

Appendix A

Data Collection Mailout Materials

Early notification letter.....	A-3
Early notification letter (Spanish translation).....	A-4
Address update form.....	A-5
Address update form (Spanish translation).....	A-6
B&B:93/03 postcard.....	A-7
B&B:93/03 leaflet.....	A-8
B&B:93/03 leaflet (Spanish translation).....	A-10
Data collection notification letter.....	A-12
Data collection notification letter (Spanish translation).....	A-13
Thank you letter.....	A-14
Thank you/reinterview notification letter.....	A-15
Reinterview reminder letter.....	A-16
Refusal conversion letters.....	A-17
Respondent too busy.....	A-17
Benefits of participation.....	A-18
Confidentiality concerns.....	A-19
Gatekeeper.....	A-20

This page is left intentionally blank.

Early notification letter**November 15, 2002**

Study ID «caseid»

«fname» «mname» «lname» «suffix» FS1/«Addr_ID»
 «addr1»
 «addr2»
 «city», «state» «zip» «zip4»

Dear «p_fname» «p_lname»:

Beginning in February 2003, the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES), part of the U.S. Department of Education, will be conducting the fourth interview of individuals who have been participating in the Baccalaureate and Beyond longitudinal study (B&B) since earning their bachelor's degree in the 1992-93 school year. I would like to ask for your help in completing the effort begun ten years ago by participating in the final B&B interview later this winter. Research Triangle Institute (RTI), based in North Carolina, is authorized to conduct B&B on behalf of the U.S. Department of Education.

To make the interview process as easy as possible, you may complete the interview yourself on the Web or by telephone with one of RTI's professionally-trained interviewers. To find out more about this B&B interview and to update your contact information, visit the study's Web site at <http://surveys.nces.ed.gov/b&b>. In this mailing, we've enclosed a study leaflet, addressing many of the questions you may have about the B&B study, as well as an address update sheet and business reply envelope if you prefer to update your contact information by mail.

Your participation in this study is completely voluntary. Please be assured that both NCES and RTI follow strict confidentiality procedures to protect the information collected and the privacy of study participants. Our confidentiality procedures and privacy statements are described in detail on the study's Web site and in the enclosed leaflet. If you have any questions about the study, you may contact Dr. Jennifer Wine, the study's director, toll free at 1-877-225-8470 (jennifer@rti.org), or Ms. Kristin Perry, the NCES project officer, at 1-202-502-7428 (kristin.perry@ed.gov). Persons who are hearing- or speech-impaired may call us at 1-877-212-7230 (TDD).

We sincerely appreciate your assistance and thank you in advance for helping us conduct B&B. It is only through your commitment to this important study that we can understand the choices college graduates make in employment and education and help to structure policies that affect their lives. This information will influence important decisions regarding: student loans, grants and scholarships, tuition at public and private colleges and universities, courses and programs geared to employment opportunities, and salaries for graduates.

Sincerely,



Gary W. Phillips
 Acting Commissioner

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 1850-0666.

Spanish translation of early notification letter text

Empezando en febrero de 2003, el Centro Nacional de Estadísticas sobre la Educación (NCES, por sus siglas en inglés) del Departamento de Educación de los Estados Unidos realizará la cuarta serie de entrevistas de las personas que han participado en el estudio Más Allá de los Estudios Universitarios (B&B, por sus siglas en inglés) desde que recibieron el título universitario durante el año académico 1992-1993. Quiero pedirle su ayuda para completar el esfuerzo de investigación que usted comenzó hace diez años, participando en la entrevista final del estudio B&B durante los próximos meses. El Departamento de Educación de los Estados Unidos autorizó al Research Triangle Institute (RTI), ubicado en Carolina del Norte, a llevar a cabo el estudio B&B.

Para facilitar el proceso de la entrevista, usted puede completar la entrevista por sí mismo en el Internet o por teléfono con un entrevistador profesional de RTI. Para obtener más información acerca de esta entrevista y poner al día su información de contacto, puede visitar el sitio web del estudio en <http://surveys.nces.ed.gov/b&b>. Adjunto a esta carta, encontrará un folleto que contiene información sobre el estudio B&B, así como un formulario para actualizar su dirección y un sobre con franqueo pre-pagado si usted prefiere poner al día su información de contacto por correo.

Su participación en este estudio es voluntaria. Usted puede estar seguro que NCES y RTI siguen un procedimiento estricto para proteger los datos recopilados y la privacidad de los participantes en el estudio. En el sitio web y en el folleto adjunto, se detalla nuestro procedimiento de confidencialidad y las declaraciones de privacidad. Si tiene cualquier pregunta acerca del estudio, puede comunicarse con la Dra. Jennifer Wine, la directora del estudio, al número telefónico gratuito 1-877-225-8470 (jennifer@rti.org), o la Sra. Kristin Perry, la funcionaria del proyecto en NCES, al 1-202-502-7428 (kristin.perry@ed.gov). Las personas que tienen un impedimento del habla o del oído pueden llamar gratis al 1-877-212-7230 (TDD).

Sinceramente le agradecemos su ayuda y le damos gracias de antemano por su cooperación en la realización del estudio B&B. Su participación en este importante estudio es imprescindible al desarrollo de la política que afecta a los graduados y las decisiones de graduados con respecto al empleo y a la educación. Esta información influirá en decisiones importantes relacionadas con los préstamos estudiantiles, los diversos tipos de becas, la matrícula de universidades públicas y privadas, los cursos y los programas educativos orientados a oportunidades en el mercado laboral y los salarios que ganan los graduados.

Address update information form

**BACCALAUREATE AND BEYOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY
Address Update Information**

Study ID <<CASE ID>>

Address and Telephone Information

- A. Previously, you provided us with the following address. If not currently correct, please update in the space provided. Or, to update your locating information on-line, visit our secure web site at <http://surveys.nces.ed.gov/b&b> and refer to Study ID# <<CASE ID>>.

«fname» «mname» «lname» «suffix» «addr1» «addr2» «city», «state» «zip»«zip4» «sarea1» «sphone1» FT1/«Addr_ID»
--

Name: _____
 Address: _____

 Home: () _____
 Work: () _____

Please check here if all information pre-printed in this section is **currently correct**.
 Please check here if **you do not know** if this information is currently correct.

- B. *Please provide us with information on the best times (in your time zone) and dates for us to call.*
- a. Best time to call (in your time zone): ____:____ am pm through ____:____ am pm
- b. Which days are best for us to reach you? Sun Mon Tues Wed Thur Fri Sat

- C. If you have an electronic mail address that we can use to contact you, please provide it below.

Electronic Mail Address: _____

**Thank you for your assistance and participation. This information is completely confidential.
 Please return this page in the enclosed postage paid envelope.**

Address update information form (Spanish translation)

MÁS ALLÁ DE LOS ESTUDIOS UNIVERSITARIOS
Formulario para Actualizar la Dirección

«caseid»

Dirección y Número de Teléfono

A. Usted nos dio anteriormente la siguiente dirección. Si ya no es correcta, favor de poner al día la información en el espacio proporcionado. Si usted prefiere proporcionar la información por el Internet, por favor visite nuestro sitio web seguro en <http://surveys.nces.ed.gov/b&b> y utilice el número de identificación «caseid».

«fname» «mname» «lname» «suffix» «addr1» «addr2» «city», «state» «zip»«zip4» «sarea1» «sphone1» BB FS1/«Addr_ID»

Nombre: _____
Dirección: _____
Teléfono particular: () _____
Trabajo: () _____

Favor de marcar aquí si toda la información ya impresa en esta sección es **actualmente correcta**.

Favor de marcar aquí **si no sabe usted** si toda la información es correcta actualmente.

B. *Favor de proporcionar la hora y día más conveniente (en el horario de su zona geográfica) para hablarle.*

a. La hora más conveniente (en el horario de su zona geográfica): _____ : _____ am pm hasta las
_____ : _____ am pm

b. Qué días son los más convenientes?

Domingo Lunes Martes Miércoles Jueves Viernes Sábado

C. *Si tiene una dirección de correo electrónico que podamos usar para ponernos en contacto con usted, por favor escribala en el espacio a continuación.*

Dirección de correo electrónico:

***Le agradecemos su ayuda y su participación. Esta información se mantendrá estrictamente confidencial.
Favor de devolver esta página en el sobre con franqueo pre-pagado que adjuntamos.***

B&B:93/2003 Postcard

Research Triangle Institute
PO Box 12194
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Attn: Jeff Franklin
Project # 8156.332

ADDRESS SERVICE REQUESTED



The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES), U.S. Department of Education is getting ready to conduct its fourth interview of the Class of '93. For the first time ever, you will have the opportunity to complete this important survey on the B&B Web site.

In about a week, you can expect to receive a B&B package in your mailbox. It will contain important information on completing your B&B interview and a magnetic picture holder to thank you for helping make the study a success.

Research Triangle Institute is conducting B&B for NCES. For more information, log onto the B&B Web site at <http://surveys.nces.ed.gov/b&b>, or contact the study project director, Dr. Jennifer Wine, toll free at 1-877-225-8470 (TDD: 1-877-212-7230).

B&B:03 Leaflet

Where can I get more information about B&B?

If you have additional questions or concerns about B&B, please consult the study Web site at:

<http://surveys.nces.ed.gov/b&b>

Or contact the RTI Project Director or NCES Project Officer listed below.

RTI Project Director:
Dr. Jennifer Wine
877-225-8470
(toll free)

NCES Project Officer:
Kristin Perry
202-502-7428

You may also contact us by:
E-mail: BBemail@rti.org
TDD: 877-212-7230
(toll free)
Fax: 919-541-7014

To complete the interview on the Web, visit the B&B study Web site:

<http://surveys.nces.ed.gov/b&b>

To make an appointment to complete the interview by telephone, call:

1-800-334-2321
(toll free)

Visit the NCES Web site for additional information about B&B and other research in postsecondary education:

<http://nces.ed.gov>

If you have questions about your rights as a study participant, call:

Dr. Wendy Visscher
Research Triangle Institute
866-214-2043
(toll free)



Baccalaureate And Beyond
Longitudinal Study –
Third Follow-Up

<http://surveys.nces.ed.gov/b&b>

Conducted for:
National Center for Education Statistics
U.S. Department of Education

Conducted by:
Research Triangle Institute
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709-2194

A lot has happened in the last ten years. Did you know that...

- ◆ In 1992, the first World Wide Web server was just a year old. By 1994, you could order pizza and do your banking on the Internet. By 2002, about 533 million people had Internet access worldwide.
- ◆ In 1994, the Hubble telescope proved that black holes exist. In 1997, Comet Hale-Bopp was visible without a telescope. In 1998, Senator John Glenn returned to space at age 77.
- ◆ The World Series was cancelled in 1994 when the players went on strike. In 1999, the US women's soccer team won the World Cup. Barry Bonds broke the home run record in 2001.
- ◆ Queen Elizabeth II became the first British monarch to address Congress in 1991. In 1994, the Chunnel between England and France opened. In 1999, use of a single European currency, the Euro, was planned.
- ◆ The last episode of Cheers aired in 1993, Pokemon first launched in 1996, and CATS, the longest running musical in Broadway history, closed in 2000.
- ◆ The oldest human, Ardiopithecus ramidus, was located in Kenya in 1994. The first human embryo was cloned in 2001.
- ◆ There have been six sessions of Congress and two presidents.

What else has happened in the decade beyond your bachelor's degree?

What is B&B?

The Baccalaureate & Beyond Longitudinal Study – Third Follow-up (B&B) is collecting data on the activities and experiences of 1992-93 bachelor's degree recipients who were first interviewed in 1993 as part of the National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSAS). Study participants were interviewed one year later, in 1994, then again, four years later, in 1997. Now, ten years after earning their bachelor's degree, study participants will be interviewed one last time, in 2003. Educators, researchers, and policymakers at the local, state, and national levels will combine data from the 2003 interview with data from the prior interviews to produce national statistics. Major areas of interest include changes in employment and career decisions since the last interview, enrollment in graduate and other post-baccalaureate education, family formation, finances, and civic participation.

From past interviews with B&B participants, we learned that:

- ◆ One year after earning the bachelor's degree, 87 percent of graduates were employed. Four years later, 89 percent were employed with 56 percent working in an area closely related to their degree.
- ◆ At the time of graduation, 87 percent of bachelor's degree recipients expected to earn a graduate degree. About 17 percent of bachelor's degree recipients enrolled in graduate or professional programs within one year of earning their degree. Four years later, 87 percent of those who applied to a graduate or

professional school were accepted into at least one program, and 29 percent had enrolled.

- ◆ About 30 percent of students were married before earning the bachelor's degree. Among those who had not married before graduating, 30 percent married during the first four years after college.
- ◆ About 39 percent of bachelor's degree recipients still owed money for undergraduate and graduate student loans after four years.

Who is conducting the study?

- ◆ B&B is being conducted under contract for the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES), U.S. Department of Education by Research Triangle Institute (RTI), a not-for-profit research organization in North Carolina. B&B is authorized by the National Education Statistics Act of 1994 (PL 103-382).

Why should I participate?

Your continued participation will help provide researchers and policymakers with a better understanding of the educational, career, and life choices that bachelor's degree recipients make in the ten years following degree completion. It will also help them clarify the long-term benefits of a postsecondary education for the individual and for society.

Participation in this study is voluntary. However, your participation is also essential to making this study a success.

When will the study be conducted?

This last B&B interview will be conducted in the *spring and summer of 2003*. The study will involve approximately 12,000 bachelor's degree recipients selected from almost 700 colleges and universities.

How can I participate?

To find out more about B&B, visit the study's Web site at:

<http://surveys.nces.ed.gov/b&b>

Beginning in *February 2003*, you will be able to complete the interview yourself on the Web, or you can wait until one of our interviewers calls.

How can I complete the Web-interview?

Once on the study Web site, select *Interview* from the main menu, and follow the directions from there. A Study ID and password will be provided to you separately, before the start of data collection. If you need assistance with accessing the interview on the study Web site, please call the B&B Help Desk at 1-800-334-2321.

How long is the interview?

On average, the interview will last about 25 minutes. Web interview time may vary depending on your Internet connection speed. If you do not have access to a computer with a fast connection, you may prefer to call the Help Desk to complete the interview by telephone.

Will my answers be kept confidential?

Your answers may be used only for statistical purposes and may not be disclosed, or used, in identifiable form for any other purpose, unless otherwise compelled by law.

Specific procedures have been implemented to ensure the confidentiality of study data, including:

- ◆ Maintaining all electronic data in secure and protected data files, and storing all personally identifying information in files separate from the descriptive information.
- ◆ Imposing severe fines and imprisonment on project staff that disclose individual responses.
- ◆ Ensuring that confidentiality procedures are reviewed and approved by the federal government and by the RTI Office of Research Protection and Ethics.

Can I get a copy of the results?

The results are scheduled to be released in the fall of 2004 and will be posted on the NCES Web site as soon as they are available (<http://nces.ed.gov>).

B&B:03 Leaflet Spanish
¿Dónde puedo obtener más información acerca del B&B?

O puede comunicarse con la Directora del Proyecto en RTI o la Funcionaria del Proyecto en NCES.

Directora del Proyecto en RTI:
 Dra. Jennifer Wine
 877-225-8470
 (gratis)

Funcionaria del Proyecto en NCES:
 Kristin Perry
 202-502-7428

Además, puede comunicarse con nosotros por:
 Correo electrónico: BBemail@rti.org
 TDD: 877-212-7230
 (gratis)

Fax: 919-541-7014

Si desea realizar la entrevista por el Internet, visite el sitio web de B&B:

<http://surveys.nces.ed.gov/b&b>

translation

Si tiene cualquier pregunta o preocupación acerca del estudio, por favor visite el sitio web del estudio:

<http://surveys.nces.ed.gov/b&b>

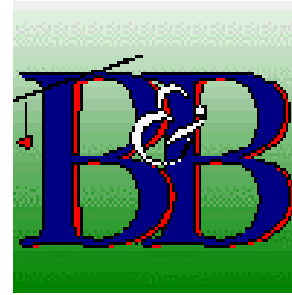
Si desea hacer una cita para realizar la entrevista por teléfono, por favor llame:
 1-800-334-2321
 (gratis)

Por favor visite el sitio web de NCES para obtener más información en inglés sobre el B&B y otras investigaciones de educación:

<http://nces.ed.gov>

Si tiene preguntas acerca de sus derechos como participante en el estudio, por favor comuníquese con la:

Dra. Wendy Visscher
 Research Triangle Institute
 866-214-2043
 (gratis)



El Estudio Más Allá de los Estudios Universitarios
La cuarta serie

<http://surveys.nces.ed.gov/b&b>

Realizado para:

National Center for Education Statistics
 U.S. Department of Education

Realizado por:

Research Triangle Institute
 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709-2194

Durante los pasados diez años, han sucedido muchos acontecimientos. Sabía usted que...

- ◆ En 1992, el primer servidor de la Red Mundial (WWW) cumplió un año. En 1994, uno puede ordenar una pizza o hacer sus gestiones bancarias en el Internet. En el 2002, aproximadamente 533 millones de personas tuvieron acceso al Internet.
- ◆ En 1994, el telescopio Hubble probó la existencia de los agujeros negros. En 1997, el cometa Hale-Bopp se vio a simple vista. En 1998, el Senador John Glenn, de 77 años de edad, regresó al espacio.
- ◆ Se canceló La Serie Mundial de 1994 debido a una huelga de los jugadores. En 1999, el equipo estadounidense de fútbol ganó la Copa Mundial Femenil. En el 2001, Barry Bonds batió el récord de jonrones. En 1991, La Reina Isabel II llegó a ser la primera monarca británica que impartió un discurso ante el Congreso de los Estados Unidos. En 1994, se abrió el túnel bajo el Canal de la Mancha entre Inglaterra y Francia. En 1999, se planeó el uso de una sola moneda europea, el euro.
- ◆ Se televisó el último episodio de Cheers en 1993, y se lanzó al mercado el juego de Pokémon en 1996. En el año 2000 se presentó por última vez la obra musical CATS, la de más larga duración en la historia de Broadway.
- ◆ Se encontró el humano más viejo, Ardipithecus ramidus, en Kenya en 1994. Un embrión humano fue clonado por primera vez en el 2001.
- ◆ En los EEUU el Congreso se ha reunido en seis sesiones bajo la administración de dos presidentes.

¿Qué más ha ocurrido durante los diez años desde que usted recibió su título universitario?

¿Qué es el B&B?

La cuarta serie del estudio Más Allá de los Estudios Universitarios se está realizando para recopilar datos acerca de las actividades y experiencias de estudiantes que recibieron el título universitario en el año académico 1992-1993 y que fueron entrevistados en 1993 como parte del Estudio Nacional sobre Asistencia Económica para Estudiantes en Escuelas Post-secundarias. En 1994 se volvieron a entrevistar a estos participantes, y también cuatro años después, en 1997. Ahora que han pasado diez años desde que recibieron sus bachilleratos universitarios, estamos entrevistando a estos participantes una vez más, en el 2003.

Educadores, investigadores científicos, y las personas que formulan la política a nivel municipal, estatal y federal combinarán la información de las entrevistas en el 2003 con la de las entrevistas anteriores para generar estadísticas nacionales. Los temas de más interés incluyen los cambios de empleo y las decisiones relacionadas a su carrera profesional desde la última entrevista, la matriculación en programas graduados u otros programas educativos avanzados, la formación de familias, asuntos financieros y participación comunitaria.

En estudios B&B pasados, aprendimos que:

- ◆ Un año después de recibir su título universitario, 87 por ciento de los estudiantes estaban trabajando. Cuatro años después, 89 por ciento estaban trabajando y 56 por ciento trabajan en un oficio relacionado a su profesión.

- ◆ Al recibir el bachillerato universitario, 87 por ciento de los estudiantes esperaban recibir un título de graduado. Aproximadamente 17 por ciento de los estudiantes se matricularon en un programa de estudios avanzados al siguiente año después de haberse graduado. Cuatro años después, 87 por ciento de los estudiantes que solicitaron admisión en un programa avanzado fueron aceptados, y 29 por ciento se matricularon.
- ◆ Aproximadamente 30 por ciento de los estudiantes se casaron antes de recibir su título universitario. De los estudiantes que no se casaron antes de graduarse, 30 por ciento se casaron en los siguientes cuatro años.
- ◆ Aproximadamente 39 por ciento de los estudiantes todavía tenía préstamos relacionados a sus estudios subgraduados y graduados cuatro años después de graduarse.

¿Quién está llevando a cabo el estudio?

Research Triangle Institute (RTI, por sus siglas en inglés) está realizando el estudio B&B bajo contrato con el Centro Nacional de Estadísticas sobre la Educación (NCES, por sus siglas en inglés) del Departamento de Educación de los Estados Unidos. RTI es una organización no lucrativa, ubicada en Carolina del Norte. B&B está autorizado por la Ley Nacional de Estadísticas Educativas de 1994 (PL 103-382).

¿Por qué debo participar?

La continuación de su participación ayudará a proporcionar a los investigadores científicos y a las personas que formulan la política un mejor entendimiento de las decisiones que toman los estudiantes relacionadas con la educación, la carrera, y otros aspectos de la vida diez años después de haber

recibido el bachillerato. Además su participación los ayudará a clarificar los beneficios de la educación post-secundaria a largo plazo para el individuo y la sociedad.

Su participación en este estudio es voluntaria. Sin embargo, su participación es imprescindible al éxito del estudio.

¿Cuándo se realizará el estudio?

La última entrevista del estudio B&B se llevará a cabo durante la primavera y el verano de 2003. El estudio involucrará aproximadamente 12,000 personas seleccionadas de casi 700 universidades.

¿Cuánto tiempo dura la entrevista?

La entrevista durará aproximadamente 20 minutos. La duración de la entrevista por el Internet varía según el tipo de enlace entre la computadora y el Internet. Si no tiene acceso a una computadora con una conexión rápida, es posible que usted prefiera llamar a la línea telefónica de ayuda para realizar la entrevista por teléfono.

¿Cómo puedo participar?

Para obtener más información sobre el estudio B&B, visite el sitio web del estudio en

<http://surveys.nces.ed.gov/b&b>.

Puede completar la entrevista por sí mismo en el Internet empezando en *febrero de 2003*, o puede esperar la llamada de un entrevistador.

¿Cómo puedo realizar la entrevista en el Internet?

Una vez que llegue al sitio web del estudio, seleccione *Complete the Interview* en el menú principal y siga las instrucciones. Se le proporcionará un número de identificación y una contraseña por separado antes del comienzo de la recopilación de datos. Si necesita ayuda para obtener acceso a la entrevista en el sitio web, por favor llame a la línea

telefónica de ayuda del estudio B&B al 1-800-334-2321. Desgraciadamente, el sitio web está disponible sólo en inglés.

¿Se mantendrán mis respuestas confidenciales?

Sus respuestas sólo pueden ser usadas con propósitos estadísticos y no pueden ser divulgadas ni utilizadas de alguna manera que le pudiera identificar a menos que la ley lo requiera.

Hemos implementado un procedimiento específico para asegurar que se mantengan confidenciales los datos, que incluye:

- ◆ Todos los datos electrónicos se mantienen en archivos seguros y protegidos, y toda la información personal que pueda identificar a un participante está en archivos separados de los que contienen la información descriptiva.
- ◆ Todo el personal que tienen acceso a los datos del estudio está sujeto a multas graves y encarcelamiento si divulgan las respuestas individuales.
- ◆ Este procedimiento ha sido revisado y aprobado por el gobierno federal y la Oficina para la Protección de Participantes en Estudios de Investigación del RTI.

¿Puedo obtener una copia de los resultados?

Se publicarán los resultados en el otoño del 2004 y se publicarán en el sitio web de NCES cuando estén disponibles. (<http://nces.ed.gov>)

Data collection notification letter

January 27, 2003

Study ID «caseid»
«fname» «mname» «lname» «suffix» FS2/«Addr_ID»
«addr1»
«addr2»
«city», «state» «zip» «zip4»

Dear «p_fname» «p_lname»:

We are happy to tell you that the Web site for the Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study is now open. To complete the final interview yourself, you can log onto the B&B Web site at <http://surveys.nces.ed.gov/b&b>. If you complete the survey online by February 24, 2003, you may choose to receive a \$20 check as a token of our appreciation for the time you took to complete the survey.

Enclosed with this letter is a magnetic picture frame containing the study ID and password you will need in order to complete your interview on the Web. When you're done, keep the picture frame, with our thanks.

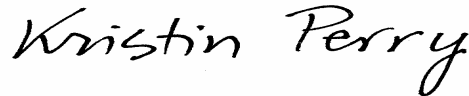
From the B&B web site, you will be able to find out more about the results from previous interviews conducted with B&B study participants and update your contact information. Also enclosed with this mailing is a study leaflet providing answers to frequently asked questions about the B&B interview and study, as well as our contact information and procedures to protect the confidentiality of your responses.

It is only through your continued commitment to this important study that we can complete the picture you began 10 years ago as a new bachelor's degree recipient. Thank you for making B&B a success.

Sincerely yours,



Jennifer Wine, Ph.D.
B&B Project Director
Research Triangle Institute



Kristin Perry
Project Officer
National Center for Education Statistics

Spanish translation of data collection notification letter text

Tenemos el placer de informarle que el sitio web del estudio Más Allá de los Estudios Universitarios (B&B por sus siglas en inglés) está disponible. Para completar la entrevista final por sí mismo(a), puede entrar al sitio web de B&B en <http://surveys.nces.ed.gov/b&b>. Si usted realiza la encuesta en el sitio web antes de [expiration date], usted puede optar por recibir un cheque de \$20 dólares en agradecimiento por concedernos su tiempo para completar la encuesta.

Adjunto a esta carta encontrará un marco magnético que contiene su número de identificación del estudio y su contraseña. Después de completar la entrevista, conserve el marco como una muestra de nuestro agradecimiento.

En el sitio web de B&B, usted puede encontrar información sobre los resultados de las entrevistas del estudio B&B anteriores, y usted puede actualizar su dirección y otra información personal. También adjuntamos un folleto que contiene las respuestas a preguntas comunes sobre el estudio y la entrevista de B&B, así como información sobre cómo comunicarse con nosotros y el procedimiento para proteger la confidencialidad de sus respuestas.

El éxito de B&B sólo será posible gracias a su continuo compromiso para llegar al final del camino que inició hace 10 años al graduarse de la universidad. Le agradecemos su colaboración en este importante estudio.

Thank you letter

December 20, 2005

Study ID: «caseid»

«fname» «mname» «lname» «suffix» «addr1» «addr2» «city», «state» «zip»«zip4»

Dear «p_fname» «p_lname»:

On behalf of the U.S. Department of Education and the staff of the Baccalaureate and Beyond (B&B) longitudinal study, I would like to thank you for completing your final B&B interview. Your participation in this study is very important to ensuring its success. Enclosed you will find a check to reimburse you for your time completing the interview.

Please do not hesitate to contact me directly at 1-877-225-8470 if I can provide any additional information or assistance.

Again, thank you for your time and willingness to participate.

Sincerely,



Jennifer Wine, Ph.D.
Project Director

Thank you/Reinterview notification letter

December 20, 2005

Study ID: «caseid»

«fname» «mname» «lname» «suffix»
«addr1»
«addr2»
«city», «state» «zip»«zip4»

Dear «pfname» «plname»:

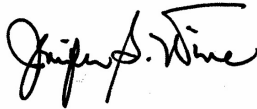
On behalf of the U.S. Department of Education and the staff of the Baccalaureate and Beyond (B&B) longitudinal study, I would like to thank you for completing your final B&B interview. Your participation in this study is very important to ensuring its success.

Enclosed you will find a check to reimburse you for your time completing the interview. I would like to remind you about the quality control interviewing for which you were selected. We will be contacting you in a couple of weeks to conduct a very brief re-interview. This second interview will determine how accurately we entered your responses and whether or not our questions are worded appropriately.

Please do not hesitate to contact me directly at 1-877-225-8470 if I can provide any additional information or assistance.

Again, thank you for your time and willingness to participate.

Sincerely,



Jennifer Wine, Ph.D.
Project Director

Reinterview reminder
Subject: B&B Quality Control Interview

December 20, 2005

«fname» «mname» «lname» «suffix»
«addr1»
«addr2»
«city», «state» «zip» «zip4»

Dear «p_fname» «p_lname»:

On behalf of the U.S. Department of Education and the staff of the Baccalaureate and Beyond (B&B) longitudinal study, I would like to thank you for completing your recent B&B interview. Your ongoing participation in this study is very important to ensuring its success.

At the end of your interview, you were randomly selected for participation in a quality control interview. The purpose of this second interview is to determine how well our questions collect reliable information. It takes less than 5 minutes to complete. Please visit the study Web site at <http://surveys.nces.ed.gov/b&b> to complete your final interview. Once there, select "Interview" from the main menu and enter your study ID and password provided below.

Study ID : (study ID)
Password : (password)

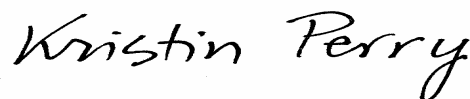
Please do not hesitate to contact me directly at 1-877-225-8470 if I can provide any additional information or assistance.

Again, thank you for your time and willingness to participate. We will contact you again in a couple of weeks if we haven't received your response.

Sincerely yours,



Jennifer Wine, Ph.D.
B&B Project Director
Research Triangle Institute



Kristin Perry
Project Officer
National Center for Education Statistics

Refusal conversion letter—Respondent too busy

Study ID «caseid»

<<DATE>>

«fname» «mname» «lname» «suffix» FS35/«Addr_ID»
«addr1»
«addr2»
«city», «state» «zip» «zip4»

Dear «p_fname» «p_lname»:

On behalf of the U.S. Department of Education, I am writing to ask for your participation in the final interview of the Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B). Your opinions and experiences since earning your bachelor's degree will help to represent the thousands of bachelor's degree recipients like you who also lead busy lives. If you complete the survey, you may choose to receive a \$20 check as a token of our appreciation for the time you took to complete the survey.

If you wish to complete the interview yourself over our secure Internet Web site, log on to <http://surveys.nces.ed.gov/b&b>. You will need the Study ID and password provided below to access the Web interview.

Study ID = «caseid»
Password = «password»

If you prefer, you may call 1-800-334-2321 to complete the interview with one of our professionally-trained, telephone interviewers.

Be assured that all of your answers will be kept confidential and will be protected to the fullest extent allowable under law.

Please do not hesitate to contact me directly by telephone at 1-877-225-8470 (toll-free) or by e-mail at jennifer@rti.org if I can provide any additional information about the study or your interview.

Thank you for your commitment to this important study.

Sincerely,



Jennifer Wine, Ph.D
Project Director

Refusal conversion letter—Benefits of participation

Study ID «caseid»

<<Date>>

«fname» «mname» «lname» «suffix» FS36/«Addr_ID»
«addr1»
«addr2»
«city», «state» «zip» «zip4»

Dear «p_fname» «p_lname»:

On behalf of the U.S. Department of Education, I am writing to ask for your participation in the final interview of the Baccalaureate and Beyond longitudinal study (B&B). Because the results from this study will help develop policy related to participation in higher education, your experiences and opinions will help decide how our future tax dollars are spent. If you complete the survey, you may choose to receive a \$20 check as a token of our appreciation for the time you took to complete the survey.

Please call us at 1-800-334-2321 to complete a telephone interview or, if you wish to complete the interview yourself over our secure Internet Web site, log on to <https://surveys.nces.ed.gov/b&b> . You will need the Study ID and password provided below to access the Web interview.

Study ID = «caseid»
Password = «password»

Be assured that all of your answers will be kept confidential and will be protected to the fullest extent allowable under law.

Please do not hesitate to contact me directly at 1-877-225-8470 (toll-free) or by e-mail at jennifer@rti.org if I can provide any additional information about the study or your interview.

Thank you for your continued commitment to this important study.

Sincerely,



Jennifer Wine, Ph.D.
Project Director

Refusal conversion letter—Confidentiality concerns

<<Date>>

Study ID «caseid»

«fname» «mname» «lname» «suffix» FS37/«Addr_ID»
«addr1»
«addr2»
«city», «state» «zip» «zip4»

Dear «p_fname» «p_lname»:

On behalf of the U.S. Department of Education, I am writing to ask for your participation in the final interview of the Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B). If you complete the survey, you may choose to receive a \$20 check as a token of our appreciation for the time you took to complete the survey.

I certainly understand your concerns about the confidentiality of the answers you provide. The B&B study's confidentiality procedures are regularly reviewed by both the federal government and by the RTI Office of Research Protection and Ethics. Be assured that your answers will be kept confidential and protected to the fullest extent allowable under law.

Please call us at 1-800-334-2321 to complete a telephone interview or, if you wish to complete the interview yourself over our secure Internet Web site, log on to <https://surveys.nces.ed.gov/b&b> . You will need the Study ID and password provided below to access the Web interview.

Study ID = «caseid»
Password = «password»

Please do not hesitate to contact me directly at 1-877-225-8470 (toll-free) or by e-mail at jennifer@rti.org if I can provide any additional information about the study or your interview.

Thank you for your continued commitment to this important study.

Sincerely,



Jennifer Wine, Ph.D.
Project Director

Refusal conversion letter-Gatekeeper

December 20, 2005

Study ID: «caseid»

«cfname» «cmname» «clname» «csuffix1» FS38/«caddr_ID»
«caddr1»«caddr2»«ccity», «cstate» «czip»«czip4»

Over the last 10 years, «spfname» «splname» has been one of almost 12,000 bachelor's degree recipients to participate in the Baccalaureate and Beyond longitudinal study (B&B) being conducted for the U.S. Department of Education. We are now attempting to contact «spfname» to complete the fourth and final interview. If «pronoun1» completes the survey, «pronoun1» may choose to **receive a \$20 check as a token of our appreciation** for the time «pronoun1» took to complete the survey.

When we last spoke with «spfname», «pronoun1» listed you as someone who would always know how to get in touch with «pronoun2». **Please call 1-800-334-2321** and refer to **Study ID# «caseid»** to help us verify, update or correct the contact information that we have for «spfname» «splname».

Be assured that all information collected will be kept confidential and will be protected to the fullest extent allowable under law.

Please do not hesitate to contact me directly at 1-877-225-8470 (toll-free) or by e-mail at jennifer@rti.org if I can provide any additional information about the study.

We sincerely appreciate your assistance and thank you in advance for helping us conduct this important study.

Sincerely,



Jennifer Wine, Ph.D.
Project Director

Appendix B

Technical Review Panel Members

This page left intentionally blank.

Technical Review Panel

Nabeel Alsalam
 Congressional Budget Office
 Room 423A
 Ford House Office Building
 Washington, DC 20515

Telephone: (202)225-2639
 FAX: (202)225-3149
 Email: nabeel@cbo.gov

Frank Balz
 Vice President for Research & Policy Analysis
 National Association of Independent Colleges &
 Universities

1025 Connecticut Avenue, NW
 Suite 700
 Washington, DC 20036

Telephone: (202)785-8866
 FAX: (202)835-0003
 Email: frank@naicu.edu

David Bergeron
 Chief, Budget and Policy Development
 U.S. Department of Education, OPE

1990 K St, NW, Room 8074
 Washington, DC 20006-8540

Telephone: (202)502-7815
 FAX: (202)708-9107
 Email: david.bergeron@ed.gov

Joan Burrelli
 National Science Foundation
 4201 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 965
 Arlington, VA 22230

Telephone: (703)292-8774
 FAX: (703)292-9092
 Email: jburrell@nsf.gov

C. Dennis Carroll
 Associate Commissioner, Postsecondary Studies
 Division

U.S. Department of Education, NCES
 1990 K Street, NW, Room 8107
 Washington, DC 20006-5652

Telephone: (202)502-7323
 FAX: (202)502-7460
 Email: dennis.carroll@ed.gov

Alisa Cunningham
 Director of Research
 The Institute for Higher Education Policy
 1320 19th Street, NW, Suite 400
 Washington, DC 20036

Telephone: (202)861-8223
 FAX: (202)861-9307
 Email: alisa@ihep.org

John Curtice
 Assistant Vice Chancellor for Financial Aid and
 Enrollment Policy

State University of New York
 State University Plaza
 Albany, NY 12246

Telephone: (518)443-5474
 FAX: (518)443-5225
 Email: curticjo@sysadm.suny.edu

Aurora D'Amico
 Statistician, Postsecondary Studies Division
 U.S. Department of Education, NCES

1990 K Street, NW, Room 8115
 Washington, DC 20006

Telephone: (202)502-7334
 FAX: (202)502-7450
 Email: adamico@inet.ed.gov

Sandra Garcia
 U.S. Department of Education
 Office of Educational Research and Improvement
 Capitol Place, 555 New Jersey Avenue, NW

Room 602D
 Washington, DC 20208-5652

Telephone: (202)219-1597
 Email: sandra.garcia@ed.gov

Daniel Goldenberg
 U.S. Department of Education, Office of the
 Undersecretary

400 Maryland Avenue, Room 6W118
 Washington, DC 20202

Telephone: (202)401-3562
 FAX: (202)401-5943
 Email: daniel.goldenberg@ed.gov

Appendix B: Technical Review Panel Members

James Griffith
Program Director, Postsecondary Longitudinal and
Sample Survey Studies-Postsecondary Studies
Division
U.S. Department of Education, NCES
1990 K Street, NW, Room 8103
Washington, DC 20006
Telephone: (202)502-7387
FAX: (202)502-7460
Email: James.Griffith@ed.gov

Tracy Hunt-White
Statistician, Postsecondary Studies Division PLSSS
U.S. Department of Education, NCES
1990 K St., NW
Suite 800, Room 8121
Washington, DC 20006
Telephone: (202)502-7438
FAX: (202)502-7460
Email: tracy.hunt-white@ed.gov

Jacqueline King
Director, Center for Policy Analysis
American Council on Education
One Dupont Circle, NW - Suite 800
Washington, DC 20036
Telephone: (202)939-9559
FAX: (202)785-2990
Email: jacqueline_king@ace.nche.edu

Paula Knepper
Senior Technical Advisor, Postsecondary Studies
Division
U.S. Department of Education, NCES
1990 K Street NW, Room 8104
Washington, DC 20006-5652
Telephone: (202)502-7367
FAX: (202)502-7372
Email: paula.knepper@ed.gov

Roslyn Korb
Program Director
Postsecondary Co-op System Analysis & Dissemination
Postsecondary Studies Division
U.S. Department of Education, NCES
1990 K Street, NW
Room 8132
Washington, DC 20006-5652
Telephone: (202)502-7378
FAX: (202)219-1529
Email: roslyn.korb@ed.gov

John Lee
President
JBL Associates
6900 Wisconsin Avenue
Suite 606
Bethesda, MD 20814
Telephone: (301)654-5154
FAX: (301)654-6242
Email: jbl@jblassoc.com

Tod Massa
Director of Institutional Research and Technology
Services
State Council of Higher Education for Virginia
James Monroe Building
101 North Fourteenth Street
Richmond, VA 23219
Telephone: (804)225-3147
FAX: (804)371-2870
Email: tmassa@schev.edu

Edith McArthur
U.S. Department of Education, NCES
1990 K Street, NW
Room 9081
Washington, DC 20006-5652
Telephone: (202)502-7393
FAX: (202)502-7490
Email: edith.mcarthur@ed.gov

Catherine Millett
Research Scientist
Educational Testing Service
Center for Policy Studies & Research; Research and
Development
Rosedale Road, Mailstop 01-R
Princeton, NJ 08541
Telephone: (609)734-5866
FAX: (609)734-1755
Email: cmillett@ets.org

Antoinette Mitchell
Director of Accreditation Operations
National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education
(NCATE)
2010 Massachusetts Avenue, NW
Suite 500
Washington, DC 20036-1023
Telephone: (202)466-7496
FAX: (202)296-6620
Email: antoinette@ncate.org

Kristin Perry
 Statistician- Postsecondary Studies Division
 PLSSS
 U.S. Department of Education, NCES
 1990 K Street, NW
 Room 8113A
 Washington, DC 20006
 Telephone: (202)502-7428
 FAX:
 Email: kristin.perry@ed.gov

Kent Phillippe
 Senior Research Associate
 American Association of Community Colleges
 One Dupont Circle, NW
 Suite 410
 Washington, DC 20036
 Telephone: (202)728-0200
 FAX: (202)833-2467
 Email: kphillippe@aacc.nche.edu

Maria Rojtman
 Management Analyst
 U.S. Department of Education
 Office of Postsecondary Education
 1990 K St., NW, Room 8086
 Washington, DC 20006
 Telephone: (202)502-7819
 Email: maria.rojtman@ed.gov

Marilyn Seastrom
 Chief Statistician and Program Director
 U.S. Department of Education, NCES
 1990 K Street, NW
 Room 9049
 Washington, DC 20006
 Telephone: (202)502-7303
 Email: marilyn.mcmillen@ed.gov

Peter Syverson
 Vice President for Research
 Council of Graduate Schools
 Suite 430
 One Dupont Circle, NW
 Washington, DC 20036
 Telephone: (202)223-3791
 FAX: (202)331-7157
 Email: psyverson@cgs.nche.edu

Dawn Terkla
 Executive Director
 Tufts University
 Institutional Research
 28 Sawyer Avenue
 Medford, MA 02155
 Telephone: (617)627-3274
 FAX: (617)627-3993
 Email: dawn.terkla@tufts.edu

Brian Trzebiatowski
 Senior Research Associate
 American Association of State Colleges & Universities
 1307 New York Avenue
 Fifth Floor
 Washington, DC 20005
 Telephone: (202)478-4660
 FAX: (202)296-5819
 Email: briant@aascu.org

Sarah Turner
 Assistant Professor of Education and Economics
 University of Virginia
 Curry School of Education
 405 Emmet Street
 Charlottesville, VA 22903
 Telephone: (434)924-7857
 FAX: (434)924-1384
 Email: set5h@unix.mail.virginia.edu

John Wirt
 Statistician
 Annual Reports Program-ECICSD
 U.S. Department of Education, NCES
 1990 K Street, NW
 Room 9028
 Washington, DC 20006
 Telephone: (202)502-7478
 FAX:
 Email: john.wirt@ed.gov

Lauren Wittenberg
 Policy Analyst
 U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB)
 Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs (OIRA)
 725 17th St. NW - #10235
 Washington, DC 20503
 Telephone: (202)395-4718
 FAX: (202)395-6974
 Email: Lauren_Wittenberg@omb.eop.gov

Appendix B: Technical Review Panel Members

MPR Associates

Ellen Bradburn
MPR Associates
2150 Shattuck Avenue, Suite 800
Berkeley, CA 94704-0794
Telephone: (510)849-4942
FAX: (510)849-0794
Email: ebradburn@mprinc.com Susan Choy

Vice President
MPR Associates, Inc.
2150 Shattuck Ave., Suite 800
Berkeley, CA 94704-1321
Telephone: (510)849-4942
FAX: (510)849-0794
Email: schoy@mprinc.com

Robin Henke
Senior Research Assistant
MPR Associates
2150 Shattuck Avenue, Suite 800
Berkeley, CA 94704-1321
Telephone: (510)849-4942
FAX: (510)849-0794
Email: rhenke@mprinc.com

RTI International

Janet Austin
Technical Staff Assistant
RTI International
P.O. Box 12194
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Telephone: (919)541-7101
FAX: (919)541-7014
Email: jra@rti.org

Melissa Cominole
Research Education Scientist
RTI International
PO Box 12194
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709-2194
Telephone: (919)990-8456
FAX: (919)541-7014
Email: mcominole@rti.org

Talbric Francis
Education Analyst
RTI International
PO Box 12194
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709-2194
Telephone: (919)485-5525
FAX: (919)541-7014
Email: tlf@rti.org

John Riccobono
Director, Education Surveys Division
RTI International
P.O. Box 12194
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Telephone: (919)541-7006
FAX: (919)541-7014
Email: jar@rti.org

Jennifer Wine
Research Psychologist
RTI International
PO Box 12194
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Telephone: (919)541-6870
FAX: (919)541-7014
Email: jennifer@rti.org

Appendix C
Final Set of Data Elements
Used in B&B:93/03 Questionnaire

Appendix C
Final Set of Data Elements Used in B&B:93/03 Questionnaire

This page left intentionally blank.

Table C-1 Final set of data elements used in B&B:93/03 questionnaire

Element number	Data Element
I.	BACKGROUND
I.A.	DEMOGRAPHICS
I.A.1.	(Only if previously non-citizen) Current citizenship status
I.A.2.	Disability status
I.A.2.1.	Mobility disability
I.A.2.2.	Sensory disability
I.A.2.3.	Other disability
II.	EDUCATION
II.A.	EDUCATION: GRADUATE PROGRAMS
	(INFORMATION WILL BE COLLECTED FOR EACH PROGRAM ENROLLED IN. INFORMATION FOR THOSE WITH PRIOR GRADUATE EDUCATION EXPERIENCE WILL BE PRELOADED.)
II.A.1.	Type of degree program
II.A.2.	* Name, city, state of institution enrolled in
II.A.3.	Type of institution
II.A.4.	Reason(s) for selecting institution
II.A.5.	Reason(s) for selecting program
II.A.6.	When began program, when stopped program
II.A.7.	Whether enrollment was continuous
II.A.8.	Intensity of attendance
II.A.9.	Usual time of attendance
II.A.10.	Whether program completed and degree conferred
II.A.10.1.	(If not completed but not currently enrolled) Reason(s) for leaving
II.A.10.2.	Whether completion planned
II.A.10.3.	If planned, when completion planned
II.A.11.	* (If degree program is MA, MS, or PHD) Major field of study
II.A.12.	Receipt of aid and other sources of support: which types
II.A.13.	Satisfaction with various aspects of program
II.A.14.	(If never enrolled in graduate program) Whether ever took any graduate admissions exams
II.A.15.	(If never enrolled in graduate program) Whether ever applied
II.A.16.	Which state/professional licensing exams taken/passed
II.B.	OTHER POST-BACCALAUREATE EDUCATION
II.B.1.	Since 1997, number of undergraduate degree programs enrolled in and completed, number of licenses attempted and completed, and number of certifications attempted and completed, (For most recent occurrence of each since 1997, ask items II.B.1.1. through II.B.1.14.)
II.B.1.1.	What type of diploma or degree program
II.B.1.2.	Whether for work-related reasons, for personal interest, or both
II.B.1.3.	Whether to get or keep a state, industry, or company certificate or license
II.B.1.4.	(If yes), whether a test or examination is/was also needed for the certificate or license
II.B.1.5.	Month and year of first enrollment in the program
II.B.1.6.	Month and year of last enrollment in the program
II.B.1.7.	Enrollment intensity (full-time, part-time, or mixed)

See notes at end of table.

Appendix C
Final Set of Data Elements Used in B&B:93/03 Questionnaire

Table C-1 Final set of data elements used in B&B:93/03 questionnaire—Continued

Element number	Data Element
II.B.1.8.	Enrollment continuity (continuous or not)
II.B.1.9.	Whether completed diploma or degree program
II.B.1.10.	Type of school, business, or organization that taught the program
II.B.1.11.	Whether required by employer
II.B.1.12.	Whether employer paid for any part of tuition, fees, books or other materials
II.B.1.13.	Whether respondent paid for any part of tuition, fees, books or other materials
II.B.1.14.	Whether employer supported with time off with pay
II.B.2.	Whether enrolled in any other formal courses in the past 12 months for work-related reasons
II.B.2.1.	Type(s) of school, organization, or business that taught (any of) the course(s)
II.B.2.2.	Whether college credit earned for (any of) the course(s)
II.B.2.3.	Whether Continuing Education Units (CEUs) earned for (any of) the course(s)
II.B.2.4.	Whether employer paid for any part of tuition, fees, books or other materials for (any of) the course(s)
II.B.2.5.	Whether employer supported with time off with pay for (any of) the course(s)
II.B.2.6.	Specific reason(s) for taking
II.B.3.	Whether enrolled in any other formal courses in the past 12 months for personal interest
II.B.3.1.	Type(s) of school, organization, or business that taught (any of) the course(s)
II.B.3.2.	Whether college credit earned for (any of) the course(s)
II.B.3.3.	Whether Continuing Education Units (CEUs) earned for (any of) the course(s)
II.C.	EDUCATION: EXPECTATIONS AND ATTITUDES
II.C.1.	Highest level degree ever expect to attain
II.C.2.	What aspect(s) of undergraduate education stand out as influential or important (instruction received, major, extracurricular activities, etc.)
II.C.3.	How would respondent evaluate undergraduate education with respect to relationship to work, preparation for life, price, social contacts, health, financial security, overall happiness
III.	EMPLOYMENT
III.A.	EMPLOYMENT: JOB SEEKING ACTIVITIES
III.A.1.	(questions III.A.1.-III.A.1.2. to be asked only if completed graduate degree since last interview, for most recent degree completed) Whether respondent looked for new job after completing most recent degree
III.A.1.1.	Whether looked for job related to degree just earned
III.A.1.2.	Outcome of search (job in selected field)
III.A.2.	Whether currently looking for a job
III.A.2.1.	If yes, reason(s) for seeking job
III.B.	EMPLOYMENT: LABOR MARKET STATUS HISTORY
III.B.1.	Time spent not working
III.B.1.1.	Since 1997, number of times unemployed; whether ever collected unemployment compensation; length of most recent unemployment spell.
III.B.1.2.	Since 1997, number of times out of the labor force; length of most recent OLF spell; reason for most recent OLF spell.
III.B.2.	Since 1997, whether ever employed less than full time
III.B.2.1.	If yes, reason(s) why
III.B.2.2.	How long

See notes at end of table.

Final Set of Data Elements Used in B&B:93/03 Questionnaire

Table C-1 Final set of data elements used in B&B:93/03 questionnaire—Continued

Element number	Data Element
III.B.3.	(If any children) Whether took any paid or unpaid leave from employer for birth/adoption/child care/medical care
III.B.3.1.	If yes, how long total
III.B.4.	(If any children) Whether ever worked reduced hours for/after birth/adoption/child care/medical care
III.B.4.1.	If so, for how long worked reduced hours
III.B.5.	How many different employers had since 1997
III.B.6.	How many different jobs held since 1997
III.B.7.	Status as of April 2003
III.B.7.1.	If employed, how many jobs
III.B.7.2.	If unemployed, whether received unemployment compensation
III.C.	EMPLOYMENT: JOB-RELATED INFORMATION FOR FEBRUARY 2003 AND CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB (If more than one job, information for primary employer)
	All information for current or most recent job; selected information for February job.
III.C.1.	Employment information
III.C.1.1.	ZIP code of place of employment
III.C.1.1.a. *	Industry
III.C.1.1.b. *	Occupation/job title
III.C.1.1.c. *	Job duties/responsibilities
III.C.1.1.d.	Employer type
III.C.1.1.e.	How long been in this job (with these duties)
III.C.1.1.f	How long been at this employer
III.C.1.2.	Average number of hours worked per week
III.C.1.3.	Hourly/weekly/monthly/annual wages/salary
III.C.1.5.	Whether telecommuting is available for respondent's job
III.C.1.6.	Whether flexible scheduling is available for respondent's job
III.C.1.7.	Type of place (at an office, telecommuting from home or other location, in the field or at a job site, etc.) where most work hours spent each week
III.C.1.8.	Job satisfaction with various aspects of the job
III.C.1.9.	Existence of various benefits
III.C.2.	Information about those not currently employed
III.C.2.1.	When employment ended
III.C.2.2. *	Reason(s) for not working
III.C.3.	(Only if employed part time) Reason for part-time employment
III.C.4.	(Only if currently enrolled) Relationship between job and school
III.C.4.1.	Whether job associated with educational program
III.C.4.2.	Primary status (student/employee)
III.D.	EMPLOYMENT, CAREER
III.D.1.	Whether consider current job part of a career that you're pursuing
III.D.2.	If yes, how long consider to have been in that career
III.D.3.	Whether consider self to have had more than one career since bachelor's completion

See notes at end of table.

Appendix C
Final Set of Data Elements Used in B&B:93/03 Questionnaire

Table C-1 Final set of data elements used in B&B:93/03 questionnaire—Continued

Element number	Data Element
III.D.4.	If yes, reason(s) for changing
III.D.5.	Whether respondent expects to be doing same type of work in 3 years
IV.	TEACHERS
IV.A.	TEACHERS: FILTER TO DETERMINE WHETHER R SHOULD COMPLETE THIS SECTION (THOSE IDENTIFIED AS HAVING TAUGHT IN B&B:93/94 OR B&B:93/97, OR WHOSE TRANSCRIPTS INDICATED TEACHER TRAINING, WILL BE SKIPPED TO IV.B.)
IV.A.1.	Whether worked as teacher
IV.A.2.	Whether trained as teacher
IV.A.3.	Whether considering teaching (IF NO TO ALL, SKIP TO SECTION V)
IV.B.	TEACHERS: CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE STATUS
IV.B.1.	(Only of those we know weren't certified at the probationary level or higher as of last interview) Ever certified or licensed to teach in at least one state
IV.B.1.1.	Highest level at which R has ever been certified
IV.B.1.2.	(Ask only if a) R ever held certificate at probationary level or higher and b) R was not certified as of last interview or date of R's first certification is missing from previous interviews) When first became certified to teach at probationary level or higher
IV.B.1.3.	* Field(s) in which certified at probationary level or higher
IV.B.2.	Currently certified or licensed to teach in at least one state? (IF NOT CERTIFIED OR LICENSED TO TEACH, SKIP TO IV.B.3)
IV.B.2.1.	Kind(s) of certificate or license currently held
IV.B.2.2.	Field(s) in which currently certified at probationary level or higher
IV.B.2.3.	Certification or license issued by which state(s)
IV.B.3.	(If first taught, trained, certified, or identified as having considered teaching since B&B:93/97 or if never taught as of B&B:93/97) Entry into teaching
IV.B.3.1.	Whether applied for a teaching job
IV.B.3.2.	* If never applied, reason(s) why not
IV.B.3.3.	Whether received offers for teaching positions
IV.B.3.4.	* If offered position but did not accept, reason(s) why not
IV.B.4.	(If newly certified) Dates employed as a school teacher at any level full- or part-time prior to completing certification requirements (including substitute teaching, not including student teaching)
IV.C.	TEACHERS: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SINCE LAST INTERVIEW (ASK IV.C.1-IV.C.2 FOR EACH TEACHING JOB HELD SINCE LAST INTERVIEW)
IV.C.1.	Number of schools at which taught since last interview
IV.C.1.1.	* Name of school, city, state, zip code
IV.C.1.2.	Type of school in which employed
IV.C.1.3.	* Start/end date for each teaching job
IV.C.1.4.	Whether worked for two or more districts since began teaching
IV.C.1.5.	(If first teaching job occurred since last interview) Participation in teacher induction program during first job

See notes at end of table.

Final Set of Data Elements Used in B&B:93/03 Questionnaire

Table C-1 Final set of data elements used in B&B:93/03 questionnaire—Continued

Element number	Data Element
IV.C.1.6.	(If first teaching job occurred since last interview) Level of agreement/ disagreement with statements describing the first school's effectiveness in assisting new teachers in various aspects of work (ASK IV.C.2. - IV.C.11. FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT TEACHING JOB and FIRST TEACHING JOB (IF OCCURRED SINCE LAST INTERVIEW))
IV.C.2. *	Main field in which taught (code as IV.B.1.3)
IV.C.3. *	Other field(s) in which taught (code as IV.B.1.3)
IV.C.4. *	Grade(s) taught most (code as IV.B.1.3)
IV.C.5. *	Grades/field teaching but not adequately prepared (code as IV.B.1.3)
IV.C.6.	Teaching full- or part-time
IV.C.7.	Contract arrangement/type of teacher
IV.C.8.	Number of months under teaching contract
IV.C.9.	Academic year base salary
IV.C.10.	Other income from teaching in this district
IV.C.11.	Other income
IV.D.	PERCEPTIONS AND ATTITUDES TOWARD TEACHING
IV.D.1.	Willingness to become a teacher again
IV.D.2.	Plans to continue/return to teaching next year
IV.D.3.	How long plan to be in teaching
IV.D.4.	Any plans to move into non-teaching job (administration, counseling, etc.) in education (IF CURRENTLY TEACHING OR INTEND TO CONTINUE, SKIP TO SECTION V)
IV.D.5. *	If left/planning to leave teaching since last interview, reason(s) why
IV.D.6.	Factors that make you want to stay in teaching
IV.D.7.	Factors that make you want to leave teaching
V.	FINANCES and DEBT
V.A.	INCOME (For calendar year 2002)
V.A.1.	Annual personal income earned through employment
V.A.2.	Annual income earned by spouse/partner through employment
V.A.3.	Other non-wage income of respondent or spouse/partner
V.A.4.	Participation in various types of regular savings activities in the last year
V.A.4.1.	If saving for child's education, what vehicles used
V.B. P	DEBT AND OWNERSHIP
V.B.1.	Student debt
V.B.1.1.	(Only if missing) Total amount borrowed for undergraduate education
V.B.1.2.	Amount borrowed for graduate (post baccalaureate) education from all sources
V.B.1.3.	Amount still owed
V.B.1.4.	Whether in any loan forgiveness program
V.B.1.5.	If completely repaid, when finished
V.B.1.6.	If in repayment on any loans
V.B.1.6.a.	When payments started
V.B.1.6.b.	Type of repayment plan
V.B.1.6.c.	Whether claiming student loan interest deduction
V.B.1.7.	Total of all monthly education loan payments

See notes at end of table.

Appendix C
Final Set of Data Elements Used in B&B:93/03 Questionnaire

Table C-1 Final set of data elements used in B&B:93/03 questionnaire—Continued

Element number	Data Element
V.B.1.8.	(If any graduate debt) Whether high level of indebtedness affected choice of position, specialization, or geographic location
V.B.2.	Spouse/partner's debts
V.B.2.1.	Total educational loan amount borrowed by spouse/partner
V.B.2.2.	Total balance remaining educational loans for spouse/partner
V.B.2.3.	Payback status for educational loans for spouse/partner
V.B.2.4.	If in repayment, total amount paying per month
V.B.3.	Amount of monthly mortgage/rent, if any
V.B.4.	Amount of monthly payment for car or other vehicle, if any
V.B.5.	Whether carry a balance on credit cards
V.B.5.1.	If so, Monthly payment
V.B.6.	Whether ever used lifelong learning tax credit
VI.	FAMILY FORMATION AND CIVIC PARTICIPATION
VI.A.	HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION
VI.A.1.	Marital status
VI.A.2.	Number of child and adult dependents in various age groups
VI.A.3.	Total number of dependents claimed when filing income taxes
VI.A.4.	Household composition in April 2003
VI.A.5.1.	Number and relationship to respondent of household members
VI.A.5.2.	(If children under 18) Hours per week of non-parental child care
VI.A.6.	Spouse/partner's education level
VI.A.7.	Spouse/partner's current enrollment status
VI.A.8.	Spouse/partner's current employment status
VI.A.9.	Number of individuals for whom have financial responsibilities (e.g. spouse, children, parents, other family members, or others)
VI.A.10.	Number of individuals for whom have caretaker or other time-commitment responsibilities (e.g. children, elderly people, family members, others)
VI.B.	CIVIC ACTIVITIES/POLITICAL PARTICIPATION
VI.B.1.	Whether done any volunteer work (not court-ordered) in the last 12 months
VI.B.1.1.	Average hours per month
VI.B.2.	Voting in elections
VI.B.3.	Other political activities last 2 years
VI.C.	ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS
	How satisfied respondent is with educational attainment, employment, family life, personal life
	Overall, to what extent respondent feels that s/he is on track with goals for life

*Interviewer will code verbatim responses on-line during the interview.

^pData elements will be preloaded and updated as appropriate.

Appendix D

Facsimiles of B&B:93/03

Interview and Previous Interviews

NPSAS:93.....	D-3
B&B:93/94	D-219
B&B:93/97	D-321
B&B:93/03	D-465
B&B:93/03 Reinterview	D-569

This page left intentionally blank.

Appendix D
Facsimiles of B&B:93/03
Interview and Previous Interviews

NPSAS:93

This page left intentionally blank.

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

SECTION A: SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Checks
Timestamp	TV01 :319/ 17 : 8 CV01 :319/ 25 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				
A001	A001 :335/ 25 : 1	Between <u>May 1, 1992 and June 30, 1993</u> , were you enrolled at SAMPLE SCHOOL in at least one course for credit?	1 = YES 2 = NO	1 = SKIP TO A005 2 = CONTINUE TO A002	P	
A002	A002 :335/ 26 : 1	Between <u>May 1, 1992 and June 30, 1993</u> , were you enrolled at SAMPLE SCHOOL in a program for a degree or formal award?	1=YES 2=NO	1 = SKIP TO A005 2 = CONTINUE TO A003	P	
A003	A003 :335/ 27 : 1	Between <u>May 1, 1992 and June 30, 1993</u> , were you enrolled at SAMPLE SCHOOL in a program for a specific occupation?	1=YES 2=NO	1 = SKIP TO A005 2 = CONTINUE TO AA03 <u>IF</u> THE SCHOOL IS A 4-YEAR INSTITUTION (SLVL=1); OTHERWISE, 2=SKIP TO A004	P	
AA03	AA03 :335/ 28 : 1	Did you receive a bachelor degree from SAMPLE SCHOOL at anytime between July 1, 1992 and June 30, 1993?	1=YES 2=NO	1 = SKIP TO A005 2 = CONTINUE TO A004	P	

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Checks
A004	A004 :335/ 29 : 1	Based on the information you have just provided, it appears that you may not be eligible for this survey. After checking with my supervisor, I may need to call you back. Thank you for your time.	1=CODE AS INELIGIBLE 2=WRONG PERSON TRACED/WRONG PHONE NUMBER 3=OTHER SITUATIONS	GO TO DISPOSITION SCREEN, CODE AS INELIGIBLE OR OTHER FINAL CODE		
INSTRUCTION BOX A05A				IF ZA0 <input type="checkbox"/> " " (blank), THEN STORE ZA0 IN SAGE AND SKIP TO A006; OTHERWISE, CONTINUE TO A005		
A005	A005 :335/ 30 : 3	How old are you? <u>NOTE: BASED ON THE RESPONDENT'S AGE SOME OF THE QUESTIONS MAY NOT BE POSTED, THUS SHORTENING THE LENGTH OF THE INTERVIEW.</u> <u>INTERVIEWER: THIS IS A CRITICAL PIECE OF INFORMATION.</u>	10-90 D,R	STORE VALUE OF A005 IN SAGE		

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Checks
A006	A006 :335/ 33 : 1	The first questions are about your high school education. Did you receive...	1 = a high school diploma 2 = a diploma through the GED or other equivalency program 3 = a certificate of high school completion, or 4 = did you not complete high school or high school equivalent? D, R	1, 2, OR 3 = SKIP TO A008 4,D,R=CONTINUE TO A007 <u>UNLESS</u> STUDENT IS ≥ 21 YEARS (SAGE ≥ 21); IF STUDENT IS ≥ 21 (SAGE ≥ 21), SKIP TO A010.	P	SAGE = COMPUTED AGE BASED ON CADE
A007	A007 :335/ 34 : 1	Are you currently in high school?	YES = 1 NO = 2 D,R	1 = RETURN TO A004 2,D,R = CONTINUE	P	
A008	A008 :335/ 35 : 2	In what year did you receive your high school diploma or certificate?	10-19 20-93 D, R		P	
AJ08	AJ08 :335/ 37 : 1	INTERVIEWER: PLEASE VERIFY THAT THE RESPONDENT RECEIVED THEIR HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR CERTIFICATE IN 19[A008].	1=YES, THAT'S CORRECT 2=NO, IT IS NOT			ASK ONLY IF A008=10-19
A009	A009 :335/ 38 : 1	Did you graduate from a public or private high school? [PROBE IF PRIVATE: Was it a Catholic, other religious, or non-religious private high school?]	1 = PUBLIC 2 = CATHOLIC 3 = PRIVATE, OTHER RELIGIOUS 4 = PRIVATE, OTHER NON-RELIGIOUS D, R		P	

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Checks
Timestamp	TV02 :319/ 30 : 8 CV02 :319/ 38 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				
AJ10	AJ10 :335/ 39 : 1	Next, I need to get some information on the admissions tests you have taken. INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE RESPONSES IN THE USEREXIT.	I=ENTER THE USEREXIT			
A010	AL10 :335/ 40 : 1 (preload applied flag) A110 :335/ 41 : 1 (ACT taken) A310 :335/ 42 : 1 (SAT taken) A510 :335/ 43 : 1 (other test taken) A610 :335/ 44 :50 (other test specify) A210 :336/ 14 : 2 (ACT score) A410 :336/ 16 : 4 (SAT combined score) A710 :336/ 20 : 3 (other test score)	Now I'm interested in your undergraduate admissions test scores. Have you ever taken... ... the ACT? ... the SAT? ... any other undergraduate admissions test (Only nationally recognized tests, not individual institute tests) (SPECIFY:) IF YES FOR ACT, SAT, AND/OR OTHER TEST: And what was your total or composite score?	YES = 1 NO = 2 D, R ACT SCORE: (1 - 36) SAT SCORE: (400 - 1600) OTHER SCORE: (1 - 990)	IF ZA4 " " (blank) THEN COPY ZA2 AND ZA4 TO CATI RECORD, AND DO NOT DISPLAY A010 IN CATI; IF ZA8 " " (blank) THEN COPY ZA6 AND ZA8 TO CATI RECORD, AND DO NOT DISPLAY A010 IN CATI	SI	ZA2: IF = 1 CADE ACT AVAILABLE; ZA4 = CADE ACT SCORE; ZA6: IF = 1 CADE SAT AVAILABLE ZA8 = CADE SAT SCORE

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Checks
Timestamp	TV03 :319/ 43 : 8 CV03 :319/ 51 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				
AX11	AX11 :336/ 62 : 2	Please tell me the month and year that you first <u>enrolled</u> in a course offered by a postsecondary institution. ENTER MONTH:	1=JANUARY 2=FEBRUARY 3=MARCH 4=APRIL 5=MAY 6=JUNE 7=JULY 8=AUGUST 9=SEPTEMBER 10=OCTOBER 11=NOVEMBER 12=DECEMBER D, R		P	
A111	A111 :336/ 64 : 2	ENTER YEAR:	10 - 93 D, R	IF MONTH AND YEAR ARE PRIOR TO <u>JUNE</u> OF YEAR GIVEN IN A008 ASK AX12; IF A008=D OR R, THEN ASK AX12 OTHERWISE, SKIP TO AXX9	P	Consistency Check for B&B students only: Year cannot be > 1990.

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Checks
AG11	AG11 :336/ 66 : 1	INTERVIEWER: THE RESPONDENT IS A B&B STUDENT BUT INDICATED THAT THEY ENROLLED IN A POST-SECONDARY INSTITUTION AFTER 1990. PLEASE VERIFY.	1=YES, THAT'S CORRECT 2=NO, THAT'S INCORRECT			
AX12	AX12 :336/ 67 : 1	Was this was when you were still enrolled in high school?	1=YES 2=NO	2 = SKIP TO AXX9	P	
AJ12	AJ12 :336/ 68 : 2	When were you first enrolled <u>after</u> high school? ENTER MONTH:	1=JANUARY 2=FEBRUARY 3=MARCH 4=APRIL 5=MAY 6=JUNE 7=JULY 8=AUGUST 9=SEPTEMBER 10=OCTOBER 11=NOVEMBER 12=DECEMBER 97=WAS NEVER ENROLLED AFTER HIGH SCHOOL D, R	97=RETURN TO A004	P	

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Checks
AK12	AK12 :336/ 70 : 2	ENTER YEAR:	19<10-93> D, R		P	
AXX9	AXX9 :336/ 72 : 2	Please tell me the month and year after high school that you first <u>completed</u> a course offered by a postsecondary institution. ENTER MONTH:	1=JANUARY 2=FEBRUARY 3=MARCH 4=APRIL 5=MAY 6=JUNE 7=JULY 8=AUGUST 9=SEPTEMBER 10=OCTOBER 11=NOVEMBER 12=DECEMBER 97=NEVER COMPLETED A COURSE AFTER HIGH SCHOOL D, R	97=SKIP TO A012	P	
A1X9	A1X9 :336/ 74 : 2	ENTER YEAR:	10-93 D, R		P	

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Checks
A012	A012 :336/ 76 : 1	Did you transfer to SAMPLE SCHOOL for or during the 1992-93 school year?	1=YES 2=NO D, R		P	
A013	A013 :336/ 77 : 1	What is your major or program of study? INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE MAJOR AND SELECT THE APPROPRIATE CODE IN THE USEREXIT	1=SPECIFY MAJOR OR PROGRAM OF STUDY D,R		P	IF DOUBLE MAJOR, ENTER BOTH MAJORS SEPARATED BY THE '&' SYMBOL; SELECT FIRST MAJOR FOR CODING
Timestamp	TV04 :319/ 56 : 8 CV04 :319/ 64 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				
	A13s :336/ 78 : 1 A13a :336/ 79 : 3 A13b :337/ 2 :70 A13z :337/ 72 :50	userexit status code CIP field of study coding verbatim text standard text from the coding dictionary				

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Checks
Timestamp	TV05 :319/ 69 : 8 CV05 :319/ 77 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				
INSTRUCTION BOX FOR DATA DICTIONARY			FOR QUESTIONS AX13 THROUGH A020, ALL SKIP PATTERNS ARE NOTED IN THE FLOWCHART IN APPENDIX A. THE FLOWCHART ONLY CONTAINS SKIPS THAT ARE A RESULT OF A QUESTION BEING ASKED IN CATI. ALL SKIPS THAT REFER TO PRELOAD VARIABLES ARE IN THE SKIP PATTERN COLUMN OF THE DATA DICTIONARY, AND NOT IN THE FLOWCHART.			
AX13	AX13 :338/ 42 : 2	During the <u>first</u> term you attended SAMPLE SCHOOL in the 1992-1993 school year, what was your level in school?	1=1ST YEAR/FRESHMAN 2=2ND YEAR/SOPHOMORE 3=3RD YEAR/JUNIOR 4=4TH YEAR/SENIOR 5=5TH YEAR OR HIGHER/ UNDERGRADUATE 6=MASTER'S 7=DOCTORAL 8=FIRST PROFESSIONAL (CHIROPRACTIC, DENTISTRY, LAW, MEDICINE, VETERINARY MEDICINE, OPTOMETRY, OSTEOPATHY, PHARMACY, PODIATRY, THEOLOGY) 91=OTHER UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAM 92=OTHER GRADUATE PROGRAM D, R	IF ZA10 = 1 - 5 THEN COPY ZA10 TO CATI RECORD; DO NOT DISPLAY AX13 IN CATI, AND SKIP TO A014.	SI	IF ZA10 = 1 - 5, CADE INDICATES STUDENT WAS FRESHMAN - 5TH YEAR UNDERGRAD.

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Checks
AJ13	AJ13 :338/ 44 :50	ENTER OTHER UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAM	RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE		P	
AK13	AK13 :339/ 14 :50	ENTER OTHER GRADUATE PROGRAM	RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE		P	
A014	A014 :339/ 64 : 2	During the last term you attended SAMPLE SCHOOL in the 1992-1993 school year, what was your level in school?	1=1ST YEAR/FRESHMAN 2=2ND YEAR/SOPHOMORE 3=3RD YEAR/JUNIOR 4=4TH YEAR/SENIOR 5=5TH YEAR OR HIGHER/ UNDERGRADUATE 6=MASTER'S 7=DOCTORAL 8=FIRST PROFESSIONAL (CHIROPRACTIC, DENTISTRY, LAW, MEDICINE, VETERINARY MEDICINE, OPTOMETRY, OSTEOPATHY, PHARMACY, PODIATRY, THEOLOGY) 91=OTHER UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAM 92=OTHER GRADUATE PROGRAM D, R	IF ZA12 = 1 - 5, THEN COPY ZA12 TO CATI RECORD; DO NOT DISPLAY A014 IN CATI, AND SKIP TO A015.	SI	IF ZA12 = 1 - 5 CADE INDICATES STUDENT WAS FRESHMAN - 5TH YEAR UNDERGRAD.
AJ14	AJ14 :339/ 66 :50	ENTER OTHER UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAM	RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE		P	

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Checks
AK14	AK14 :340/ 36 :50	ENTER OTHER GRADUATE PROGRAM	RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE		P	
A14A	AM14 :341/ 6 :20 (fill variable) A14A :341/ 26 : 2	In what year did you begin your (INSERT MASTERS/DOCTORAL/1ST PROFESSIONAL/OTHER GRADUATE) program? ENTER YEAR	50 - 93 D, R		P	
A015	A015 :341/ 28 : 2	Toward which degree or other award were the courses you took at SAMPLE SCHOOL leading?	1=CERTIFICATE/LICENSE 2=ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE 3=BACHELOR'S DEGREE 4=POST-BACCALAUREATE CERTIFICATE 5=MASTER'S DEGREE 6=DOCTORAL DEGREE 7=FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (CHIROPRACTIC, DENTISTRY, MEDICINE, VETERINARY MEDICINE, OPTOMETRY, OSTEOPATHY, PHARMACY, PODIATRY, LAW, THEOLOGY) 8=COURSES <u>NOT</u> LEADING TO DEGREE, CERTIFICATE, OR OTHER FORMAL AWARD 91=OTHER UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAM 92=OTHER GRADUATE PROGRAM D, R		P	
AJ15	AJ15 :341/ 30 :50	ENTER OTHER UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAM	RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE		P	

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Checks
AK15	AK15 :341/ 80 :50	ENTER OTHER GRADUATE PROGRAM	RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE		P	
A215	A215 :343/ 25 : 2	When did you complete the requirements for the <u>Bachelor's degree?</u> ENTER MONTH:	1=JANUARY 2=FEBRUARY 3=MARCH 4=APRIL 5=MAY 6=JUNE 7=JULY 8=AUGUST 9=SEPTEMBER 10=OCTOBER 11=NOVEMBER 12=DECEMBER 97=HAVE NOT RECEIVED DEGREE D, R		P	
A315	A315 :343/ 27 : 2	ENTER YEAR:	19<50 - 93> D, R.		P	CANNOT BE EARLIER THAN YEAR GIVEN IN A11.

D-16

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Checks
AG15	AG15 :343/ 29 : 1	INTERVIEWER: THERE IS AN INCONSISTENCY IN THE DATA. THE RESPONDENT ENROLLED IN A POST-SECONDARY INSTITUTION IN [A111] BUT COMPLETED THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE BACHELOR'S DEGREE IN [A315]. PLEASE VERIFY.	1=YES, THAT'S CORRECT 2=NO, THAT'S INCORRECT			
A016	A515 :342/ 50 :50 (fill variable) A016 :343/ 20 : 1	Have you completed this (INSERT A015 DEGREE)?	YES = 1 NO = 2 D, R		P	

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Checks
AX16	AX16 :344/ 6 : 4	What was your <u>cumulative</u> grade point average (GPA) at SAMPLE SCHOOL? ENTER THE GPA INCLUDING THE DECIMAL POINT IF NOT APPLICABLE, ENTER N IF DON'T KNOW, USE FUNCTION KEY F3 (OR ENTER D) IF REFUSED, USE FUNCTION KEY F4 (OR ENTER R)	() 4 columns D, R, N		P	
AX99 (#1); AX98 (#2); AX97 (#3); AX96 (#4)	AX99 :344/ 10 : 1 AX98 :344/ 11 : 1 AX97 :344/ 12 : 1 AX96 :344/ 13 :10	What would you estimate your cumulative GPA to be?	(1) 01=Less than 1.00 02=At least 1.00 but less than 2.00 03=At least 2.00 but less than 3.00 04=At least 3.00 but less than 4.00 05=Or between 4.00 and 5.00? (2) 01=Less than 2.00 02=At least 2.00 but less than 4.00 03=At least 4.00 but less than 6.00 04=At least 6.00 but less than 8.00 05=At least 8.00 but less than 10.00 06=Or 10.00? (3) 01=Less than 25.0 02=At least 25.0 but less than 50.0 03=At least 50.0 but less than 75.0 04=At least 75.0 but less than 100 05=Or 100.0? (4) OTHER (SPECIFY:)	IF ZA13 = 1 THEN DISPLAY CATI SCREEN AX99; IF ZA13 = 2 THEN DISPLAY CATI SCREEN AX98; IF ZA13 = 3 THEN DISPLAY CATI SCREEN AX97; IF ZA13 = 4 THEN DISPLAY CATI SCREEN AX96	P	IF ZA13 = 1 CADE INDICATES GPA RANGE = 4.0 OR 1-5; IF ZA13 = 2 CADE INDICATES GPA RANGE = 1-10; IF ZA13 = 3 CADE INDICATES GPA RANGE = 1-100; IF ZA13 = 4 CADE INDICATES GPA RANGE ="OTHER"

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Checks
INSTRUCTION BOX FOR DATA DICTIONARY			ALL OF THE B&B DETERMINATION LOGIC IS IN THE FLOWCHART IN APPENDIX B.			
A615	A615 :344/ 23 : 1	INTERVIEWER: THIS IS A CRITICAL QUESTION VERIFICATION. IF THE DATE IS CORRECT, THE <u>B&B</u> STATUS (AND POSSIBLY PARENT SAMPLE STATUS) <u>WILL</u> CHANGE. Let me verify your response. You mentioned that you completed your Bachelor's degree in [A215]/[A315]. Is that correct?	1=YES, THAT'S CORRECT 2=NO, THAT'S WRONG			
A715	A715 :344/ 24 : 1	INTERVIEWER: THIS IS A CRITICAL QUESTION VERIFICATION. IF THE DATE IS CORRECT, THE <u>B&B</u> STATUS (AND POSSIBLY PARENT SAMPLE STATUS) <u>WILL</u> CHANGE. Let me verify your response. You mentioned that you have <u>not</u> completed the requirements for your bachelor's degree. Is that correct?	1=YES, THAT'S CORRECT 2=NO, THAT'S WRONG			

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Checks
AX17	AX17 :344/ 26 : 4	What was your GPA for your <u>major</u> at SAMPLE SCHOOL? ENTER THE GPA INCLUDING THE DECIMAL POINT. IF NOT APPLICABLE, ENTER N IF DON'T KNOW, USE FUNCTION KEY F3 (OR ENTER D) IF REFUSED, USE FUNCTION KEY F4 (OR ENTER R)	() 4 columns D, R, N	B&B ONLY	P	

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Checks
AX90 (#1); AX89 (#2); AX88 (#3); AX87 (#4)	AX90 :344/ 30 : 1 AX89 :344/ 31 : 1 AX88 :344/ 32 : 1 AX87 :344/ 33 :10	What would you estimate your major GPA to be?	(1) 01=Less than 1.00 02=At least 1.00 but less than 2.00 03=At least 2.00 but less than 3.00 04=At least 3.00 but less than 4.00 05=Or between 4.00 and 5.00? (2) 01=Less than 2.00 02=At least 2.00 but less than 4.00 03=At least 4.00 but less than 6.00 04=At least 6.00 but less than 8.00 05=At least 8.00 but less than 10.00 06=Or 10.00? (3) 01=Less than 25.0 02=At least 25.0 but less than 50.0 03=At least 50.0 but less than 75.0 04=At least 75.0 but less than 100 05=Or 100.0? (4) OTHER (SPECIFY:)	B&B ONLY IF ZA13 = 1 THEN DISPLAY CATI SCREEN AX90; IF ZA13 = 2 THEN DISPLAY CATI SCREEN AX89; IF ZA13 = 3 THEN DISPLAY CATI SCREEN AX88; IF ZA13 = 4 THEN DISPLAY CATI SCREEN AX87	P	IF ZA13 = 1 CADE INDICATES GPA RANGE = 4.0 OR 1-5; IF ZA13 = 2 CADE INDICATES GPA RANGE = 1-10; IF ZA13 = 3 CADE INDICATES GPA RANGE = 1-100; IF ZA13 = 4 CADE INDICATES GPA RANGE ="OTHER"

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Checks
A017	A017 :343/ 21 : 2	When were you awarded the (A015)? ENTER MONTH:	1=JANUARY 2=FEBRUARY 3=MARCH 4=APRIL 5=MAY 6=JUNE 7=JULY 8=AUGUST 9=SEPTEMBER 10=OCTOBER 11=NOVEMBER 12=DECEMBER 97=HAVE NOT RECEIVED DEGREE D, R		P	
A117	A117 :343/ 23 : 2	ENTER YEAR:	92 - 93		P	
AX18	AX18 :343/ 30 : 2	What was the main reason for not completing the requirements for your degree?	1 = CHANGED MAJOR 2 = PERSONAL OR FAMILY REASONS (FAMILY ILLNESS, DIFFICULTY WITH CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS, ETC.) 3 = DID NOT HAVE MONEY TO PAY FOR SCHOOL 4 = FINANCIAL AID WAS DENIED 5 = NEEDED TO WORK FULL TIME TO SUPPORT FAMILY/SELF 6 = WANTED A BREAK FROM SCHOOL 7 = WAS NOT DOING WELL IN SCHOOL 8 = DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH CREDITS 91 = OTHER REASON (PLEASE SPECIFY) D, R		P	

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Checks
AJ19	AJ18 :343/ 32 :50	ENTER OTHER REASON	RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE		P	
A019	A019 :344/ 2 : 2	When do you expect to complete it? ENTER MONTH:	1=JANUARY 2=FEBRUARY 3=MARCH 4=APRIL 5=MAY 6=JUNE 7=JULY 8=AUGUST 9=SEPTEMBER 10=OCTOBER 11=NOVEMBER 12=DECEMBER 97=DO NOT EXPECT TO COMPLETE DEGREE D, R		P	
A119	A119 :344/ 4 : 2	ENTER YEAR:	93 - 99 D, R		P	
Timestamp	TV06 :320/ 2 : 8 CV06 :320/ 10 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				
A020	A020 :345/ 27 : 2	Other than your high school degree or certificate (INSERT and your {bachelor's degree if A215=97,D,R} and {INSERT A015 degree if A016=1}), how many (other) degrees, licenses, or certifications have you earned? Please include certificates and licenses such as real estate licenses, pilot licenses, CPA certificates, etc.	0 1 - 19 D, R	0,D,R = SKIP TO AJ23	P	

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Checks
AJ21	AJ21 :345/ 29 : 1	INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER RESPONSES IN THE USEREXIT.	1=ENTER THE USEREXIT.			
A021, Part 1	(response codes) AL01 :345/ 30 : 3 AL02 :345/ 33 : 3 AL03 :345/ 36 : 3 AL04 :345/ 39 : 3 AL05 :345/ 42 : 3 AL06 :345/ 45 : 3 (year received) AY01 :345/ 48 : 2 AY02 :345/ 50 : 2 AY03 :345/ 52 : 2 AY04 :345/ 54 : 2 AY05 :345/ 56 : 2 AY06 :345/ 58 : 2 (updated value of A020) AA20 :345/ 60 : 2	What other degree, license or certification have you earned? Please start with the <u>most recent</u> . (INTERVIEWER: ENTER UP TO SIX). FOR EACH DEGREE: In what year was this received?	<u>UNDERGRADUATE</u> 1=ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE 2=BACHELOR'S DEGREE 3=POST-BACCALAUREATE CERTIFICATE <u>GRADUATE/PROFESSIONAL</u> 4=MASTER'S DEGREE 5=DOCTORAL DEGREE 6=FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (CHIROPRACTIC, DENTISTRY, MEDICINE, VETERINARY MEDICINE, OPTOMETRY, OSTEOPATHY, PHARMACY, PODIATRY, LAW, THEOLOGY)		P	COLLECT UP TO 6 (MOST RECENT)

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
 Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
 Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Checks
A021, Continued			<u>OTHER CERTIFICATE/LICENSE</u> 7=REAL ESTATE LICENSE 8=PILOT LICENSE 9=VEHICLE LICENSE (TAXI, TRUCK DRIVER, BUS) 10=MEDICAL/DENTAL TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATE 11=COMPUTER PROGRAMMER/SERVICE TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATE 12=MECHANIC'S LICENSE (AUTOMOBILE, MACHINERY) 13=MACHINE OPERATOR LICENSE 14=BEAUTICIAN LICENSE 15=CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT 16=VETERINARY ASSISTANT CERTIFICATE 17=HAM RADIO OPERATOR LICENSE 18=DAYCARE CENTER OPERATOR LICENSE 19=FOOD SERVICE LICENSE 20=SCIENCE (LAB) TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATE 21=CONSTRUCTION LICENSE 22=PROTECTIVE SERVICES LICENSE <u>OTHER:</u> 23=OTHER DEGREE, LICENSE, OR CERTIFICATION 24=NON-DEGREE PROGRAM YEAR = 2 columns			
Timestamp	TV07 :320/ 15 : 8 CV07 :320/ 23 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Checks
AJ23	AJ23 :345/ 80 : 1	Next I need to ask you about the dates of your enrollment in SAMPLE SCHOOL. Also, I will need information on any other postsecondary schools you attended other than SAMPLE SCHOOL. INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE RESPONSES IN THE USEREXIT.	1=ENTER THE USEREXIT			
A023 (PART OF AJ23_UXT)	Flags for "attended other school": A123 :354/ 80 : 1 (1st other school) A223 :355/ 1 : 1 (2nd other school) A323 :355/ 2 : 1 (3rd other school)	Did you attend any other postsecondary schools between July 1, 1992 and June 30, 1993 ?	YES = 1 NO = 2	IF A123=1, CONDUCT IPEDS CODING OF THE NEW SCHOOL. IF A SCHOOL IS NOT IPEDS CODEABLE, ASK A026	P	
A026, part 1 (PART OF AJ23_UXT)	Same as LEVEL variable for the school	[OTHER SCHOOL NAME from AJ23] is best described as:	1= A UNIVERSITY OR 4-YEAR COLLEGE 2=A 2- OR 3-YEAR JUNIOR COLLEGE, COMMUNITY COLLEGE, OR TECHNICAL/VOCATIONAL SCHOOL 3=A LESS THAN 2-YEAR VOCATIONAL, TECHNICAL, OR OCCUPATIONAL SCHOOL OR COLLEGE 4=SOME OTHER TYPE OF SCHOOL			

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Checks
A026, part 2 (PART OF AJ23_UXT)	Same as CONTROL variable for the school	[OTHER SCHOOL NAME from AJ23] is best described as:	1=A PUBLIC SCHOOL 2=A PRIVATE, NONPROFIT OR NOT-FOR-PROFIT SCHOOL 3=A PROPRIETARY OR PRIVATE, FOR-PROFIT SCHOOL			
A026, part 3 (PART OF AJ23_UXT)	Same as MEAL plan variable for the school	Does [OTHER SCHOOL NAME from AJ23] have a meal plan?	1=YES 2=NO			
A026, part 4 (PART OF AJ23_UXT)	Address info	Address of [OTHER SCHOOL NAME from AJ23]: STREET ADDRESS LINE 1 STREET ADDRESS LINE 2 CITY STATE ZIP	street address lines = 30 chars apiece city = 20 chars state = 2 chars zip = 5 chars			

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Checks
A030 (1.07) (PART OF AJ23_UXT)		FOR THE SAMPLE SCHOOL AND OTHER SCHOOLS ATTENDED: Please tell me (or confirm), since July 1, 1992, the dates for all terms (or enrollment periods) that you attended:	THE INTERVIEWER COLLECTS THE BEGINNING MONTH / BEGINNING YEAR AND ENDING MONTH/ENDING YEAR FOR <u>EACH</u> ENROLLMENT PERIOD AT <u>EACH</u> SCHOOL. VALID RANGES FOR THE COLUMNS ARE AS FOLLOWS: (1) BEGINNING MONTH AND YEAR MUST FALL BETWEEN <u>MAY 1992</u> AND <u>JUNE 1993</u> (2) ENDING MONTH AND YEAR MUST FALL BETWEEN <u>MAY 1992</u> AND <u>DECEMBER 1994</u>	IF <u>ANY</u> OF PRELOAD VARIABLES ZA14 - ZA37 HAVE A MM/YY VALUE, COPY THE VALUES TO THE CATI RECORD; DISPLAY A030 IN CATI <u>WITH</u> THE PRELOAD VALUES	SI	FOR THE FULL-SCALE 1993 STUDY, THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ENROLLMENT TERMS IS <u>12</u> .
INSTRUCTION BOX A031 (POP-UP BOX IN AJ23)				IF THE TIMESPAN FOR ANY ENROLLMENT PERIOD IS <u>GREATER</u> THAN 5 MONTHS, PROMPT THE INTERVIEWER TO VERIFY THE DATES.		

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Checks
INSTRUCTION BOX A033 (POP-UP BOX IN AJ23)				VERIFY THAT THE SAMPLE SCHOOL HAS AT LEAST ONE ENROLLMENT PERIOD. FOR THE OTHER SCHOOLS, IF NO ENROLLMENT PERIODS ARE ENTERED FOR A SCHOOL, THEN PROMPT THE INTERVIEWER TO DELETE THAT SCHOOL.		
	A23s :346/ 1 : 1 (Info on sample school) AI00 :346/ 2 : 6 A026 :346/ 8 : 2 A28c :346/ 10 : 2 A28d :346/ 12 : 1 A28b :346/ 13 : 2 A28a :346/ 15 :20 A024 :346/ 35 :50 A027 :347/ 5 :30 A27a :347/ 35 :30 A27b :347/ 65 : 5	status code from the userexit IPEDS code level control meal plan state city copy of the sample school name street address street address line 2 zip code				

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Checks
	(Info on 1st other school) A101 :347/ 70 : 6 A126 :347/ 76 : 2 A28g :347/ 78 : 2 A28h :347/ 80 : 1 A28f :348/ 1 : 2 A28e :348/ 3 :20 A124 :348/ 23 :50 A127 :348/ 73 :30 A27c :349/ 23 :30 A27d :349/ 53 : 5	IPEDS code level control meal plan state city copy of the sample school name street address street address line 2 zip code				
	(2nd other school) A102 :349/ 58 : 6 A226 :349/ 64 : 2 A28k :349/ 66 : 2 A28i :349/ 68 : 1 A28j :349/ 69 : 2 A28i :349/ 71 :20 A224 :350/ 11 :50 A227 :350/ 61 :30 A27e :351/ 11 :30 A27f :351/ 41 : 5	IPEDS code level control meal plan state city copy of the sample school name street address street address line 2 zip code				
	(3rd other school) A103 :351/ 46 : 6 A326 :351/ 52 : 2 A28o :351/ 54 : 2 A28p :351/ 56 : 1 A28n :351/ 57 : 2 A28m :351/ 59 :20 A324 :351/ 79 :50 A327 :352/ 49 :30 A27g :352/ 79 :30 A27h :353/ 29 : 5	IPEDS code level control meal plan state city copy of the sample school name street address street address line 2 zip code				
	SF01 :353/ 34 : 1 BD01 :353/ 35 : 4 ED01 :353/ 39 : 4 SF02 :353/ 43 : 1 BD02 :353/ 44 : 4 ED02 :353/ 48 : 4	Information on enrollment periods: school index for enrollment #1 beginning date (mmyy) for enrollment #1 ending date (mmyy) for enrollment #1 school index for enrollment #2 beginning date (mmyy) for enrollment #2 ending date (mmyy) for enrollment #2	range for school index 1-4 1 - sample school 2 - 1st other school 3 - 2nd other school 4 - 3rd other school			

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 19942:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Checks
	SF03 :353/ 52 : 1 BD03 :353/ 53 : 4 ED03 :353/ 57 : 4 SF04 :353/ 61 : 1 BD04 :353/ 62 : 4 ED04 :353/ 66 : 4	school index for enrollment #3 beginning date (mmyy) for enrollment #3 ending date (mmyy) for enrollment #3 school index for enrollment #4 beginning date (mmyy) for enrollment #4 ending date (mmyy) for enrollment #4				
	SF05 :353/ 70 : 1 BD05 :353/ 71 : 4 ED05 :353/ 75 : 4 SF06 :353/ 79 : 1 BD06 :353/ 80 : 4 ED06 :354/ 4 : 4 SF07 :354/ 8 : 1 BD07 :354/ 9 : 4 ED07 :354/ 13 : 4 SF08 :354/ 17 : 1 BD08 :354/ 18 : 4 ED08 :354/ 22 : 4	school index for enrollment #5 beginning date (mmyy) for enrollment #5 ending date (mmyy) for enrollment #5 school index for enrollment #6 beginning date (mmyy) for enrollment #6 ending date (mmyy) for enrollment #6 school index for enrollment #7 beginning date (mmyy) for enrollment #7 ending date (mmyy) for enrollment #7 school index for enrollment #8 beginning date (mmyy) for enrollment #8 ending date (mmyy) for enrollment #8				

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Checks
	SF09 :354/ 26 : 1 BD09 :354/ 27 : 4 ED09 :354/ 31 : 4 SF10 :354/ 35 : 1 BD10 :354/ 36 : 4 ED10 :354/ 40 : 4 SF11 :354/ 44 : 1 BD11 :354/ 45 : 4 ED11 :354/ 49 : 4 SF12 :354/ 53 : 1 BD12 :354/ 54 : 4 ED12 :354/ 58 : 4	school index for enrollment #9 beginning date (mmyy) for enrollment #9 ending date (mmyy) for enrollment #9 school index for enrollment #10 beginning date (mmyy) for enrollment #10 ending date (mmyy) for enrollment #10 school index for enrollment #11 beginning date (mmyy) for enrollment #11 ending date (mmyy) for enrollment #11 school index for enrollment #12 beginning date (mmyy) for enrollment #12 ending date (mmyy) for enrollment #12				
	NEN0 :354/ 62 : 2 BM0F :354/ 64 : 2 BY0F :354/ 66 : 2 EM0F :354/ 68 : 2 EY0F :354/ 70 : 2 BM0L :354/ 72 : 2 BY0L :354/ 74 : 2 EM0L :354/ 76 : 2 EY0L :354/ 78 : 2	Enrollment information by school Number of enrollments beginning month of first enrollment beginning year of first enrollment ending month of first enrollment ending year of first enrollment beginning month of last enrollment beginning year of last enrollment ending month of last enrollment ending year of last enrollment				
Timestamp	TV08 :320/ 28 : 8 CV08 :320/ 36 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				
A038	A038 :362/ 43 : 1	SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT TERMS: SCHOOL_NAMES BEG_DATE END_DATE (upto 12 enrollment terms)	1=THIS IS CORRECT 2=NEED TO ADD/CORRECT SCHOOL OR ENROLLMENT PERIOD	1= SKIP TO A137 2= RETURN TO AJ23 AND RE-ENTER USEREXIT		

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Checks
A137	For sample school: A137 :362/ 44 : 1 For other school 1: A237 :363/ 15 : 1 For other school 2: A337 :363/ 66 : 1 For other school 3: A437 :364/ 37 : 1	At (SAMPLE SCHOOL/OTHER SCHOOL), were you enrolled on a clock/contact or credit hour basis?	1=CREDIT HOURS 2=CLOCK/CONTACT HOURS 3=BOTH 4=OTHER D, R	IF ZA63 = 1 - 4 , COPY ZA63 TO CATI RECORD; IF ZA63 = 1 - 3, DO NOT DISPLAY A137 IN CATI FOR SAMPLE SCHOOL, AND SKIP TO B002 FOR SAMPLE SCHOOL; IF ZA63 = 4, DISPLAY A137 IN CATI <u>WITH</u> ZA63 VALUE FOR THE SAMPLE SCHOOL; IF A137 VERIFIED BY STUDENT = 4, CONTINUE TO A138 FOR SAMPLE SCHOOL. ----- 1,2,3,D,R = SKIP TO B002 4=CONTINUE	SI	IF ZA63 = 1 - 4, CADE INDICATES SAMPLE SCHOOL OPERATES ON CREDIT, CLOCK, BOTH, OR OTHER BASIS

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
 Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
 Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Checks
A138	For sample school: A138 :362/ 45 :50 For other school 1: A238 :363/ 16 :50 For other school 2: A338 :363/ 67 :50 For other school 3: A438 :364/ 38 :50	Enter Other System	RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE		P	
Timestamp	TV09 :320/ 41 : 8 CV09 :320/ 49 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

SECTION B: ENROLLMENT AND COSTS

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
B002	B002 :365/ 8 : 1	Did you change your major at SAMPLE SCHOOL any time between July 1, 1992 and June 30, 1993?	YES = 1 NO = 2 D, R	IF B002 = 2 <u>AND</u> STUDENT ATTENDED OTHER SCHOOLS BETWEEN JULY 1, 1992 AND JUNE 30, 1993 (A123 = 1), SKIP TO BXX3; IF B002 = 2 AND STUDENT DID <u>NOT</u> ATTEND OTHER SCHOOLS BETWEEN JULY 1, 1992 AND JUNE 30, 1993 (A123 = 2) SKIP TO B106 IF B002 = 1,D,R CONTINUE WITH BXX2	P	
BXX2	BXX2 :365/ 9 : 1 (intro screen)	What was your major at SAMPLE SCHOOL during (INSERT FIRST ENROLLMENT TERM) INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE MAJOR AND SELECT THE APPROPRIATE CODE IN THE USEREXIT.	1=SPECIFY MAJOR OR PROGRAM OF STUDY D,R	IF NENO=1 AND A123=1, THEN SKIP TO BXX3 IF NENO=1 AND A123=1, THEN SKIP TO B105 IF NENO=1, THEN SKIP TO B1X2	P	NENO=NUMBER OF ENROLLMENT TERMS FROM AJ23_USEREXIT

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
	B2s0 :365/ 10 : 1 B2a0 :365/ 11 : 3 B2b0 :365/ 14 :70 B2c0 :366/ 4 :50	userexit status code CIP field of study coding verbatim text standard text from the coding dictionary				
B1X2	B1X2 :366/ 54 : 1 (intro screen)	And what was your major at SAMPLE SCHOOL during (INSERT LAST ENROLLMENT TERM)? INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE MAJOR AND SELECT THE APPROPRIATE CODE IN THE USEREXIT.	1=SPECIFY MAJOR OR PROGRAM OF STUDY D,R	IF NO SCHOOLS OTHER THAN SAMPLE SCHOOL ATTENDED BETWEEN 7/1/92 AND 6/30/93, SKIP TO B105		
	B2f0 :366/ 55 : 1 B2d0 :366/ 56 : 3 B2e0 :366/ 59 :70 B2f0 :367/ 49 :50	userexit status code CIP field of study coding verbatim text standard text from the coding dictionary				
BXX3 (BXY3,BXZ3)	BXX3 :368/ 19 : 1 (school 1) BXY3 :369/ 64 : 1 (school 2) BXZ3 :371/ 29 : 1 (school 3) (intro screen)	What was your major at (SCHOOL NAME) between July 1, 1992 and June 30, 1993? INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE MAJOR AND SELECT THE APPROPRIATE CODE IN THE USEREXIT	1=SELECT MAJOR OR PROGRAM OF STUDY D,R	ASK FOR EACH SCHOOL, OTHER THAN SAMPLE SCHOOL, LISTED AT AJ23	P	

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
	For school 1: B2s1 :368/ 20 : 1 B2a1 :368/ 21 : 3 B2b1 :368/ 24 :70 B2c1 :369/ 14 :50	userexit status code CIP field of study coding verbatim text standard text from the coding dictionary				
	For school 2: B2s2 :369/ 65 : 1 B2a2 :369/ 66 : 3 B2b2 :369/ 69 :70 B2c2 :370/ 59 :50	userexit status code CIP field of study coding verbatim text standard text from the coding dictionary				
	For school 3: B2s3 :371/ 30 : 1 B2a3 :371/ 31 : 3 B2b3 :371/ 34 :70 B2c3 :372/ 24 :50	userexit status code CIP field of study coding verbatim text standard text from the coding dictionary				

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
 Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
 Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
INSTRUCTION BOX B005				IF NO SCHOOLS OTHER THAN SAMPLE SCHOOL ATTENDED BETWEEN 7/1/92 AND 6/30/93, CONTINUE TO B106; IF MORE THAN ONE SCHOOL ATTENDED, SKIP TO B1J6		
Timestamp	TV11 :320/ 67 : 8 CV11 :320/ 75 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				
B106	B106 :373/ 25 : 1	During the school year July 1, 1992 through June 30, 1993, were you classified, primarily,...	1=as a <u>full</u> time student, even if you worked part time 3=as a <u>part</u> time student at <u>all</u> of the schools D, R	CONTINUE TO B107	P	
B1J6	B1J6 :373/ 25 : 1	During the school year July 1, 1992 through June 30, 1993, were you classified, primarily,...	1=as a <u>full</u> time student, even if you worked part time 2=as a <u>full</u> time student at <u>one or more</u> of the schools 3=as a <u>part</u> time student at <u>all</u> of the schools D, R		P	

D-38

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
INSTRUCTION BOX B17A				IF SCTL=3 OR A137=2, THEN SKIP TO B110; OTHERWISE, CONTINUE TO B107		
B107	B107 :373/ 26 : 2	Between July 1, 1992 and June 30, 1993, how many courses did you take?	1 - 30 D, R		P	
B108	B108 :373/ 28 : 2	How many credits did that represent?	0 1 - 70 D, R	IF ZB0 > 0 , SET B108 TO P. DO NOT DISPLAY B108 IN CATI, AND SKIP TO B111. ----- FROM CATI: 0, D, R = SKIP TO B110	S I	ZB0 > 0, CADE INDICATES NUMBER OF CREDITS TAKEN BY STUDENT ACROSS <u>ALL</u> TERMS OF ENROLLMENT BETWEEN JULY 1, 1992 AND JUNE 30, 1993 THE TOTAL CREDIT HOURS SHOULD EQUAL AT LEAST "1."
B109	B109 :373/ 30 : 1	Were most of these credits based on a semester, quarter, trimester or other system?	1=SEMESTER 2=QUARTER 3=TRIMESTER 4=OTHER D, R	1,2,D,R = SKIP TO QUESTION B111	P	

D-39

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
B9a	B9a :373/ 31 :20	ENTER OTHER UNIT	RECORD VERBATIM ANSWER	SKIP TO QUESTION B111		
B110	B110 :373/ 51 : 2	How many hours of instruction were you scheduled to attend each week during the school year?	1 - 49 50 - 80 D,R	IF ZB1 > 0 , COPY ZB1 TO CATI RECORD, DO NOT DISPLAY B110 IN CATI, AND CONTINUE TO B111	S I	IF ZB1 > 0, CADE INDICATES NUMBER OF CLASSROOM AND LAB HRS ATTENDED PER WEEK FLAG FOR PROBE IF \exists 50
B10a	B10a :373/ 53 : 1	INTERVIEWER: PLEASE VERIFY THAT THE RESPONDENT WAS SCHEDULED TO ATTEND [B110] HOURS OF INSTRUCTION EVERY WEEK	1=YES, THAT'S CORRECT 2=NO,			
B111	B111 :373/ 74 : 7	How much were your <u>total</u> tuition and fees prior to any discounts or waivers for the <u>entire</u> 1992-'93 school year (for all schools)? [NOTE FOR TEXT SUBSTITUTIONS: Text substitute "for all schools" if more than sample school collected at A123]	0-8999 9000-29999 D, R	IF ZB2 > 0 , COPY ZB2 TO CATI RECORD, DO NOT DISPLAY B111 IN CATI, AND CONTINUE TO B112	S I	IF ZB2 > 0, CADE INDICATES TUITION/FEEES. IF B111 <u>IS ASKED IN CATI</u> , DIFFERENT PROBES SHOULD BE DISPLAYED BASED ON THE AMOUNT GIVEN BY THE RESPONDENT AND THE TYPE OF SCHOOL:

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
B111 (continued)						FLAG FOR PROBE IF ≥ \$9,000 & SCHOOL IS PUBLIC (SCTL=1); FLAG FOR PROBE IF ≥ \$14,000 & SCHOOL IS PROPRIETARY (SCTL=3); FLAG FOR PROBE IF ≥ \$20,000 & SCHOOL IS PRIVATE (SCTL=2)
BZ04	BZ04 :374/ 1 : 1	There is a discrepancy between our records and your answer. According to our records, the tuitions and fees at SAMPLE SCHOOL was \${ZB2}. You mentioned that the tuition and fees prior to any discount or waivers for the entire year for all schools was \${B111}. Is the amount \${B111} correct?	1=YES, THAT'S CORRECT 2=NO, THAT'S NOT CORRECT			
BZ02	BZ02 :374/ 37 : 1	THE RESPONDENT INDICATED THAT THEY WENT TO A [BZ01] AND THE TUITION AND FEES WERE [B111] VERIFY THE AMOUNT FOR THE TUITIONS AND FEES.	1=YES, THAT'S CORRECT 2=NO, THAT'S NOT CORRECT			

D-41

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
B112	B112 :374/ 38 : 4	During the 1992-'93 school year, how much did you spend for books and supplies?	0-2000 2001-4999 H, h=HELP SCREEN TO DEFINE BOOKS AND SUPPLIES D, R		P	FLAG FOR PROBE IF ≥ \$2,000
BZ3A	BZ3A :374/ 42 : 1	<u>BOOKS</u> ARE NOT LIMITED TO TEXTBOOKS, BUT ALSO INCLUDE DICTIONARIES, ENCYCLOPEDIAS, REFERENCE BOOKS, SCHOOL-RELATED PUBLICATIONS, ETC. <u>SUPPLIES</u> MAY INCLUDE ANY MATERIALS STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO BUY AS WELL AS ANY STUDENT AIDS. SUPPLIES MAY INCLUDE ITEMS SUCH AS PAPER, RULERS, ART MATERIALS, ETC.	1=CONTINUE	RETURN TO B112		
BZ3B	BZ3B :374/ 43 : 1	YOU JUST INDICATED THAT THE AMOUNT YOU SPENT DURING THE 1992-93 SCHOOL YEAR FOR BOOKS AND SUPPLIES WAS [B112]. WAS THAT CORRECT?	1=YES 2=NO			

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
B113	B113 :374/ 44 : 5	During the 1992-'93 school year, how much did you spend for other items such as computers, microscopes, tools, instruments, or safety equipment?	0-5000 5001-5999 H, h=HELP SCREEN TO DEFINE OTHER ITEMS D, R		P	FLAG FOR PROBE IF ≥ \$5,000
BZ4A	BZ4A :374/ 49 : 1	ALSO INCLUDED ARE SOME ITEMS SUCH AS CAMERA EQUIPMENT FOR A PHOTOGRAPHY STUDENT, TOOLS FOR AN AUTO REPAIR STUDENT, OR SCUBA TANKS FOR A MARINE BIOLOGY STUDENT.	1=CONTINUE	RETURN TO B113		
BZ4B	BZ4B :374/ 50 : 1	YOU INDICATED THAT THE AMOUNT YOU SPENT DURING THE 1992-93 SCHOOL YEAR FOR <u>OTHER ITEMS</u> WAS [B113]. WAS THAT CORRECT?	1=YES, THAT'S CORRECT 2=NO, THAT'S NOT CORRECT			
B114	B114 :374/ 51 : 4	During the 1992-'93 school year, how much did you spend on commuting to class for things such as bus fare, gas and parking? Do <u>not</u> include car insurance or car maintenance.	0-2000 2001-5999 D, R		P	FLAG FOR PROBE IF ≥ 2,000
BZ5B	BZ5B :374/ 55 : 1	YOU JUST INDICATED THAT THE AMOUNT YOU SPENT DURING THE 1992-93 SCHOOL YEAR FOR <u>COMMUTING</u> WAS [B114]. IS THAT CORRECT?	1=YES, THAT'S CORRECT 2=NO, THAT'S NOT CORRECT			

D-43

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
B115	B115 :374/ 56 : 5	During the 1992-'93 school year, how much did you spend for other educational expenses such as transportation to your permanent home or dependent care while attending class?	0-2000 2001-99990 D, R		P	FLAG FOR PROBE IF ≥ \$2,000
BZ6B	BZ6B :374/ 61 : 1	YOU JUST INDICATED THAT THE AMOUNT THAT YOU SPENT DURING THE 1992-93 SCHOOL YEAR FOR <u>OTHER EDUCATIONAL EXPENSES</u> WAS [B115]. IS THAT CORRECT?	1=YES, THAT'S CORRECT 2=NO, THAT'S NOT CORRECT			
B016	B016 :374/ 62 : 2	During the 1992-'93 school year did you live primarily... " <u>PRIMARILY</u> ": THE PLACE WHERE THE STUDENT STAYS, OR HAS ARRANGED TO STAY, THE MAJORITY OF THE TIME. FOR EXAMPLE, A STUDENT MAY STAY MOST NIGHTS WITH A FRIEND BUT PAYS TO RENT A ROOM IN ANOTHER PLACE; THE RENTED ROOM IS WHERE THE STUDENT PRIMARILY LIVES.	1=in school-owned housing (<u>SCHOOL OWNED HOUSING</u> means you pay the school for housing) 2=in an apartment or house other than with parents or guardians 3=with parents or guardians 4=with relatives other than parents, guardians, spouse, or children 91=OTHER D, R	1 = SKIP TO QUESTION B017 2,3,4,D,R = SKIP TO QUESTION B022	P	
B16a	B16a :374/ 64 :30	ENTER OTHER	RECORD VERBATIM ANSWER	SKIP TO B022		
B017	B017 :375/ 14 : 5	For the 1992-'93 school year, how much did you or your family pay for housing?	0-9999 10000-99999 D, R	CONTINUE TO B018	P	FLAG FOR PROBE IF ≥ \$10,000

D-44

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
BZ7B	BZ7B :375/ 19 : 1	YOU JUST INDICATED THAT THE AMOUNT YOU SPENT DURING THE 1992-93 SCHOOL YEAR FOR HOUSING WAS [B017]. IS THAT CORRECT?	1=YES 2=NO			
B018	B018 :375/ 20 : 1	Does this include a meal plan?	1=YES 2=NO D,R		P	
B019	B019 :375/ 21 : 1	Was the school-owned housing located on campus or off campus?	1=ON CAMPUS 2=OFF CAMPUS D, R		P	
Timestamp	TV12 :320/ 80 : 8 CV12 :321/ 8 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				

D-45

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
 Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
 Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
BJ22	B022 :377/ 32 : 5 (rent) B023 :377/ 37 : 5 (food) B024 :377/ 42 : 5 (transportation) B025 :377/ 47 : 5 (personal expenses) B026 :377/ 52 : 5 (dependent care) B027 :377/ 57 : 5 (repaying educ loans) B028 :377/ 62 : 5 (other expenses) Grid control variables: BJ22 :377/ 67 : 5 BK22 :377/ 72 : 2 BM22 :377/ 74 : 1 BN22 :377/ 75 : 1 BU22 :377/ 76 : 5 BV22 :378/ 1 : 1	<p>Other than the education-related expenses previously mentioned, between July 1, 1992 and June 30, 1993 how much were your <u>average monthly</u> expenses for...</p> <p>... rent or mortgage, and utilities, excluding telephone (and what was paid for living in school-owned housing)?</p> <p>...food, including meals in restaurants? (including meal programs)</p> <p>... transportation costs such as car loans, maintenance and insurance? (Please do <u>not</u> include the \$(B114) you spent commuting to class.)</p> <p>... personal expenses such as clothing, dry cleaning, recreation, vacation, trips, and so forth?</p> <p>... dependent care for parent or children, daycare, babysitting? Please <u>exclude</u> child care costs specifically related to school.</p> <p>... repaying educational loans between July 1, 1992 and June 30, 1993?</p> <p>... other expenses, such as phone, child support paid, life or health insurance, or loans other than educational?</p>	\$().00 5 columns (per item) e=EXIT GRID, ALL DONE c=CHANGE PREVIOUS ANSWER D, R <u>NOTES ON TEXT SUBSTITUTIONS:</u> 1. Text substitute "And what was paid for living in school-owned housing" if B016=1. 2. Text substitute "Including meal programs" if B018=1. 3. Text substitute "Please do not include the \$(B114) you spent commuting to class" if B114#0,D,R.]	NON B&Bs SKIP TO QUESTION C001	P	FLAG FOR PROBE IF <u>RENT</u> \exists \$1,000 FLAG FOR PROBE IF <u>FOOD</u> \exists \$300 FLAG FOR PROBE IF <u>TRANSPORTATION</u> \exists \$1,000 FLAG FOR PROBE IF <u>PERSONAL</u> \exists \$1,000 FLAG FOR PROBE IF <u>CARE</u> \exists \$500 FLAG FOR PROBE IF <u>LOANS</u> \exists \$500 FLAG FOR PROBE IF <u>OTHER</u> \exists \$500

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
Timestamp	TV13 :321/ 13 : 8 CV13 :321/ 21 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				
B029	B029 :378/ 2 : 1 B30s :378/ 4 : 1 (userexit status)	Now I'd like to talk about the postsecondary institutions you attended <u>prior</u> to July 1, 1992. Prior to July 1, 1992, did you attend any schools other than SAMPLE SCHOOL?	1=YES 2=NO D,R	B & B ONLY 2,D,R=SKIP TO C001	P	
BJ29	BJ29 :378/ 3 : 1	Please give me the names of all the postsecondary schools you attended <u>prior to July 1, 1992</u> . I will also need to know when you first attended the school and when you last attended the school. INTERVIEWER:PLEASE ENTER THE RESPONSES IN THE USEREXIT.	1=ENTER THE USEREXIT	B & B ONLY		
Bo29 (Part of BJ29_UXT)	Flags for "attended other school": BA29 :388/ 5 : 1 (2nd school) BB29 :388/ 6 : 1 (3rd school) BC29 :388/ 7 : 1 (4th school) BD29 :388/ 8 : 1 (5th school)	Did you attend any other postsecondary school <u>prior to July 1, 1992</u> ? COLLECT SCHOOL NAMES ATTENDED PRIOR TO JULY 1, 1992.		B & B ONLY CONDUCT IPEDS CODING OF THE NEW SCHOOL(S). IF A SCHOOL IS NOT IPEDS CODEABLE, ASK B030	P	

D-47

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
B030, part 1 (Part of BJ29_UXT)	Same as LEVEL variable for the school	What type of school is [OTHER SCHOOL NAME from BJ29]	1= A UNIVERSITY OR 4-YEAR COLLEGE 2=A 2- OR 3-YEAR JUNIOR COLLEGE, COMMUNITY COLLEGE, OR TECHNICAL/VOCATIONAL SCHOOL 3=A LESS THAN 2-YEAR VOCATIONAL, TECHNICAL, OR OCCUPATIONAL SCHOOL OR COLLEGE 4=SOME OTHER TYPE OF SCHOOL	B & B ONLY		
B030, part 2 (Part of BJ29_UXT)	Same as CONTROL variable for the school	What type of school is [OTHER SCHOOL NAME from BJ29]	1=A PUBLIC SCHOOL 2=A PRIVATE, NONPROFIT OR NOT-FOR-PROFIT SCHOOL 3=A PROPRIETARY OR PRIVATE, FOR-PROFIT SCHOOL	B & B ONLY		
B030, part 3 (Part of BJ29_UXT)	Same as MEAL plan variable for the school	Does [OTHER SCHOOL NAME from BJ29] have meal plan?	1=YES 2=NO	B & B ONLY		
B030, part 4 (Part of BJ29_UXT)	Address info	Address of [OTHER SCHOOL NAME from BJ29]: STREET ADDRESS LINE 1 STREET ADDRESS LINE 2 CITY STATE ZIP	street address lines = 30 chars apiece city = 20 chars state = 2 chars zip = 5 chars	B & B ONLY		

D-48

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
B033 (Part of BJ29_UXT)		1. What was the month and year you first attended [OTHER SCHOOL NAME from BJ29]? 2. What was the month and year you last attended [OTHER SCHOOL NAME from BJ29]?	INTERVIEWER COLLECTS THE <u>FIRST</u> ENROLLMENT PERIOD STUDENT ATTENDED EACH SCHOOL, AND THE <u>LAST</u> ENROLLMENT PERIOD STUDENT ATTENDED EACH SCHOOL PRIOR TO 7/1/92.	B & B ONLY	P	CANNOT BE EARLIER THAN DATE GIVEN IN AX11
INSTRUCTION BOX BA33 (pop-up box in BJ29 UXT)				B & B ONLY VERIFY THAT ENROLLMENT DATE ENTERED IS GREATER THEN DATE IN AX11/A111. IF NOT, THEN PROMPT INTERVIEWER TO ENTER A VALUE GREATER THAN THE VALUE IN AX11/A111.		

D-49

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
 Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
 Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
INSTRUCTION BOX B034 (Pop-up box in BJ29_UXT)				B & B ONLY VERIFY THAT EACH SCHOOL HAS AT LEAST ONE ENROLLMENT PERIOD. IF NO ENROLLMENT PERIODS ARE ENTERED FOR A SCHOOL, THEN PROMPT THE INTERVIEWER TO DELETE THAT SCHOOL.		
	1st school B30a :378/ 9 : 6 B30b :378/ 15 : 2 B32c :378/ 17 : 2 B32d :378/ 19 : 1 B32b :378/ 20 : 2 B32a :378/ 22 :20 B129 :378/ 42 :50 B31a :379/ 12 :30 B31b :379/ 42 :30 B31c :379/ 72 : 5 PBM1 :387/ 29 : 2 PBY1 :387/ 31 : 2 PEM1 :387/ 33 : 2 PEY1 :387/ 35 : 2	IPEDS code level control meal plan state city copy of the sample school name street address street address line 2 zip code month of first enrollment year of first enrollment month of last enrollment year of last enrollment				
	2nd school					

D-50

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
	B30c :379/ 77 : 6 B30d :380/ 3 : 2 B32g :380/ 5 : 2 B32h :380/ 7 : 1 B32f :380/ 8 : 2 B32e :380/ 10 :20 B229 :380/ 30 :50 B31d :380/ 80 :30 B31e :381/ 30 :30 B31f :381/ 60 : 5 PBM2 :387/ 37 : 2 PBY2 :387/ 39 : 2 PEM2 :387/ 41 : 2 PEY2 :387/ 43 : 2	IPEDS code level control meal plan state city copy of the sample school name street address street address line 2 zip code month of first enrollment year of first enrollment month of last enrollment year of last enrollment				
	3rd school B30e :381/ 65 : 6 B30f :381/ 71 : 2 B32k :381/ 73 : 2 B32l :381/ 75 : 1 B32j :381/ 76 : 2 B32i :381/ 78 :20 B329 :382/ 18 :50 B31g :382/ 68 :30 B31h :383/ 18 :30 B31i :383/ 48 : 5 PBM3 :387/ 45 : 2 PBY3 :387/ 47 : 2 PEM3 :387/ 49 : 2 PEY3 :387/ 51 : 2	IPEDS code level control meal plan state city copy of the sample school name street address street address line 2 zip code month of first enrollment year of first enrollment month of last enrollment year of last enrollment				

D-51

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
	4th school B30g :383/ 53 : 6 B30h :383/ 59 : 2 B32o :383/ 61 : 2 B32p :383/ 63 : 1 B32n :383/ 64 : 2 B32m :383/ 66 :20 B429 :384/ 6 :50 B31j :384/ 56 :30 B31k :385/ 6 :30 B31l :385/ 36 : 5 PBM4 :387/ 53 : 2 PBY4 :387/ 55 : 2 PEM4 :387/ 57 : 2 PEY4 :387/ 59 : 2	IPEDS code level control meal plan state city copy of the sample school name street address street address line 2 zip code month of first enrollment year of first enrollment month of last enrollment year of last enrollment				
	5th school B30i :385/ 41 : 6 B30j :385/ 47 : 2 B32s :385/ 49 : 2 B32t :385/ 51 : 1 B32r :385/ 52 : 2 B32q :385/ 54 :20 B529 :385/ 74 :50 B31m :386/ 44 :30 B31n :386/ 74 :30 B31o :387/ 24 : 5 PBM5 :387/ 61 : 2 PBY5 :387/ 63 : 2 PEM5 :387/ 65 : 2 PEY5 :387/ 67 : 2	IPEDS code level control meal plan state city copy of the sample school name street address street address line 2 zip code month of first enrollment year of first enrollment month of last enrollment year of last enrollment				
BK33	BK33 :388/ 9 : 1	SCHOOL SUMMARY REVIEW:		B & B ONLY		

D-52

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
		<u>SCHOOL</u> <u>BEG. TERM</u> <u>END. TERM</u> OTHER SCH MTH/YR MTH/YR OTHER SCH MTH/YR MTH/YR <1> THIS IS CORRECT <2> THIS IS WRONG, NEED TO CORRECT ENROLLMENT		2 = RETURN TO BJ29_UXT		
Timestamp	TV14 :321/ 26 : 8 CV14 :321/ 34 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

SECTION C: FINANCIAL AID

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
INSTRUCTION BOX C01A				IF (AX11 \geq 7 and A111=91) OR (AX11>1 and AX11 # 6 and A111=92), THEN SKIP TO C002.		
C001	C001 :388/ 10 : 1	Before we discuss the 1992-93 school year, please tell me if you were you enrolled in a postsecondary institution between July 1, 1991 and June 30, 1992?	1=YES 2=NO D, R	IF ZC2 = 1 COPY ZC2 TO CATI RECORD, DO NOT DISPLAY C001 IN CATI, AND CONTINUE TO C002; ----- 2,D,R = SKIP TO BOX C003	SI	IF ZC2 = 1 THEN CADE INDICATES STUDENT ENROLLED IN SAMPLE SCHOOL FOR 1991 - 92
C002	C002 :388/ 11 : 1	The next few questions concern financial aid. Financial aid includes grants, scholarships, loans, College work-study, fellowships, assistantships, and assistance for education from an employer or the military. Did you receive any financial aid for the time you attended school during the 1991-92 school year? Please do <u>not</u> include aid from family, friends or relatives.	1=YES 2=NO D, R		P	
INSTRUCTION BOX C003		IF THE STUDENT RECEIVED FINANCIAL AID ON THE RECORD ABSTRACT, SKIP TO CX80. IF THE STUDENT <u>DID NOT</u> RECEIVE AID AT THE SAMPLED INSTITUTION, SKIP TO C081. IF IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THE STUDENT RECEIVED FINANCIAL AID, CONTINUE WITH C004		IF ZC3 = 1 THEN CATI SKIPS TO CX80; IF ZC3 = 2 THEN CATI SKIPS TO C081; IF ZC3 \neq 1 OR 2, THEN CATI CONTINUES TO C004		IF ZC3 = 1 CADE INDICATES AID RECEIVED 2 = CADE INDICATES NO AID RECEIVED

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
C004	C004 :388/ 12 : 1	Did you <u>apply</u> for financial aid for the <u>1992-93</u> school year? FINANCIAL AID INCLUDES GRANTS, SCHOLARSHIPS, LOANS, COLLEGE WORK-STUDY, FELLOWSHIPS, ASSISTANTSHIPS, AND ASSISTANCE FOR EDUCATION FROM AN EMPLOYER OR THE MILITARY.	1=YES 2=NO D, R		P	
C005 CC05	Sample school: C005 :388/ 13 : 1 Other schools: CC05 :395/ 56 : 1	Were you <u>awarded</u> financial aid for the time you attended SAMPLE SCHOOL during the 1992-93 school year? This includes offered aid that you accepted or refused for items such as grants, scholarships, student loans, college work-study, and assistance from an employer or the military. Do <u>not</u> include aid from family, friends or relatives.	1=YES 2=NO D,R	<u>SAMPLE SCHOOL</u> 2,D,R=SKIP TO CJ08 <u>OTHER SCHOOLS</u> 2,D,R=SKIP TO CM08	P	IF STUDENT ATTENDED MORE THAN ONE SCHOOL OTHER THAN SAMPLE SCHOOL DURING 1992-1993, C005 THROUGH CX82/PART 2 ARE ASKED JUST <u>ONCE</u> FOR ALL OTHER SCHOOLS. THE QUESTIONS ARE ASKED FIRST FOR THE SAMPLE SCHOOL. THEN THE SYSTEM RETURNS TO CC05 AND ASKS THE SERIES (CC05-CY82) AGAIN FOR ALL OTHER SCHOOLS.
C006 CC06	Sample school: C006 :388/ 14 : 1	Did you <u>accept</u> all, none, or some of the financial aid that you were awarded for the 1992 - '93	1=ALL 2=NONE		P	

D-55

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
	Other schools: CC06 :395/ 57 : 1	school year?	3=SOME D,R			
Timestamp	TV16 :321/ 52 : 8 CV16 :321/ 60 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				
CJ08	CJ08 :388/ 15 : 1	The next set of questions are concerned with the various types of financial aid you might have received while attending SAMPLE SCHOOL for the 1992-1993 school year. INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE RESPONSES IN THE USEREXIT.	1=ENTER THE USEREXIT	IF C005=2,D,R, SKIP TO CX82		
CM08	CM08 :395/ 58 : 1	The next set of questions are concerned with the various types of financial aid you might have received while attending <u>schools other than SAMPLE SCHOOL</u> for the 1992-1993 school year. INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE RESPONSES IN THE USEREXIT.	1=ENTER THE USEREXIT	IF CC05=2,D,R, SKIP TO CY82		ASK ONLY IF A123=2,D,R
C008 CC08	Sample school: C008 :394/ 57 : 6 Other schools: CC08 :402/ 20 : 6	What is the total amount of financial aid you were <u>awarded and accepted</u> while attending SCHOOL NAME for the 1992-1993 school year? Please do <u>not</u> include aid from family, friends, or relatives.	\$().00 6 columns D, R		P	
C009 CC09	Sample school: C009 :388/ 16 : 1 C010 :388/ 17 : 6 Other schools: CC09 :395/ 59 : 1 CC10 :395/ 60 : 6	Of the amount awarded and accepted by you in 1992-1993 for SCHOOL NAME, was any of it from <u>grants or scholarships</u> , that is, money you <u>do not</u> have to pay back? Please do not include tuition waivers. IF YES, ASK:	1=YES 2=NO \$().00 6 columns D, R	2, D, R = SKIP TO C025	P	

D-56

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
		About how much was the total amount of these grants and scholarships?				
C009, PART 2 CC09, PART 2	Sample school: C012 :388/ 23 : 6 (Pell grant) C014 :388/ 29 : 6 (other federal) C016 :388/ 35 : 6 (other state) C018 :388/ 41 : 6 (athletic) C020 :388/ 47 : 6 (academic) C022 :388/ 53 : 6 (other school-based) C024 :388/ 59 : 6 (other sources) Other schools: CC12 :395/ 66 : 6 CC14 :395/ 72 : 6 CC16 :395/ 78 : 6 CC18 :396/ 4 : 6 CC20 :396/ 10 : 6 CC22 :396/ 16 : 6 CC24 :396/ 22 : 6	Was any part of this a Pell Grant or SEOG? ... funded by other federal grants or scholarships? ... funded by state government grants or scholarships? ... an athletic scholarship? ... an academic scholarship? ... some other school-based scholarship? ... any other sources?	\$().00 6 columns PER ITEM D, R		P	FLAG FOR PROBE IF <u>PELL</u> IS > \$2,400
INSTRUCTION BOX C025		GRANT/SCHOLARSHIP REVIEW: IF THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN C009 AND THE SUM OF ITEMS AT C009, PART 2 IS GREATER THAN 10%, REVIEW WITH RESPONDENT THE TYPES OF GRANTS AND/OR SCHOLARSHIPS AND THE AMOUNTS THAT WERE AWARDED.				

D-57

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
C026 CC26	Sample school: C026 :388/ 65 : 1 C027 :388/ 66 : 5 Other schools: CC26 :396/ 28 : 1 CC27 :396/ 29 : 5	For the 1992-93 school year, were your tuition and/or fees at SCHOOL NAME waived in part or in full? IF YES: About how much was waived?	1=YES 2=NO \$().00 5 columns D, R		P	
C028 CC28	Sample school: C028 :388/ 71 : 1 C029 :388/ 72 : 5 Other schools: CC28 :396/ 34 : 1 CC29 :396/ 35 : 5	Of the amount awarded and accepted by you in 1992-1993 for SCHOOL NAME, was any of it from <u>loans</u> , that is, borrowed money that you <u>must repay</u> ? Please <u>do not include</u> loans from family, friends, or relatives. IF YES: How much was the total amount of these loans?	1=YES 2=NO \$().00 5 columns D, R	2, D, R = SKIP TO C050	P	

D-58

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
C028, PART 2 CC28, PART 2	Sample school: C031 :388/ 77 : 4 (Stafford) C033 :389/ 1 : 5 (Perkins) C035 :389/ 6 : 4 (SLS) C037 :389/ 10 : 5 (HEAL) C039 :389/ 15 : 5 (HPSL) C041 :389/ 20 : 5 (other federal) C043 :389/ 25 : 5 (state loan) C045 :389/ 30 : 5 (institutional) Other schools: CC31 :396/ 40 : 4 CC33 :396/ 44 : 5 CC35 :396/ 49 : 4 CC37 :396/ 53 : 5 CC39 :396/ 58 : 5 CC41 :396/ 63 : 5 CC43 :396/ 68 : 5 CC45 :396/ 73 : 5	Was any part of this... ... a Stafford/Guaranteed Student Loan? ... a Perkins/National Direct Student Loan? While enrolled in SCHOOL NAME did you receive... ... a supplemental loan to students (SLS)? ... a Health Education Assistance Loan (HEAL)? ... a Health Professional Student Loan (HPSL)? ... any other federal loan? ... a state loan? ... a postsecondary institutional loan?	\$().00 4 or 5 columns PER ITEM D, R		P	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>FLAG FOR</u> <u>PROBE IF:</u></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>STAFFORD</u> > \$4,000 AND RESPONDENT IS UNDERGRAD (A014 = 1 - 5, OR 91)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>STAFFORD</u> > \$7,500 AND RESPONDENT IS GRADUATE OR FIRST- PROFESSIONAL (A014 = 6 - 8, OR 92)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>PERKINS</u> > \$10,000 AND RESPONDENT IS UNDERGRAD (A014 = 1 - 5, OR 91)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>PERKINS</u> > \$20,000 AND RESPONDENT IS GRADUATE OR FIRST PROFESSIONAL (A014 = 4 - 8, OR 92)</p>

D-59

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
 Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
 Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
C028, PART 2 CC28, PART 2 (continued)						<p align="center"><u>SLS</u> > \$4,000</p> <p align="center"><u>HEAL</u>, <u>HPSL</u>, <u>OTHER FEDERAL</u>, OR <u>INSTITUTIONAL</u> <u>LOAN</u> > \$20,000</p> <p align="center"><u>STATE LOAN</u> > \$10,000</p>
C046 CC46	Sample school: C046 :389/ 35 : 1 Other schools: CC46 :396/ 78 : 1	<p>Did you receive any loans from sources <u>other</u> than federal, State or Institutional loans? For example, loans from your employer or personal loans such as loans secured through banks, savings and loans, or credit unions.</p> <p>Do <u>not</u> include loans received from family, friends, or relatives.</p> <p>[THESE MAY INCLUDE LOANS OBTAINED OTHER THAN THROUGH THE FINANCIAL AID OFFICE]</p>	1=YES 2=NO D, R	2, D OR R = SKIP TO C050	P	

D-60

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
C046, PART 2 CC46, PART 2	Sample school: C047 :389/ 36 :50 (loan 1 name) C048 :390/ 6 : 5 (loan 1 amount) C247 :390/ 11 :50 (loan 2 name) C248 :390/ 61 : 5 (loan 2 amount) C347 :390/ 66 :50 (loan 3 name) C348 :391/ 36 : 5 (loan 3 amount) C447 :391/ 41 :50 (loan 4 name) C448 :392/ 11 : 5 (loan 4 amount) (last char in C447 indicate a different version of C008CLIP) Other schools: CC47 :396/ 79 :50 CC48 :397/ 49 : 5 C47b :397/ 54 :50 C48b :398/ 24 : 5 C47c :398/ 29 :50 C48c :398/ 79 : 5 C47d :399/ 4 :50 C48d :399/ 54 : 5	Specify the other loans, and provide the amount.	1. (SPECIFY LOAN #1) 2. (SPECIFY LOAN #2) 3. (SPECIFY LOAN #3) 4. (SPECIFY LOAN #4) \$().00 5 columns PER ITEM		P	COLLECT UP TO 4 LOANS FLAG FOR PROBE FOR ANY LOAN > \$20,000

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
INSTRUCTION BOX C049		LOAN REVIEW: IF THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN C028 AND THE SUM OF C028, PART2 AND C046 AND C046, PART 2 IS GREATER THAN 10%, REVIEW WITH RESPONDENT THE TYPES OF LOANS AND THE AMOUNTS THAT WERE AWARDED.				
C050 CC50	Sample school: C050 :392/ 16 : 1 C051 :392/ 17 : 5 Other schools: CC50 :399/ 59 : 1 CC51 :399/ 60 : 5	Of the amount awarded and accepted by you for 1992-'93 for SCHOOL NAME, was any of it from other types of financial assistance such as college work-study, fellowships, assistantships, or aid from the military? IF YES: How much was the total financial assistance you received from these sources?	1=YES 2=NO \$().00 5 columns D, R	2, D, R = SKIP TO CX82	P	
C052 CC52	Sample school: C052 :392/ 22 : 1 CX52 :392/ 23 : 6 Other schools: CC52 :399/ 65 : 1 CY52 :399/ 66 : 6	Of the \$(INSERT AMOUNT IN C050), was any of the aid in the form of a college work-study program? IF YES: What was the amount?	1=YES 2= NO \$().00 6 columns D, R	2, D, R = SKIP TO C061	P	

D-62

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
C052, PART 2 CC52, PART 2	Sample school: C054 :392/ 29 : 6 (federal) C056 :392/ 35 : 6 (state) C058 :392/ 41 : 6 (institution) C060 :392/ 47 : 6 (unsure) Other schools: CC54 :399/ 72 : 6 CC56 :399/ 78 : 6 CC58 :400/ 4 : 6 CC60 :400/ 10 : 6	Was the work-study program funded as a... ... federal college work-study program? ... a State sponsored work-study program? ... an Institutionally sponsored work-study program? ... unsure of source of funding?	\$().00 6 columns PER ITEM D, R		P	FLAG FOR PROBE FOR EACH WORK-STUDY AMOUNT > \$10,000
C061 CC61	Sample school: C061 :392/ 53 : 1 CX61 :392/ 54 : 6 Other schools: CC61 :400/ 16 : 1 CY61 :400/ 17 : 6	Of the \$(INSERT AMOUNT IS C050), was any of the aid in the form of a <u>fellowship</u> ? IF YES: What was the total amount you received through fellowships during 1992-93?	1=YES 2=NO \$().00 6 columns D, R	2, D, R = SKIP TO C071 1 = CONTINUE WITH C062	P	

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
C062 CC62	Sample school: C063 :392/ 60 : 6 (federal) C065 :392/ 66 : 6 (state) C067 :392/ 72 : 6 (institution) C069 :392/ 78 :20 (name of another source) C070 :393/ 18 : 6 (amount from another source) Other schools: CC63 :400/ 23 : 6 CC65 :400/ 29 : 6 CC67 :400/ 35 : 6 CC69 :400/ 41 :20 CC70 :400/ 61 : 6	Was the fellowship funded by... ...the Federal government? ...a state government? ...a postsecondary institution? ...a fellowship from another source? FOR EACH SOURCE TO WHICH THE RESPONDENT ANSWERS YES: How much was this award? SPECIFY IF 'YES' TO A 'FELLOWSHIP FROM ANOTHER SOURCE': What was this other source?	<u>For each amount:</u> () .00 6 columns D,R <u>For specifying other sources:</u> 1. 2.		P	FOR EACH FELLOWSHIP WITH AN AMOUNT > \$20,000 FLAG FOR PROBE
C071 CC71	Sample school: C071 :393/ 24 : 5 (teaching) C072 :394/ 63 : 5 (research) C073 :394/ 68 : 5 (other type) Other schools: CC71 :400/ 67 : 5 CC72 :402/ 26 : 5 CC73 :402/ 31 : 5	Of the \$(INSERT AMOUNT IN C050), was any of the aid in the form of... ... a teaching assistantship? ... a research assistantship? ... any other type of assistantship?	\$() .00 5 columns PER ITEM D, R	CONTINUE TO C072	P	FLAG FOR PROBE FOR EACH ITEM > \$19,999
C072	Veteran's benefits:	Between July 1, 1992 and June 30, 1993 did you	() MONTHS PER ITEM	SKIP TO CX82	P	FLAG FOR PROBE

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
CC72	Sample school: C075 :394/ 73 : 1 (received?) C076 :393/ 34 : 5 (amount) C077 :393/ 39 : 2 (# of months) Other schools: CC75 :402/ 36 : 1 CC76 :400/ 77 : 5 CC77 :401/ 2 : 2 Veteran's educational assistance: Sample school: C078 :394/ 74 : 1 (received?) C079 :393/ 41 : 5 (amount) C080 :393/ 46 : 2 (# of months) Other schools: CC78 :402/ 37 : 1 CC79 :401/ 4 : 5 CC80 :401/ 9 : 2	receive... ... veterans benefits, including benefits from the GI Bill or the Survivors and Dependents Educational Assistance Program? IF YES: How much were these benefits? For how many months? ... benefits from your Veterans Educational Assistance Program? IF YES: How much were these benefits? For how many months?	\$().00 5 columns PER ITEM D, R			IF ANY BENEFITS > \$5,000

D-65

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
CX80 CY80	Sample school: CX80 :393/ 48 : 1 Other schools: CY80 :401/ 11 : 1	According to our records, you received about \$XXXXX.00 in financial aid for the 1992-93 school year while enrolled in (NAME OF SAMPLE SCHOOL). Does this amount seem about right?	1=YES 2=NO D, R	IF ZC90 <input type="checkbox"/> 0, COPY ZC90 TO THE CATI RECORD, AND DISPLAY CX80 IN CATI WITH ZC90 VALUE; DO <u>NOT</u> ASK CX80 IF ZC90 = 0; ----- 2 OR D = RETURN TO C008 1 OR R =SKIP TO CX82	P	ZC90: > 0 = AID RECEIVED BASED ON CADE
C081 CC81	Sample school: C081 :393/ 49 : 1 Other schools: CC81 :401/ 12 : 1	According to our records, you did not receive financial aid for the 1992-93 school year while enrolled in (NAME OF SAMPLE SCHOOL), <u>other than</u> aid you may have received from family, friends or relatives. Is that right?	1=YES 2=NO D, R	IF ZC90 = 0 DISPLAY C081 IN CATI <u>WITHOUT</u> THE ZC90 VALUE; DO <u>NOT</u> ASK C081 IF ZC90 > 0; ----- 2=RETURN TO C004 1, D OR R= CONTINUE TO CX82	P	ZC90: 0 = CADE INDICATES NO AID RECEIVED

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
CX82 CY82	Sample school: CX82 :393/ 50 : 1 Other schools: CY82 :401/ 13 : 1	Some students receive aid through sources <u>other</u> than their school, the federal government, or state government. (In addition to the aid you received through your school,) did you receive grants, loans, scholarships, or other financial aid from other sources such as your employer, church, community or professional organization?	1=YES 2=NO D, R <u>NOTES ON TEXT SUBSTITUTIONS:</u> IF STUDENT DID <u>NOT</u> RECEIVE AID THROUGH THE SCHOOL, INTERVIEWER SHOULD EXCLUDE PORTION OF QUESTION ENCLOSED IN PARENTHESES (I.E., "IN ADDITION TO THE AID YOU RECEIVED...")	2, D, R = SKIP TO C092	P	

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
CX82, PART 2 CY82, PART 2	Sample school: C082 :393/ 51 : 5 (church) C084 :393/ 56 : 5 (community) C086 :393/ 61 : 5 (civic) C088 :393/ 66 : 5 (national merit) CX89 :393/ 71 : 5 (veteran's benefits) CX91 :393/ 76 : 5 (employer) C089 :394/ 1 : 1 (other source?) C090 :394/ 2 :50 (name of source) C091 :394/ 52 : 5 (amount) Other schools: CC82 :401/ 14 : 5 CC84 :401/ 19 : 5 CC86 :401/ 24 : 5 CC88 :401/ 29 : 5 CY89 :401/ 34 : 5 CY91 :401/ 39 : 5 CC89 :401/ 44 : 1 CC90 :401/ 45 :50 CC91 :402/ 15 : 5	Did you receive this aid from... ... a church or religious organization? ... a community organization? ... a civic, fraternal or professional organization? ... a National Merit Scholarship? ... veterans benefits? ... an employer, such as reimbursement for tuition and books? ... any other source? SPECIFY OTHER SOURCE:	\$().00 5 columns PER ITEM ENTER 'OTHER SOURCE' VERBATIM 1. 2. 3. 4. D, R	<u>SAMPLE SCHOOL</u> IF A123=1, THEN RETURN TO CC05; OTHERWISE CONTINUE TO INSTRUCTION BOX C22A <u>OTHER SCHOOLS</u> CONTINUE TO INSTRUCTION BOX C22A	P	

D-68

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
	CP81 :394/ 75 :14 (federal) CP82 :395/ 9 : 5 (state) CP83 :395/ 14 : 8 (institution) CP84 :395/ 22 :10 (VA/DOD) CP85 :395/ 32 : 5 (other loan)	Flags to indicate receipt of aid from various sources in CADE. preload variables: PRSC81 - federal loan indicators (14 flags) PRSC82 - state loan indicators (5 flags) PRSC83 - institutional loan indicators (8 flags) PRSC84 - VA/DOD loan indicators (10 flags) PRSC85 - Other loan indicators (5 flags)	<p>PRSC81 - for the CADE variables D3A through D3N, counting the bytes from the left and mapping A to 1, B to 2, etc.; set the appropriate byte of PRSC81 to 1 if the grant/loan amount is non-zero; else set the byte to 2. eg: if D3B, D3C and D3F are non-zero, the PRSC81 should have the value: 21122122222222 ABCDEFGHIJKLMN</p> <p>PRSC82 - for the CADE variables D4A through D4E, counting the bytes from the left and mapping A to 1, B to 2, etc.; set the appropriate byte of PRSC82 to 1 if the grant/loan amount is non-zero; else set the byte to 2.</p> <p>PRSC83 - for the CADE variables D5A through D5H, counting the bytes from the left and mapping A to 1, B to 2, etc.; set the appropriate byte of PRSC83 to 1 if the grant/loan amount is non-zero; else set the byte to 2.</p> <p>PRSC84 - for the CADE variables D6A through D6J, counting the bytes from the left and mapping A to 1, B to 2, etc.; set the appropriate byte of PRSC84 to 1 if the grant/loan amount is non-zero; else set the byte to 2.</p> <p>PRSC85 - for the CADE variables D7A through D7E, counting the bytes from the left and mapping A to 1, B to 2, etc.; set the appropriate byte of PRSC85 to 1 if the</p>			

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
 Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
 Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
			grant/loan amount is non-zero; else set the byte to 2.			

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
Timestamp	TV17 :321/ 65 : 8 CV17 :321/ 73 : 5 (After first invocation of C008CLIP)	cumulative time cumulative question count				
Timestamp	TV18 :321/ 78 : 8 CV18 :322/ 6 : 5 (After second invocation of C008clip)	cumulative time cumulative question count				
INSTRUCTION BOX C22A				IF C006 OR CC06=2 OR 3, THEN CONTINUE TO C122 OTHERWISE, <u>B&B STUDENTS</u> IF C001=1, SKIP TO CX92 IF C001=1, SKIP TO C093 <u>NON-B&B STUDENTS</u> SKIP TO C111		

D-71

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
C122	Zero indicates "NO" and positive numbers indicate the order of "YES" answers: c22a :403/ 20 : 2 c22b :403/ 22 : 2 c22c :403/ 24 : 2 c22d :403/ 26 : 2 c22e :403/ 28 : 2 Grid control variables: CD22 :403/ 30 : 2 C122 :403/ 32 : 2	Earlier you said that you did not accept all of the financial aid you were awarded during the 1992-93 school year. What were your reasons for not accepting aid?	<u>CODE ALL THAT APPLY -- DO NOT READ ANSWERS</u> 1=LOANS OFFERED, BUT DID NOT WANT DEBT 2=DID NOT NEED ASSISTANCE 3=INTERFERED WITH SCHOOL 4=WORK STUDY OFFERED, LESS THAN COULD BE EARNED AT OTHER JOB 91=OTHER REASON D, R	91=CONTINUE TO CQ2s OTHERWISE, <u>B&B STUDENTS</u> IF C001=1, SKIP TO CX92 IF C001□1, SKIP TO C093 <u>NON-B&B STUDENTS</u> SKIP TO C111	P	ASK ONLY <u>ONCE</u> , EVEN IF AID WAS REFUSED AT MORE THAN 1 SCHOOL
CQ2s	CQ2s :403/ 34 :40 (other specify)	SPECIFY OTHER REASON	RECORD VERBATIM ANSWER	<u>B&B STUDENTS</u> IF C001=1, SKIP TO CX92 IF C001□1, SKIP TO C093 <u>NON-B&B STUDENTS</u> SKIP TO C111		

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
CX92	CX92 :404/ 14 : 1	<p>Previously, you said you (did/did not) receive aid during the 1991 - 92 school year. <u>Prior to July 1, 1991</u> were you awarded any financial aid for your postsecondary education?</p> <p>Please include offered aid that you received for items such as grants, scholarships, student loans, college work-study, and assistance from an employer or the military.</p> <p>Do not include aid from family, friends or relatives.</p>	<p>1=YES 2=NO</p> <p>D, R</p>	<p>B&B ONLY</p> <p>IF C002 <u>OR</u> C005 <u>OR</u> CX92 = 1, SKIP TO C096; OTHERWISE, SKIP TO CX18</p>	P	
C093	C093 :404/ 15 : 1	<p><u>Prior</u> to July 1, 1992 did you receive any financial aid for your post- secondary education?</p> <p>Please include offered aid that you received for items such as grants, scholarships, student loans, college work-study, and assistance from an employer or the military.</p> <p>Do not include aid from family, friends or relatives.</p>	<p>1=YES 2=NO</p> <p>D, R</p>	<p>B&B ONLY</p> <p>IF C093=2, D OR R AND C005=1, SKIP TO C111</p> <p>IF C093=2, D OR R AND C005=2, D OR R SKIP TO CX18</p> <p>IF C093=1, CONTINUE TO C096</p>	P	

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
C096	C096 :404/ 16 : 1	<p>Of the amount received and accepted by you prior to July 1, 1992, was any of it from...</p> <p>... <u>grants, scholarships, fellowships or tuition waivers</u>, that is, money you <u>do not</u> have to pay back?</p> <p>Please include any Pell and Supplemental Educational Opportunity (SEOG) grants you received.</p>	<p>1=YES 2=NO</p> <p>D, R</p>	B&B ONLY	P	
C100	C100 :404/ 17 : 1	<p>Some students receive aid through sources <u>other</u> than their school, the federal government, or state government. These other sources of aid may include churches, civic, community, professional or fraternal organizations, high school, an employer, aid from the military or a National Merit Scholarship.</p> <p><u>Prior</u> to July 1, 1992, did you receive grants, loans, scholarships, or other financial aid awards from any of these sources? Do <u>not</u> include assistantships.</p>	<p>1=YES 2=NO</p> <p>D, R</p>	<p>B&B ONLY</p> <p>CONTINUE TO C111</p>	P	

D-74

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
C111	C111 :404/ 18 : 6	<p>Now I would like you to consider the <u>total</u> amount of money you <u>borrowed</u> for educational purposes up through June, 1993.</p> <p>Up to June 30, 1993, how much money have you borrowed for your undergraduate (graduate) education?</p> <p>Please include any loans from any source, whether or not we have discussed them.</p>	<p>0 1-4999 5000-999990</p> <p>D, R</p>	<p>IF A014 = 6, 7, 8 OR 92, CONTINUE TO C114 REGARDLESS OF THE RESPONSE TO C111</p> <p>IF C111 <input type="checkbox"/> 0, D OR R <u>AND</u> A014 <input type="checkbox"/> 6, 7, 8 OR 92, SKIP TO C116</p> <p>IF C111 = 0, D OR R <u>AND</u> A014 <input type="checkbox"/> 6, 7, 8 OR 92, SKIP TO CX18</p>	P	<p>FLAG FOR PROBE IF > \$50,000 FOR GRADUATE/1st PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS;</p> <p>FLAG FOR PROBE IF > \$20,000 FOR UNDERGRAD STUDENTS</p> <p>FLAG FOR PROBE AT \$5,000 FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL (SCTL=1) THAT IS < 4 YEARS (SLVL = 2 or 3)</p>
C111 (continued)						<p>FLAG FOR PROBE AT \$10,000 FOR PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS (SCTL=3), AND PUBLIC 4-YEAR SCHOOLS (SCTL = 1 <u>and</u> SLVL=1);</p> <p>FLAG FOR PROBE AT \$20,000 FOR PRIVATE, NOT- FOR-PROFIT SCHOOLS (SCTL=2)</p>

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
Cjb0	CJb0 :404/ 24 : 1	INTERVIEWER: PLEASE VERIFY THAT THE TOTAL AMOUNT BORROWED BY THE RESPONDENT FOR EDUCATIONAL EXPENSES WAS \$[C111].	1=YES, THAT'S CORRECT 2=NO, THAT'S WRONG			
C114	C114 :404/ 25 : 6	Up through June 30, 1993 how much have you borrowed for graduate and/or first-professional education?	0 1-9999 10000-999990 D, R	IF C111 <u>AND</u> C114 = 0, D OR R, SKIP TO CX18 IF C111 <u>OR</u> C114 <input type="checkbox"/> 0, D OR R, CONTINUE TO C116	P	FLAG FOR PROBE IF > \$99,999
Cjb4	CJb4 :404/ 31 : 1	INTERVIEWER: VERIFY THAT THE RESPONDENT, THROUGH JUNE 30, 1993, HAS BORROWED \$[C114] FOR GRADUATE AND/OR FIRST-PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.	1=YES, THAT'S CORRECT 2=NO, THAT'S WRONG			
C116	C116 :404/ 69 : 6	Of the \$(INSERT C111 AMOUNT + C114 AMOUNT) you borrowed for your (undergraduate) (and/or graduate) education, how much do you still owe?	0 1-999990 D, R <u>NOTE ON TEXT SUBSTITUTIONS:</u> Text substitute "Undergraduate" if A014=1-5 or 91; also, text substitute "And/or graduate" if A014=6-8 or 92.	CONTINUE TO C112	P	
Cjb7	CJb7 :404/ 75 : 1	TOTAL LOAN AMOUNT [C116] EXCEEDS THE TOTAL AMOUNT BORROWED [Cjb6].	ENTER <1> TO GET THE TOTAL LOAN AMOUNT			

D-76

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
C112	C112 :404/ 79 : 6	How much of the (INSERT \$C116 AMOUNT) (is/was) in <u>federal</u> loans?	0 1 - 999990 D, R <u>NOTE ON TEXT SUBSTITUTIONS:</u> Text substitute "was" if C116=0	IF C116=0, SKIP TO CX18 IF C112=0, SKIP TO CX18	P	CANNOT EXCEED C116
Cjb2	CJb2 :405/ 5 : 1	FEDERAL LOAN AMOUNT [C121] EXCEEDS THE TOTAL AMOUNT BORROWED [Cjb6].	ENTER <1> TO GET FEDERAL LOAN AMOUNT.			
C118	C118 :405/ 6 : 6	How much do you owe in federal loans?	0 - 999990 D, R	CONTINUE TO CX18	P	CANNOT EXCEED C112
Cjb8	CJb8 :405/ 12 : 1	INTERVIEWER: THERE IS AN INCONSISTENCY IN THE DATA. THE RESPONDENT OWES \$[C118] WHICH IS MORE THAN HE/SHE BORROWED (\$[C112]) IN FEDERAL LOANS. Let me verify the information you gave me. you mentioned that you borrowed \$[C112] in federal loans. But you owe \$[C118] in federal loans?	1=YES, THAT'S CORRECT 2=NO, THE LOAN AMOUNT IS WRONG 3=NO, THE AMOUNT OWED IS WRONG			

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
CX18	CX18 :405/ 13 : 1	Like all items in this questionnaire, your decision to answer this next question is voluntary. Your answer will be kept completely confidential, and your name will never be connected with the answer you provide. Are you in default on a federal student loan, or do you owe a refund on a federal student grant?	1=DEFAULT ON FEDERAL LOAN 2=OWE REFUND ON STUDENT GRANT 3=BOTH 4=NEITHER D, R	IF THE STUDENT APPLIED FOR FINANCIAL AID IN THE 1992-93 SCHOOL YEAR (C004□2), SKIP TO SECTION D	P	
Timestamp	TV19 :322/ 11 : 8 CV19 :322/ 19 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				
C120	Zero indicates "NO" and positive numbers indicate the order of "YES" answers: c20a :405/ 14 : 2 c20b :405/ 16 : 2 c20c :405/ 18 : 2 c20d :405/ 20 : 2 c20e :405/ 22 : 2 c20f :405/ 24 : 2 c20g :405/ 26 : 2 c20h :405/ 28 : 2 c20i :405/ 30 : 2 c20j :405/ 32 : 2 Grid control variables: CD20 :405/ 34 : 2 C120 :405/ 36 : 2	What were the reasons you and your family did not apply for financial aid?	<u>CODE ALL THAT APPLY -- DO NOT READ ANSWERS</u> 1=FAMILY AND STUDENT COULD PAY 2=NOT WILLING TO GO INTO DEBT 3=FAMILY INCOME TOO HIGH TO QUALIFY 4=GRADES/TEST SCORES TOO LOW TO QUALIFY 5=TOO HARD TO APPLY FOR AID 6=DID NOT WISH TO DISCLOSE FINANCIAL SITUATION 7=INELIGIBLE SINCE PART-TIME 8=NO MONEY WAS AVAILABLE 9=MISSED DEADLINE FOR APPLICATION 91=ANY OTHER REASON? e=EXIT GRID, ALL DONE	1-9=SKIP TO SECTION D 91=CONTINUE TO Q2ss	P	ASK ONLY IF C004□1

D-78

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
Q2ss	Q2ss :405/ 38 :40	Specify Other Reason	RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE			
Timestamp	TV20 :322/ 24 : 8 CV20 :322/ 32 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

SECTION D: ADDITIONAL SOURCES OF SUPPORT

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
D001	D001 :405/ 78 : 1	To meet your 1992-'93 education expenses you may have used your own money or money from family or friends. I have some questions about these sources, but first I need to know your marital status. Between July 1, 1992 and June 30, 1993 was your marital status...	1 = Married, 2 = Divorced, 3 = Separated, 4 = Widowed, or 5 = Never been married. D,R		P	
D002	D002 :406/ 19 : 5	Of the funds you used to pay for your 1992-93 educational expenses, how much came from your (and your spouse's) personal savings? [NOTE ON TEXT SUBSTITUTIONS: Text substitute "and your spouse's" if D001= 1 or 3.]	0-49999 50000-99990 D,R		P	FLAG FOR PROBE IF > \$50,000
DJ02	DJ02 :406/ 24 : 1	INTERVIEWER: PLEASE VERIFY THAT THE RESPONDENT SPENT [D002] FROM THEIR PERSONAL SAVINGS FOR EDUCATIONAL EXPENSES	1=YES, THAT'S CORRECT 2=NO, NEED TO CORRECT THE ANSWER			
D006	D006 :406/ 25 : 1	Are your parents or guardians... *** ADOPTIVE PARENTS ARE CONSIDERED "PARENTS" ***	1 = Married to each other 2 = Divorced or separated from each other *** PARENTS NEVER MARRIED = 2 *** 3 = EITHER ONE OR BOTH DECEASED 4 = NEVER KNEW PARENTS AND/OR NO GUARDIANS (ORPHANAGE, FOSTER HOMES, ETC.) 5 = MALE GUARDIAN ONLY 6 = FEMALE GUARDIAN ONLY D,R	1, 5, OR 6 = SKIP TO D017 2, D, OR R = CONTINUE TO D007 3 = SKIP TO D008 4 = SKIP TO D033	P	

D-80

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
D007 AGE CHECK BOX				IF D006 = 1, 5, or 6... ... <u>AND</u> STUDENT IS 30 YEARS OR OLDER (SAGE ≥ 30), SKIP TO D019 ... <u>AND</u> STUDENT IS 29 YEARS OR YOUNGER (SAGE < 30), SKIP TO D017. ----- IF D006 = 2, D, or R... ... <u>AND</u> STUDENT IS 30 YEARS OR OLDER (SAGE ≥ 30), SKIP TO D019 ... <u>AND</u> STUDENT IS 29 YEARS OR YOUNGER (SAGE < 30), SKIP TO D013		SAGE = COMPUTED AGE FROM CADE
D008	D008 :406/ 26 : 2	Which one is deceased? <u>*** IF DEATHS ARE RECENT AND THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT WANT TO ANSWER. FURTHER QUESTIONS ABOUT THE DECEASED, USE THE FOLLOWING CODES: ***</u>	<u>91 = SENSITIVE, FATHER'S DEATH</u> <u>92 = SENSITIVE, MOTHER'S DEATH</u> <u>93 = SENSITIVE, BOTH PARENT'S DEATH</u> 1 = FATHER 2 = MOTHER 3 = BOTH D,R	1, 2, 3, 91, 92, 93 = CONTINUE TO BOX D010 D OR R = SKIP TO D033		

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
 Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
 Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o u r c e	Range/Consistency Checks
INSTRUCTION BOX D010				IF D008=1, 2, 91, or 92... ...AND STUDENT IS 30 YEARS OR OLDER (SAGE ≥ 30), SKIP TO D033 ...AND STUDENT IS 29 YEARS OR YOUNGER (SAGE < 30), SKIP TO D011 ----- IF D008 = 3 or 93... ...AND STUDENT IS 30 YEARS OR OLDER (SAGE ≥ 30), SKIP TO D019 ...AND STUDENT IS 29 YEARS OR YOUNGER (SAGE < 30), SKIP TO D017		SAGE = AGE COMPUTED FROM CADE
D011	D011 :406/ 28 : 1	Do you have any legal guardians?	1 = YES 2 = NO D,R	2, D, OR R = SKIP TO D033	P	
D012	D012 :406/ 29 : 1	TYPE OF GUARDIAN:	1 = GUARDIANS 2 = MALE GUARDIAN ONLY 3 = FEMALE GUARDIAN ONLY D,R	1, 2, OR 3 = SKIP TO D017 D OR R = SKIP TO D033	P	

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
D013	D013 :406/ 30 : 1	With which of your parents or guardians do you usually live when you are not in school?	1 = FATHER/MALE GUARDIAN 2 = MOTHER/FEMALE GUARDIAN 3 = HALF WITH FATHER/MALE GUARDIAN AND HALF WITH MOTHER/FEMALE GUARDIAN 4 = NEITHER D,R	1 OR 2 = SKIP TO D020 3, 4, D = SKIP TO D015 R = CONTINUE TO D014	P	
INSTRUCTION BOX D014				IF D006 = R AND D013 = R SKIP TO QUESTION D033; OTHERWISE, ASK D015		
D015	D015 :406/ 31 : 1	Over the past year, which parent or guardian do you think has provided you with the most financial support?	1 = FATHER/MALE GUARDIAN 2 = MOTHER/FEMALE GUARDIAN 3 = EQUAL 4 = NEITHER PARENT/GUARDIAN PROVIDES SUPPORT D,R	1, 2, 3, OR D = SKIP TO D020 4,R = CONTINUE WITH D016	P	"NOTE: ONLY ALLOW OPTION 4, IF RESPONDENT LIVES WITH NEITHER PARENT OR GUARDIAN. (D013=4)"
DJ15	DJ15 :406/ 32 : 1	<u>ONLY</u> ALLOW OPTION 4 IF THE RESPONDENT LIVES WITH NEITHER PARENT OR GUARDIAN INCONSISTENCY BETWEEN D013 AND D015 D013: ANSWER TO WHICH PARENT/GUARDIAN THEY LIVE: [D013] D015: ANSWER TO WHICH PARENT PROVIDES THE MOST SUPPORT: [D015]	ENTER <1> AND GET THE ANSWER AGAIN FOR D015			

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
D016	D016 :406/ 33 : 1	Who would you say provided the most support <u>when you were last</u> supported by a parent or guardian?	1 = FATHER/MALE GUARDIAN 2 = MOTHER/FEMALE GUARDIAN 3 = BOTH PARENTS/GUARDIANS 4 = NEVER LIVED WITH PARENTS OR GUARDIANS (FOSTER HOMES, ORPHANAGES, ETC.) D,R	1, 2, OR 3 = SKIP TO D020 4, D, OR R = SKIP TO D033	P	
D017	D017 :407/ 6 : 5	<u>Excluding</u> any loans, how much money (have your parents/guardians/has your mother/female guardian/has your father/male guardian) <u>contributed</u> to your 1992-93 school expenses? (TUITION AND FEES, ROOM AND BOARD, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES, OR OTHER EDUCATION-RELATED EXPENSES WHILE ENROLLED.) <u>PROBE: IF DON'T KNOW: THE NEAREST HUNDRED IS FINE</u>	0-20000 20001-99990 D,R	IF D008=92, ASK D017-D035 ONLY ABOUT THE FATHER. IF D008=91, ASK D017-D035 ONLY ABOUT THE MOTHER.	P	PROBE IF > \$50,000 FOR GRADUATE/1ST-PROF. STUDENTS (A015=4-7,92)
DJ17	DJ17 :407/ 11 : 1	INTERVIEWER: PLEASE VERIFY THAT THE RESPONDENT'S (PARENTS/GUARDIANS/MOTHER/FEMALE GUARDIAN/FATHER/MALE GUARDIAN) CONTRIBUTED [D017] TOWARDS THE 1992-93 SCHOOL EXPENSES.	1=YES, THAT'S CORRECT 2=NO, THAT'S WRONG			

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	S o ur ce	Range/Consistency Checks
D018	D018 :407/ 12 : 5	How much money in <u>loans</u> have you received from your (parents/guardians/mother/female guardian/father/male guardian) for your 1992-93 school expenses?	0-4999 5000-99990 D,R <u>PROBE ANSWERS WHEN:</u> PROBE IF > \$50,000 FOR GRADUATE/ 1ST-PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS (A015=4-7,92); PROBE IF > \$20,000 FOR UNDERGRAD STUDENTS (A015 < 3) PROBE AT \$5,000 FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL (SCTL = 1) WHICH ARE < 3 YEARS (SLVL=2 <u>or</u> 3 ; PROBE AT \$10,000 FOR PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS (SCTL = 3), AND PUBLIC 4-YR SCHOOLS (SCTL = 1 <u>and</u> SLVL = 1); PROBE AT \$20,000 FOR PRIVATE, NOT-FOR-PROFIT SCHOOLS (SCTL = 2)	ALL RESPONSES SKIP TO D023	P	
DJ18	DJ18 :407/ 17 : 1	INTERVIEWER: PLEASE VERIFY THAT THE RESPONDENT'S (PARENTS/GUARDIANS/MOTHER/FEMALE GUARDIAN/FATHER/MALE GUARDIAN) LOANED \$[D018] TOWARDS THE 1992-93 SCHOOL EXPENSES	1=YES, THAT'S CORRECT 2=NO, THAT'S WRONG			
D019	D019 :407/ 18 : 1	Has either of your parents contributed or loaned you money toward your 1992-93 school year expenses?	1 = YES 2 = NO D,R	2,D,R = SKIP TO D033	P	

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
INSTRUCTION BOX D20A				IF D008=91, THEN ASK D020 AND D021 (DO NOT ASK D120 AND D121) IF D008=92, THEN ASK D120 AND D121 (DO NOT ASK D020 AND D021)		
D020 D120	D020 :407/ 19 : 5 D120 :407/ 24 : 5	In answering the following questions please include financial contributions from stepparents, if applicable, in the amounts you report. <u>Excluding</u> any loans, how much money have your (<u>mother/female guardian</u>) and (<u>father/male guardian</u>) contributed to your 1992-93 school expenses? NOTE: MOTHER/FEMALE GUARDIAN APPLIES TO D020. FATHER/MALE GUARDIAN APPLIES TO D120.	0-99990 D,R		P	
D021 D121	D021 :407/ 29 : 5 D121 :407/ 34 : 5	How much money <u>in loans</u> have you received from your (<u>mother/female guardian</u>) and (<u>father/male guardian</u>) for your 1992-93 school expenses? NOTE: MOTHER/FEMALE GUARDIAN APPLIES TO D021. FATHER/MALE GUARDIAN APPLIES TO D121.	0-99990 D,R		P	

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
D023	D023 :407/ 39 : 1	Between July 1, 1992 and June 30, 1993, did your (parents/guardians/mother/female guardian/father/male guardian) provided you with other forms of support such as housing, meals, clothing, the use of charge cards, or help with automobile payments, repairs or any type of insurance? Do <u>not</u> include any amounts we have already discussed.	1 = YES 2 = NO D,R	2, D, R = SKIP TO D033	P	
DX23	DX23 :407/ 40 : 6	How much do you think it was worth?	0-500 501-99990 D,R	IF >\$500, SKIP TO DJ25 IF ≤ \$500, SKIP TO D033 D = CONTINUE TO D024 R = SKIP TO D033		
D024	D024 :407/ 46 : 1	Would you estimate it was worth...	1 = \$500 or less 2 = More than \$500 but less than \$1000 3 = At least \$1000 but less than \$2000 4 = At least \$2000 but less than \$3000 5 = At least \$3000 but less than \$4000,or 6 = \$4000 or more D,R	1,D,R = SKIP TO D033 OTHERWISE, CONTINUE TO DJ25	P	

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
DJ25	These will have Y or N answers: d25a :407/ 47 : 1 d25b :407/ 48 : 1 d25c :407/ 49 : 1 d25d :407/ 50 : 1 d25e :407/ 51 : 1 d25f :407/ 52 : 1 d25g :407/ 53 : 1 d25h :407/ 54 : 1 Grid control variable: DJ25 :407/ 55 : 1	Did your (parents/guardians/mother/female guardian/father/male guardian) provide you with...	1=housing? 2=Meals? 3=clothing? 4=charge cards? 5=help on automobile loan payments? 6=help on your automobile repair bills? 7=help on any type of insurance including car, health or life insurance? 8=any other type of assistance? (PLEASE SPECIFY) e=EXIT GRID, ALL DONE	8=CONTINUE OTHERWISE, SKIP TO D032	P	
D25a	D25a :407/ 56 :40	SPECIFY OTHER TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE	CONTINUE TO D032	P	
DL25	DL25 :408/ 16 : 1	I am sorry but I thought you mentioned that your (parents/guardians/mother/female guardian/father/male guardian) provided you with other forms of support such as housing, meals, etc...	1=YES, THAT'S CORRECT 2=NO, THAT'S WRONG			
Timestamp	TV21 :322/ 37 : 8 CV21 :322/ 45 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				
INSTRUCTION BOX D032		IF A PARENT OR GUARDIAN PROVIDED <u>NO</u> SUPPORT (D023 <input type="checkbox"/> 1) SKIP D033 - D034 FOR THAT PARENT OR GUARDIAN				
D033	D033 :408/ 17 : 1	Did you (or your parents/guardians/mother/female guardian/father/male guardian) use college prepayment or State-sponsored savings plans to pay for your 1992-93 school year expenses?	1 = YES 2 = NO D,R	2, D, R = SKIP TO DX34	P	

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
D034	D034 :408/ 18 : 2	Was the tuition prepayment plan...	1 = State sponsored 2 = School sponsored 3 = a private plan? 91 = OTHER (SPECIFY:) D, R	1, 2, 3, D, R = SKIP TO DX34	P	
D134	D134 :408/ 20 : 50	ENTER OTHER TYPE	RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE			
DX34	DX34 :408/ 70 : 1	To meet your 1992 - 93 school year expenses, did you or your (parents/guardians/mother/female guardian/father/male guardian) take out a home equity loan, a second mortgage, or refinance any real estate?	1 = YES 2 = NO D, R		P	
D035	D035 :408/ 71 : 1	Did you (or your parents/guardians/mother/female guardian/father/male guardian) use U.S. Savings Bonds to pay for any part of your 1992-93 school year expenses?	1 = YES 2 = NO D, R		P	
D036	D036 :409/ 27 : 5	<u>Excluding</u> loans, how much money have or will <u>other</u> relatives or friends (including your spouse's parents) <u>contribute</u> toward your 1992-93 school expenses? [NOTE ON TEXT SUBSTITUTIONS: Text substitute the phrase "including your spouse's parents" if D001 = 1 or 3.]	0-10000 10001-99990 D, R		P	FLAG FOR PROBE IF > \$10,000 AT PUBLIC SCHOOL (SCTL = 1) \$20,000 AT PRIVATE SCHOOL (SCTL = 2)
DJ36	DJ36 :409/ 32 : 1	INTERVIEWER: PLEASE VERIFY THAT THE RESPONDENT'S FRIENDS AND RELATIVES CONTRIBUTED \$[D036] TOWARDS 1992-93 SCHOOL EXPENSES.	1=YES, THAT'S CORRECT 2=NO, THAT'S WRONG			

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
D037	D037 :409/ 33 : 5	How much money have or will you receive in loans from <u>other</u> relatives or friends (including your spouse's parents) to help pay for your 1992-93 school expenses? [NOTE ON TEXT SUBSTITUTIONS: Text substitute the phrase "including your spouse's parents" if D001=1 or 3.]	0-10000 10001-99990 D, R		P	FLAG FOR PROBE IF > \$10,000 AT PUBLIC SCHOOL (SCTL = 1) \$20,000 AT PRIVATE SCHOOL (SCTL = 2)
DJ37	DJ37 :409/ 38 : 1	INTERVIEWER: PLEASE VERIFY THAT THE RESPONDENT BORROWED \${D037} FROM FRIENDS AND RELATIVES TO HELP PAY FOR SCHOOL EXPENSES.	1=YES, THAT'S CORRECT 2=NO, THAT'S WRONG			
Timestamp	TV22 :322/ 50 : 8 CV22 :322/ 58 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

SECTION E: EMPLOYMENT

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
EXX1	EXX1 :409/ 39 : 1	Now I would like some information on your recent employment. Did you work for pay at any time between <u>January 1, 1992 and June 30, 1992?</u>	1=YES 2=NO D, R		P	
E001	E001 :409/ 40 : 1	Did you have a job for pay at any time between <u>July 1, 1992 and June 30, 1993?</u>	1=YES 2=NO D, R		P	
E01X	These will have Y or N answers: E1a :409/ 41 : 1 E1b :409/ 42 : 1 E1c :409/ 43 : 1 Grid control variable: E01X :409/ 44 : 1	Between July 1, 1992 and June 30, 1993, did you participate in...	1=an apprenticeship program? 2=a cooperative education program? 3=an internship/practicum program? YES/NO FOR EACH ITEM IN A GRID FORMAT		P	
E01Y	E01Y :409/ 45 : 1	During the 1992-93 school year, did you look for a job, and if a job was offered, were you available to accept it?	1=YES, OFFERED AND AVAILABLE 2=YES, OFFERED BUT NOT AVAILABLE 3=DID NOT LOOK FOR A JOB 4=LOOKED FOR A JOB, BUT NOT OFFERED ONE D,R	IF E001=2,D,R, SKIP TO INSTRUCTION BOX F001	P	
Timestamp	TV26 :323/ 22 : 8 CV26 :323/ 30 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				

D-91

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
E002	E002 :412/ 51 : 1	<p>What was your job between <u>July 1, 1992 and June 30, 1993</u>? If you held more than one job during this time, give me the job you held the longest.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: FOR THIS JOB, PLEASE ENTER THE OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY DESCRIPTIVE TEXT. ALSO SELECT THE APPROPRIATE ITEM FROM THE INDUSTRY/OCCUPATION CODE TABLES.</p> <p>What kind of work were you doing? (EXAMPLE: ELECTRICAL ENGINEER, STOCK CLERK, TYPIST)</p> <p>In what kind of business or industry was that? (EXAMPLE: TV/RADIO MANUFACTURING, RETAIL STORE, INSURANCE)</p>	<p>1=ADD JOB INFO</p> <p>D,R</p>	<p>ASK E002 - E011 FOR THE JOB HELD THE LONGEST BETWEEN JULY 1, 1992 AND JUNE 30, 1993.</p> <p>COLLECT ONLY 1 JOB.</p>	P	
	<p>E12s :409/ 46 : 1 E1OC :409/ 47 : 2 E1OT :409/ 49 :70 E1OZ :410/ 39 :50 E1IC :411/ 9 : 2 E1IT :411/ 11 :70 E1IZ :412/ 1 :50</p>	<p>userexit status code occupation coding occupation verbatim text standard text from the coding dictionary industry coding industry verbatim text standard text from the coding dictionary</p>				
Timestamp	<p>TV27 :323/ 35 : 8 CV27 :323/ 43 : 5</p>	<p>cumulative time cumulative question count</p>				

D-92

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
E003	E003 :412/ 52 : 1	What kind of company or organization was that?	1=PRIVATE -- FOR-PROFIT 2=PRIVATE -- NOT-FOR-PROFIT OR NON-PROFIT 3=LOCAL GOVERNMENT 4=STATE GOVERNMENT 5=FEDERAL GOVERNMENT 6=SELF-EMPLOYED IN OWN BUSINESS, PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE, OR FARM (NOT INCORPORATED) 7=SELF-EMPLOYED IN OWN BUSINESS, PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE, OR FARM (INCORPORATED) D,R		P	
E03a	E03A :412/ 53 : 1	How closely was the job related to your major or planned area of study at that time?	1=CLOSELY RELATED 2=SOMEWHAT RELATED 3=NOT RELATED D, R		P	
E004	E004 :412/ 54 :50	What (were/are) your most important activities or duties at this job? <u>EXAMPLE: TYPES, KEEPS ACCOUNT</u> <u>BOOKS, FILES, SELLS CARS, FINISHES</u> <u>CONCRETE, OPERATES PRINTING PRESS</u>	VERBATIM ANSWER CODED 85 SIC/SOC CODES	ASK E004 ONLY IF E002= "UNCODEABLE" OTHERWISE, SKIP TO E005	P	

D-93

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
E005	E005 :413/ 24 : 2	In what month and year did (INSERT E002) job start? ENTER MONTH:	1=JANUARY 2=FEBRUARY 3=MARCH 4=APRIL 5=MAY 6=JUNE 7=JULY 8=AUGUST 9=SEPTEMBER 10=OCTOBER 11=NOVEMBER 12=DECEMBER D, R		P	
E05a	E05a :413/ 26 : 2	ENTER YEAR:	50 - 93 D, R			
E006	E006 :413/ 28 : 2	In what month and year did this job end? (JOB IN QUESTION: E002) ENTER MONTH:	1=JANUARY 2=FEBRUARY 3=MARCH 4=APRIL 5=MAY 6=JUNE 7=JULY 8=AUGUST 9=SEPTEMBER 10=OCTOBER 11=NOVEMBER 12=DECEMBER 91= JOB HAS NOT YET ENDED D, R	91,D,R = SKIP TO E007	P	

D-94

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
E06a	E06a :413/ 30 : 2	ENTER YEAR:	19<92 - 93> D, R			
EN06	EN06 :413/ 32 : 1	INTERVIEWER: THERE IS AN INCONSISTENCY WITH THE DATA. THE JOB STARTING DATE [E005]/E05a] IS LATER THAN THE JOB ENDING DATE[E006]/[E06a]	1=CORRECT THE STARTING AND ENDING DATES 2=CORRECT THE ENDING DATE			
E007	E007 :413/ 39 : 2	Approximately how many hours a week (do/did) you work at this job? (JOB IN QUESTION: E002)	1 - 80 D, R		P	
INSTRUCTION BOX E008				IF C052=2,D,or R, THEN SKIP TO E010; OTHERWISE, CONTINUE		
E009	E009 :413/ 41 : 1	Was this job offered through the College Work-Study program at SAMPLE SCHOOL? (JOB IN QUESTION: E002)	1=YES 2=NO D, R		P	
E010	E010 :413/ 42 : 1	(Was/Is) this job related to your <u>current</u> major or area of study? (JOB IN QUESTION: E002)	1=YES 2=NO D, R		P	
E011	E011 :413/ 43 : 1	(Was/Is) this job on or off campus? (JOB IN QUESTION: E002)	1=ON CAMPUS 2=OFF CAMPUS D, R		P	
E012	E012 :413/ 44 : 2	How many <u>other</u> jobs for pay did you hold at any time between July 1, 1992 and June 30, 1993?	0 1-15 D, R		P	

D-95

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
EJ12	EJ12 :413/ 46 : 3	While you were attending classes, what was the average number of hours you worked per week?	0-160 D,R			
EL12	EL12 :413/ 49 : 1	INTERVIEWER: THERE MIGHT BE A DISCREPANCY. THE RESPONDENT MENTIONED THAT THEY WORKED [E007] HOURS PER WEEK AS "(E002)" BUT WORKED ONLY [EJ12] HOURS AT ALL JOBS!	1=CHANGE THE NUMBER OF HOURS AT [E002] 2=CHANGE THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF HOURS AT ALL JOBS 3=THE ANSWERS ARE CORRECT, CONTINUE.			
E013	E013 :413/ 50 : 6	Between July 1, 1992 and June 30, 1993, what was your <u>total</u> income from all jobs? Please include any college work-study and/or assistantships.	0 - 999990 D, R	NON-B&B = SKIP TO BOX F001 AFTER ASKING E013	P	
EX14	EX14 :413/ 56 : 1	Have you attempted to change jobs , or obtain a job, as a result of degree completion?	1=YES 2=NO D, R	B&B ONLY 2, D, R = SKIP TO BOX F001		

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
EJ14	Zero indicates "NO" and positive numbers indicate the order of "YES" answers: e14a :413/ 57 : 2 e14b :413/ 59 : 2 e14c :413/ 61 : 2 e14d :413/ 63 : 2 e14e :413/ 65 : 2 e14f :413/ 67 : 2 e14g :413/ 69 : 2 e14h :413/ 71 : 2 e14i :413/ 73 : 2 e14j :413/ 75 : 2 e14k :413/ 77 : 2 e14l :413/ 79 : 2 e14m :414/ 1 : 2 e14n :414/ 3 : 2 Grid control variables: EC14 :414/ 5 : 2 EJ14 :414/ 7 : 2	What did you do to try to find a job?	<u>CODE ALL THAT APPLY:</u> 1=SENT OUT RESUMES 2=WENT TO CAMPUS JOB PLACEMENT OFFICE 3=LOOKED THROUGH WANT ADS 4=ASKED FRIENDS 5=ASKED FAMILY 6=ASKED PROFESSORS 7=ATTENDED RECRUITING FAIRS 8=DID VOLUNTEER WORK IN FIELD 9=LOOKED AT JOB BOARDS IN UNEMPLOYMENT OFFICE 10=CONTACTED "HEAD HUNTERS"/EMPLOYMENT AGENCY/PROFESSIONAL RECRUITER 11=PLACED WANT AD 12=SUBSCRIBED TO TRADE JOURNALS 60=NOTHING 91=OTHER (SPECIFY:) e=EXIT GRID, ALL DONE	B&B ONLY 91=CONTINUE TO EJ15, OTHERWISE SKIP TO BOX F001	P	
EJ15	EJ15 :414/ 9 :50	Specify Other	RECORD VERBATIM ANSWER	B&B ONLY		
Timestamp	TV28 :323/ 48 : 8 CV28 :323/ 56 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 19942:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

SECTION F: EDUCATIONAL EXPECTATIONS/STUDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
Instruction Box F001				<u>B&B STUDENTS</u> SKIP TO FJ01 <u>NON-B&B STUDENTS</u> SKIP TO F010		
FJ01	These will have Y or N answers: f01a :414/ 68 : 1 f01b :414/ 69 : 1 f01c :414/ 70 : 1 f01d :414/ 71 : 1 f01e :414/ 72 : 1 f01f :414/ 73 : 1 f01g :414/ 74 : 1 f01h :414/ 75 : 1 f01i :414/ 76 : 1 Grid control variable: FJ01 :414/ 77 : 1	Now I'm going to ask you some questions about your satisfaction with your undergraduate education at SAMPLE SCHOOL. Please tell me, were you satisfied with... ... the ability of most of the instructors at SAMPLE SCHOOL? ... the classroom buildings, library, and equipment? ... the intellectual life of the school? ... the course curriculum? ... the social life? ... your intellectual growth? ... the education you received, considering the overall cost to attend the school? ... the reputation of the school compared to similar postsecondary institutions? ... the security measures taken by the school to ensure the safety of its students?	1=YES 2=NO (YES OR NO RECORDED FOR EACH ITEM)	B&B ONLY ALL RESPONSES SKIP TO F10A	P	
F010	F010 :414/ 78 : 1	Please tell me were you satisfied with the security measures taken by SAMPLE SCHOOL to ensure the safety of its students?	1=YES 2=NO D,R	NON-B&B ONLY CONTINUE TO F10A	P	

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
F10A	F10A :414/ 79 : 1	How of often were you concerned for your personal safety at SAMPLE SCHOOL. Were you...	1=never concerned 2=sometimes concerned, or 3=often concerned for your safety? D, R	<u>B&B STUDENTS</u> CONTINUE TO FJ11 <u>NON-B&B STUDENTS</u> IF A014=6,7,8,92 THEN SKIP TO FX19 IF A014≠6,7,8,92 THEN SKIP TO F047	P	
Timestamp	TV31 :324/ 7 : 8 CV31 :324/ 15 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				
FJ11	FJ11 :414/ 80 : 1	The next few questions are about the services that you might have used while attending SAMPLE SCHOOL. INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE RESPONSES IN THE USEREXIT.	1=ENTER THE USEREXIT			

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
F011	Ever used? fl1a :415/ 1 : 1 fl1b :415/ 2 : 1 fl1c :415/ 3 : 1 fl1d :415/ 4 : 1 fl1e :415/ 5 : 1 fl1f :415/ 6 : 1 fl1g :415/ 7 : 1 satisfaction rating: fl2a :415/ 8 : 1 fl2b :415/ 9 : 1 fl2c :415/ 10 : 1 fl2d :415/ 11 : 1 fl2e :415/ 12 : 1 fl2f :415/ 13 : 1 fl2g :415/ 14 : 1 Used in 1992-93?: fl3a :415/ 15 : 1 fl3b :415/ 16 : 1 fl3c :415/ 17 : 1 fl3d :415/ 18 : 1 fl3e :415/ 19 : 1 fl3f :415/ 20 : 1 fl3g :415/ 21 : 1	As I read the following list of services, please tell me whether you <u>ever</u> used the service at SAMPLE SCHOOL: ... personal counseling services? ... academic counseling services? ... financial aid counseling services? ... career or job counseling services? ... job placement services? ... cultural, music, art, and/or drama facilities? ... sports and recreation facilities? FOR EACH SERVICE USED: Were you satisfied with the (INSERT TYPE OF SERVICE)? FOR EACH SERVICE USED: Did you use the (INSERT SERVICE) during the 1992-93 year?	1=USED 2=DID NOT USE D,R 1=YES, SATISFIED 2=NO, NOT SATISFIED D,R 1=YES, USED DURING THE 1992-93 YEAR 2=NO, DID NOT USE DURING THE 1992-93 YEAR D,R	B&B ONLY	P	
Timestamp	TV32 :324/ 20 : 8 CV32 :324/ 28 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				

D-100

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
F020 (FJ19_UXT)	If taken or plan to take: f20a :416/ 44 : 2 (GRE - month) f20b :416/ 46 : 2 (NTE - month) f20c :416/ 48 : 2 (MAT - month) f20d :416/ 50 : 2 (DAT - month) f20e :416/ 52 : 2 (GMAT - month) f20f :416/ 54 : 2 (LSAT - month) f20g :416/ 56 : 2 (MCAT - month) f20h :416/ 58 : 2 (STE - month) f20i :416/ 60 : 2 (OTHER - month) f20j :416/ 62 : 2 (GRE - year) f20k :416/ 64 : 2 (NTE - year) f20l :416/ 66 : 2 (MAT - year) f20m :416/ 68 : 2 (DAT - year) f20n :416/ 70 : 2 (GMAT - year) f20o :416/ 72 : 2 (LSAT - year) f20p :416/ 74 : 2 (MCAT - year) f20q :416/ 76 : 2 (STE - year) f20r :416/ 78 : 2 (OTHER - year)	In what month and year (did you/do you plan to) take the (GRE/NTE/MAT/DAT/GMAT/LSAT/MCAT/MCATWT/STE/OTHER TEST)?	1-12 = MONTH (JANUARY - DECEMBER) 50-94 = YEAR D, R <u>NOTES ON TEXT SUBSTITUTIONS:</u> READ "DID YOU" WHEN F019 = 1, AND "DO YOU PLAN" WHEN F019 = 3	ASK <u>ONLY</u> FOR TESTS WHICH = 1 OR 3 IN F019 THEN <u>EXCEPT</u> FOR THE GRE, ASK F021 FOR EACH TEST THAT = 1 IN F019.	P	

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
F021 (FJ19_UXT)	If taken: f21b :417/ 12 : 4 (NTE - score) f21c :417/ 16 : 4 (MAT - score) f21d :417/ 20 : 4 (DAT - score) f21e :417/ 24 : 4 (GMAT - score) f21f :417/ 28 : 4 (LSAT - score) f21g :417/ 32 : 4 (MCAT - score) mcat :417/ 36 : 1 (mcat writing test) f21h :417/ 37 : 4 (STE - score) f21i :417/ 41 : 4 (OTHER - score)	What was your total or composite score on the (NTE/MAT/DAT/GMAT/LSAT/MCAT/STE/MCATWT/OTHER TEST)?	SCORE: (4 columns) D, R	ASK <u>ONLY</u> FOR TESTS WHICH = 1 IN F019. DO <u>NOT</u> ASK FOR THE GRE. IF GRE IN F019=1, CONTINUE TO FX21 AFTER ASKING F021; OTHERWISE, SKIP TO F047.	P	
FX21 (FJ19_UXT)	f21v :416/ 80 : 4 (GRE - verbal score) f21m :417/ 4 : 4 (GRE - analytical score) f21q :417/ 8 : 4 (GRE - quantitative score)	What was your score on the... ...verbal component of the GRE? ...analytical component of the GRE? ...quantitative component of the GRE?	ENTER RESPONDENT SCORE FOR EACH COMPONENT: VERBAL: ANALYTICAL: QUANTITATIVE: D,R		P	EACH SCORE MUST BE BETWEEN 200-800
Timestamp	TV33 :324/ 33 : 8 CV33 :324/ 41 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				

D-103

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So ur ce	Range/Consistency Checks
F047	F047 :417/ 55 : 1	What is the <u>highest</u> level of education you expect to complete at SAMPLE SCHOOL?	1=NO DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE, PLAN TO TRANSFER 2=NO DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE, OTHER 3=CERTIFICATE, LICENSE 4=ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE 5=BACHELOR'S DEGREE (4-5 YEAR DEGREE) 6=MASTER'S DEGREE OR EQUIVALENT 7=DOCTORATE (EXAMPLE: PhD., EdD.) 8=FIRST <u>PROFESSIONAL</u> DEGREE (CHIROPRACTIC, DENTISTRY, MEDICINE, VETERINARY MEDICINE, OPTOMETRY, OSTEOPATHY, PHARMACY, PODIATRY, LAW, THEOLOGY) D, R	ASK <u>ALL</u> Rs	P	
F048	F048 :417/ 56 : 1	What is the highest level of education you <u>ever</u> expect to complete?	1=CERTIFICATE OR OTHER FORMAL AWARD FOR VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS 2=ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE 3=BACHELOR'S DEGREE (4-5 YEAR DEGREE) 4=MASTER'S DEGREE OR EQUIVALENT 5=DOCTORATE (EXAMPLE: PhD., EdD.) 6=FIRST <u>PROFESSIONAL</u> DEGREE (CHIROPRACTIC, DENTISTRY, MEDICINE, VETERINARY MEDICINE, OPTOMETRY, OSTEOPATHY, PHARMACY, PODIATRY, LAW, THEOLOGY) D, R	ASK <u>ALL</u> Rs	P	LEVEL OF EDUCATION CANNOT BE LESS THAN INDICATED AT F047

D-104

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
F049	F049 :418/ 58 : 1	For the next 12 months do you plan to be... (ANY ASSISTANTSHIPS AND COLLEGE WORK STUDY SHOULD BE COUNTED AS WORKING)	1=enrolled in school only 2=working at a job only 3=both working and attending school 4=or something else? D, R (IF "SOMETHING ELSE" INCLUDES TRAVELLING AND NO ENROLLMENT, THEN IT MIGHT BE CODED AS A "2" IF YOU DETERMINE THAT THE RESPONDENT WILL ALSO BE WORKING WHILE TRAVELLING)	ASK <u>ALL</u> Rs <u>NON-B&B</u> <u>STUDENTS:</u> 1, 2, 4, D, R = SKIP TO SECTION G 3 = CONTINUE WITH FX49 <u>B&B STUDENTS:</u> 1=SKIP TO F050 2=SKIP TO F083 3=CONTINUE WITH FX49 4, D, OR R = SKIP TO F087, <u>UNLESS</u> F048 = 03 --> THEN SKIP TO F083	P	
FX49	FX49 :418/ 59 : 1	Do you see yourself <u>primarily</u> as ...	1=a full-time student going to work 2=a part-time student going to work 3=a full-time worker going to school 4=a part-time worker going to school D, R	ASK <u>ALL</u> Rs, IF F049 = 3 <u>NON-B&B STUDENTS</u> SKIP TO SECTION G AFTER FX49 <u>B&B-CONTINUE</u> WITH F050	P	

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So ur ce	Range/Consistency Checks
F050, Part 1	F050 :418/ 60 : 2	In what type of program (do you expect to be/are you) enrolled during the 1993-94 school year?	<u>UNDERGRADUATE</u> 1=ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE 2=BACHELOR'S DEGREE 3=POST-BACCALAUREATE CERTIFICATE <u>GRADUATE/PROFESSIONAL</u> 4=MASTER'S DEGREE 5=DOCTORAL DEGREE 6=FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (CHIROPRACTIC, DENTISTRY, MEDICINE, VETERINARY MEDICINE, OPTOMETRY, OSTEOPATHY, PHARMACY, PODIATRY, LAW, THEOLOGY) <u>OTHER CERTIFICATES/LICENSES</u> 7=BEAUTICIAN LICENSE 8=CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT 9=COMPUTER PROGRAMMER/SERVICE TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATE 10=CONSTRUCTION LICENSE n=NEXT SCREEN D,R	B&B ONLY 1-3,7-24,D,R=SKIP TO F083 IF F049=3, OR SKIP TO F087 IF F049=1; 4,5,6=SKIP TO F053	P	

D-106

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
FJ50	F050 :418/ 60 : 2		<u>OTHER CERTIFICATES/LICENSES</u> 11=DAYCARE CENTER OPERATOR LICENSE 12=FOOD SERVICE LICENSE 13=HAM RADIO OPERATOR LICENSE 14=MACHINE OPERATOR LICENSE 15=MECHANIC'S LICENSE (AUTOMOBILE, MACHINERY) 16=MEDICAL/DENTAL TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATE 17 PILOT LICENSE 18=PROTECTIVE SERVICES LICENSE 19=REAL ESTATE LICENSE 20=SCIENCE (LAB) TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATE 21 VEHICLE LICENSE (TAXI, TRUCK DRIVER, BUS) 22=VETERINARY ASSISTANT CERTIFICATE <u>OTHER</u> 23=OTHER DEGREE, LICENSE OR CERTIFICATION 24=NON-DEGREE PROGRAM p=PREVIOUS SCREEN D,R			

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So ur ce	Range/Consistency Checks
F053	F053 :418/ 62 : 2	In what year did you first contact any graduate or professional school for admission information?	85-89 90-93 00 = HAVEN'T YET D, R	B&B ONLY 00=SKIP TO F083 ----- PLEASE NOTE: The skip pattern above reflects what the CATI system was actually doing. The original specification for this skip pattern was: 00=SKIP TO F083 IF F049=3; OTHERWISE, SKIP TO F087 IF F049=1.	P	
F055	F055 :418/ 65 : 2	In what month and year did you first apply to a graduate or professional school? MONTH:	1=JANUARY 2=FEBRUARY 3=MARCH 4=APRIL 5=MAY 6=JUNE 7=JULY 8=AUGUST 9=SEPTEMBER 10=OCTOBER 11=NOVEMBER 12=DECEMBER 00=HAVEN'T YET D, R	B&B ONLY 00 = SKIP TO F056	P	CAN NOT BE BEFORE DATE IN F053

D-108

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
F255	F255 :418/ 67 : 2	YEAR:	89-93 D, R	B&B ONLY	P	
F455	F455 :418/ 69 : 1	APPLICATION DATE IS BEFORE ADMISSION INFORMATION DATE	ENTER <1> TO CONTINUE			
Timestamp	TV34 :324/ 46 : 8 CV34 :324/ 54 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				
F056	F056 :418/ 70 : 2	How many schools have you or will you apply to?	0 1-90 D, R	B&B ONLY 00,R=SKIP TO F087 IF F049=4,D,R <u>OR</u> F083 IF F049=1,2,3. ----- PLEASE NOTE: The skip pattern above reflects what the CATI system was actually doing. The original specification for this skip pattern was: 00,R=SKIP TO F083 IF F049=3 <u>OR</u> F087 IF F049=1	P	
FJ56	FJ56 :418/ 72 : 1	Next, I will need to ask about your choices for graduate of professional school. INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE RESPONSES IN THE USEREXIT	1=ENTER THE USEREXIT	B&B ONLY		

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
FJ57 (Part of FJ57_UXT)	F157 :418/ 79 : 6 (IPEDS code) F057 :419/ 32 :50 (school name)	What was your first choice graduate or professional school?		B & B ONLY CONDUCT IPEDS CODING OF THE SCHOOL. IF SCHOOL IS NOT IPEDS CODEABLE, ASK F57A	P	
F57A, part 1 (Part of FJ57_UXT)	F57L :419/ 5 : 2	[SCHOOL NAME from FJ57] is best described as:	1=A UNIVERSITY OR 4-YEAR COLLEGE 2=A 2- OR 3-YEAR JUNIOR COLLEGE, COMMUNITY COLLEGE, OR TECHNICAL/VOCATIONAL SCHOOL 3=A LESS THAN 2-YEAR VOCATIONAL, TECHNICAL, OR OCCUPATIONAL SCHOOL OR COLLEGE 4=SOME OTHER TYPE OF SCHOOL	B&B ONLY		
F57A, part 2 (Part of FJ57_UXT)	F58c :419/ 7 : 2	[SCHOOL NAME from FJ57] is best described as:	1=A PUBLIC SCHOOL 2=A PRIVATE, NONPROFIT OR NOT-FOR-PROFIT SCHOOL 3=A PROPRIETARY OR PRIVATE, FOR-PROFIT SCHOOL	B&B ONLY		
F57A, part 3 (Part of FJ57_UXT)	F58d :419/ 9 : 1	Does [SCHOOL NAME from FJ57] have a meal plan?	1=YES 2=NO	B&B ONLY		
F57A, part 4 (Part of FJ57_UXT)	F57a :420/ 2 :30 F57b :420/ 32 :30 F58a :419/ 12 :20 F58b :419/ 10 : 2 F57c :420/ 62 : 5	Address of [SCHOOL NAME from FJ57]: STREET ADDRESS LINE 1 STREET ADDRESS LINE 2 CITY STATE ZIP	street address lines = 30 chars apiece city = 20 chars state = 2 chars zip = 5 chars	B&B ONLY		

D-110

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
F059 (Part of FJ57_UXT)	F059 :420/ 67 : 1	Were you accepted by [SCHOOL NAME FROM FJ57]?	1=YES 2=NO 3=HAVEN'T HEARD YET/DON'T KNOW R	B&B ONLY IF F059=2 OR R <u>AND</u> F056>1, THEN SKIP TO FJ65 IF F059=2 OR R <u>AND</u> F056=1, SKIP TO F083 IF F049=3; OTHERWISE, SKIP TO F087 IF F049=1. 1,3=CONTINUE	P	
F061 (Part of FJ57_UXT)	F061 :420/ 68 : 1	Are you now or will you be attending [SCHOOL NAME FROM FJ57] for graduate or professional school?	1=YES/YES IF ACCEPTED 2=NO D, R	B&B ONLY 2,D R = SKIP TO F063	P	
F062 (Part of FJ57_UXT)	F062 :420/ 69 : 2	When did you or will you start graduate or professional school at [SCHOOL NAME FROM FJ57]? MONTH:	1=JANUARY 2=FEBRUARY 3=MARCH 4=APRIL 5=MAY 6=JUNE 7=JULY 8=AUGUST 9=SEPTEMBER 10=OCTOBER 11=NOVEMBER 12=DECEMBER D, R	B&B ONLY	P	

D-111

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
F262 (Part of FJ57_UXT)	F262 :420/ 71 : 2	YEAR:	19<92-97> D, R	B&B ONLY	P	
F063 (Part of FJ57_UXT)	F063 :420/ 73 : 1	Did you apply for financial aid at [SCHOOL NAME FROM FJ57] for your graduate or professional studies? Please include research and teaching assistantships.	1=YES 2=NO D, R	B&B ONLY IF F063=2,D,R <u>AND</u> F056>1 THEN SKIP TO FJ65 IF F063=2,D,R <u>AND</u> F056=1 <u>AND</u> F061=1, THEN SKIP TO INSTRUCTION BOX F80A; OTHERWISE, IF F063=2,D,R <u>AND</u> F056=1 <u>AND</u> F061 <input type="checkbox"/> 1, SKIP TO F083 IF F049=3 <u>OR</u> F087 IF F049=1 1=CONTINUE	P	
F064 (Part of FJ57_UXT)	F064 :420/ 74 : 1	Have you been awarded or offered financial aid at [SCHOOL NAME FROM FJ57]? Please include research and teaching assistantships.	1=YES 2=NO 3=HAVEN'T HEARD YET/DON'T KNOW R	B&B ONLY IF F056>1, THEN CONTINUE TO FJ65 IF F056=1 <u>AND</u> F061=1, SKIP TO INSTRUCTION BOX F80A; OTHERWISE, IF F056=1 <u>AND</u> F061 <input type="checkbox"/> 1, SKIP TO F083 IF F049=3 <u>OR</u> F087 IF F049=1	P	

D-112

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
FJ65 (Part of FJ57_UXT)	F165 :420/ 75 : 6 (IPEDS code) F065 :421/ 28 :50 (school name)	What was your second choice graduate or professional school?		B&B ONLY CONDUCT IPEDS CODING OF THIS SCHOOL. IF SCHOOL IS NOT IPEDS CODEABLE, ASK F65A	P	
F65A, part 1 (Part of FJ57_UXT)	F65L :421/ 1 : 2	[SCHOOL NAME FROM FJ65] is best described as:	1=A UNIVERSITY OR 4-YEAR COLLEGE 2=A 2- OR 3-YEAR JUNIOR COLLEGE, COMMUNITY COLLEGE, OR TECHNICAL/VOCATIONAL SCHOOL 3=A LESS THAN 2-YEAR VOCATIONAL, TECHNICAL, OR OCCUPATIONAL SCHOOL OR COLLEGE 4=SOME OTHER TYPE OF SCHOOL	B&B ONLY	P	
F65A, part 2 (Part of FJ57_UXT)	F66c :421/ 3 : 2	[SCHOOL NAME from FJ65] is best described as:	1=A PUBLIC SCHOOL 2=A PRIVATE, NONPROFIT OR NOT-FOR-PROFIT SCHOOL 3=A PROPRIETARY OR PRIVATE, FOR-PROFIT SCHOOL	B&B ONLY	P	
F65A, part 3 (Part of FJ57_UXT)	F66d :421/ 5 : 1	Does [SCHOOL NAME from FJ65] have a meal plan?	1=YES 2=NO	B&B ONLY	P	
F65A, part 4 (Part of FJ57_UXT)	F65a :421/ 78 :30 F65b :422/ 28 :30 F66a :421/ 8 :20 F66b :421/ 6 : 2 F65c :422/ 58 : 5	Address of [SCHOOL NAME from FJ65]: STREET ADDRESS LINE 1 STREET ADDRESS LINE 2 CITY STATE ZIP	street address lines = 30 chars apiece city = 20 chars state = 2 chars zip = 5 chars	B&B ONLY	P	

D-113

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
F067 (Part of FJ57_UXT)	F067 :422/ 63 : 1	Were you accepted by (INSERT SCHOOL NAME FROM FJ65)?	1=YES 2=NO 3=HAVEN'T HEARD YET/DON'T KNOW R	B&B ONLY IF F067=2,R <u>AND</u> F056>2, THEN SKIP TO F073; IF F067=2,R <u>AND</u> F056≠2 <u>AND</u> F061□1, SKIP TO F083 IF F049=3 <u>OR</u> F087 IF F049=1 OTHERWISE, IF F067=2,R <u>AND</u> F056≠2 <u>AND</u> F061=1, THEN SKIP TO INSTRUCTION BOX F80A 1,3=CONTINUE	P	
F069 (Part of FJ57_UXT)	F069 :422/ 64 : 1	Will you be attending (INSERT SCHOOL NAME FROM FJ65) for graduate or professional school?	1=YES OR YES, IF ACCEPTED 2=NO D, R	B&B ONLY 2, D, R = SKIP TO F071	P	

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
F070 (Part of FJ57_UXT)	F070 :422/ 65 : 2	In what month and year did you or will you be starting graduate or professional school? MONTH:	1=JANUARY 2=FEBRUARY 3=MARCH 4=APRIL 5=MAY 6=JUNE 7=JULY 8=AUGUST 9=SEPTEMBER 10=OCTOBER 11=NOVEMBER 12=DECEMBER D, R	B&B ONLY	P	
F270 (Part of FJ57_UXT)	F270 :422/ 67 : 2	YEAR:	19<92-97> D, R	B&B ONLY	P	
F071 (Part of FJ57_UXT)	F071 :422/ 69 : 1	Did you apply for financial aid at (INSERT SCHOOL NAME FROM FJ65) for your graduate or professional studies? Please include research and teaching assistantships.	1=YES 2=NO D, R	B&B ONLY IF F071=2,D,R AND F056>2, THEN SKIP TO F073; OTHERWISE, SKIP TO INSTRUCTION BOX F80A IF F061 OR F069=1; IF F061□1 AND F069□1, SKIP TO F083 IF F049=3 OR F087 IF F049=1 1=CONTINUE	P	

D-115

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
F072 (Part of FJ57_UXT)	F072 :422/ 70 : 1	Have you been awarded or offered financial aid at (INSERT SCHOOL NAME FROM FJ65)?	1=YES 2=NO D, R	B&B ONLY CONTINUE TO F073	P	
F073 (Part of FJ57_UXT)	F073 :418/ 76 : 2	At how many schools were you accepted? ENTER # OF SCHOOLS	0 - 99 D, R	B&B ONLY IF F061 <u>OR</u> F069=1, SKIP TO INSTRUCTION BOX F80A IF F073=0, THEN SKIP TO F083 IF F049=3 <u>OR</u> F087 IF F049=1 IF F073=1 <u>AND</u> (F059 <u>OR</u> F067=1), THEN SKIP TO F083 IF F049=3 <u>OR</u> F087 IF F049=1 IF F073=2 <u>AND</u> (F059 <u>AND</u> F067=1), THEN SKIP TO F083 IF F049=3 <u>OR</u> F087 IF F049=1 IF F073>2 <u>AND</u> (F061 <u>AND</u> F069=2,D,R) <u>OR</u> NONE OF THE ABOVE CONDITIONS ARE TRUE, THEN SKIP TO F074	P	CANNOT BE > F056

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
Instruction Box F73A (Part of FJ57_UXT)				IF F073 > THE NUMBER OF SCHOOLS RESPONDENT APPLIED TO (F056) RETURN TO F073 OTHERWISE, CONTINUE TO F074		
F074 (Part of FJ57_UXT)	F074 :418/ 78 : 1	Do you plan to attend any other graduate or professional school?	1=YES 2=NO D,R	B&B ONLY 2,D,R=SKIP TO F083 IF F049=3 OR F087 IF F049=1 1=CONTINUE TO FJ75	P	
FJ75 (Part of FJ57_UXT)	F175 :422/ 71 : 6 (IPEDS code) F075 :423/ 24 :50 (school name)	What is this other graduate or professional school?	RECORD VERBATIM ANSWER SYSTEM WILL CODE SCHOOL BY IPEDS CODE IF POSSIBLE	B&B ONLY IF IPEDS CODED DURING THE INTERVIEW, SKIP TO F077 IF NOT IPEDS CODED, CONTINUE TO F076	P	
F75A, part 1 (Part of FJ57_UXT)	F75L :422/ 77 : 2	[SCHOOL NAME FROM FJ75] is best described as:	1=A UNIVERSITY OR 4-YEAR COLLEGE 2=A 2- OR 3-YEAR JUNIOR COLLEGE, COMMUNITY COLLEGE, OR TECHNICAL/VOCATIONAL SCHOOL 3=A LESS THAN 2-YEAR VOCATIONAL, TECHNICAL, OR OCCUPATIONAL SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	B&B ONLY	P	

D-117

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
			4=SOME OTHER TYPE OF SCHOOL			
F75A, part 2 (Part of FJ57_UXT)	F76c :422/ 79 : 2	[SCHOOL NAME from FJ75] is best described as:	1=A PUBLIC SCHOOL 2=A PRIVATE, NONPROFIT OR NOT-FOR-PROFIT SCHOOL 3=A PROPRIETARY OR PRIVATE, FOR-PROFIT SCHOOL	B&B ONLY	P	
F75A, part 3 (Part of FJ57_UXT)	F76d :423/ 1 : 1	Does [SCHOOL NAME from FJ75] have a meal plan?	1=YES 2=NO	B&B ONLY	P	
F75A, part 4 (Part of FJ57_UXT)	F75a :423/ 74 :30 F75b :424/ 24 :30 F76a :423/ 4 :20 F76b :423/ 2 : 2 F75c :424/ 54 : 5	Address of [SCHOOL NAME from FJ75]: STREET ADDRESS LINE 1 STREET ADDRESS LINE 2 CITY STATE ZIP	street address lines = 30 chars apiece city = 20 chars state = 2 chars zip = 5 chars	B&B ONLY	P	
F077 (Part of FJ57_UXT)	F077 :424/ 59 : 2	In what month and year did you or will you be starting? MONTH:	1=JANUARY 2=FEBRUARY 3=MARCH 4=APRIL 5=MAY 6=JUNE 7=JULY 8=AUGUST 9=SEPTEMBER 10=OCTOBER 11=NOVEMBER 12=DECEMBER D, R	B&B ONLY	P	
F277 (Part of FJ57_UXT)	F277 :424/ 61 : 2	YEAR:	19<92-97> D, R	B&B ONLY	P	

D-118

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
F078 (Part of FJ57_UXT)	F078 :424/ 63 : 1	Did you apply for financial aid at [SCHOOL NAME IN FJ75]? Please include research and teaching assistantships.	1 = YES 2 = NO D,R	B&B ONLY 2, D, R = SKIP TO INSTRUCTION BOX F80A	P	
F079 (Part of FJ57_UXT)	F079 :424/ 64 : 1	Have you been awarded or offered financial aid at [SCHOOL NAME IN FJ75]?	1 = YES 2 = NO 3 = HAVEN'T HEARD YET/DON'T KNOW R	B&B ONLY	P	
Timestamp	TV35 :324/ 59 : 8 CV35 :324/ 67 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				
INSTRUCTION BOX F80A				IF F061 OR F069 OR F074=1, THEN CONTINUE TO FJ80; OTHERWISE, SKIP TO F083		
FJ80	FJ80 :425/ 14 : 1	What academic program will you be pursuing? INTERVIEWER: ENTER MAJOR HERE AND, IF NECESSARY, SELECT CODE IN THE USEREXIT.	1=SPECIFY MAJOR OR PROGRAM OF STUDY D,R	B&B ONLY	P	
	F80s :425/ 15 : 1 F80a :425/ 16 : 3 F80b :425/ 19 : 70 F80z :426/ 9 : 50	userexit status code CIP field of study coding verbatim text standard text from the coding dictionary				
Timestamp	TV36 :324/ 72 : 8 CV36 :324/ 80 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				

D-119

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
 Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
 Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So ur ce	Range/Consistency Checks
F081 (F081, F281)	Grid control variables: F081 :427/ 79 : 2 F281 :427/ 79 : 2 Zero indicates "NO" and positive numbers indicate the order of "YES" answers: Screen 1 of 2: f81a :427/ 29 : 2 f81b :427/ 31 : 2 f81c :427/ 33 : 2 f81d :427/ 35 : 2 f81e :427/ 37 : 2 f81f :427/ 39 : 2 f81g :427/ 41 : 2 f81h :427/ 43 : 2 f81i :427/ 45 : 2 f81j :427/ 47 : 2 f81k :427/ 49 : 2	Why did you select (SCHOOL NAME) for your graduate or professional studies? <u>NOTES ON TEXT SUBSTITUTION:</u> SUBSTITUTE THE SCHOOL NAME FROM: 1. F057, WHEN F061=1 2. F065, WHEN F069=1 3. F075, WHEN F074=1	<u>CODE ALL THAT APPLY:</u> <u>COSTS</u> 1=SHORTER TIME PERIOD TO FINISH THE COURSE 2=OBTAINED FINANCIAL AID NEEDED AT THE SCHOOL 3=BETTER CHANCE TO GET JOB AT THE SCHOOL 4=COSTS OTHER THAN TUITION ARE LESS 5=TUITION COSTS ARE LESS 6=OTHER COST RELATED REASON <u>INFLUENCE OR RECOMMENDATION</u> 7=PARTICULAR PROFESSOR TEACHES HERE 8=FRIENDS/SPOUSE ATTEND THIS SCHOOL 9=PARENTS/GUARDIANS ATTENDED THE SCHOOL 10=PARENTS/GUARDIANS WANTED ME TO ATTEND THE SCHOOL 11=OTHER INFLUENCE RELATED REASON n=NEXT SCREEN e=EXIT GRID, ALL DONE	B&B ONLY CONTINUE TO F082	P	

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

F281	Screen 2 of 2: f81l :427/ 51 : 2 f81m :427/ 53 : 2 f81n :427/ 55 : 2 f81o :427/ 57 : 2 f81p :427/ 59 : 2 f81q :427/ 61 : 2 f81r :427/ 63 : 2 f81s :427/ 65 : 2 f81t :427/ 67 : 2 f81u :427/ 69 : 2 f81v :427/ 71 : 2 f81w :427/ 73 : 2 f81x :427/ 75 : 2	(why did you select SCHOOL NAME for your graduate or professional studies?)	<u>LOCATION</u> 12=CAN WORK WHILE ATTENDING SCHOOL 13=CAN LIVE AT HOME 14=LOCATED WHERE I WANT TO SETTLE 15=CLOSE TO HOME 16=FAR AWAY FROM HOME 17=OTHER LOCATION RELATED REASON <u>REPUTATION/SCHOOL RELATED</u> 18=LIKE CAMPUS SURROUNDINGS 19=SCHOOL HAS GOOD REPUTATION 20=RESEARCH CONDUCTED IS OF INTEREST 21=LAB FACILITIES/EQUIPMENT EXCEPTIONAL 22=OFFERED THE COURSE OF STUDY I WANTED 23=GOOD REPUTATION FOR PLACING GRADUATES 24=OTHER REPUTATION RELATED REASON p=PREVIOUS SCREEN e=EXIT GRID, ALL DONE			
Timestamp	TV37 :325/ 5 : 8 CV37 :325/ 13 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				

D-121

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
F082	Grid control variable: F082 :428/ 22 : 2 Zero indicates "NO" and positive numbers indicate the order of "YES" answers: f82a :428/ 2 : 2 f82b :428/ 4 : 2 f82c :428/ 6 : 2 f82d :428/ 8 : 2 f82e :428/ 10 : 2 f82f :428/ 12 : 2 f82g :428/ 14 : 2 f82h :428/ 16 : 2 f82i :428/ 18 : 2	What were the important factors in your decision to enter graduate school?	<u>CODE ALL THAT APPLY -- DO NOT READ ANSWERS</u> 1=AN ADVANCED DEGREE IS NECESSARY TO OBTAIN CAREER GOAL 2=UNDECIDED ABOUT CAREER 3=TO EXPAND KNOWLEDGE IN FIELD OF STUDY 4=PARENTS/FAMILY WANTED ME TO GO 5=OTHER PERSON (NON-FAMILY) ENCOURAGED ME TO GO 6=ENJOY SCHOOL AND WANT TO CONTINUE 7=EASIER FOR YOU TO ATTEND NOW THAN LATER IN LIFE 8=PARENTS WOULD HELP PAY 91=SOME OTHER REASON e=EXIT GRID, ALL DONE	B&B ONLY SKIP TO F087 IF F049=1; OTHERWISE, CONTINUE TO F083	P	
Timestamp	TV38 :325/ 18 : 8 CV38 :325/ 26 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				

D-122

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
F083	F083 :428/ 24 : 1	During the next 12 months, do you plan to work full time or part-time?	1=FULL-TIME 2=PART-TIME 3=NEITHER D, R	B&B ONLY IF 3,D,R = SKIP TO F087	P	
F084	F084 :428/ 25 : 1	In the next 12 months, do you expect your job (or the job you plan to have) to be related to your most recent program of study?	1=YES 2=NO D, R	B&B ONLY	P	
F085	F085 :428/ 26 : 1	Do you have a firm job offer?	1=YES 2=NO D, R	B&B ONLY 1=SKIP TO F086	P	
FX86	FX86 :428/ 27 : 1	Are you looking for work?	1=YES 2=NO D, R	2, D, R = SKIP TO F087		

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
 Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
 Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
F086	Grid control variable: F086 :428/ 69 : 2 Zero indicates "NO" and positive numbers indicate the order of "YES" answers: f86a :428/ 41 : 2 f86b :428/ 43 : 2 f86c :428/ 45 : 2 f86d :428/ 47 : 2 f86e :428/ 49 : 2 f86f :428/ 51 : 2 f86g :428/ 53 : 2 f86h :428/ 55 : 2 f86i :428/ 57 : 2 f86j :428/ 59 : 2 f86k :428/ 61 : 2 f86l :428/ 63 : 2 f86m :428/ 65 : 2	What (did you do/are you doing) to find a job? <u>[NOTE ON TEXT SUBSTITUTIONS:</u> Text substitute "are you doing" if FX86=1; text substitute "did you do" if F085=1.]	<u>CODE ALL THAT APPLY -- DO NOT READ ANSWERS</u> 1=SENT OUT RESUMES 2=WENT TO CAMPUS JOB PLACEMENT OFFICE 3=LOOKED THROUGH WANT ADS 4=TALKED/NETWORKED WITH FAMILY/FRIENDS/PROFESSORS 5=LOOKED INTO JOB OPPORTUNITIES/THROUGH INTERVIEWS 6=ATTENDED RECRUITING FAIRS 7=DID VOLUNTEER/INTERNSHIP WORK IN FIELD 8=LOOKED AT JOB ANNOUNCEMENTS IN UNEMPLOYMENT OFFICE 9=CONTACTED "HEAD HUNTERS"/EMPLOYMENT AGENCY/PROFESSIONAL RECRUITER 10=PLACED WANT AD 11=SUBSCRIBED TO TRADE JOURNALS 60=NOTHING 91=OTHER (SPECIFY:) e=EXIT GRID, ALL DONE	B&B ONLY IF 91, THEN CONTINUE WITH F286; OTHERWISE, SKIP TO F087	P	

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
F286	F286 :428/ 71 :50	Specify Other	RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE			
Timestamp	TV39 :325/ 31 : 8 CV39 :325/ 39 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				
F087	F087 :429/ 42 : 1	Do you have a teaching certificate, or are you eligible to teach?	1=YES 2=NO D, R	B&B ONLY 2, D, R = SKIP TO INSTRUCTION BOX F095	P	
F088 (F288,F388)	Grid control variables: F088 :429/ 80 : 3 F288 :429/ 80 : 3 F388 :429/ 80 : 3 These will have Y or N answers: Screen 1 of 3: u88a :429/ 43 : 1 u88b :429/ 44 : 1 u88c :429/ 45 : 1 u88d :429/ 46 : 1 u88e :429/ 47 : 1 u88f :429/ 48 : 1 u88g :429/ 49 : 1 u88h :429/ 50 : 1 u88i :429/ 51 : 1 u88j :429/ 52 : 1 u88k :429/ 53 : 1	In what fields are you <u>certified</u> or eligible to teach?	<u>COLLECT UP TO 6 FIELDS:</u> 1=NONE 2=GENERAL ELEMENTARY 3=ART/FINE ARTS/PERFORMING ARTS 4=BASIC SKILLS/REMEDIAL EDUCATION 5=BILINGUAL EDUCATION 6=ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL) 7=BIOLOGICAL OR LIFE SCIENCE 8=BUSINESS 9=COMPUTER SCIENCE 10=ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS 11=FOREIGN LANGUAGES n=NEXT SCREEN e=EXIT GRID, ALL DONE	B&B ONLY 1-35 SKIP TO F089 36=CONTINUE TO F488	P	

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So ur ce	Range/Consistency Checks
F288	Screen 2 of 3: u88l :429/ 54 : 1 u88m :429/ 55 : 1 u88n :429/ 56 : 1 u88o :429/ 57 : 1 u88p :429/ 58 : 1 u88q :429/ 59 : 1 u88r :429/ 60 : 1 u88s :429/ 61 : 1 u88t :429/ 62 : 1 u88u :429/ 63 : 1 u88v :429/ 64 : 1		12=GIFTED & TALENTED 13=HEALTH 14=HOME ECONOMICS 15=INDUSTRIAL ARTS (TRADE/INDUSTRY) 16=MATHEMATICS 17=MUSIC <u>PHYSICAL SCIENCES</u> 18=GENERAL SCIENCES 19=CHEMISTRY 20=GEOLOGY/EARTH SCIENCE 21=PHYSICS 22=OTHER PHYSICAL SCIENCES p=PREVIOUS SCREEN n=NEXT SCREEN e=EXIT GRID, ALL DONE	B&B ONLY		

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
F388	Screen 3 of 3: u88w :429/ 65 : 1 u88x :429/ 66 : 1 u88y :429/ 67 : 1 u88z :429/ 68 : 1 v88a :429/ 69 : 1 v88b :429/ 70 : 1 v88c :429/ 71 : 1 v88d :429/ 72 : 1 v88e :429/ 73 : 1 v88f :429/ 74 : 1 v88g :429/ 75 : 1 v88h :429/ 76 : 1 v88i :429/ 77 : 1 v88j :429/ 78 : 1		23=PHYSICAL EDUCATION 24=PRE-ELEMENTARY EDUCATION 25=READING 26=RELIGION/PHILOSOPHY 27=SOCIAL SCIENCES/STUDIES SPECIAL EDUCATION 28=MENTALLY RETARDED 29=HEARING IMPAIRED, DEAF 30=SPEECH IMPAIRED 31=SERIOUSLY EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED 32=SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITY 33=GENERAL CERTIFICATE (NO SPECIFIC CONDITION) 34=OTHER SPECIAL EDUCATION 35=VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (OTHER THAN BUSINESS, HOME ECONOMICS, OR INDUSTRIAL ARTS) 36=OTHER FIELD (INCLUDING GENERAL SECONDARY CERTIFICATE) p=PREVIOUS SCREEN e=EXIT GRID, ALL DONE	B&B ONLY		
F488	F488 :430/ 4 :50	SPECIFY OTHER	RECORD VERBATIM ANSWER	B&B ONLY		
Timestamp	TV40 :325/ 44 : 8 CV40 :325/ 52 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
F089	Grid control variable: F089 :430/ 73 : 2 These will have Y or N answers: f89a :430/ 54 : 1 f89b :430/ 55 : 1 f89c :430/ 56 : 1 f89d :430/ 57 : 1 f89e :430/ 58 : 1 f89f :430/ 59 : 1 f89g :430/ 60 : 1 f89h :430/ 61 : 1 f89i :430/ 62 : 1 f89j :430/ 63 : 1 f89k :430/ 64 : 1 f89l :430/ 65 : 1 f89m :430/ 66 : 1 f89n :430/ 67 : 1 f89o :430/ 68 : 1 f89p :430/ 69 : 1 f89q :430/ 70 : 1 f89r :430/ 71 : 1 f89s :430/ 72 : 1	At what levels are you certified or eligible to teach?	<u>CODE ALL THAT APPLY:</u> 1=PRE-SCHOOL 2=KINDERGARTEN 3=FIRST GRADE 4=SECOND GRADE 5=THIRD GRADE 6=FOURTH GRADE 7=FIFTH GRADE 8=SIXTH GRADE 9=SEVENTH GRADE 10=EIGHTH GRADE 11=NINTH GRADE 12=TENTH GRADE 13=ELEVENTH GRADE 14=TWELFTH GRADE 15=SPECIAL EDUCATION 16=BILINGUAL 17=ADMINISTRATIVE 18=COUNSELING 91=OTHER (SPECIFY:) e=EXIT GRID, ALL DONE	B&B ONLY 1-18 = SKIP TO F090 91 = CONTINUE TO F389	P	
F389	F389 :430/ 75 :50	SPECIFY:	RECORD VERBATIM ANSWER	B&B ONLY		
Timestamp	TV41 :325/ 57 : 8 CV41 :325/ 65 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				
F090	F090 :431/ 45 : 1	Do you expect to teach during the 1993- 94 academic year?	1=YES, CURRENTLY TEACHING 2=YES, EXPECT TO TEACH 3=NO D, R	B&B ONLY 2,D,R = SKIP TO INSTRUCTION BOX F095	P	

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
F091	F091 :431/ 46 : 2	How many applications for teaching positions did you submit?	0 1-90 D, R	B&B ONLY 1-90, D = CONTINUE TO F093 0 = SKIP TO INSTRUCTION BOX F095	P	
F093	F093 :431/ 48 : 1	Have you been offered a teaching position?	1=YES 2=NO D, R	B&B ONLY 2, D, R = SKIP TO INSTRUCTION BOX F095	P	
F094	F094 :431/ 49 : 1	Have you accepted a teaching position?	1=YES 2=NO D, R	B&B ONLY	P	
INSTRUCTION BOX F095				IF F049=2 AND F083 = 1, CONTINUE TO F096; IF F049=1, SKIP TO INSTRUCTION BOX F123; OTHERWISE, SKIP TO FJ97		

D-129

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
F096	Grid control variable: F096 :431/ 74 : 2 Zero indicates "NO" and positive numbers indicate the order of "YES" answers: f96a :431/ 50 : 2 f96b :431/ 52 : 2 f96c :431/ 54 : 2 f96d :431/ 56 : 2 f96e :431/ 58 : 2 f96f :431/ 60 : 2 f96g :431/ 62 : 2 f96h :431/ 64 : 2 f96i :431/ 66 : 2 f96j :431/ 68 : 2 f96k :431/ 70 : 2	What factors were the most important to you in determining the kind of work you plan to be doing in the future?	<u>CODE ALL THAT APPLY -- DO NOT READ ANSWERS</u> 1=DO NOT WANT ADDITIONAL EDUCATION DEBT 2=NEEDED MONEY TO SUPPORT FAMILY OR PAY FOR OTHER FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS 3=FAILED TO OBTAIN NEEDED FINANCIAL AID 4=FAMILY OR PERSONAL REASONS (OTHER THAN MONEY) 5=FAILED TO MEET APPLICATION DEADLINE 6=NOT ADMITTED TO SCHOOL OF CHOICE 7=WANT A BREAK FROM SCHOOL 8=HAVE/HAD A GOOD JOB OPPORTUNITY, OR A MILITARY COMMITMENT 9=CAREER PLANS INDEFINITE 10=WANT OR NEED WORK EXPERIENCE BEFORE ATTENDING GRADUATE SCHOOL 91=OTHER e=EXIT GRID, ALL DONE	B&B ONLY CONTINUE TO FJ97	P	

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
Timestamp	TV42 :325/ 70 : 8 CV42 :325/ 78 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				
FJ97	Grid control variable: FJ97 :432/ 24 : 2 Zero indicates "NO" and positive numbers indicate the order of "YES" answers: f97a :431/ 76 : 2 f97b :431/ 78 : 2 f97c :431/ 80 : 2 f97d :432/ 2 : 2 f97e :432/ 4 : 2 f97f :432/ 6 : 2 f97g :432/ 8 : 2 f97h :432/ 10 : 2 f97i :432/ 12 : 2 f97j :432/ 14 : 2 f97k :432/ 16 : 2 f97l :432/ 18 : 2 f97m :432/ 20 : 2	What factors were important to you in determining the kind of work you plan to be doing in the future?	<u>CODE ALL THAT APPLY -- DO NOT READ ANSWER</u> 1=PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE IN THE AREA 2=GOOD INCOME TO START 3=GOOD INCOME POTENTIAL OVER CAREER 4=JOB SECURITY 5=PRESTIGE AND STATUS 6=INTERESTING WORK 7=INTELLECTUALLY CHALLENGING WORK 8=FREEDOM TO MAKE OWN DECISIONS AT WORK 9=INTERACTION WITH PEOPLE 10=ABLE TO WORK INDEPENDENTLY OF OTHERS 11=ALLOWS A GREAT DEAL OF TRAVEL 12=ALLOWS ROOTS TO BE ESTABLISHED, AND NOT HAVE TO MOVE FROM PLACE TO PLACE 13=TIME FOR ACTIVITIES NOT WORK RELATED e=EXIT GRID, ALL DONE	B&B ONLY	P	
Timestamp	TV43 :326/ 3 : 8 CV43 :326/ 11 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				

D-131

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
FM11	Grid control variable: FM11 :432/ 38 : 2 These will have Y or N answers: g97a :432/ 26 : 1 g97b :432/ 27 : 1 g97c :432/ 28 : 1 g97d :432/ 29 : 1 g97e :432/ 30 : 1 g97f :432/ 31 : 1 g97g :432/ 32 : 1 g97h :432/ 33 : 1 g97i :432/ 34 : 1 g97j :432/ 35 : 1 g97k :432/ 36 : 1 g97l :432/ 37 : 1	As I read the following statements, please tell me whether they are important or <u>not</u> important	1=becoming an authority in your field? 2=influencing the political structure? 3=being very well-off financially? owning your own business? 4=being successful in your line of work? 5=being able to find steady work? 6=being a leader in the community? 7=living close to parents and relatives? 8=getting away from the area where you grew up? 9=having leisure time to enjoy own interests? 10=having children? 11=being able to give your children a better opportunity than you had? e=EXIT GRID, ALL DONE	B&B ONLY	P	
INSTRUCTION BOX F123				IF D001 = 1 OR 3, SKIP TO F125		
Timestamp	TV44 :326/ 16 : 8 CV44 :326/ 24 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				
F124	F124 :432/ 40 : 1	Do you have plans to be married, or live with someone as if married in the next 12 months?	1=YES 2=NO D, R	B&B ONLY	P	ASK ONLY IF D001 = 2,4,5,D,R

D-132

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
F125	F125 :432/ 41 : 1	<p>Are you planning to have or to adopt children <u>in the next 12 months?</u> Do <u>not</u> include foster children.</p> <p>(NOTE: IF RESPONDENT ALREADY HAS CHILDREN, WE ARE INTERESTED IN <u>ADDITIONAL</u> CHILDREN)</p>	<p>1=YES 2=NO</p> <p>D, R</p>	B&B ONLY	P	
Timestamp	TV45 :326/ 29 : 8 CV45 :326/ 37 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

SECTION G: CITIZENSHIP

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
G001	G001 :432/ 42 : 1	And now I'd like to ask some questions about your background. ASK IF NOT OBVIOUS: Are you...	1=Male 2=Female R	NON-B&B STUDENTS START HERE AFTER FX49 OR F049. IF SEX OF RESPONDENT IS AVAILABLE FROM CADE, COPY OVER TO CATI RECORD AND DO NOT DISPLAY THIS SCREEN. AFTER G001, ALL STUDENTS SKIP TO G007.	P	
G002	G002 :432/ 77 : 1	Are you...	1=White 2=Black 3=American Indian or Alaskan Native, or 4=Asian or Pacific Islander? 5=OTHER (SPECIFY:) D, R	1,2,3,D,OR R=SKIP TO G008 IF G007 = 2 OR 3; OTHERWISE, SKIP TO G009; 4= SKIP TO G005	P	
G102	G102 :432/ 78 :30	ENTER OTHER RACE:	RECORD ANSWER VERBATIM	SKIP TO G008 IF G007=2 OR 3; OTHERWISE, SKIP TO G009		
G003	G003 :432/ 44 : 1	Are you of Hispanic origin?	1=YES 2=NO D, R	2, D, R = SKIP TO G002	P	

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
G004	G004 :432/ 45 : 2	Are you...	1=Of Mexican, Mexican-American, or Chicano descent 2=Cuban descent 3=Puerto Rican descent, or 91=of some other Hispanic descent? (SPECIFY:) D, R	1, 2, 3, D, R = SKIP TO G002	P	
G104	G104 :432/ 47 :30	ENTER OTHER HISPANIC DESCENT:	RECORD VERBATIM ANSWER	SKIP TO G002		
G005	G005 :433/ 28 : 2	Are you...	1=Chinese 2=Filipino 3=Hawaiian 4=Japanese 5=Korean 6=Vietnamese 7=Asian Indian 8=Samoaan 9=Guamanian, or 10=other Asian or Pacific Islander? (SPECIFY:) D, R	1-9,D,R=SKIP TO G008 IF G007 = 2 OR 3; OTHERWISE SKIP TO G009	P	
G105	G105 :433/ 30 :30	ENTER OTHER DESCENT:	RECORD VERBATIM ANSWER	SKIP TO G009 IF G007 = 1,D,R; OTHERWISE, SKIP TO G008		

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
G007	G007 :432/ 43 : 1	Are you a United States citizen? <u>PROBE IF NO: ARE YOU A US PERMANENT RESIDENT OR OTHER ELIGIBLE NON-CITIZEN WITH A TEMPORARY RESIDENT CARD, OR ARE YOU IN THE US ON AN F1 OR F2 STUDENT VISA OR A J1 OR J2 EXCHANGE VISITOR VISA?</u>	1=YES, US CITIZEN OR US NATIONAL 2=NO, BUT US PERMANENT RESIDENT OR OTHER ELIGIBLE NON-CITIZEN WITH TEMPORARY RESIDENT CARD 3=NO, IN US ON ONLY A F1 OR F2 STUDENT VISA OR ONLY A J1 OR J2 EXCHANGE VISITOR VISA D, R	IF ZG2 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 COPY ZG2 TO THE CATI RECORD, AND DO <u>NOT</u> DISPLAY G007 IN CATI ----- IF G007 IS ASKED IN CATI OR IF ZG2 = 1, 2 OR 3 , GO TO G003 AFTER G007	SI	ZG2: 1 = CADE INDICATES U.S. CITIZEN; 2 = CADE INDICATES ELIGIBLE NON-CITIZEN; 3 = CADE INDICATES NON-CITIZEN
G008	G008 :433/ 60 : 1	As a non-citizen, are you eligible for Federal aid for your schooling?	1=YES 2=NO D, R	IF ZG4 = 1 OR 2 COPY ZG4 TO THE CATI RECORD; DO <u>NOT</u> DISPLAY G008 IN CATI	SI	ZG4: 1 = CADE INDICATES ELIGIBLE NON-CITIZEN; 2 = CADE INDICATES INELIGIBLE NON-CITIZEN

D-136

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
G009	G009 :433/ 61 : 2	What language was spoken most often in your home as you were growing up?	<u>FIELD CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE:</u> 1=ARABIC 2=CHINESE (MANDARIN, CANTONESE) 3=ENGLISH 4=GERMAN 5=GREEK 6=HINDUSTANI 7=INDONESIA 8=JAPANESE 9=KOREAN 10=MALAYSIA (BAHASA) 11=NIGERIA (HAUSA, YORUBA, IGBO) 12=PAKISTAN (PUNJABI) 13=PORTUGUESE 14=SPANISH 15=THAI 16=OTHER (SPECIFY:) D, R	1 - 15, D, R = SKIP TO G010	P	
G109	G109 :433/ 63 :50	ENTER OTHER LANGUAGE:	RECORD VERBATIM ANSWER			

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
 Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
 Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So ur ce	Range/Consistency Checks
G010	G010 :434/ 33 : 2	In what country were you born?	<p><u>FIELD CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE:</u> 1=UNITED STATES (INCLUDES PUERTO RICO, GUAM, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS) 2=CANADA 3=CHINA 4=GERMANY 5=GREECE 6=HONG KONG 7=INDIA 8=INDONESIA 9=IRAN 10=JAPAN 11=JORDAN 12=KOREA, REPUBLIC OF 13=LEBANON 14=MALAYSIA 15=MEXICO 16=NIGERIA 17=PAKISTAN 18=SAUDI ARABIA 19=TAIWAN 20=THAILAND 21=UNITED KINGDOM (ENGLAND, IRELAND, WALES) 22=VENEZUELA</p> <p>91=OTHER COUNTRY (DO NOT SPECIFY)</p> <p>D, R</p>		P	

D-138

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
GJ11	GJ11 :434/ 35 : 1 (intro screen) G011 :434/ 36 : 2 (state abbr.)	What is your state of legal residence? INTERVIEWER: IN THE USEREXIT, ENTER THE STATE ABBREVIATION AND VERIFY BY SELECTING THE STATE FROM THE LIST. IF CANADA, ENTER CN AND THEN ENTER AND VERIFY THE CANADIAN PROVINCE.	1=SPECIFY STATE ABBREVIATION IN THE USEREXIT	SKIP TO G013	P	
G012	G012 :434/ 39 : 1	Are you currently on active U.S. military duty or in the reserves?	1=YES 2=NO D, R	1 = SKIP TO G014 2, D, R = SKIP TO GJ16	P	
G013	G013 :434/ 38 : 1	Are you a veteran of the US military?	1=YES 2=NO D, R	IF ZG6 = 1 OR 2 COPY ZG6 TO THE CATI RECORD, AND DO <u>NOT</u> DISPLAY G013 IN CATI ----- IF ZG6 = 2 , OR IF G013 IS ASKED IN CATI AND = 2, D, R, SKIP TO G012 IF ZG6 = 1 , OR IF G013 IS ASKED IN CATI AND = 1, SKIP TO GJ16	SI	ZG6: 1 = CADE INDICATES VETERAN; 2 = CADE INDICATES NOT A VETERAN

D-139

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
G014	G014 :434/ 40 : 1	In which branch do you serve?	1=ARMY 2=NAVY 3=MARINES 4=AIR FORCE 5=COAST GUARD 6=NATIONAL GUARD D, R		P	
G015	G015 :434/ 41 : 1	Is that...	1 = Active duty, or 2 = reserves? D, R		P	
Timestamp	TV46 :326/ 42 : 8 CV46 :326/ 50 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				
GJ16	Grid control variable: GJ16 :434/ 50 : 1 This variable will have Y or N if there are "NO DISABILITIES": g16z :434/ 49 : 1 These will have Y or N answers: g16a :434/ 43 : 1 g16b :434/ 44 : 1 g16c :434/ 45 : 1 g16d :434/ 46 : 1 g16e :434/ 47 : 1 g16f :434/ 48 : 1	Do you have any of the following disabilities? IF THE RESPONDENT IMMEDIATELY ANSWERS "NO DISABILITIES" THEN ENTER 0	<u>CODE ALL THAT APPLY</u> 0=NO DISABILITIES 1=Hearing impairment 2=Speech disability or limitation 3=Orthopedic or mobility limitation 4=Specific learning disability 5=Vision impairment that cannot be corrected with glasses, or are you legally blind 6=Any other type of limitations, disabilities, or handicaps e=EXIT GRID, ALL DONE	IF G007 = 2 OR 3, SKIP TO G026	P	
G023	G023 :434/ 51 : 1	Now I would like to ask you about voting and	1=YES		P	

D-140

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
		community service. Are you registered to vote in the U.S.?	2=NO D, R			
G024	G024 :434/ 52 : 1	Have you ever voted in any national, state, or local election?	1=YES 2=NO D, R	2 = SKIP TO G026	P	
G025	G025 :434/ 53 : 1	Did you vote in the 1992 presidential election?	1=YES 2=NO D, R		P	
G026	G026 :434/ 54 : 1	Have you <u>ever</u> performed volunteer or community service work other than court ordered?	1=YES 2=NO D, R	2, D, R = SKIP TO G035	P	
G027	G027 :434/ 55 : 1	Between July 1, 1992 and June 30, 1993, did you perform community service or volunteer work, other than court ordered?	1=YES 2=NO D, R	2,D,R=SKIP TO G034 IF B&B; OTHERWISE, 2,D,R=SKIP TO G035	P	
G028	G028 :434/ 56 : 1	Was this service required by any of your classes?	1=YES 2=NO D, R		P	
G029	G029 :434/ 57 : 2	Between July 1, 1992 and June 30, 1993, approximately how many hours per week did you perform community service and/or volunteer work?	1 - 45 D, R		P	
G030	G030 :434/ 59 : 1	Is any of this current volunteer or community service work related to your future career?	1=YES 2=NO D, R	NON-B&B SKIP TO G035	P	

D-141

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
G034	G034 :434/ 60 : 4	During the <u>past 2 years</u> , what were the total number of hours you spent doing community service and/or volunteer work? <u>IF RESPONSE IS DK, THEN ASK "Please give me your best estimate"</u>	0 - 9990 D, R	B&B ONLY	P	HOURS SHOULD BE \leq G029
G134	G134 :434/ 64 : 1	ERROR: TOTAL COMMUNITY/VOLUNTEER WORK HOURS ([G034]) IS LESS THAN WEEKLY COMMUNITY/VOLUNTEER WORK HOURS ([G029]).	ENTER <1> TO CONTINUE			
G035	G035 :434/ 65 : 1	In the next 12 months, do you plan to participate in any volunteer or community service work?	1=YES 2=NO D, R		P	
Timestamp	TV47 :326/ 55 : 8 CV47 :326/ 63 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				

D-142

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

SECTION H: PARENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
INSTRUCTION BOX H002, PART 1		PLEASE NOTE: SP ITEMS - IF THE STUDENT IS INTERVIEWED BEFORE THE PARENT THESE ITEMS ARE PRIMARY (P-ASKED DIRECTLY OF THE STUDENT). IF THE PARENT IS COMPLETED BEFORE THE STUDENT INTERVIEW, THESE ITEMS WILL BE SKIPPED BY CATI.	PLEASE NOTE: The logic that determines referent parent is in the flowchart in Appendix C.	IF D006=4, SKIP ALL OF SECTION H-SKIP TO INSTRUCTION BOX 1002 IF (D013=3,4,D,R) and (D015=4,R) and (D016=4), SKIP ALL OF SECTION H-SKIP TO INSTRUCTION BOX 1002.		
INSTRUCTION BOX H002, PART 2		If D008=1 (father deceased)... ...skip H03A for father ...ask H004/HF2A for father ...ask H03B/H04B/HM3A for mother If D008=2 (mother deceased)... ...ask H03A/H004/HF2A for father ...skip H03B for mother ...ask H04B/HM3A for mother If D008=3 (both parents deceased)... ...skip H03A for father ...ask H004/HF2A for father ...skip H03B for mother ...ask H04B/HM3A for mother	If D008=91 (sensitive-father's death)... ...skip H03A/H004/HF2A for father ...ask H03B/H04B/HM3A for mother If D008=92 (sensitive-mother's death)... ...ask H03A/H004/HF2A for father ...skip H03B/H04B/HM3A for mother If D008=93 (sensitive-both parent's death)... ...skip all of Section H-skip to Instruction Box 1002			
H003	H003 :436/ 8 : 1	The next few questions are about your (parents/father/male guardian/mother/female guardian).	<1> ENTER 1 TO CONTINUE			
H03A=father H03B=mother	H03A :436/ 15 : 3 (father) H03B :436/ 21 : 3 (mother)	How old is your (father/male guardian/mother/female guardian)? THIS QUESTION IS ASKED BECAUSE THE PARENT'S AGE IS USED IN CALCULATING THE EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION TOWARDS THE RESPONDENT'S POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION.	30 - 90 D, R	IF ZH2 = P, THEN COPY "P" TO THE CATI RECORD. DO NOT DISPLAY THIS QUESTION IN CATI. ----- CONTINUE TO H004/H04B	SP	

D-143

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
H004=father H04B=mother	H004 :436/ 18 : 2 (father) H04B :436/ 24 : 2 (mother)	What is/was the highest grade or level of education that your (father/male guardian/mother/ female guardian) completed?	1=LESS THAN HIGH SCHOOL 2=GED 3=HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION <u>VOCATIONAL, TRADE, OR BUSINESS SCHOOL AFTER HIGH SCHOOL:</u> 4=LESS THAN 1 YEAR 5=1 YEAR BUT LESS THAN 2 YEARS 6=2 YEARS OR MORE <u>COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY:</u> 7=LESS THAN 2 YEARS OF COLLEGE 8=ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE 9=2 OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE 10=BACHELOR'S DEGREE (4-5 YEAR) 11=MASTER'S DEGREE OR EQUIVALENT 12=FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (CHIROPRACTIC, DENTISTRY, MEDICINE...) 13=OTHER ADVANCED PROFESSIONAL DEGREE 14=DOCTORATE (e.g., Ph.D, Ed.D) D, R	IF ZH6 = P, THEN COPY "P" TO THE CATI RECORD. DO NOT DISPLAY THIS QUESTION IN CATI. ----- IF H004/H04B = 9, CONTINUE TO HF2A/HM3A; OTHERWISE SKIP TO H009	SP	
HF2A=father HM3A=mother	HF2A :436/ 20 : 1 (father) HM3A :436/ 26 : 1 (mother)	Did he/she earn an Associate's degree?	1 = YES 2 = NO D,R	IF ZH6 = P, THEN COPY "P" TO THE CATI RECORD. DO NOT DISPLAY THIS QUESTION IN CATI. ----- ALL RESPONSES CONTINUE TO H009	SP	

D-144

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
INSTRUCTION BOX H009		<p>If D006=1... the series HZZB through H14A is asked once with "parent's" being text filled.</p> <p>If D006=2... ...and D013=1... father is referent parent and the series HZZB through H14A is asked once with "father/male guardian" being text filled. ...and D013=2... mother is referent parent and the series HZZB through H14A is asked once with "mother/female guardian" being text filled.</p>	<p>If D006=2... ...and D013=3,4,D,R and D015=1... father is referent parent and the series HZZB through H14A is asked once with "father/male guardian" being text filled. ...and D013=3,4,D,R and D015=2... mother is referent parent and the series HZZB through H14A is asked once with "mother/female guardian" being text filled. ...and D013=3,4,D,R and D015=3... the series HZZB through H14A is asked once with "father/male guardian" being text filled and the series HZZC through H14B is asked once with "mother/female guardian" being text filled. ...and D013=3,4,D,R and D015=D... the series HZZB through H14A is asked once with "parent's" being text filled. ...and D013=3,4,D,R and D015=4,R and D016=1... father is referent parent and the series HZZB through H14A is asked once with "father/male guardian" being text filled. ...and D013=3,4,D,R and D015=4,R and D016=2... mother is referent parent and the series HZZB through H14A is asked once with "mother/female guardian" being text filled. ...and D013=3,4,D,R and D015=4,R and D016=3... the series HZZB through H14A is asked once with "father/male guardian" being text filled and the series HZZC through H14B is asked once with "mother/female guardian" being text filled. ...and D013=3,4,D,R and D015=4,R and D016=4... The user skipped all of Section H back in Instruction Box I002.</p>			

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
INSTRUCTION BOX H009, PART 2		<p>If D006=3... ...and D008=1 or 91... mother is referent parent and the series HZZB through H14A is asked once with "mother/female guardian" being text filled. ...and D008=2 or 92... father is referent parent and the series HZZB through H14A is asked once with "father/male guardian" being text filled. ...and D008=3 or 93... skip to Instruction Box I002</p> <p>If D006=4... The user skipped <u>all</u> of Section H back in Instruction Box H002, Part 1.</p>	<p>If D006=5... the male guardian is referent parent and the series HZZB through H14A is asked once with "male guardian" being text filled.</p> <p>If D006=6... the female guardian is referent parent and the series HZZB through H14A is asked once with "female guardian" being text filled.</p> <p>If D006=D or R... the series HZZB through H14A is asked once with "parent's" being text filled.</p>			
HZZB=state / ref. parent HZZC=state / non-ref. parent	<p>Ref parent: HZZB :436/ 27 : 1 (intro screen) H010 :436/ 28 : 2 (state)</p> <p>Non-ref. parent: HZZC :436/ 57 : 1 (intro screen) H10B :436/ 58 : 2 (state)</p>	<p>What is your (parent's/father's/male guardian's/mother's/female guardian's) state of legal residence?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IN THE USEREXIT, ENTER THE STATE ABBREVIATION AND VERIFY BY SELECTING THE STATE FROM THE LIST. ENTER CN IF CANADA, AND ENTER AND VERIFY CANADIAN PROVINCE.</p>	<p>ENTER 2-LETTER STATE ABBREVIATION CODE FROM STATE LIST</p>		P	

D-146

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
H36D/H11A= ref. parent H36M/H11B= non-ref. parent	Ref. parent: H36D :436/ 30 : 7 (1991) H11A :436/ 40 : 7 (1992) Non-ref. parent: H36M :436/ 60 : 6 (1991) H11B :436/ 69 : 6 (1992)	What is your estimate of your <u>(parent's/father's/male guardian's/mother's/female guardian's)</u> total yearly income, including household income, in (1991/1992)? INTERVIEWER: PROBE IF RESPONSE IS GREATER THAN \$299,999	<0 - 999990> D, R	<p><u>1991 - SP ITEM</u> IF ZH12 = P, THEN COPY "P" TO THE CATI RECORD. DO <u>NOT</u> DISPLAY THIS QUESTION IN CATI. SKIP TO H11A (92) FOR THIS ITEM.</p> <p><u>1992 - SP ITEM</u> IF ZH14 = P, THEN COPY "P" TO THE CATI RECORD. DO <u>NOT</u> DISPLAY THIS QUESTION IN CATI. SKIP TO H012 FOR THIS ITEM.</p> <p>-----</p> <p><u>1991 - CATI</u> IF THIS ITEM IS ASKED <u>IN CATI</u> FOR 1991, AND THE 1991 RESPONSE ≠ 0, SKIP TO H11A</p> <p>IF THIS ITEM IS ASKED <u>IN CATI</u> FOR 1991, AND THE RESPONSE FOR 1991=D OR R, ASK THE SERIES H37D- H39D, AS APPROPRIATE, FOR 1991.</p>	SP	

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
HHCC, etc. (continued)				<p><u>1992 - CATI</u> IF THIS ITEM IS ASKED IN CATI FOR 1992, AND THE 1992 RESPONSE = 0, SKIP TO H012</p> <p>IF THIS ITEM IS ASKED IN CATI FOR 1992, AND THE RESPONSE FOR 1992=D OR R, ASK THE SERIES HX11-HX13, AS APPROPRIATE, FOR 1992.</p>		
H37D/HX11= ref. parent H37M/HX1B= non-ref. parent	Ref. parent: H37D :436/ 37 : 1 (1991) HX11 :436/ 47 : 1 (1992) Non-ref. parent: H37M :436/ 66 : 1 (1991) HX1B :436/ 75 : 1 (1992)	Would you estimate your (<u>parent's/father's/male guardian's/mother's/female guardian's</u>) total yearly income in (<u>1991/1992</u>) was...	1=\$30,000 or more, or 2=less than \$30,000 D, R	<u>1991-CATI</u> 2 = SKIP TO H39D D,R=SKIP TO H11A <u>1992-CATI</u> 2=SKIP TO HX13 D,R=SKIP TO H012	SP	
H38D/HX12= ref. parent H38M/HX2B= non-ref. parent	Ref. parent: H38D :436/ 38 : 1 (1991) HX12 :436/ 48 : 1 (1992) Non-ref. parent: H38M :436/ 67 : 1 (1991) HX2B :436/ 76 : 1 (1992)	Would you say your (<u>parent's/father's/male guardian's/mother's/female guardian's</u>) yearly income in (<u>1991/1992</u>) was	1=at least \$30,000 but less than \$50,000 2=at least \$50,000 but less than \$75,000 3=at least \$75,000 but less than \$100,000 4=at least \$100,000 but less than \$150,000 5=\$150,000 or more? D, R	<u>1991-CATI</u> SKIP TO H11A <u>1992-CATI</u> SKIP TO H012	SP	

D-148

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
H39D/HX13= ref. parent H39M/HX3B= non-ref. parent	Ref. parent: H39D :436/ 39 : 1 (1991) HX13 :436/ 49 : 1 (1992) Non-ref. parent: H39M :436/ 68 : 1 (1991) HX3B :436/ 77 : 1 (1992)	Would you say your (<u>parent's/father's/male guardian's/mother's/female guardian's</u>) yearly income in (<u>1991/1992</u>) was...	1=less than \$10,000 2=at least \$10,000 but less than \$20,000 3=or at least \$20,000 but less than \$30,000? D, R	<u>1991-CATI</u> SKIP TO H11A <u>1992-CATI</u> SKIP TO H012	SP	
H012=ref. parent H12B=non-ref. parent	Ref. parent: H012 :436/ 50 : 2 Non-ref. parent: H12B :436/ 78 : 2	How many people did your (<u>parent's/mother's/female guardian's/father's/male guardian's</u>) household support between July 1, 1992 and June 30, 1993? Include anyone who received 50% or more of their support from your (<u>parents/mother/ female guardian/father/male guardian</u>), including yourself and your parents, if applicable. IF PARENT(S) DID NOT SUPPORT THEMSELVES, ENTER 0.	0 1-20 D, R	IF ZH16 = P, THEN COPY "P" TO THE CATI RECORD. DO <u>NOT</u> DISPLAY THIS QUESTION IN CATI, AND SKIP TO SECTION I. ----- IF H012/H12B IS ASKED <u>IN</u> CATI AND RESPONSE=0 SKIP TO SECTION I IF H012/H12B IS ASKED <u>IN</u> CATI AND RESPONSE > 0, D, or R, THEN CONTINUE	SP	

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
H14A/S/T= ref. parent H14B/V/W = non-ref. parent	Ref. parent: H14A :436/ 52 : 2 (original answer) H14S :436/ 54 : 1 (consistency check) H14T :436/ 55 : 2 (new answer) Non-ref. parent: H14B :436/ 80 : 2 (original answer) H14V :437/ 2 : 1 (consistency check) H14W :437/ 3 : 2 (new answer)	Of the (INSERT NUMBER FROM H012/H12B) individuals supported by your (<u>parents/mother/female guardian/father/male guardian</u>), how many were in a postsecondary school at least half-time in 1992-93?	0 - 20 D, R	CONTINUE TO SECTION I.	P	CANNOT BE GREATER THAN H012/H12B
Timestamp	TV49 :327/ 1 : 8 CV49 :327/ 9 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				

D-150

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

SECTION I: FINANCIAL STATUS

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
INSTRUCTION BOX I002				IF STUDENT IS \geq 18 YEARS (SAGE \geq 18), SKIP TO QUESTION I005		SAGE = AGE COMPUTED FROM CADE
I003	I003 :437/ 46 : 1	Are you a ward of the court?	1 = YES 2 = NO D,R	IF ZI2 = 1 OR 2 COPY ZI2 TO THE CATI RECORD, AND DO NOT DISPLAY I003 IN CATI ----- IF I003 OR ZI2 = 1 , SKIP TO I007	SI	ZI2: 1 = CADE INDICATES WARD OF COURT 2 = CADE INDICATES NOT A WARD OF COURT
INSTRUCTION BOX I05A				IF STUDENT IS A WARD OF THE COURT (I003=1 OR ZI2 = 1), A VETERAN (G013=1 OR ZG6 = 1), OR IS \geq 25 YEARS (SAGE \geq 25), THEN DO NOT ASK I005 IN CATI FOR <u>ANY</u> YEAR; SKIP TO I007 ----- IF STUDENT IS MARRIED (D001=1) OR A GRAD STUDENT (A015= 5,6,7,OR 92) THEN ASK ABOUT 1992 ONLY;		SAGE = AGE COMPUTED FROM CADE.

D-151

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
I005	<p>Ref. parent: Ia5 :437/ 59 : 1 (grid control variable) I005 :437/ 47 : 1 (1990) I05A :437/ 48 : 1 (1991) I05B :437/ 49 : 1 (1992)</p> <p>These will have "N/A" if year not applicable: IPL1 :437/ 50 : 3 IPL2 :437/ 53 : 3 IPL3 :437/ 56 : 3</p> <p>Non-ref. parent: If5 :437/ 74 : 1 (grid control variable) I05F :437/ 62 : 1 (1990) I05G :437/ 63 : 1 (1991) I05H :437/ 64 : 1 (1992)</p> <p>These will have "N/A" if year not applicable: IPL4 :437/ 65 : 3 IPL5 :437/ 68 : 3 IPL6 :437/ 71 : 3</p>	<p>Did your (<u>parents/guardians/mother/female guardian/father/male guardian</u>) claim you as an income tax exemption in (1990/1991/1992)?</p>	<p>1 = YES 2 = NO</p> <p>D, R</p>	<p>IF ZI6 = 1 OR 2 STORE "P" IN THE GRID CONTROL VARIABLE FOR REFERENT PARENT, AND NON-REFERENT PARENT. DO NOT DISPLAY I005 IN CATI;</p> <p>-----</p> <p>IF NONE OF ZI6, ZI8, OR ZI10 = 1 OR 2, THEN I005 WILL BE ASKED IN CATI, AS APPLICABLE WITH REGARD TO CATI SKIP PATTERNS:</p> <p>ALL CADE OR CATI RESPONSES CONTINUE TO I007</p>	SI	<p>ZI6 = TAX EXEMPT 1990;</p> <p>ZI8 = TAX EXEMPT FOR 1991;</p> <p>ZI10 = TAX EXEMPT FOR 1992</p>
I007	I007 :437/ 77 : 1	<p>Beginning with the 1987 - '88 school year, in what year did you <u>first</u> receive federal student financial aid?</p>	<p>1=1987 - 88 2=1988 - 89 3=1989 - 90 4=1990 - 91 5=1991 - 92 6=1992 - 93 N,n=DID NOT <u>FIRST</u> RECEIVE AID DURING ANY OF THESE YEARS</p> <p>D, R</p>	<p>IF ZI12 = P, THEN COPY "P" TO THE CATI RECORD. DO NOT DISPLAY THIS QUESTION IN CATI.</p> <p>N,n=SKIP TO I004</p>	SI	<p>ZI12: 1 - 5 = CADE INDICATES YEAR FIRST RECEIVED AID;</p>

D-152

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
Timestamp	TV51 :327/ 27 : 8 CV51 :327/ 35 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				
Ia8/I008	Ia8 :438/ 66 : 1 (grid control variable) I008 :437/ 78 : 1 (1985) I08A :437/ 79 : 1 (1986) I08B :437/ 80 : 1 (1987) I08C :438/ 1 : 1 (1988) I08D :438/ 2 : 1 (1989) I08E :438/ 3 : 1 (1990) I08F :438/ 4 : 1 (1991) These will have "N/A" if year not applicable: I8P1 :438/ 5 : 3 I8P2 :438/ 8 : 3 I8P3 :438/ 11 : 3 I8P4 :438/ 14 : 3 I8P5 :438/ 17 : 3 I8P6 :438/ 20 : 3 I8P7 :438/ 23 : 3	(did/do) you have total annual resources, including income, of \$4,000 or more in (1985/1986/1987/1988/1989/1990/1991)?	1 = YES 2 = NO YES/NO FOR EACH YEAR FOR WHICH SYSTEM HAS TURNED ON AN INDICATOR NOTES ON TEXT SUBSTITUTION: IF I003 = 1, DO NOT READ PORTION OF QUESTION ENCLOSED IN PARENTHESES I.E., "NOT INCLUDING PARENTAL SUPPORT..."	IF ZI12 = P, THEN COPY "P" TO THE CATI RECORD. DO <u>NOT</u> DISPLAY THIS QUESTION IN CATI. ----- ALL CADE OR CATI RESPONSES CONTINUE TO I004	SI	
Timestamp	TV52 :327/ 40 : 8 CV52 :327/ 48 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
I004	I004 :438/ 68 : 1	<p>Do you have legal dependents <u>other than</u> yourself (and your spouse)?</p> <p>Please include children and any other people, <u>including your (and your spouse's) parents</u>, who live with you and get more than <u>half</u> of their support from you, and who received that support during the 1992-93 school year.</p>	<p>1 = YES 2 = NO</p> <p>D, R</p>	<p>IF ZI28 = 1 OR 2 COPY ZI28 TO THE CATI RECORD, AND DO NOT DISPLAY I004 IN CATI ----- IF (I004 = 2, D, R OR ZI28 = 2) AND STUDENT IS MARRIED (D001 = 1), SKIP TO IX15; IF (I004 = 2, D, R OR ZI28 = 2) AND STUDENT IS <u>NOT</u> MARRIED (D001 <input type="checkbox"/> 1), SKIP TO IX17; IF I004 OR ZI28 = 1, CONTINUE WITH I010</p>	SI	<p>ZI28: 1 = CADE INDICATES DEPENDENTS 2 = CADE INDICATES NO DEPENDENTS</p>
I010	I010 :438/ 69 : 2	<p>How many people did you (and your spouse) support between <u>July 1, 1992 and June 30, 1993</u>?</p> <p>Please <u>include yourself (your spouse)</u>, and your (and your spouse's) children who <u>lived</u> with you during that time and who received more than <u>half</u> of their support from you.</p> <p>Also include any other people, <u>including your parents</u>, who lived with you and received more than half of their support from you.</p>	<p>1-20</p> <p>D,R</p>	CONTINUE WITH I012	P	<p>IF RESPONDENT IS MARRIED (D001 = 1), I010 SHOULD BE > 02</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT IS SINGLE OR SEPARATED (D001 = 1 OR 3) I010 SHOULD BE > 01</p>

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
IJ10	IX10 :439/ 20 : 2 (yourself) IX11 :439/ 22 : 2 (your parents) IX12 :439/ 24 : 2 (less than 6 years) IX13 :439/ 26 : 2 (6 to 13 years) IX14 :439/ 28 : 2 (more than 13 years) IJ10 :439/ 30 : 2 (grid control variable)	How many of these dependents are...	a. ... yourself b. ... your parents c. ... less than 6 years old? d. ... at least 6 years old but less than 13 years old? e. ... 13 years of age or older? 0-20 D,R e=EXIT GRID, ALL DONE			
IV10	IV10 :439/ 38 : 1	INTERVIEWER: THERE IS AN INCONSISTENCY IN THE NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS. PLEASE VERIFY AND CORRECT. VALUE FROM I010: [I010] VALUE FROM IJ10: [IJ10]	1=CORRECT THE VALUE AT SCREEN I010 2=CORRECT THE INDIVIDUAL VALUES AT THE SCREEN [IJ10] <u>(USE THE CHANGE ANSWER FEATURE)</u>			
Timestamp	TV53 :327/ 53 : 8 CV53 :327/ 61 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				
I012	I012 :439/ 64 : 2	How many of these dependents, <u>not</u> including yourself (<u>but including your spouse</u>), were enrolled in college or another postsecondary school at least half time between July 1, 1992 and June 30, 1993?	0 - 20 D, R	<u>IF MARRIED:</u> IF (D001=1) AND (I004=1) AND (I012=0), THEN SKIP TO I014. IF (D001=1) AND (I004=1) AND (I012=1-20) THEN CONTINUE TO IX15 D OR R=SKIP TO IX17 <u>IF NOT MARRIED:</u> IF (D001≠1) AND (I012 IS 1 LESS THAN I010) THEN SKIP TO IX17 IF (D001≠1) AND (I012 IS <u>NOT</u> 1 LESS THAN I010) THEN SKIP TO I014 D OR R=SKIP TO IX17	P	

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
IX15	IX15 :439/ 66 : 1	Was your spouse enrolled in college or another postsecondary school at least half time between July 1, 1992 and June 30, 1993?	1=YES 2=NO D, R	SKIP TO IX17 IF I004 = 2,D,R	P	
I014	I014 :439/ 67 : 2	How many of your dependent children were in <u>private</u> elementary or secondary school between July 1, 1992 and June 30, 1993?	0 1-20 D, R	0 = SKIP TO IX17	P	
I016	I016 :439/ 69 : 5	What is the total amount of tuition paid per year for these private elementary or secondary school(s)?	0 - 99990 D, R		P	
INSTRUCTION BOX IX17				<p>ITEMS I064 - I067 SHOULD BE ASKED FOR BOTH 1991 AND 1992 ONLY IF 1991 IS MISSING IN CADE. IF 1991 DATA IS AVAILABLE FROM CADE, ASK ONLY FOR 1992.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER SHOULD <u>FIRST</u> ASK ALL ITEMS IN THIS SERIES FOR <u>1991</u>.</p> <p>THEN, CYCLE BACK THROUGH THIS SAME SERIES FOR <u>1992</u>.</p> <p>AFTER I064 - I067 HAVE BEEN ASKED FOR BOTH 1991 AND 1992, CONTINUE WITH IP69.</p>		
Timestamp	TV54 :327/ 66 : 8 CV54 :327/ 74 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				

D-156

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
IJ64	IJ64 :439/ 74 : 1	The next few questions concern your income from various sources for both 1991 and 1992. INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE RESPONSE IN THE USEREXIT	1=ENTER THE USEREXIT			
I064 (IJ64_UXT)	I064 :439/ 76 : 6 (1991) IP64 :440/ 23 : 6 (1992)	<u>Excluding</u> any student financial aid, what was your (and your spouse's) (1991/1992) <u>total</u> income from <u>all</u> sources, prior to taxes and deductions? Please include money you received from <u>all</u> sources, not just jobs. Those other sources might also include social security, AFDC, child support, welfare, food stamps, interest earned, dividends, and capital gains.	0 - 999990 D, R NOTES ON TEXT SUBSTITUTIONS: TEXT SUBSTITUTE THE PHRASE "AND YOUR SPOUSE" IF D001 = 1,2,3,or 4.	<u>1991</u> IF ZI30 > 0 COPY ZI30 TO THE CATI RECORD, DO NOT DISPLAY I064 FOR 1991 IN CATI, AND SKIP TO I053 FOR 1991. IF I064 IS ASKED IN CATI FOR 1991 AND I064 ≠ 0, SKIP TO I053 FOR 1991 ----- <u>1992</u> IF I064 ≠ 0, SKIP TO I053 FOR 1992	SI: 91 P: 92	ZI30 = TOTAL INCOME, RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE, ALL SOURCES, 1991 AS INDICATED FROM CADE
I065 (IJ64_UXT)	I065 :440/ 2 : 1 (1991) IP65 :440/ 29 : 1 (1992)	Would you estimate your (and your spouse's) total (1991/1992) income from <u>all</u> sources was...	1=\$30,000 or more 2=less than \$30,000 D, R NOTES ON TEXT SUBSTITUTIONS: TEXT SUBSTITUTE THE PHRASE "AND YOUR SPOUSE" IF D001 = 1,2,3,or 4.	2 = SKIP TO IX66 D OR R = SKIP TO I053	P	
IX65 (IJ64_UXT)	IX65 :440/ 3 : 1 (1991) IY65 :440/ 30 : 1 (1992)	Would you say...	1=at least \$30,000 but less than \$50,000 2=at least \$50,000 but less than \$75,000 3=at least \$75,000 but less than \$100,000 4=or \$100,000 or more? D, R	SKIP TO I053	P	
IX66 (IJ64_UXT)	IX66 :440/ 4 : 1 (1991) IY66 :440/ 31 : 1 (1992)	Would you say...	1=less than \$5,000 2=at least \$5,000 but less than \$10,000 3=at least \$10,000 but less than \$20,000 4=or at least \$20,000 but less than \$30,000? D, R		P	

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
I053 (IJ64_UXT)	I053 :440/ 5 : 6 (1991) IP53 :440/ 32 : 6 (1992)	What is your estimate of <u>your</u> total income from all <u>jobs</u> in (1991/1992)? Please exclude income from work-study and assistantships, untaxed income or income from other sources such as interest, dividends, and capital gains.	0 - 999990 D, R	<u>1991</u> IF ZI32 > 0 COPY ZI32 TO THE CATI RECORD, DO NOT DISPLAY I053 FOR 1991 IN CATI, AND SKIP TO I059 IF I053 IS ASKED IN CATI FOR 1991 AND I053 ≠ 0, SKIP TO I059 ----- <u>1992</u> IF I053 ≠ 0, SKIP TO I059	SI: 91 P: 92	<u>1992</u> : I053 CANNOT = 0 IF EXX1 = 1 <u>1991/1992</u> : I053 CANNOT BE > I064/IX65/IX66 ZI32: IF > 0 CADE INDICATES STUDENT JOB EARNINGS
I054 (IJ64_UXT)	I054 :440/ 11 : 1 (1991) IP54 :440/ 38 : 1 (1992)	Would you estimate your (1991/1992) total income from all jobs was...	1=\$30,000 or more 2=less than \$30,000 D, R	D OR R = SKIP TO I059 2 = SKIP TO IX55	P	
IX54 (IJ64_UXT)	IX54 :440/ 12 : 1 (1991) IY54 :440/ 39 : 1 (1992)	Would you say...	1=at least \$30,000 but less than \$50,000 2=at least \$50,000 but less than \$75,000 3=at least \$75,000 but less than \$100,000 4=or \$100,000 or more? D, R	SKIP TO I059	P	
IX55 (IJ64_UXT)	IX55 :440/ 13 : 1 (1991) IY55 :440/ 40 : 1 (1992)	Would you say...	1=less than \$5,000 2=at least \$5,000 but less than \$10,000 3=at least \$10,000 but less than \$20,000 4=or at least \$20,000 but less than \$30,000? D, R		P	
INSTRUCTION BOX I059				IF STUDENT IS MARRIED (D001 = 1) ASK I060; OTHERWISE, SKIP TO IX56		

D-158

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
I060 (IJ64_UXT)	I060 :440/ 14 : 6 (1991) IP60 :440/ 41 : 6 (1992)	What is your estimate of your <u>spouse's</u> total income from all <u>jobs</u> in (1991/1992)? Please exclude income from work-study and assistantships, untaxed income or income from other sources such as interest, dividends, and capital gains.	0 - 999990 D, R	<u>1991</u> IF ZI34 > 0 COPY ZI34 TO THE CATI RECORD, DO NOT DISPLAY I060 FOR 1991 IN CATI, AND SKIP TO IX56; IF I060 IS ASKED IN CATI FOR 1991 AND \exists 0, SKIP TO IX56 ----- <u>1992</u> IF I060 \exists 0 SKIP TO IX56	SI: 91 P: 92	CANNOT BE > I064/IX65/IX66 ZI34: IF > 0 CADE INDICATES SPOUSE JOB EARNINGS
IX61 (IJ64_UXT)	IX61 :440/ 20 : 1 (1991) IY61 :440/ 47 : 1 (1992)	Would you estimate your spouse's income from all jobs in (1991/1992) was...	1=\$30,000 or more 2=less than \$30,000 D, R	2 = SKIP TO IX63 D OR R = SKIP TO IX56	P	
IX62 (IJ64_UXT)	IX62 :440/ 21 : 1 (1991) IY62 :440/ 48 : 1 (1992)	Would you say...	1=at least \$30,000 but less than \$50,000 2=at least \$50,000 but less than \$75,000 3=at least \$75,000 but less than \$100,000 4=or \$100,000 or more? D, R	SKIP TO IX56	P	
IX63 (IJ64_UXT)	IX63 :440/ 22 : 1 (1991) IY63 :440/ 49 : 1 (1992)	Would you say...	1=less than \$5,000 2=at least \$5,000 but less than \$10,000 3=at least \$10,000 but less than \$20,000 4=or at least \$20,000 but less than \$30,000? D, R		P	
IX56 (IJ64_UXT)	IX56 :440/ 50 : 1 (1991) IY56 :440/ 56 : 1 (1992)	Have you (,your spouse) (or your parents/father/male guardian/mother/female guardian) received <u>food stamps</u> since January, 1991?	1=YES 2=NO D, R NOTES ON TEXT SUBSTITUTIONS: TEXT SUBSTITUTE THE PHRASE "AND YOUR SPOUSE" IF D001 = 1,2,3,or 4.	2, R, D = SKIP TO I067	P	

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
IX57 (IJ64_UXT)	IX57 :440/ 51 : 1 (1991) IY57 :440/ 57 : 1 (1992)	Who received the food stamps?	1=ONLY RESPONDENT AND/OR SPOUSE 2=ONLY PARENT(S)/GUARDIAN(S) 3=BOTH PARENT(S) AND RESPONDENT AND/OR SPOUSE D, R		P	
I067 (IJ64_UXT)	Social security: I067 :440/ 52 : 1 (1991) IP67 :440/ 58 : 1 (1992) AFDC or ADC: I400 :440/ 53 : 1 (1991) I500 :440/ 59 : 1 (1992) child support: I401 :440/ 54 : 1 (1991) I501 :440/ 60 : 1 (1992) other untaxed income: I402 :440/ 55 : 1 (1991) I502 :440/ 61 : 1 (1992)	Did you (and your spouse) receive any <u>untaxed</u> income or benefits in (1991/1992), such as... ... Social Security? ... AFDC or ADC? (Aid to Families with Dependent Children) ... child support? ... or other untaxed income, such as welfare benefits, workers compensation?	1=YES 2=NO YES/NO FOR EACH ITEM D, R NOTES ON TEXT SUBSTITUTIONS: TEXT SUBSTITUTE THE PHRASE "AND YOUR SPOUSE" IF D001 = 1,2,3,or 4.	IF ZI36 = 1 , COPY ZI36 TO THE CATI RECORD, AND DO NOT DISPLAY I067 IN CATI FOR 1991; IF ZI40 = 1 , COPY ZI40 TO THE CATI RECORD, AND DO NOT DISPLAY I067 IN CATI FOR 1991; IF ZI44 = 1 , COPY ZI44 TO THE CATI RECORD, AND DO NOT DISPLAY I067 IN CATI FOR 1991; IF ZI48 = 1 , COPY ZI48 TO THE CATI RECORD, AND DO NOT DISPLAY I067 IN CATI FOR 1991 ----- RETURN TO I064 TO COLLECT DATA FOR 1992; OR, IF 1992 ALREADY COLLECTED, CONTINUE TO IP69.	SI: 91 P: 92	ZI36 = CADE INDICATES IF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED; ZI40 = CADE INDICATES IF AFDC RECEIVED; ZI44 = CADE INDICATES IF CHILD SUPPORT RECEIVED; ZI48 = CADE INDICATES IF OTHER UNTAXED RECEIVED;
Timestamp	TV55 :327/ 79 : 8 CV55 :328/ 7 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				

D-160

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
IP69	IP69 :441/ 16 : 6	<u>Now I would like to ask you about your assets and debts.</u> Currently, what is the total worth of your (and your spouse's) cash, savings, and checking accounts?	0 - 999990 D, R	IF \exists 0 SKIP TO I513	P	
I504	I504 :441/ 22 : 1	Would you estimate your (and your spouse's) current cash, savings, and checking accounts to be worth...	1=less than \$500 2=at least \$500 but less than \$1000 3=at least \$1,000 but less than \$2,500 4=at least \$2,500 but less than \$5,000 5=at least \$5,000 but less than \$10,000 6=at least \$10,000 but less than \$25,000 7=or, \$25,000 or more? D, R		P	
I513	I513 :441/ 23 : 6	<u>Currently</u> , what is... the total worth of your (and your spouse's) retirement and/or pension accounts? RETIREMENT/PENSION ACCOUNTS MAY INCLUDE, FOR EXAMPLE, IRA'S EMPLOYEE STOCK OPTION PLANS (ESOP), KEOGH'S, 401K	0 - 999990 D, R	IF \exists 0 SKIP TO IP70	P	
I514	I514 :441/ 29 : 1	Would you estimate your (and your spouse's) current retirement and/or pension accounts to be worth...	1=less than \$500 2=at least \$500 but less than \$1000 3=at least \$1,000 but less than \$2,500 4=at least \$2,500 but less than \$5,000 5=at least \$5,000 but less than \$10,000 6=at least \$10,000 but less than \$25,000 7=or, \$25,000 or more? D, R		P	
IP70	IP70 :441/ 30 : 7	<u>Currently</u> , what is... the total worth of your (and your spouse's) home? (IF RENTING OR IF NOT A HOMEOWNER, ENTER 0)	0 - 9999990 D, R	IF 0 SKIP TO IP72 IF > 0 SKIP TO IP71	P	

D-161

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
I505	I505 :441/ 37 : 1	Would you estimate your (and your spouse's) current home value to be worth...	1=less than \$25,000 2=at least \$25,000 but less than \$50,000 3=at least \$50,000 but less than \$100,000 4=at least \$100,000 but less than \$250,000 5=at least \$250,000 but less than \$500,000 6=or, \$500,000 or more D, R	R OR D = SKIP TO IP72	P	
IP71	IP71 :441/ 38 : 6	How much is <u>currently</u> owed?	0 - 999990 D, R	IF \exists 0 SKIP TO IP72	P	
I506	I506 :441/ 44 : 1	Would you estimate the amount <u>currently</u> owed to be...	1=less than \$25,000 2=at least \$25,000 but less than \$50,000 3=at least \$50,000 but less than \$100,000 4=at least \$100,000 but less than \$250,000 5=at least \$250,000 but less than \$500,000 6=or, \$500,000 or more D, R		P	
IP72	IP72 :441/ 45 : 7	<u>Currently</u> , what is... the total worth of your (and your spouse's) other real estate and investments? (IF NONE, ENTER 0)	0 1 - 9999990 D, R	IF 0 SKIP TO IP74 IF > 0 SKIP TO IP73	P	
I507	I507 :441/ 52 : 1	Would you estimate the current value of your (and your spouse's) other real estate and investments to be worth...	1=less than \$5,000 2=at least \$5,000 but less than \$10,000 3=at least \$10,000 but less than \$15,000 4=at least \$15,000 but less than \$25,000 5=at least \$25,000 but less than \$50,000 6=or, \$50,000 or more D, R	R OR D = SKIP TO IP74	P	
IP73	IP73 :441/ 53 : 7	How much is <u>currently</u> owed?	0 - 9999990 D, R	IF \exists 0 SKIP TO IP74	P	

D-162

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
I508	I508 :441/ 60 : 1	Would you estimate the amount <u>currently</u> owed to be...	1=less than \$5,000 2=at least \$5,000 but less than \$10,000 3=at least \$10,000 but less than \$15,000 4=at least \$15,000 but less than \$25,000 5=at least \$25,000 but less than \$50,000 6=or, \$50,000 or more D, R		P	
IP74	IP74 :441/ 61 : 7	<u>Currently</u> , what is... the total worth of your (and your spouse's) business, including farms? (IF NONE, ENTER 0)	0 1 - 9999990 D, R	IF > 0 SKIP TO IP75 IF 0 SKIP TO SECTION J	P	
I509	I509 :441/ 68 : 1	Would you estimate the current value of your (and your spouse's) business and/or farm to be worth...	1=less than \$25,000 2=at least \$25,000 but less than \$50,000 3=at least \$50,000 but less than \$100,000 4=at least \$100,000 but less than \$250,000 5=or, \$250,000 or more? D, R	D OR R = SKIP TO SECTION J	P	
IP75	IP75 :441/ 69 : 6	How much is <u>currently</u> owed?	0 - 999990 D, R	IF ≠ 0 SKIP TO SECTION J	P	
I510	I510 :441/ 75 : 1	Would you estimate the amount <u>currently</u> owed to be...	1=less than \$25,000 2=at least \$25,000 but less than \$50,000 3=at least \$50,000 but less than \$100,000 4=at least \$100,000 but less than \$250,000 5=\$250,000 or more? D, R	CONTINUE TO SECTION J	P	
Timestamp	TV56 :328/ 12 : 8 CV56 :328/ 20 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

SECTION J: DEMOGRAPHICS

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
J08b	J008 :441/ 76 : 1 J009 :441/ 77 : 1 J010 :441/ 78 : 1 J08b :441/ 79 : 1 (grid control variable)	In deciding to attend SAMPLE SCHOOL did you consider...,	1=the graduation rate? 2=the campus crime rate? 3=the job placement rate of recent graduates from this school? YES/NO FOR EACH ITEM e=EXIT GRID, ALL DONE		P	
JX10	JX10 :441/ 80 : 1	Since you started your postsecondary education, have you <u>ever</u> taken any remedial or developmental instruction to improve your reading, writing, math, or study skills?	1=YES 2=NO D, R	<u>NON-B&B</u> IF (JX10=2,D,R) <u>AND</u> (PARENT IS NOT SELECTED FOR THE PARENT INTERVIEW) <u>OR</u> (PARENT IS SELECTED FOR THE INTERVIEW BUT HAS ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED) THEN SKIP TO >ENDK< IF (JX10=2,D,R) AND PARENT IS SELECTED FOR THE PARENT INTERVIEW BUT HAS NOT YET BEEN INTERVIEWED, SKIP TO BOX K001 <u>B&B</u> IF (JX10=2,D,R), SKIP TO J019	P	
JJ11	JJ11 :442/ 1 : 1	REMEDIAL INSTRUCTION USER EXIT (J011CLIP) INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE RESPONSES IN THE USEREXIT.	1=ENTER THE USEREXIT			

D-164

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
J011	Y or N answers J11A :442/ 2 : 1 J11B :442/ 3 : 1 J11C :442/ 4 : 1 J11D :442/ 5 : 1 hours of instruction J12A :442/ 6 : 4 J12B :442/ 10 : 4 J12C :442/ 14 : 4 J12D :442/ 18 : 4	During the 1992-93 school year, did you take remedial or developmental instruction to improve your skills in... ... reading? ... writing? ... mathematics? ... or study skills? FOR EACH YES: How many hours of remedial or developmental instruction have you taken in (INSERT SKILL AREA)?	1=YES 2=NO YES/NO FOR EACH ITEM D, R 4 COLUMNS PER ITEM FOR HOURS OF INSTRUCTION	<u>NON-B&B</u> IF PARENT IS NOT SELECTED FOR THE PARENT INTERVIEW OR PARENT IS SELECTED BUT HAS ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED THE SKIP TO >ENDK< IF PARENT IS SELECTED FOR THE PARENT INTERVIEW AND HAS NOT YET BEEN INTERVIEWED, SKIP TO BOX K001 <u>B&B</u> CONTINUE TO J019	P	
Timestamp	TV61 :328/ 77 : 8 CV61 :329/ 5 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				
J019	J019 :442/ 52 : 1	As mentioned earlier during our interview, you are part of a Department of Education special study to determine what happens to students after they graduate from college. The research staff would like to talk with you again to determine how your plans have worked out. To find you, we need some additional information. This information will be kept in strict confidence and will only be used for future survey purposes. Please tell me the name, address and telephone number of a person, a relative other than your parents if possible, who lives at an address different from yours, and who will always know where to get in touch with you.	1=ENTER "1" TO CONTINUE R=REFUSED	B&B ONLY R = SKIP TO J038	P	
J020 (J019_UXT)	J020 :442/ 56 : 15	FIRST NAME:	_____	B&B ONLY	P	
			15 columns D,R			

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
J021 (J019_UXT)	J021 :442/ 71 : 1	INITIAL:	_____ 1 column D,R	B&B ONLY	P	
J022 (J019_UXT)	J022 :442/ 72 :20	LAST NAME:	_____ 20 columns D,R	B&B ONLY	P	
INSTRUCTION BOX J023				IF (J020=R) OR (J020 & J022=D), SKIP TO J038		
J024 (J019_UXT)	J024 :443/ 12 :30	STREET ADDRESS:	_____ 30 columns D,R	B&B ONLY	P	
J24A (J019_UXT)	JA24 :443/ 42 :30	STREET ADDRESS (LINE 2), INCLUDING APT. #:	_____ 30 columns D,R	B&B ONLY	P	
J025 (J019_UXT)	J025 :443/ 72 :20	CITY:	_____ 20 columns D,R	B&B ONLY	P	
J25a (J019_UXT)	J026 :444/ 12 : 2	STATE:	_____ 2 columns D,R	B&B ONLY	P	
J027 (J019_UXT)	J027 :444/ 14 : 5	ZIP CODE:	_____ 5 columns D,R	B&B ONLY	P	
J27X (J019_UXT)	J028 :444/ 19 :20	COUNTRY:	_____ 20 columns USA is set as default	B&B ONLY	P	

D-166

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
J029 J030 (J019_UXT)	J029 :444/ 39 : 6 J030 :444/ 45 : 8	AREA CODE: PHONE NUMBER:	(__)-____-_____ (999) 999-9999 = NO PHONE D,R	B&B ONLY	P	
J032	J032 :445/ 15 : 2	What is this person's relationship to you?	1=MOTHER/FEMALE GUARDIAN 2=FATHER/MALE GUARDIAN 3=SISTER/BROTHER 4=SPOUSE 5=OTHER RELATIVE 6=FRIEND 91=OTHER D, R	B&B ONLY IF (J032 = 1-7, D OR R) THEN SKIP TO J038. OTHERWISE, CONTINUE TO J033	P	
J033	J033 :445/ 17 :30	SPECIFY:	_____ 30 columns	B&B ONLY CONTINUE TO J038	P	
J038	JG38 :445/ 47 : 1	We would like to verify your permanent address. Is it the same as or close to... STREET ADDRESS: (PRE-LOADED DATA HERE) CITY: (PRE-LOADED DATA HERE) STATE: (PRE-LOADED DATA HERE) ZIP CODE: (PRE-LOADED DATA HERE) COUNTRY:	1, 2, 3, 4 5=NONE OF THE ABOVE	B&B ONLY 1=SKIP TO J043	P	
JJ38	JJ38 :445/ 48 : 1	INTERVIEWER: DO YOU NEED TO CORRECT THE PERMANENT ADDRESS OF THE STUDENT? ADDRESS: (PRE-LOAD INFORMATION) PHONE: (PRE-LOAD INFORMATION)	1=YES 2=NO			
J039 (J038_UXT)	J039 :445/ 50 :30	What is your STREET ADDRESS?	_____ 30 columns D,R	B&B ONLY	P	

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
JJ39 (J038_UXT)	JJ39 :445/ 80 :30	STREET ADDRESS (LINE 2), INCLUDING APT #:	_____ 30 columns D,R	B&B ONLY	P	
J040 (J038_UXT)	J040 :446/ 30 :20	CITY:	_____ 20 columns D,R	B&B ONLY	P	
J40a (J038_UXT)	J041 :446/ 50 : 2	STATE:	_____ 2 columns D,R	B&B ONLY	P	
J042 (J038_UXT)	J042 :446/ 52 : 5	ZIP CODE:	_____ 5 columns D,R	B&B ONLY	P	
J42X (J038_UXT)	JA42 :446/ 57 :20	COUNTRY	_____ 20 columns USA is set as default	B&B ONLY	P	
J42P JQ42 (J038_UXT)	JP42 :446/ 77 : 6 JQ42 :447/ 3 : 8	AREA CODE PHONE NUMBER	(____) ____ - ____ (999) 999-9999 = NO PHONE D,R	B&B ONLY	P	
J043	JG43 :447/ 39 : 1	We would also like to verify your <u>local</u> or <u>current</u> address. Is it the same as or close to... STREET ADDRESS: (PRE-LOADED DATA HERE) CITY: (PRE-LOADED DATA HERE) STATE: (PRE-LOADED DATA HERE) ZIP CODE: (PRE-LOADED DATA HERE) COUNTRY:	1,2,3,4 5=NONE OF THE ABOVE	B&B ONLY 1,3 = SKIP TO J034	P	

D-168

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
JJ43	JJ43 :447/ 40 : 1	INTERVIEWER: DO YOU NEED TO CORRECT THE LOCAL OR CURRENT ADDRESS OF THE STUDENT? ADDRESS: (PRE-LOADED INFORMATION) PHONE: (PRE-LOADED INFORMATION)	1=YES 2=NO			
J044 (J043_UXT)	J044 :447/ 42 :30	STREET ADDRESS?	_____ 30 columns D,R	B&B ONLY	P	
JJ44 (J043_UXT)	JJ44 :447/ 72 :30	STREET ADDRESS (LINE 2), INCLUDING APT. #:	_____ 30 columns D,R	B&B ONLY	P	
J045 (J043_UXT)	J045 :448/ 22 :20	CITY:	_____ 20 columns D,R	B&B ONLY	P	
J45a (J043_UXT)	J046 :448/ 42 : 2	STATE:	_____ 2 columns D,R	B&B ONLY	P	
J047 (J043_UXT)	J047 :448/ 44 : 5	ZIP CODE:	_____ 5 columns D,R	B&B ONLY	P	
J47X (J043_UXT)	JA47 :448/ 49 :20	COUNTRY:	_____ 20 columns USA is set as default	B&B ONLY	P	
J47P JQ47 (J043_UXT)	JP47 :448/ 69 : 6 JQ47 :448/ 75 : 8	AREA CODE PHONE NUMBER	(_) _ _ - _ _ _ _ (999) 999-9999 = NO PHONE D,R	B&B ONLY	P	

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
J034	J034 :449/ 31 : 1	Do your friends, neighbors or relatives know you by any name other than (INSERT RESPONDENT'S FIRST AND LAST NAME)?	1=YES 2=NO D, R	B&B ONLY 2,D,R = SKIP TO JJ36	P	
J035	J035 :449/ 32 :36	What is that other name?	_____ 15 columns	B&B ONLY CONTINUE TO JJ36	P	
JJ36	JJ36 :449/ 68 : 1 (intro screen) J036 :449/ 69 : 2 (state abbr.)	To assist us in locating you later, please tell me the state in which your driver's license was issued. INTERVIEWER: IN THE USEREXIT, ENTER THE STATE ABBREVIATION AND VERIFY BY SELECTING THE STATE FROM THE LIST. IF CANADA, ENTER CN AND THEN ENTER AND VERIFY THE CANADIAN PROVINCE.	1=SPECIFY STATE ABBREVIATION IN THE USEREXIT N,n = DOES NOT HAVE A DRIVER'S LICENSE D = DON'T KNOW R = REFUSED	B&B ONLY N=SKIP TO J048	P	
J037	J037 :449/ 71 :25	May I have your driver's license number?	NUMBER: _____ 25 columns D,R	B&B ONLY CONTINUE TO J048	P	
J048	J048 :450/ 16 :25	In what city do you expect to be living a year from now?	_____ 25 columns D,R	B&B ONLY	P	
JJ49	JJ49 :450/ 41 : 1 (intro screen) J049 :450/ 42 : 2 (state abbr.)	In what state is that? INTERVIEWER: IN THE USEREXIT, ENTER THE STATE ABBREVIATION AND VERIFY BY SELECTING THE STATE FROM THE LIST. IF CANADA, ENTER CN AND THEN ENTER AND VERIFY THE CANADIAN PROVINCE.	1=SPECIFY STATE ABBREVIATION IN THE USEREXIT D,R	B&B ONLY	P	
Timestamp	TV65 :329/ 49 : 8 CV65 :329/ 57 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				

D-170

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

SECTION K: LOCATING INFORMATION

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
INSTRUCTION BOX K001				IF SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER IS AVAILABLE (ZK2 = 001000000 - 728999999) CONTINUE TO K002; OTHERWISE, SKIP TO K003.		ZK2 = SSN FROM CADE
K002	K002 :450/ 49 : 1	I have your Social Security number as (LOAD IN SSN FROM ZK2). Is that correct?	H,h=HELP SCREEN -- IF RESPONDENT IS RELUCTANT 1=CORRECT - EXACT MATCH 2=INCORRECT - DOES NOT MATCH	1 = SKIP TO BOX K004	P	ZK2 = SSN FROM CADE
KHLP	KHLP :450/ 44 : 1	This number will be used to confirm information abstracted from institutional records. Giving us your Social Security number is completely voluntary, and there is no penalty for not disclosing it. It is needed so that any information gathered at a later date gets correctly matched with the same individual. We are authorized to ask these questions by Section 406 of the General Education Provisions Act (20 USC 122e-1).	ENTER <1> TO CONTINUE			
K003	K003 :450/ 50 : 9	What is your Social Security number?	H,h=HELP SCREEN -- IF RESPONDENT IS RELUCTANT 0-999999999 ENTER THE SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER (WITHOUT THE HYPHENS) N,n= DOES NOT HAVE A SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER D,R		P	

D-171

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
INSTRUCTION BOX K004				K005 - K016 ARE ASKED ONLY FOR B&B STUDENTS, AND NON-B&B STUDENTS WHOSE PARENTS HAVE BEEN SELECTED FOR A PARENT INTERVIEW BUT HAVE <u>NOT</u> YET BEEN INTERVIEWED		
K005	referent parent K005 :450/ 70 : 1 non-referent parent KY05 :453/ 34 : 1	We might like to get some information from your (parents/guardians/mother/female guardian/father/male guardian) concerning (their/his/her) role in financing your education after high school. Please give me the name, address and telephone number of your (parents/guardians/mother/female guardian/father/male guardian) in case we need to contact them.	ENTER "1" TO CONTINUE = 1 D,R	COLLECT THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FOR <u>EACH</u> PARENT		
KJ05	referent parent KJ05 :450/ 72 : 1 non-referent parent KW05 :453/ 36 : 1	INTERVIEWER: DO YOU NEED TO CORRECT THE NAME, ADDRESS, OR PHONE NUMBER OF (parents/guardians/mother/female guardian/father/male guardian)? NAME: (PRE-LOAD INFORMATION) ADDRESS: (PRE-LOAD INFORMATION) PHONE:(PRE-LOAD INFORMATION)	1=YES 2=NO			
KG05	referent parent KG05 :450/ 71 : 1 non-referent parent KU05 :453/ 35 : 1	Is the name and address of (parents/guardians/mother/female guardian/father/male guardian) same as or close to: NAME: (PRE-LOADED INFORMATION) ADDRESS: (PRE-LOADED INFORMATION) PHONE:(PRE-LOADED INFORMATION)	1, 2, 3, 4 5=NONE OF THE ABOVE			

D-172

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	Source	Range/Consistency Checks
K006	referent parent K006 :450/ 74 :15 non-referent parent KY06 :453/ 38 :15	FIRST NAME:	_____ 15 columns D,R		P	
K007	referent parent K007 :451/ 9 : 1 non-referent parent KY07 :453/ 53 : 1	MIDDLE INITIAL:	_____ 1 column D,R		P	
K008	referent parent K008 :451/ 10 :20 non-referent parent KY08 :453/ 54 :20	LAST NAME:	_____ 20 columns D,R		P	
INSTRUCTION BOX K08A				IF (K006=R) OR (K006 AND K008=D), SKIP TO >ENDK<		
K009	referent parent K016 :453/ 33 : 1 non-referent parent KY16 :455/ 77 : 1	What is this person's relationship to you?	FATHER/MALE GUARDIAN = 1 MOTHER/FEMALE GUARDIAN = 2			
K010	referent parent K010 :451/ 30 :30 non-referent parent KY10 :453/ 74 :30	STREET ADDRESS:	_____ 30 columns D,R		P	
K10A	referent parent KA10 :451/ 60 :30 non-referent parent KZ10 :454/ 24 :30	STREET ADDRESS (LINE 2), INCLUDING APT. #:	_____ 30 columns D,R		P	
K011	referent parent K011 :452/ 10 :20 non-referent parent KY11 :454/ 54 :20	CITY:	_____ 20 columns D,R		P	
K11a	referent parent K012 :452/ 30 : 2 non-referent parent KY12 :454/ 74 : 2	STATE:	_____ 2 columns D,R		P	

D-173

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
Revised April 14, 1994:25 PM
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So ur ce	Range/Consistency Checks
K013	referent parent K013 :452/ 32 : 5 non-referent parent KY13 :454/ 76 : 5	ZIP CODE:	_____ 5 columns D,R		P	
K13X	referent parent KA13 :452/ 37 :20 non-referent parent KZ13 :455/ 1 :20	COUNTRY:	_____ 20 columns USA is set as the default		P	
K014 K015	referent parent K014 :452/ 57 : 6 K015 :452/ 63 : 8 non-referent parent KY14 :455/ 21 : 6 KY15 :455/ 27 : 8	AREA CODE: PHONE NUMBER:	(__) ___ - ____ 999-999-9999=NO PHONE D,R		P	
Timestamp	TV70 :330/ 34 : 8 CV70 :330/ 42 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				
ENDK		END OF STUDENT INTERVIEW. INTERVIEWER: EXPLAIN THE RESULTS OF THE CALL IN THE FOLLOWING COMMENTS SCREEN.	<I> PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE			

D-174

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
 Revised April 14, 1994
 Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

SECTION L: PARENTAL SUPPORT

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
Timestamp	TV71 :330/ 47 : 8 CV71 :330/ 55 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				
L001	L001 :501/ 58 : 1	The following questions are about your role in financing (SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME)'s 1992-93 school year expenses at SAMPLE SCHOOL, that is, July 1 1992 to June 30, 1993. But first I need to ask your marital status in order to determine the questions I will ask you later on in the interview. Are you currently ...	1=Single, divorced, or widowed 2=Married 3=Separated D,R NOTES ON TEXT SUBSTITUTIONS: IF L001 = 2, THEN THE PHRASE "YOUR SPOUSE" SHOULD APPEAR FOR THE INTERVIEWER IN ALL QUESTIONS WERE THE PHRASE IS INDICATED IN PARENTHESES. IF L001 = 1,3,D,R, THEN THE PHRASE "YOUR SPOUSE" SHOULD NOT APPEAR FOR THE INTERVIEWER TO READ.		P	
L003	L003 :504/ 69 : 1	The following questions are about your (and your spouse's) contributions or loans of money to (SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME) to help pay for (his/her) 1992-93 school year expenses.	PRESS <1> TO CONTINUE			
L004	L004 :504/ 70 : 5	How much money have you (and your spouse) contributed to help meet (SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME)'s expenses for the 1992-93 school year? Please include money paid directly to the school for tuition and room and board, as well as expenses that were directly related to (SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME)'s enrollment in school, such as rent, food, personal expenses, and transportation. By contribute, we mean only money that you do not expect to be paid back.	0-99990 D,R	IF \exists 0, SKIP TO L005	P	PROBE IF \exists \$50,000
LXX4	LXX4 :504/ 75 : 1	Would you estimate your (and your spouse's) contributions were...	1=...less than \$1,000 2=...at least 1,000 but less than \$5,000 3=...at least \$5,000 but less than \$10,000 4=...at least \$10,000 but less than \$20,000 5=...or, \$20,000 or more		P	

D-175

Appendix D: Facsimiles of B&B :93/03 Interview and Previous Interviews

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
			D,R			
L005	L005 :504/ 76 : 1	Were any of (SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME)'s living and school expenses for the 1992 - 93 school year funded by contributions from your relatives, friends, or a former spouse? Please do not include previously mentioned amounts.	1=YES 2=NO D,R	2,D,R = SKIP TO L007	P	
L006	L006 :504/ 77 : 5	How much were the contributions?	1-99990 Dollars D,R	IF > 0, SKIP TO L007	P	
LXX6	LXX6 :505/ 2 : 1	Would you estimate the contributions were...	1 = ...less than \$1,000 2 = ...at least 1,000 but less than \$5,000 3 = ...at least \$5,000 but less than \$10,000 4 = ...at least \$10,000 but less than \$20,000 5 = ...or, \$20,000 or more D,R		P	
L007	L007 :505/ 3 : 5	How much money did you (and your spouse) <u>lend</u> to (SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME) to help (him/her) meet (his/her) 1992-93 school year expenses? By lend, we mean only money that you <u>do</u> expect (him/her) to pay back.	0-99990 Dollars D,R	IF ≠ 0, SKIP TO BOX L008	P	
LXX7	LXX7 :505/ 8 : 1	Would you estimate the loans were...	1 = ...less than \$1,000 2 = ...at least 1,000 but less than \$5,000 3 = ...at least \$5,000 but less than \$10,000 4 = ...at least \$10,000 but less than \$20,000 5 = ...or, \$20,000 or more D,R		P	

D-176

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
INSTRUCTION BOX L008				IF RESPONDENT MADE <u>NO</u> <u>CONTRIBUTIONS OR</u> <u>LOANS TO THE</u> SAMPLE STUDENT (L004=0 AND L007=0), CONTINUE TO L08A; OTHERWISE, SKIP TO L009		
L08A	L08A :505/ 9 : 1	You stated that you(and your spouse) contributed \$[L004] and contributed \$[L007] to help meet (SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME) expenses. Is that correct?	1=YES 2=NO D,R	2,D=RETURN TO L004		ASK ONLY IF BOTH L004 <u>AND</u> L007 ARE ZERO
L009	L009 :505/ 10 : 1	The next questions are about types of support <u>other</u> than money. Please <u>do not</u> include anything you have told me about so far. Since July 1, 1992 have you (and your spouse) provided (SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME) with forms of support such as housing, meals, clothing, the use of charge cards, or help with automobile payments, repairs, or any type of insurance? Please do <u>not</u> include any amounts we have already discussed.	1 = YES 2 = NO D,R	2,D,R = SKIP TO INSTRUCTION BOX L018	P	
L010	L010 :505/ 11 : 5	How much do you think that support was worth?	0-499 Dollars 500-99990 Dollars D,R	IF \$0 TO \$499, SKIP TO INSTRUCTION BOX L018 IF ≥ \$500, SKIP TO LJ11 D,R=CONTINUE	P	
LX10	LX10 :505/ 16 : 1	Would you estimate the other support was worth ...	1 = ...less than \$500 2 = ...at least \$500 but less than \$1,000 3 = ...at least \$1,000 but less than \$2,000 4 = ...at least \$2,000 but less than \$3,000 5 = ...at least \$3,000 but less than \$4,000 6 = ...or, \$4,000 or more?	1,D,R = SKIP TO BOX L018	P	

D-177

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
			D,R			
LJ11	Grid control variable: LJ11 :505/ 24 : 1 These will have Y or N values: L11a :505/ 17 : 1 (housing) L11b :505/ 18 : 1 (meals) L11c :505/ 19 : 1 (clothing) L11d :505/ 20 : 1 (charge cards) L11e :505/ 21 : 1 (auto loan) L11f :505/ 22 : 1 (repairs to auto) L11g :505/ 23 : 1 (insurance)	Did you provide (SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME) with... ... housing? ... meals? ... clothing? ... charge cards? ... help on automobile loan payments? ... repairs to (his/her) automobile? ... or any type of insurance, including car, health, and life insurance?	1 = YES 2 = NO D,R (YES/NO/D/R FOR EACH ITEM)		P	
INSTRUCTION BOX L018				IF RESPONDENT DID <u>NOT CONTRIBUTE NOR LEND ANY MONEY TO SAMPLE STUDENT (L004 = 0 AND L007 = 0), THEN SKIP TO L039</u>		
Timestamp	TV72 :330/ 60 : 8 CV72 :330/ 68 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				
LJ19,#1 GRID LJ19	L19a :505/ 25 : 1	In order to <u>contribute or lend</u> money for (SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME)'s 1992 - 93 school year expenses, did you (or your spouse) use money from... ... savings accounts, money market accounts, or Certificates of Deposit?	1=YES 2=NO D,R	2,D,R = SKIP TO L019,#2	P	
L020 GRID LJ19	L20a :505/ 31 : 1	Were these accounts or certificates set aside <u>specifically</u> for (SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME)'s education?	1=YES 2=NO D,R		P	
L021 GRID LJ19	L21a :505/ 37 : 1	Were these accounts in your (or your spouse's) name, (SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME)'s name, or both parent and student?	1=PARENT 2=STUDENT 3=JOINT/BOTH PARENT AND STUDENT		P	

D-178

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
L019,#2 GRID LJ19	L19b :505/ 26 : 1	... a trust fund?	D,R 1=YES 2=NO D,R	2,D,R = SKIP TO L019,#3	P	
L023 GRID LJ19	L20b :505/ 32 : 1	Was this fund set aside <u>specifically</u> for (SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME)'s education?	1=YES 2=NO D,R		P	
L024 GRID LJ19	L21b :505/ 38 : 1	Was the fund in your (or your spouse's) name, (SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME)'s name, or both parent and student?	1=PARENT 2=STUDENT 3=JOINT/BOTH PARENT AND STUDENT D,R		P	
L019,#3 GRID LJ19	L19c :505/ 27 : 1	... stocks, bonds or mutual funds?	1=YES 2=NO D,R	2,D,R = SKIP TO L019,#4	P	
L026 GRID LJ19	L20c :505/ 33 : 1	Were these stocks, bonds or mutual funds <u>specifically</u> set aside for (SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME)'s education?	1=YES 2=NO D,R		P	
L027 GRID LJ19	L21c :505/ 39 : 1	Were these accounts in your (or your spouse's) name, (SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME)'s name, or both parent and student?	1=PARENT 2=STUDENT 3=JOINT/BOTH PARENT AND STUDENT D,R		P	
L019,#4 GRID LJ19	L19d :505/ 28 : 1	... real estate investments <u>other than</u> your primary residence?	1=YES 2=NO D,R	2,D,R = SKIP TO L019,#5	P	
L029 GRID LJ19	L20d :505/ 34 : 1	Were these investments <u>specifically</u> set aside for (SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME)'s education?	1=YES 2=NO D,R		P	
L030	L21d :505/ 40 : 1	Were these investments in your (or your spouse's) name, (SAMPLE STUDENT'S	1=PARENT 2=STUDENT		P	

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
GRID LJ19		NAME), or both parent and student?	3=JOINT/BOTH PARENT AND STUDENT D,R			
L019,#5 GRID LJ19	L19e :505/ 29 : 1	... life insurance policies?	1=YES 2=NO D,R	2,D,R = SKIP TO L019,#6	P	
L032 GRID LJ19	L20e :505/ 35 : 1	Were these policies <u>specifically</u> set aside for (SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME)'s education?	1=YES 2=NO D,R		P	
L033 GRID LJ19	L21e :505/ 41 : 1	Were these policies in your (or your spouse's) name, (SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME)'s, or both parent and student?	1=PARENT 2=STUDENT 3=JOINT/BOTH PARENT AND STUDENT D,R		P	
L019,#6 GRID LJ19	L19f :505/ 30 : 1	... some other source?	1=YES 2=NO D,R	2,D,R = SKIP TO L037	P	
L034 GRID LJ19	L034 :506/ 8 :40	SPECIFY OTHER SOURCE:	RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE		P	
L035 GRID LJ19	L20f :505/ 36 : 1	Was this other source: (L034 source) <u>specifically</u> set aside for (SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME)'s education?	1=YES 2=NO D,R		P	
L036 GRID LJ19	L21f :505/ 42 : 1	Was the account in your (or your spouse's) name, (SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME)'s name, or both parent and student?	1=PARENT 2=STUDENT 3=JOINT/BOTH PARENT AND STUDENT D,R		P	
Timestamp	TV73 :330/ 73 : 8 CV73 :331/ 1 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				
L037	L037 :506/ 50 : 1	Did you (or your spouse) use a tuition prepayment plan to pay for (SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME)'s 1992-93 tuition?	1=YES 2=NO D,R	2,D,R = SKIP TO L039	P	

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
L038	L038 :506/ 51 : 2	Who was the sponsor of the tuition prepayment plan used? Was it ...	1=State sponsored 2=School sponsored 3=or a private plan? 91=OTHER (SPECIFY:) D,R	1,2,3,D,R=SKIP TO L039 91=CONTINUE	P	
L38b	L38b :506/ 53 :40	SPONSOR:	RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE		P	
L039	L039 :507/ 13 : 1	Are you (or your spouse) currently participating in the U.S. Education Savings Bond Program (Series EE) for <u>anyone</u> in your family?	1=YES 2=NO D,R		P	
INSTRUCTION BOX L040				IF: L019,#1 <u>OR</u> L019,#2 <u>OR</u> L019,#3 <u>OR</u> L019,#4 <u>OR</u> L019,#5 <u>OR</u> L019,#6 <u>OR</u> L037 = 1 ASK L041; OTHERWISE, SKIP TO L078		
L041	L041 :507/ 14 : 1	What grade was (SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME) in when you (or your spouse) <u>first</u> began to save for (his/her) postsecondary education?	1=BEFORE 1ST GRADE 2=1ST - 6TH GRADE 3=7TH - 9TH GRADE 4=10TH - 12TH GRADE 5=AFTER HIGH SCHOOL D,R		P	

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
LJ42	Grid control variable: LJ42 :507/ 21 : 1 These will have Y or N answers: L42a :507/ 15 : 1 (second mortgage) L42b :507/ 16 : 1 (extra job) L42c :507/ 17 : 1 (extra hours) L42d :507/ 18 : 1 (regular job) L42e :507/ 19 : 1 (retirement funds) L42f :507/ 20 : 1 (borrow money)	In order to contribute or lend money for (SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME)'s 1992-93 school year expenses, did you (or your spouse)take out a second mortgage on, or refinance, real estate? Do <u>not</u> include home equity loans. ...start working or take an additional job? ...work more hours per week at current job(s)? ...use income from your regular job? ...use funds previously set aside for retirement? ...borrow money such as home equity loans, a line-of-credit, or other loans? Please do not include refinancing or mortgages.	1=YES 2=NO D,R (YES/NO/D/R FOR EACH ITEM)		P	
INSTRUCTION BOX L049				IF RESPONDENT <u>DID NOT BORROW</u> MONEY TO CONTRIBUTE OR LEND MONEY TO SAMPLE STUDENT (L42f <input type="checkbox"/> 1), THEN SKIP TO QUESTION L078		
LJ50,#1 GRID LJ50	L50a :507/ 22 : 1	Did you take out loans to pay for SAMPLE STUDENT NAME's 1992-93 school expense? If so, what types of loans. READ LIST IF NEEDED. a PLUS loan? (federal)	1=YES 2=NO D,R	2,D,R = SKIP TO LJ50,#2	P	
L051 GRID LJ50	L051 :507/ 35 : 5	How much was the loan?	0-4000 D,R		P	CANNOT BE > \$4,000
LJ50,#2 GRID LJ50	L50b :507/ 23 : 1	a state-sponsored parent loan?	1=YES 2=NO D,R	2,D,R = SKIP TO LJ50,#3	P	

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
L053 GRID LJ50	L053 :507/ 40 : 5	How much was the loan?	0-20000 D,R		P	CANNOT BE > \$20,000
LJ50,#3 GRID LJ50	L50c :507/ 24 : 1	a school-sponsored parent loan?	1=YES 2=NO D,R	2,D,R = SKIP TO LJ50,#4	P	
L055 GRID LJ50	L055 :507/ 45 : 5	How much was the loan?	0-20000 D,R		P	CANNOT BE > \$20,000
LJ50,#4 GRID LJ50	L50d :507/ 25 : 1	a signature loan?	1=YES 2=NO D,R	2,D,R = SKIP TO LJ50,#5	P	
L057 GRID LJ50	L057 :507/ 50 : 5	How much was the loan?	0-20000 D,R		P	CANNOT BE > \$20,000
LJ50,#5 GRID LJ50	L50e :507/ 26 : 1	a home equity loan?	1=YES 2=NO D,R	2,D,R = SKIP TO LJ50,#6	P	
L059 GRID LJ50	L059 :507/ 55 : 5	How much was the loan?	0-99990 D,R		P	PROBE IF ∃ \$50,000
LJ50,#6 GRID LJ50	L50f :507/ 27 : 1	a line of credit?	1=YES 2=NO D,R	2,D,R = SKIP TO LJ50,#7	P	
L061 GRID LJ50	L061 :507/ 60 : 5	How much was the loan?	0-99990 D,R		P	PROBE IF ∃ \$50,000
LJ50,#7 GRID LJ50	L50g :507/ 28 : 1	a loan against a life insurance policy?	1=YES 2=NO D,R	2,D,R = SKIP TO LJ50,#8	P	
L063	L063 :507/ 65 : 5	How much was the loan?	0-99990 D,R		P	PROBE IF ∃ \$50,000

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
GRID LJ50						
LJ50,#8 GRID LJ50	L50h :507/ 29 : 1	a commercial loan?	1=YES 2=NO D,R	2,D,R = SKIP TO LJ50,#9	P	
L065 GRID LJ50	L065 :507/ 70 : 5	How much was the loan?	0-99990 D,R		P	PROBE IF \exists \$50,000
LJ50,#9 GRID LJ50	L50i :507/ 30 : 1	A loan from a non-profit underwriter including TERI, Share, Excel, or Consern?	1=YES 2=NO D,R	2,D,R = SKIP TO LJ50,#10	P	
L067 GRID LJ50	L067 :507/ 75 : 5	How much was the loan?	0-99990 D,R		P	PROBE IF \exists \$50,000
LJ50,#10 GRID LJ50	L50j :507/ 31 : 1	a Family Education Loan from Sallie Mae?	1=YES 2=NO D,R	2,D,R = SKIP TO LJ50,#11	P	
L069 GRID LJ50	L069 :507/ 80 : 5	How much was the loan?	0-99990 D,R		P	PROBE IF \exists \$50,000
LJ50,#11 GRID LJ50	L50k :507/ 32 : 1	a loan against a retirement fund?	1=YES 2=NO D,R	2,D,R = SKIP TO LJ50,#12	P	
L071 GRID LJ50	L071 :508/ 5 : 5	How much was the loan?	0-99990 D,R		P	PROBE IF \exists \$50,000
LJ50,#12 GRID LJ50	L50l :507/ 33 : 1	a loan or loans from a former spouse, or any other relatives or friends?	1=YES 2=NO D,R	2,D,R = SKIP TO LJ50,#13	P	
L073 GRID LJ50	L073 :508/ 10 : 5	How much was the loan?	0-99990 D,R		P	PROBE IF \exists \$50,000
LJ50,#13 GRID LJ50	L50m :507/ 34 : 1	any other type of loan not mentioned?	1=YES 2=NO D,R	2,D,R = SKIP TO INSTRUCTION BOX L077	P	

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
 Revised April 14, 1994
 Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
L075 GRID LJ50	L075 :508/ 65 :40	What kind of loan was that?	RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE		P	
L076 GRID LJ50	L076 :508/ 15 : 5	How much was the loan?	0-99990 D,R		P	PROBE IF \exists \$50,000
Timestamp	TV74 :331/ 6 : 8 CV74 :331/ 14 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				
INSTRUCTION BOX L077				IF PARENTS <u>DID NOT</u> OBTAIN LOANS (LJ50,#1-LJ50,#13=2) THEN REVIEW QUESTIONS L42f AND, IF APPLICABLE, LJ50,#1-LJ50,#13 WITH RESPONDENT		
L078	L078 :509/ 33 : 1	Has (SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME) taken out any loans to pay for (his/her) postsecondary education?	1=YES 2=NO D,R	2,D,R = SKIP TO INSTRUCTION BOX L080	P	
L079	L079 :509/ 34 : 1	To what extent have you or will you (and your <u>spouse</u>) help repay the borrowed money that (SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME) has borrowed for (his/her) education? Will you (and your spouse) help repay ...	1=all of it 2=some of it, or 3=none of it? D,R		P	
INSTRUCTION BOX L080				IF RESPONDENT DID NOT BORROW MONEY FOR SAMPLE STUDENT'S EDUCATION (L42f \square 1) THEN SKIP TO SECTION M		
L081	L081 :509/ 35 : 1	To what extent has or will (<u>SAMPLE</u> <u>STUDENT'S NAME</u>) help repay the money that you (and your spouse) have borrowed for (his/her) education?	1=all of it 2=some of it 3=none of it? D,R		P	
Timestamp	TV75 :331/ 19 : 8	cumulative time				

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
	CV75 :331/ 27 : 5	cumulative question count				

SECTION M: DEPENDENTS

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
M001	M001 :509/ 36 : 1	The next few questions ask about your (and your spouse's) dependents. A dependent is someone who received more than <u>half</u> of his or her support from you. Was (SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME) your (and your spouse's) dependent between <u>July 1, 1992 and June 30, 1993?</u>	1=YES 2=NO D,R		P	
M002	M002 :509/ 37 : 2	How many dependents [<u>other</u> than (SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME)] did you (and your spouse) support between July 1, 1992 and June 30, 1993? Please include in your answer yourself, (your spouse), and all children [<u>except</u> (SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME)] who received more than half of their support from you during this time. Please include your (and your spouses) parents if they received more than half of your support from you. EXAMPLES OF PARENTS WHO MIGHT NOT SUPPORT THEMSELVES, E.G., DISABLED, INVALID, INSTITUTIONALIZED, OR SUPPORTED BY STUDENT, STUDENT'S SIBLINGS, OR OTHER RELATIVES.	0-20 Dependents D,R <u>NOTES ON TEXT SUBSTITUTIONS:</u> 1. IF M001=1, THEN M002 SHOULD BE READ IN ITS ENTIRETY 2. IF M001=2,D,R, THEN M002 WILL NOT INCLUDE THE PORTION OF THE QUESTION IN BRACKETS		P	
INSTRUCTION BOX M003				IF RESPONDENT <u>DID NOT</u> SUPPORT ANYONE, (M002=0 <u>and</u> M001=2), THEN SKIP TO SECTION N IF M001 <u>or</u> M002=D,R THEN SKIP TO SECTION N		

D-186

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
M004	M004 :509/ 41 : 2	How many of your <u>dependents</u> , [including (SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME)], were in college or other postsecondary school <u>at least half-time</u> during the 1992-93 school year? Please include yourself (and your spouse) if applicable.	0 - No dependents in postsecondary school 1-20 Dependents in postsecondary school D,R NOTES ON TEXT SUBSTITUTIONS: 1. IF M001=1, THEN M004 SHOULD BE READ IN ITS ENTIRETY 2. IF M001=2,D,R, THEN M004 WILL NOT INCLUDE THE PORTION OF THE QUESTION IN BRACKETS	0,D,R=SKIP TO M007	P	RESPONSE MAY=0, SINCE SAMPLE STUDENT MAY NOT HAVE ATTENDED HALF-TIME.
M006	M006 :509/ 49 : 5	[<u>Including</u> the \$(SUM OF L004 + L007) you contributed or loaned to help meet (SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME)'s expenses for the 1992 - '93 school year,] what was the <u>total</u> amount that you (and your spouse) paid for 1992-93 postsecondary education expenses for <u>all</u> dependents, including yourself (and your spouse) if applicable. This includes tuition and fees, room and board, rent, transportation, and any other education related expenses. NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: VERIFY IF GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO \$50,000	0-99990 Dollars D,R NOTES ON TEXT SUBSTITUTIONS: 1. IF (L004>0 <u>or</u> L007>0), THEN M006 SHOULD BE READ IN ITS ENTIRETY 2. IF (L004=0 <u>and</u> L007=0) THEN M006 WILL NOT INCLUDE THE PORTION OF THE QUESTION IN BRACKETS		P	PROBE IF \exists \$50,000
M6CK	M6CK :509/ 54 : 1	INTERVIEWER: THE TOTAL AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED ([M006]) SHOULD INCLUDE THE PREVIOUS AMOUNTS CONTRIBUTED ([Rbx2]) TO SAMPLE STUDENTS NAME. PLEASE CORRECT THE ANSWER TO QUESTION M006.	1=CONTINUE			
M007	M007 :509/ 55 : 2	How many of your (and your spouse's) children, including (SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME), have <u>ever</u> attended a postsecondary school?	1-20 D,R		P	

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
M008-91 MX08-92	M008 :509/ 57 : 1 (1991) MX08 :509/ 65 : 1 (1992)	Did you (and your spouse) have any dependents in elementary or secondary school during the (1991/1992) school year for which you had to pay tuition and fees? PRESCHOOL AND DAYCARE SHOULD BE EXCLUDED. PUBLIC SCHOOLS ARE AUTOMATICALLY EXCLUDED AS THERE IS NO DIRECT COST FOR THESE TYPES OF INSTITUTIONS.	1=YES 2=NO D,R	<u>1991</u> 2,D,R=SKIP TO MX08 <u>1992</u> 2,D,R=SKIP TO SECTION N	P	REPEAT M008/MX08 - M010/MX10 FOR BOTH 1991 and 1992.
M009-91 MX09-92	M009 :509/ 58 : 2 (1991) MX09 :509/ 66 : 2 (1992)	How many?	1-20 D,R		P	
M010-91 MX10-92	M010 :509/ 60 : 5 (1991) MX10 :509/ 68 : 5 (1992)	How much was the total tuition and fees that you (and your spouse) paid in (1991/1992) for elementary or secondary schools?	0-99990 D,R	<u>1991</u> SKIP TO MX08 <u>1992</u> SKIP TO SECTION N	P	
Timestamp	TV76 :331/ 32 : 8 CV76 :331/ 40 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

SECTION N: EMPLOYMENT AND FINANCIAL CONDITION

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
N001-Re NY01-Sp	Respondent: N001 :509/ 73 : 1 Spouse: NY01 :513/ 49 : 1	The next few questions are about your (and your spouse's) employment.	PRESS <1> TO CONTINUE			
N01A-Re NY1A-Sp	Respondent: N01A :509/ 74 : 1 Spouse: NY1A :513/ 50 : 1	(Are you/is your spouse) retired? NOTE: IF THE RESPONDENT IS RETIRED FROM A PREVIOUS JOB BUT IS WORKING NOW, CODE AS "2".	1=YES 2=NO 3=NEVER WORKED D,R	3 = SKIP TO N045/NY45	P	
N01X	Respondent: N01X :509/ 75 : 1 Spouse: NY1X :513/ 51 : 1	Previously you indicated that you worked in order to contribute or lend money for SAMPLE STUDENT NAME's 1992-93 school year expenses. Is that correct?	1=YES 2=NO D,R			
N02A NY2A	Intro screens: Respondent: N02A :513/ 19 : 1 Spouse: NY2A :516/ 75 : 1	Please give me your (most recent/current) occupation and the type of industry. INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE OCCUPATION, INDUSTRY AND SELECT THE APPROPRIATE CODES IN THE USEREXIT.	1=ADD JOB INFO D,R			P
	Respondent: N02s :510/ 14 : 1 ocde :510/ 15 : 2 N002 :510/ 17 :70 N02Z :511/ 7 :50 icde :511/ 57 : 2 N003 :511/ 59 :70 N03Z :512/ 49 :50	userexit status code Occupation code Occupation verbatim text Occupation standard text from dictionary Industry code Industry verbatim text Industry standard text from dictionary				
Timestamp	After respondent's IO coding: TV81 :332/ 17 : 8 CV81 :332/ 25 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				

D-189

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
	Spouse: NY2s :513/ 70 : 1 ocd2 :513/ 71 : 2 NY02 :513/ 73 :70 NY2Z :514/ 63 :50 icd2 :515/ 33 : 2 NY03 :515/ 35 :70 NY3Z :516/ 25 :50	userexit status code Occupation code Occupation verbatim text Occupation standard text from dictionary Industry code Industry verbatim text Industry standard text from dictionary				
Timestamp	After spouse's IO coding: TV82 :332/ 30 : 8 CV82 :332/ 38 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				
N004-Re NY04-Sp	Respondent: N004 :513/ 20 : 1 Spouse: NY04 :516/ 76 : 1	(Were you/Was your spouse) <u>employed</u> at any time during the calendar year 1992?	1=YES 2=NO D,R	2,D,R = SKIP TO N043/NY43	P	
N005-Re NY05-Sp	Respondent: N005 :513/ 21 : 2 Spouse: NY05 :516/ 77 : 2	During 1992, how many weeks (were you/was your spouse) <u>not</u> employed? <u>EXCLUDE</u> THE WEEKS FOR SUMMER VACATION, LEAVES OF ABSENCE, AND, IF RESPONDENT RETIRED DURING 1991, ANY WEEKS THE RESPONDENT WAS RETIRED. <u>INCLUDE</u> ANY WEEKS WHEN SOMEONE MAY HAVE BEEN FURLOUGHED.	0-52 WEEKS D,R		P	
N043-Re NY43-Sp	Respondent: N043 :513/ 23 : 1 Spouse: NY43 :516/ 79 : 1	(Were you/was your spouse) certified as a dislocated worker at any time between January 1, 1992 and April 1993? NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: A DISLOCATED WORKER IS A PERSON WHO HAS BEEN FIRED OR LAID OFF FROM WORK, OR WHO WAS SELF-EMPLOYED (SUCH AS A FARMER) BUT IS NOW UNEMPLOYED BECAUSE OF POOR ECONOMIC CONDITIONS IN THE COMMUNITY OR BECAUSE OF A NATURAL DISASTER. RESPONDENT WOULD HAVE HAD TO TAKE AN <u>ACTIVE</u> ROLE IN GETTING "CERTIFIED". IF NOT GONE THROUGH CERTIFICATION PROCESS, ANSWER "NO".	1=YES 2=NO D,R	<u>N043</u> IF ZN2 = P , THEN COPY THE VALUE "P" TO THE CATI RECORD, AND DO NOT DISPLAY N043 IN CATI. <u>NY43</u> IF ZN2 = P , THEN COPY THE VALUE "P" TO THE CATI RECORD, AND DO NOT DISPLAY NY43 IN CATI.	SI	ZN2=P CADE INDICATES INFORMATION EXISTS IN CADE

D-190

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
N044-Re NY44-Sp	Respondent: N044 :513/ 24 : 1 Spouse: NY44 :516/ 80 : 1	(Have you/has your spouse) been steadily employed full-time, excluding vacations, leaves of absences, and any periods of retirement, for the last <u>5</u> years?	1=YES 2=NO D,R	IF ZN4 = P , THEN COPY THE VALUE OF "P" TO CATI RECORD FOR BOTH N044/NY44, AND DO NOT DISPLAY EITHER QUESTION IN CATI. ----- IF 1 (from CATI), THEN SKIP TO BOX N006.	SI	ZN4=P CADE INDICATES INFORMATION EXISTS IN CADE
N045-Re NY45-Sp	Respondent: N045 :513/ 25 : 1 Spouse: NY45 :517/ 1 : 1	For the last <u>5</u> years, have you (has your spouse) worked primarily at home providing unpaid services for family members <u>rather</u> than working full-time for pay outside the home?	1=YES 2=NO D,R	IF ZN4 = P , THEN COPY THE VALUE OF "P" TO CATI RECORD FOR BOTH N045/NY45, AND DO NOT DISPLAY EITHER QUESTION IN CATI. ----- IF 2,D,R (from CATI) THEN SKIP TO BOX N006	P	ZN4=P CADE INDICATES INFORMATION EXISTS IN CADE
N046-Re NY46-Sp	Respondent: N046 :513/ 26 : 1 Spouse: NY46 :517/ 2 : 1	For the past <u>5</u> years, (were you/was your spouse) dependent on public assistance or on the income of another family member, but are no longer receiving that income?	1=YES 2=NO D,R	<u>PRELOAD SKIPS</u> IF ZN4 = P , THEN COPY THE VALUE OF "P" TO CATI RECORD FOR BOTH N046/NY46, AND DO NOT DISPLAY EITHER QUESTION IN CATI. ----- <u>CATI SKIPS</u> 2,D,R=SKIP TO BOX N006 IF N046=1 <u>AND</u> N01A/NY1A=3, THEN SKIP TO BOX N006; IF N046=1 <u>AND</u> N01A/NY1A <input type="checkbox"/> 3, THEN CONTINUE	P	ZN4=P CADE INDICATES INFORMATION EXISTS IN CADE

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
N048-Re NY48-Sp	Respondent: N048 :513/ 47 : 1 Spouse: NY48 :517/ 3 : 1	(Are you/is your spouse) (unemployed or <u>underemployed</u>)?	1=YES 2=NO D,R NOTES ON TEXT SUBSTITUTIONS: EXCLUDE 'UNEMPLOYED' PORTION OF QUESTION IF N01A/NY1A = 2	IF ZN4 = P , THEN COPY THE VALUE OF "P" TO CATI RECORD FOR <u>BOTH</u> N048/NY48, AND DO NOT DISPLAY EITHER QUESTION IN CATI. ----- 2,D,R (from CATI)=SKIP TO BOX N006	P	ZN4=P CADE INDICATES INFORMATION EXISTS IN CADE
N049-Re NY49-Sp	Respondent: N049 :513/ 48 : 1 Spouse: NY49 :517/ 4 : 1	(Are you/is your spouse) experiencing difficulty (in obtaining or) upgrading your employment?	1=YES 2=NO D,R NOTES ON TEXT SUBSTITUTIONS: EXCLUDE 'IN OBTAINING OR' PORTION OF QUESTION IF N01A/NY1A = 2	IF ZN4 = P , THEN COPY THE VALUE OF "P" TO CATI RECORD FOR <u>BOTH</u> N049/NY49, AND DO NOT DISPLAY EITHER QUESTION IN CATI. ----- ALL RESPONSES (CADE <u>OR</u> CATI) CONTINUES	P	ZN4=P CADE INDICATES INFORMATION EXISTS IN CADE
INSTRUCTION BOX N006				IF RESPONDENT IS <u>MARRIED</u> (L001 = 2) RETURN TO QUESTION NY1A AND ASK QUESTIONS FOR <u>SPOUSE</u> . IF SPOUSE QUESTIONS ARE COMPLETE, SKIP TO N032 <u>IF RESPONDENT IS NOT MARRIED</u> (L001=2) CONTINUE WITH N032.		

D-192

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
N032	N032 :517/ 5 : 1	<p>Now I have some questions about your <u>1991 federal income taxes</u>, which were filed last year by April, 1992. If you have your tax form available, we will be able to complete these questions more quickly. I would like your answers to be within a couple of thousand dollars, if possible.</p> <p>When your (and your spouse's) federal income tax was filed for 1991, which form was filed...</p> <p>FOR ALL QUESTIONS REFERRING TO THE 1991 TAX YEAR, INCLUDE SPOUSE IN ANSWERS IF RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE FILED JOINTLY. IF FILED SEPARATELY, INCLUDE ONLY THE RESPONDENT</p>	<p>1 = 1040EZ OR 1040A 2 = 1040?</p> <p>5 = NO FORM WAS FILED FOR 1991</p> <p>D,R</p>	<p>IF ZN14 = 1 or 2, THEN COPY THE VALUE OF ZN14 TO THE CATI RECORD AND DO <u>NOT</u> DISPLAY N032 IN CATI.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>IF (N032=D or R) OR (ZN14 = 1 or 2), THEN SKIP TO N033</p> <p>5=SKIP TO N600</p>	SI	ZN14= CADE INDICATES WHICH TAX FORM WAS FILED IN 1991
NX32	NX32 :517/ 6 : 1	Will you be taking your answers directly from that tax form, or will you be giving an estimate?	<p>1=DIRECT 2=ESTIMATE</p>		P	ASK THIS OF A RANDOM SAMPLE OF RESPONDENTS
N033	N033 :517/ 7 : 2	What were your (and your spouse's) total number of exemptions in 1991?	<p>0-90 Exemptions</p> <p>D,R</p>	IF ZN16 > 0 , THEN COPY THE VALUE OF ZN16 TO THE CATI RECORD, AND DO <u>NOT</u> DISPLAY N033 IN CATI.	SI	ZN16= NUMBER OF TAX EXEMPTIONS IN 1991 FROM CADE
N5X2	N5X2 :517/ 9 : 6	<p>On your 1991 federal tax return, what were your (and your spouse's) total income tax liability?</p> <p>TAX LIABILITY IS THE TOTAL INCOME TAX OWED. THIS INCLUDES NOT ONLY THE FEDERAL TAXES PAID AT THE END OF THE YEAR (IF ANY), BUT ALSO ANY FEDERAL TAXES PAID DURING THE YEAR (E.G., FEDERAL TAXES TAKEN OUT OF PAYCHECKS.</p>	<p>0 1-999990 Dollars</p> <p>D,R</p>	<p>IF ZN18 > 0, THEN COPY THE VALUE OF ZN18 TO THE CATI RECORD, AND DO <u>NOT</u> DISPLAY NX02 IN CATI.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>IF \exists 0 OR ZN18>0, SKIP TO BOX NX40</p> <p>D,R=CONTINUE</p>	SI	ZN18= THE AMOUNT OF INCOME TAX PAID IN 1991 FROM CADE

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
N503	N503 :517/ 15 : 1	Would you estimate your (and your spouse's) Federal 1991 total income tax liability was...	1 = ...less than \$5,000 2 = ...at least \$5,000 but less than \$10,000 4 = ...at least \$10,000 but less than \$15,000 5 = ...at least \$15,000 but less than \$20,000 6 = ...at least \$20,000 but less than \$50,000 7 = ...or, \$50,000 or more D,R		P	
N600	N600 :517/ 16 : 1	INTERVIEWER: IS RESPONDENT THE STUDENT'S <u>MOTHER</u> OR <u>FATHER</u> ?	1=MOTHER 2=FATHER D,R			
INSTRUCTION BOX NX40				ITEMS N007 - NX49 SHOULD BE ASKED FOR BOTH 1991 AND 1992 <u>ONLY</u> IF 1991 IS NOT AVAILABLE FROM CADE. IF 1991 DATA IS AVAILABLE FROM CADE, THEN ASK ONLY FOR 1992. INTERVIEWER SHOULD <u>FIRST</u> ASK ALL ITEMS IN THIS SERIES FOR <u>1991</u> . THEN, CYCLE INTERVIEWER BACK THROUGH THE SAME SERIES FOR <u>1992</u> . AFTER N007 - NX49 HAVE BEEN ASKED FOR BOTH 1991 AND 1992, CONTINUE WITH NR09.		
Timestamp	Before 1992 questions: TV83 :332/ 43 : 8 CV83 :332/ 51 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				

D-194

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
N007-91 N107-92	N007 :517/ 17 : 1 (1991) N107 :520/ 73 : 1 (1992)	The next questions concern your family's (1991/1992) income and expenses. These questions are very important and your answers will help us determine how families pay for postsecondary education. Again, all information will be kept strictly confidential.	PRESS <1> TO CONTINUE			
Nb07-91 Ns07-92	Nb07 :517/ 18 : 7 (1991) Ns07 :520/ 74 : 7 (1992)	What was your (and your spouse's) (1991/1992) <u>total</u> income from <u>all</u> sources, prior to taxes and deductions? Please include money you received from <u>all</u> sources, not just jobs. Those other sources might also include Social Security, AFDC, child support received, welfare, food stamps, interest earned, dividends, and capital gains. AFDC MEANS AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN -- AN INCOME MAINTENANCE PROGRAM FOR FAMILIES LIVING BELOW THE POVERTY LINE.	0 Nothing 1-999990 Dollars D,R	IF ZN20 > 0, THEN COPY THE VALUE OF ZN20 TO THE CATI RECORD, AND DO NOT DISPLAY Nb07 (1991) IN CATI. ----- 1991 IF ZN20 > 0, THEN SKIP TO N034 IF > 0, SKIP TO N034 0=SKIP TO N107 1992 IF > 0, SKIP TO N134 0=SKIP TO N011	SI: 91 P: 92	ZN20 = ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME (AGI) FOR 1991 FROM CADE IF N044=1 OR NY44=1, THEN Nb07 OR Ns07 CANNOT=0 IF N004=1 OR NY04=1, THEN Ns07 CANNOT=0
NXX7-91 NYX7-92	NXX7 :517/ 25 : 1 (1991) NYX7 :521/ 1 : 1 (1992)	Would you estimate your (and your spouse's) <u>total</u> (1991/1992) income from <u>all</u> sources was...	1 = ...\$30,000 or more 2 = ...or, less than \$30,000 D,R	D,R=SKIP TO N034/N134 1=SKIP TO N008/N108	P	
NXX8-91 NYX8-92	NXX8 :517/ 26 : 1 (1991) NYX8 :521/ 2 : 1 (1992)	Would you say...	1 = ...less than \$10,000 2 = ...at least \$10,000 but less than \$20,000 3 = ...at least \$20,000 but less than \$30,000 D,R	SKIP TO N034/N134	P	
N008-91 N108-92	N008 :517/ 27 : 1 (1991) N108 :521/ 3 : 1 (1992)	Would you say...	1 = ...at least \$30,000 but less than \$50,000 2 = ...at least \$50,000 but less than \$75,000 3 = ...at least \$75,000 but less than \$100,000 4 = ...at least \$100,000 but less than \$150,000 5 = ...or, \$150,000 or more? D,R		P	

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
INSTRUCTION BOX N34A				IF N01A/NY1A=3, SKIP TO INSTRUCTION BOX NX36 IF N004=2, SKIP TO INSTRUCTION BOX NX35		
N034-91 N134-92	N034 :517/ 28 : 7 (1991) N134 :521/ 4 : 7 (1992)	What is your estimate of <u>your</u> total income from all <u>jobs</u> in (1991/1992)? Please include income from wages, salaries, and tips you earned from work in (1991/1992), but do <u>not</u> include any untaxed income or income from interest, dividends, or capital gains. UNTAXED INCOME INCLUDES AFDC, WELFARE, CHILD SUPPORT <u>RECEIVED</u> , FOOD STAMPS, SOCIAL SECURITY	0 None 1-9999990 Dollars D,R	IF \exists 0, SKIP TO BOX NX36	P	N034 CANNOT BE > Nb07/NXX7/ NXX8/N008 N134 CANNOT BE > Ns07/NYX7/ NYX8/N108 IF N004=1, THEN N134 CANNOT=0 IF N044=1, THEN N034 OR N134 CANNOT=0
NC34-91 NF34-92	NC34 :518/ 9 : 1 (1991) NF34 :521/ 11 : 1 (1992)	INTERVIEWER: THERE IS AN INCONSISTENCY. THE RESPONDENT HAS BEEN STEADILY EMPLOYED THROUGH (1991/1992) BUT HAD NO INCOME?	1=YES, THAT'S CORRECT 2=NO, RETURN TO ALL JOBS QUESTION N034/N134			
ND34-91 NG34-92	ND34 :518/ 10 : 1 (1991) NG34 :521/ 12 : 1 (1992)	INTERVIEWER: THERE IS AN INCONSISTENCY TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL JOBS IS GREATER THAN TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES! ALL JOBS: [N034] ALL SOURCES: [N34f]	PRESS <1> TO RETURN TO ALL JOBS QUESTION (N034/N134)			
NX34-91 NY34-92	NX34 :518/ 11 : 1 (1991) NY34 :521/ 13 : 1 (1992)	Would you estimate your (1991/1992) total income from all <u>jobs</u> was...	1 = ...\$30,000 or more 2 = ...or, less than \$30,000 D,R	D,R = SKIP TO BOX NX36 1=SKIP TO N035/N135	P	
NX35-91 NY35-92	NX35 :518/ 12 : 1 (1991) NY35 :521/ 14 : 1 (1992)	Would you say...	1 = ...less than \$10,000 2 = ...at least \$10,000 but less than \$20,000 3 = ...at least \$20,000 but less than \$30,000 D,R	SKIP TO BOX NX36	P	

D-196

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
N035-91 N135-92	N035 :518/ 13 : 1 (1991) N135 :521/ 15 : 1 (1992)	Would you say...	1 = ...at least \$30,000 but less than \$50,000 2 = ...at least \$50,000 but less than \$75,000 3 = ...at least \$75,000 but less than \$100,000 4 = ...at least \$100,000 but less than \$150,000 5 = ...or, \$150,000 or more? D,R		P	
INSTRUCTION BOX NX36				IF RESPONDENT IS MARRIED (L001 = 2) ASK N036, <u>UNLESS</u> NY1A = 3 OTHERWISE, SKIP TO N039/NY39		
N036-91 N136-92	N036 :518/ 14 : 7 (1991) N136 :521/ 16 : 7 (1992)	What is your estimate of your <u>spouse's</u> total income from all <u>jobs</u> in (1991/1992)? Please include income from wages, salaries, and tips your spouse earned from work in (1991/1992), but do <u>not</u> include any untaxed income or income from interest, dividends, or capital gains. UNTAXED INCOME INCLUDES AFDC, WELFARE, CHILD SUPPORT <u>RECEIVED</u> , FOOD STAMPS, SOCIAL SECURITY	0 None 1-9999999 Dollars D,R	DO <u>NOT</u> ASK N136 IF NY04=2 IF ≠ 0, SKIP TO N039/NY39	P	N036 CANNOT BE GREATER THAN Nb07/NXX7/NXX8/ N008; IF NY04=1, THEN N136 CANNOT=0 IF NY44=1, THEN N036/N136 CANNOT=0
NC36-91 NF36-92	NC36 :518/ 75 : 1 (1991) NF36 :521/ 23 : 1 (1992)	INTERVIEWER: THERE IS AN INCONSISTENCY. THE RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE HAS BEEN STEADILY EMPLOYED THROUGH (1991/1992) BUT HAD NO INCOME?	1=YES, THAT'S CORRECT 2= NO, RETURN TO ALL JOBS QUESTION N036/N136			
ND36-91 NG36-92	ND36 :518/ 76 : 1 (1991) NG36 :521/ 24 : 1 (1992)	INTERVIEWER: THERE IS AN INCONSISTENCY TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL JOBS IS GREATER THAN TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES! ALL JOBS: [N036]/[N136] ALL SOURCES:[N36f]	PRESS <1> TO RETURN TO ALL JOBS QUESTION (N036/N136)			
N037-91 N137-92	N037 :518/ 77 : 1 (1991) N137 :521/ 25 : 1 (1992)	Would you estimate your spouse's income from all jobs in (1991/1992) was...	1 = ...\$30,000 or more 2 = ...or, \$30,000 or less D,R	D,R = SKIP TO N039/NY39 1 = SKIP TO NX38/NY38	P	

D-197

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
NX37-91 NY37-92	NX37 :518/ 78 : 1 (1991) NY37 :521/ 26 : 1 (1992)	Would you say...	1 = ...less than \$10,000 2 = ...at least \$10,000 but less than \$20,000 3 = ...at least \$20,000 but less than \$30,000? D,R	SKIP TO N039/NY39	P	
NX38-91 NY38-92	NX38 :518/ 79 : 1 (1991) NY38 :521/ 27 : 1 (1992)	Would you say...	1 = ...at least \$30,000 but less than \$50,000 2 = ...at least \$50,000 but less than \$75,000 3 = ...at least \$75,000 but less than \$100,000 4 = ...at least \$100,000 but less than \$150,000 5 = ...or, \$150,000 or more? D,R		P	
N039-91 NY39-92	N039 :518/ 80 : 7 (1991) NY39 :521/ 28 : 7 (1992)	What is your estimate of your (and your spouse's) <u>other taxable</u> income in (1991/1992)? Please do <u>not</u> include any wages, salaries, or tips you (and your spouse) earned from work, but <u>do</u> include income from other <u>taxable</u> sources such as interest, dividends, and capital gains.	0 NONE 1-999990 Dollars D,R	IF \exists 0, SKIP TO NX41/NZ41	P	
NX40-91 NY40-92	NX40 :519/ 7 : 1 (1991) NY40 :521/ 35 : 1 (1992)	Would you estimate your (and your spouse's) other taxable income in (1991/1992) was...	1 = ...less than \$500 2 = ...at least \$500 but less than \$1,000 3 = ...at least \$1,000 but less than \$2,000 4 = ...or, \$2,000 or more? D,R		P	
NX41-91 NZ41-92	NX41 :519/ 8 : 1 (1991) NZ41 :521/ 36 : 1 (1992)	In (1991/1992), did you(and your spouse) receive <u>food stamps</u> ?	1 = YES 2 = NO D,R	2,D,R = SKIP TO NX44/NZ44	P	
NX43-91 NZ43-92	NX43 :519/ 9 : 4 (1991) NZ43 :521/ 37 : 4 (1992)	How much were the (1991/1992) food stamps worth?	1-9990 Dollars D,R		P	
NX44-91 NZ44-92	NX44 :519/ 18 : 1 (1991) NZ44 :521/ 41 : 1 (1992)	Did you (and your spouse) receive any (other) <u>untaxed</u> income or benefits in (1991/1992), such as... ... Social Security?	1 = YES 2 = NO D,R NOTES ON TEXT SUBSTITUTIONS: IF NX41=1, THEN INCLUDE "OTHER" IN THE QUESTION WORDING.	IF ZN28 > 0, THEN DO <u>NOT</u> DISPLAY QUESTION NX44 IN CATI IF NO CADE DATA, ASK NX44, AND THEN CONTINUE.	SI: 91 P: 92	ZN28= AMOUNT OF SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS RECEIVED IN <u>1991</u> <u>ONLY</u> .

D-198

Appendix D : Facsimiles of B&B:9/3/03 Interview and Previous Interviews

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
NX45-91 NZ45-92	NX45 :519/ 19 : 1 (1991) NZ45 :521/ 42 : 1 (1992)	... AFDC? AFDC MEANS AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN -- AN INCOME MAINTENANCE PROGRAM FOR FAMILIES LIVING BELOW THE POVERTY LINE.	1 = YES 2 = NO D,R	IF ZN30 > 0 , THEN DO NOT DISPLAY QUESTION NX45 IN CATI. IF NO CADE DATA, ASK NX45, AND CONTINUE	SI: 91 P: 92	ZN30= AMOUNT OF AFDC RECEIVED IN <u>1991 ONLY</u> .
NX46-91 NZ46-92	NX46 :519/ 20 : 1 (1991) NZ46 :521/ 43 : 1 (1992)	... child support? THIS IS CHILD SUPPORT <u>RECEIVED</u> , NOT CHILD SUPPORT PAID	1=YES 2=NO D,R	IF ZN32 > 0 , THEN DO NOT DISPLAY QUESTION NX46 IN CATI. IF NO CADE DATA, ASK NX46, AND CONTINUE	SI: 91 P: 92	ZN32= AMOUNT OF CHILD SUPPORT RECEIVED IN <u>1991 ONLY</u> .
NX47-91 NZ47-92	NX47 :519/ 21 : 1 (1991) NZ47 :521/ 44 : 1 (1992) or other untaxed income, <u>not including</u> food stamps?	1=YES 2=NO D,R	IF ZN34 > 0 , THEN DO NOT DISPLAY QUESTION NX47 IN CATI. IF NX41 <u>AND</u> NX44 - NX47 = 2, SKIP TO NR09, OR, RETURN TO N107 FOR 1992 IF NX41 <u>OR</u> NX44 - NX47 = 1, THEN CONTINUE	SI: 91 P: 92	ZN34= AMOUNT OF OTHER UNTAXED INCOME RECEIVED IN <u>1991 ONLY</u> .
NX48-91 NZ48-92	NX48 :520/ 67 : 5 (1991) NZ48 :521/ 45 : 5 (1992)	What was the total amount of <u>untaxed</u> income you (and your spouse) received from (Food Stamps/Social Security/AFDC/Child Support/Other Untaxed Income) in (1991/1992)?	1-99990 Dollars D,R NOTES ON TEXT SUBSTITUTIONS: INTERVIEWER SHOULD <u>ONLY</u> READ THOSE CATEGORIES TO WHICH RESPONDENT ANSWERED "YES" IN NX41, NX44, NX45, NX46, OR NX47	IF ZN36 > 0 , THEN DO NOT DISPLAY NX48 (1991) IN CATI. IF >0 <u>OR</u> ZN36>0 , SKIP TO NR09, OR RETURN TO N107 FOR 1992	SI: 91 P: 92	ZN36= THE SUM OF VARIABLES, ZN28-ZN34 , WHERE > 0.

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
NX49-91 NZ49-92	NX49 :520/ 72 : 1 (1991) NZ49 :521/ 50 : 1 (1992)	Would you estimate the total <u>untaxed</u> income received in (1991/1992) was...	1 = ...less than \$1,000 2 = ...at least \$1,000 but less than \$2,000 3 = ...at least \$2,000 but less than \$3,000 4 = ...at least \$3,000 but less than \$4,000 5 = ...at least \$4,000 but less than \$5,000 6 = ...or, \$5,000 or more? D,R	SKIP TO NR09, OR, RETURN TO N107 FOR 1992	P	
Timestamp	TV84 :332/ 56 : 8 CV84 :332/ 64 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				
NR09	NR09 :521/ 58 : 5	What were your household's average monthly living expenses during <u>1992</u> ? That is, approximately what do you spend each month for such items as rent or mortgage, utilities, food, dependent care, clothing, personal expenses, transportation, repayment of loans, and any other living expenses? <u>INTERVIEWER: PROBE IF ANSWER IS NOT CLOSE TO \$[N009]</u>	1-99990 Dollars D,R	IF > 0, SKIP TO BOX N400	P	NR09 AMOUNT SHOULD NOT BE GREATER THAN (Ns07) 12)
N010	N010 :521/ 63 : 1	Would you estimate your household's average monthly living expenses to be...	1 = ...less than \$500 2 = ...at least \$500 but less than \$1,000 3 = ...at least \$1,000 but less than \$2,500 4 = ...at least \$2,500 but less than \$5,000 5 = ...at least \$5,000 but less than \$7,500 6 = ...at least \$7,500 but less than \$10,000 7 = ...or, \$10,000 or more? D,R		P	

D-200

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
 Revised April 14, 1994
 Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
INSTRUCTION BOX N400				<p>ITEMS N011/NE11 - NX21/NY21 SHOULD BE ASKED FOR BOTH THE PERIOD UP TO <u>MAY, 1992</u> AND THE <u>CURRENT TIME PERIOD</u> (WHATEVER THAT IS AT THE TIME OF THE INTERVIEW).</p> <p>INTERVIEWER SHOULD <u>FIRST</u> ASK ALL ITEMS FOR <u>MAY, 1992</u>.</p> <p>THEN, CYCLE INTERVIEWER BACK THROUGH THE SAME ITEMS FOR THE <u>CURRENT TIME PERIODS</u>.</p> <p>AFTER N011 - NX21 HAVE BEEN ASKED FOR BOTH TIME PERIODS, CONTINUE WITH NB21/N21B.</p>		
Timestamp	Before NE11: TV85 :332/ 69 : 8 CV85 :332/ 77 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				
N011-92 NE11-Cur.	N011 :521/ 64 : 6 (as of May, 1992) NE11 :522/ 47 : 6 (current)	<p>Next, I would like to ask you about your (and your spouse's) assets and debts.</p> <p>(As of <u>May, 1992</u>, what was...) (<u>Currently</u>, what is...)</p> <p>... the total worth of your (and your spouse's) cash, savings, and checking accounts?</p>	<p>0 NONE 1-999990 Dollars</p> <p>D,R</p>	<p>IF ZN38 > 0, THEN COPY THE VALUE OF ZN38 TO THE CATI RECORD, AND DO <u>NOT</u> DISPLAY N011 (1992) IN CATI.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>IF $\exists 0$ OR ZN38 > 0, SKIP TO N012/NE12</p>	SI: 92 P: cu r	ZN38= VALUE OF CASH, SAVINGS, AND CHECKING ACCOUNTS IN MAY 1992 FROM CADE.

D-201

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
NX11-92 NY11-Cur.	NX11 :521/ 70 : 1 (as of May, 1992) NY11 :522/ 53 : 1 (current)	(1) As of <u>May, 1992</u> , would you estimate your (and your spouse's) cash, savings, and checking accounts were worth... (2) Would you estimate the <u>current</u> value of your (and your spouse's) cash, savings, and checking accounts to be worth...	1 = ...less than \$10,000 2 = ...at least \$10,000 but less than \$20,000 3 = ...at least \$20,000 but less than \$30,000 4 = ...at least \$30,000 but less than \$40,000 5 = ...at least \$40,000 but less than \$50,000 6 =...or, \$50,000 or more? D,R		P	
N012-92 NE12-Cur.	N012 :521/ 71 : 6 (as of May, 1992) NE12 :522/ 54 : 6 (current)	(As of <u>May, 1992</u> , what was...) (<u>Currently</u> , what is...) ... the total worth of your (and your spouse's) retirement and/or pension accounts? NOTE: RETIREMENT PENSION ACCOUNTS MAY INCLUDE, FOR EXAMPLE, IRA'S, EMPLOYEE STOCK OPTION PLANS (ESOP), KEOGH'S, 401K.	0 NONE 1-999990 Dollars D,R	IF \exists 0, SKIP TO NB13/ND13	P	
NX13-92 NY13-Cur.	NX13 :521/ 77 : 1 (as of May, 1992) NY13 :522/ 60 : 1 (current)	(1) As of <u>May, 1992</u> , would you estimate your (and your spouse's) retirement and/or pension accounts were worth... (2) Would you estimate the <u>current</u> value of your (and your spouse's) retirement and/or pension accounts to be worth...	1 = ...less than \$50,000 2 = ...at least \$50,000 but less than \$100,000 3 = ...at least \$100,000 but less than \$250,000 4 = ...at least \$250,000 but less than \$500,000 5 = ...at least \$500,000 but less than \$1,000,000 6 = ...or, \$1,000,000 or more? D,R		P	
NB13-92 ND13-Cur.	NB13 :521/ 78 : 7 (as of May, 1992) ND13 :522/ 61 : 7 (current)	(As of <u>May, 1992</u> , what was...) (<u>Currently</u> , what is...) ... the total worth of your (and your spouse's) home? IF RENTING OR IF NOT A HOMEOWNER, ENTER 0.	0 NONE--RENTING OR NOT A HOMEOWNER 1-9999990 Dollars D,R	IF ZN42 > 0, THEN COPY THE VALUE OF ZN42 TO THE CATI RECORD AND DO <u>NOT</u> DISPLAY NB13 (1992) IN CATI. ----- IF > 0 OR ZN42 >0, SKIP TO N014/NE14 0 = SKIP TO N015/NE15	SI: 92 P: cu r	CANNOT=0 IF L42a=1 ZN42 = VALUE OF HOME IN MAY 1992 FROM CADE.

D-202

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
NX14-92 NY14-Cur	NX14 :522/ 5 : 1 (as of May, 1992) NY14 :522/ 68 : 1 (current)	(1) As of <u>May, 1992</u> , would you estimate your (and your spouse's) home was worth... (2) Would you estimate the <u>current</u> value of your (and your spouse's) home to be worth...	1 = ...less than \$25,000 2 = ...at least \$25,000 but less than \$50,000 3 = ...at least \$50,000 but less than \$100,000 4 = ...at least \$100,000 but less than \$250,000 5 = ...or \$250,000 or more? D,R		P	
N014-92 NE14-Cur	N014 :522/ 6 : 7 (as of May, 1992) NE14 :522/ 69 : 7 (current)	(1) How much was still owed as of <u>May, 1992</u> ? (2) How much is <u>currently</u> owed?	0 NONE 1-9999990 Dollars D,R	IF ZN44 > 0 , THEN COPY THE VALUE OF ZN44 TO THE CATI RECORD, AND DO NOT DISPLAY N014 (1992) IN CATI. ----- IF $\exists 0$ OR ZN44>0 , SKIP TO N015/NE15	SI: 92 P: cu r	IF REFINANCING/ 2ND MORTGAGE NOT ON PRIMARY RESIDENCE, N014/NE14 CAN=0 WHEN L42a=1; OTHERWISE, N014/NE14 CANNOT=0 WHEN L42a=1 ZN44= AMOUNT STILL OWED ON HOME IN MAY 1992 FROM CADE.
NP15-92 NS15-Cur.	NP15 :522/ 13 : 1 (as of May, 1992) NS15 :522/ 76 : 1 (current)	Previously, you said that you had taken out a second mortgage on, or refinanced, real estate in order to help pay for SAMPLE STUDENT NAME's 1992-93 education. Was this refinancing done on real estate other than your primary residence?	1=YES 2=NO D,R			ASK ONLY IF N014/NE14=0 AND L42a=1
NX15-92 NY15-Cur.	NX15 :522/ 14 : 1 (as of May, 1992) NY15 :522/ 77 : 1 (current)	(1) Would you estimate the amount owed as of <u>May, 1992</u> was... (2) Would you estimate the amount <u>currently</u> owed to be...	1 = ...less than \$25,000 2 = ...at least \$25,000 but less than \$50,000 3 = ...at least \$50,000 but less than \$100,000 4 = ...at least \$100,000 but less than \$250,000 5 = ...or, \$250,000 or more? D,R		P	

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
N015-92 NE15-Cur.	N015 :522/ 15 : 7 (as of May, 1992) NE15 :522/ 78 : 7 (current)	(As of <u>May, 1992</u> , what was...) (<u>Currently</u> , what is...) ...the total worth of your (and your spouse's) business, including farms? (IF NONE, ENTER 0)	0 NONE 1-9999990 Dollars D,R	IF ZN46 > 0 , THEN COPY THE VALUE OF ZN46 TO THE CATI RECORD, AND DO <u>NOT</u> DISPLAY N015 (1992) IN CATI. ----- IF > 0 <u>OR</u> ZN46>0 , SKIP TO N016/NE16 IF 0, SKIP TO N019/NE19	SI: 92 P: cu r	ZN46= VALUE OF BUSINESSES AND/OR FARMS IN MAY 1992 FROM CADE.
NX16-92 NY16-Cur.	NX16 :522/ 22 : 1 (as of May, 1992) NY16 :523/ 5 : 1 (current)	(1) As of <u>May, 1992</u> , would you estimate your (and your spouse's) business and/or farm was worth... (2) Would you estimate the <u>current</u> value of your (and your spouse's) business/farm to be worth...	1 = ...less than \$25,000 2 = ...at least \$25,000 but less than \$50,000 3 = ...at least \$50,000 but less than \$100,000 4 = ...at least \$100,000 but less than \$250,000 5 = ...or, \$250,000 or more D,R		P	
N016-92 NE16-Cur.	N016 :522/ 23 : 7 (as of May, 1992) NE16 :523/ 6 : 7 (current)	(1) How much was still owed as of <u>May, 1992</u> ? (2) How much is <u>currently</u> owed?	0 NONE 1-9999990 Dollars D,R	IF ZN48 > 0 , THEN COPY THE VALUE OF ZN48 TO THE CATI RECORD AND DO <u>NOT</u> DISPLAY N016 (1992) IN CATI. IF \exists 0 <u>OR</u> ZN48>0 , SKIP TO N019/NE19	SI: 92 P: cu r	ZN48= AMOUNT STILL OWED ON BUSINESSES AND/OR FARMS IN MAY 1992 FROM CADE.
NX17-92 NY17-Cur.	NX17 :522/ 30 : 1 (as of May, 1992) NY17 :523/ 13 : 1 (current)	(1) Would you estimate the amount owed as of <u>May, 1992</u> was... (2) Would you estimate the amount <u>currently</u> owed to be...	1 = ...less than \$25,000 2 = ...at least \$25,000 but less than \$50,000 3 = ...at least \$50,000 but less than \$100,000 4 = ...at least \$100,000 but less than \$250,000 5 = ...or, \$250,000 or more?		P	

D-204

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
N019-92 NE19-Cur.	N019 :522/ 31 : 7 (as of May, 1992) NE19 :523/ 14 : 6 (current)	(As of <u>May, 1992</u> , what was...) (<u>Currently</u> , what is...) ...the total worth of your (and your spouse's) other real estate, and investments such as stocks and bonds? Please do <u>not</u> include your primary residence.	0 NONE 1-999990 Dollars D,R	IF ZN50 > 0 , THEN COPY THE VALUE OF ZN50 TO THE CATI RECORD AND DO <u>NOT</u> DISPLAY N019 (1992) IN CATI. ----- <u>N019</u> IF > 0 <u>OR</u> ZN50>0 , SKIP TO N020. 0=SKIP TO NE11 <u>NE19</u> IF > 0, THEN SKIP TO NE20 0=SKIP TO NB21/N21B	SI: 92 P: cu r	ZN50= VALUE OF REAL ESTATE AND OTHER INVESTMENTS IN MAY 1992 FROM CADE.
NX20-92 NY20-Cur.	NX20 :522/ 38 : 1 (as of May, 1992) NY20 :523/ 20 : 1 (current)	(1) As of <u>May, 1992</u> , would you estimate your (and your spouse's) other real estate and investments were worth... (2) Would you estimate the <u>current</u> value of your (and your spouse's) other real estate and investments to be worth...	1 = ...less than \$25,000 2 = ...at least \$25,000 but less than \$50,000 3 = ...at least \$50,000 but less than \$100,000 4 = ...at least \$100,000 but less than \$250,000 5 = ...or, \$250,000 or more? D,R		P	
N020-92 NE20-Cur.	N020 :522/ 39 : 7 (as of May, 1992) NE20 :523/ 21 : 6 (current)	(1) How much was still owed as of <u>May, 1992</u> ? (2) How much is <u>currently</u> owed?	0 NONE 1-999990 Dollars D,R	IF ZN52 > 0 , THEN COPY THE VALUE OF ZN52 TO THE CATI RECORD AND DO <u>NOT</u> DISPLAY N020 (1992) IN CATI. ----- <u>N020</u> IF \exists 0 <u>OR</u> ZN52>0 , SKIP TO NE11. <u>NE20</u> IF \exists 0, SKIP TO NB21/N21B	SI: 92 P: cu r	ZN52= AMOUNT STILL OWED ON REAL ESTATE AND OTHER INVESTMENTS IN MAY 1992 FROM CADE.
NX21-92 NY21-Cur.	NX21 :522/ 46 : 1 (as of May, 1992) NY21 :523/ 27 : 1 (current)	(1) Would you estimate the amount owed as of <u>May, 1992</u> was... (2) Would you estimate the amount <u>currently</u> owed to be...	1 = ...less than \$25,000 2 = ...at least \$25,000 but less than \$50,000 3 = ...at least \$50,000 but less than \$100,000 4 = ...at least \$100,000 but less than \$250,000 5 = ...or, \$250,000 or more?	<u>NX21</u> SKIP TO NE11 <u>NY21</u> SKIP TO NB21/N21B		

D-205

Appendix D: Facsimiles of B&B :93/03 Interview and Previous Interviews

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
			D,R			
Timestamp	TV86 :333/ 2 : 8 CV86 :333/ 10 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				
NB21 N21B	NB21 :523/ 39 : 1 N21B :523/ 39 : 1	Now I want to talk about money you may have borrowed for the postsecondary education of <u>any</u> household member [excluding the \$_____ you borrowed for (SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME)'s education] Have you (or your spouse) <u>ever</u> borrowed any money for either your, (your spouse's) or any of your [other] children's postsecondary education?	1=YES 2=NO D,R <u>NOTES ON TEXT SUBSTITUTIONS:</u> 1. READ TEXT IN BRACKETS IF RESPONDENT BORROWED MONEY FOR SAMPLE STUDENT FOR '92-'93 SCHOOL YEAR (L42f=1) 2. FOR THE TOTAL AMOUNT BORROWED: (L051 + L053 + L055 + L057 + L059 + L061 + L063 + L065 + L067 + L069 + L071 + L073 + L076)	2,D,R = SKIP TO INSTRUCTION BOX N026	P	
N022	N022 :523/ 40 : 1	Was any of this money for... ... yourself (or your spouse)?	1=YES 2=NO D,R		P	
N023	N023 :523/ 41 : 1	Was any of this money for your children other than (SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME)?	1=YES 2=NO D,R		P	
INSTRUCTION BOX N024				IF (L004 > 0 <u>OR</u> L007 > 0) <u>AND</u> (L42f □ 1), ASK N025; OTHERWISE, SKIP TO N027		
N025	N025 :523/ 42 : 1	was any of this money... ... for (SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME)?	1=YES 2=NO D,R		P	

D-206

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
INSTRUCTION BOX N026				IF (L004 > 0 <u>OR</u> L007 > 0) <u>AND</u> (N022 <u>OR</u> N023 <u>OR</u> N025 = 1), ASK N027; OTHERWISE, SKIP TO N053		
NA27 NB27	NA27 :523/ 43 : 5 NB27 :523/ 43 : 5	[(<u>Including</u> the \$ ____ amount borrowed for (SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME) in 1992 - 93)], what is the total amount you have borrowed for postsecondary education for <u>all</u> members of your household?	0 NONE 1-99990 Dollars D,R <u>NOTES ON TEXT SUBSTITUTIONS:</u> 1. INTERVIEWER SHOULD READ PORTION IN BRACKETS IF RESPONDENT BORROWED MONEY FOR SAMPLE STUDENT (L42f=1) 2. USE THE DOLLAR AMOUNT IN QUESTION N021 FOR THE AMOUNT BORROWED BY RESPONDENT.	0,D,R=SKIP TO N030	P	
N27C	N27C :523/ 48 : 1	INTERVIEWER: THE TOTAL AMOUNT BORROWED ([NA27]) SHOULD INCLUDE THE PREVIOUS AMOUNT BORROWED ([NA21]) FOR SAMPLE STUDENT NAME. PLEASE CORRECT THE ANSWER TO QUESTION NA27.	1 = CONTINUE			
N028	N028 :523/ 49 : 5	Of the amount \$[NB27], how much do you currently owe?	0 NONE 1-99990 Dollars D,R		P	
INSTRUCTION BOX N029		IF THE AMOUNT OWED FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION IS GREATER THAN THE TOTAL AMOUNT BORROWED, THE INTERVIEWER WILL VERIFY BY REPEATING NB21/N21B-N028 WITH THE RESPONDENT.				

D-207

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
N030	N030 :523/ 55 : 5	Currently, how much do you (and your spouse) owe on all <u>other</u> debt? This includes consumer loans, credit card debt, and car loans. Please do <u>not</u> include any previously mentioned debts. OTHER DEBTS - ANYTHING ELSE BESIDES WHAT THE RESPONDENT HAS JUST PROVIDED. I.E., DEBT ON HOME, FARM/BUSINESS, OTHER INVESTMENTS.	0 NONE 1-99990 Dollars D,R	IF ≠ 0, SKIP TO N053	P	
NX31	NX31 :523/ 60 : 1	Would you estimate...	1 = ...less than \$5,000 2 = ...at least \$5,000 but less than \$10,000 3 = ...at least \$10,000 but less than \$20,000 4 = ...at least \$20,000 but less than \$30,000 5 = ...at least \$30,000 but less than \$40,000 6 = ...at least \$40,000 but less than \$50,000 7 = ...or, \$50,000 or more? D,R		P	
N053	N053 :523/ 61 : 1	I need to know if you (or your spouse) claimed (SAMPLE STUDENT's NAME) as an income tax exemption in the year... ...1989?	1=YES 2=NO D,R		P	
N054	N054 :523/ 62 : 1	...1990?	1=YES 2=NO D,R		P	
INSTRUCTION BOX N54A				IF N032=5, THEN SKIP TO N55A		
N055	N055 :523/ 63 : 1	...1991?	1=YES 2=NO D,R		P	
N55A	N55A :523/ 64 : 1	...1992?	1=YES 2=NO D,R		P	

D-208

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
N56x	N56x :523/ 65 : 1 ST1 :523/ 66 : 2 (state)	What is your state of legal residence? INTERVIEWER: IN THE USEREXIT, PLEASE ENTER THE STATE ABBREVIATION AND VERIFY BY SELECTING THE STATE FROM THE LIST. IF CANADA, ENTER CN AND THEN ENTER AND VERIFY THE CANADIAN PROVINCE.	1=SPECIFY STATE ABBREVIATION IN THE USEREXIT	IF ZN54 HAS A STATE ABBREVIATION, DO <u>NOT</u> DISPLAY N056 IN CATI.	SI	ZN54= STATE OF LEGAL RESIDENCE FROM CADE
Timestamp	TV87 :333/ 15 : 8 CV87 :333/ 23 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

SECTION P: DEMOGRAPHICS

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
INSTRUCTION BOX P01A				ALL RESPONDENTS SHOULD START SECTION P BY SKIPPING TO P002		
P001	P001 :524/ 21 : 1	Are you ...?	1=White 2=Black 3=American Indian or Alaskan Native, or 4=Asian or Pacific Islander 7=OTHER (SPECIFY) D,R	1,2,3,D,R=SKIP TO BOX P007 4=SKIP TO P004 7=CONTINUE TO P1sp	P	
P1sp	P1sp :524/ 22 :30	SPECIFY:	30 CHARACTERS	ALL RESPONSES SKIP TO BOX P007	P	
P002	P002 :523/ 68 : 1	The next series of questions is about your background and education. Are you of Hispanic origin?	1=YES 2=NO D,R	1=SKIP TO P003 2,D,R=SKIP TO P001	P	
P003	P003 :523/ 69 : 2	Are you ...	1=Mexican, Mexican-American, Chicano 2=Cuban 3=Puerto Rican, or 91=of other Hispanic descent (SPECIFY:) D, R	1,2,3,D,R=SKIP TO P001 91=CONTINUE TO P3sp	P	
P3sp	P3sp :523/ 71 :30	SPECIFY OTHER	30 CHARACTERS	SKIP TO P001	P	
P004	P004 :524/ 52 : 2	Are you ...	1=Chinese 2=Filipino 3=Hawaiian 4=Japanese 5=Korean 6=Vietnamese 7=Asian Indian 8=Samoan 9=Guamanian, or 91=other Asian or Pacific Islander D,R	91=CONTINUE TO P4sp ALL OTHER ANSWERS SKIP TO BOX P007	P	

D-210

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
P4sp	P4sp :524/ 54 :30	SPECIFY OTHER	30 CHARACTERS	CONTINUE TO BOX P007	P	
INSTRUCTION BOX P007				ASK P005-PJ06 FOR THE RESPONDENT IF RESPONDENT IS MARRIED (L001=2) THEN ASK PX05-PK06, FOR THE RESPONDENT'S <u>SPOUSE</u> ; IF RESPONDENT IS NOT MARRIED (L001 = 1,3,D,R) THEN CONTINUE TO Q001, AFTER ASKING P005- PJ06 FOR THE RESPONDENT ONLY.		
P005-Re PX05-Sp	P005 :525/ 4 : 2 (respondent) PX05 :525/ 10 : 2 (spouse)	In what year (were you/was your spouse) born?	00-75 19__ D,R		P	

D-211

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
P006-Re PX06-Sp	P006 :525/ 6 : 2 (respondent) PX06 :525/ 12 : 2 (spouse)	What is the highest level of education (you have/your spouse has) completed?	1=LESS THAN HIGH SCHOOL 2=GED 3=HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION <u>VOCATIONAL, TRADE, OR BUSINESS SCHOOL AFTER HIGH SCHOOL:</u> 4=LESS THAN 1 YEAR 5=1 YEAR BUT LESS THAN 2 YEARS 6=2 YEARS OR MORE <u>COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY:</u> 7=LESS THAN 2 YEARS OF COLLEGE 8=ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE 9=2 OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE 10=BACHELOR'S DEGREE (4-5 YEAR DEGREE) 11=MASTER'S DEGREE OR EQUIVALENT 12=FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (CHIROPRACTIC, DENTISTRY, MEDICINE, VETERINARY MEDICINE, OPTOMETRY, OSTEOPATHY, PHARMACY, PODIATRY, LAW, THEOLOGY) 13=OTHER ADVANCED PROFESSIONAL DEGREE 14=DOCTORATE (Ph.D, Ed.D) D,R	<u>IF ASKING ABOUT RESPONDENT:</u> 9 = CONTINUE TO PJ06; 1-8,10-14,D OR R = SKIP TO PX05 IF RESPONDENT IS MARRIED (L001 = 2 OR 3); OR, SKIP TO Q001 IF NOT MARRIED (L001=1,D,R) <u>IF ASKING ABOUT RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE:</u> 9 = CONTINUE TO PK06; 1-8,10-14,D,R = SKIP TO Q001.	P	IF N022 = 1 THEN P006 OR PX06 MUST BE \exists 04
PL06 PM06	PL06 :525/ 9 : 1 (respondent) PM06 :525/ 15 : 1 (spouse)	THERE IS AN INCONSISTENCY IN AN EARLIER SECTION (N022) THE RESPONDENT MENTIONED THAT THEY BORROWED MONEY FOR A POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION; NOW THEY INDICATE THAT THEIR HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION IS HIGH SCHOOL! IS THAT CORRECT?	1=YES, THAT'S CORRECT 2=NO, GET BACK TO (P006/PX06)			

D-212

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
PJ06-Re PK06-Sp	PJ06 :525/ 8 : 1 (respondent) PK06 :525/ 14 : 1 (spouse)	Did (you/your spouse) earn an Associate's Degree?	1=YES 2=NO D,R	<u>IF ASKING ABOUT RESPONDENT:</u> SKIP TO PX05 IF RESPONDENT IS MARRIED (L001 = 2 OR 3); OR SKIP TO Q001 IF RESPONDENT IS NOT MARRIED. <u>IF ASKING ABOUT THE RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE:</u> CONTINUE TO Q001	P	
Timestamp	TV91 :333/ 67 : 8 CV91 :333/ 75 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

SECTION Q: SAMPLE STUDENTS EDUCATION

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
INSTRUCTION BOX Q01A				IF PARENTS HAVE RECEIVED A FEDERAL LOAN (L50a = 1), OR THE SAMPLE STUDENT HAS <u>ANY</u> FEDERAL, STATE, OR INSTITUTION AID (C005=1 or CC05=1), THEN SKIP SECTION Q		
Q001	Q001 :525/ 16 : 1	Has (SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME) ever applied for financial aid such as a grant, scholarship, fellowship, loan or work study program for (his/her) education beyond high school?	1=YES 2=NO D,R	1,D,R = SKIP TO R001	P	
Q002	Grid control variable: Q002 :525/ 41 : 2 Zero indicates "NO" and positive numbers indicate the order of "YES" answers: Q2a :525/ 17 : 2 (could pay) Q2b :525/ 19 : 2 (did not want debt) Q2c :525/ 21 : 2 (income too high) Q2d :525/ 23 : 2 (scores too low) Q2e :525/ 25 : 2 (difficult to apply) Q2f :525/ 27 : 2 (did not wish to disclose) Q2g :525/ 29 : 2 (ineligible) Q2h :525/ 31 : 2 (no money available) Q2i :525/ 33 : 2 (missed deadline) Q2j :525/ 35 : 2 (did not know about financial aid) Q2k :525/ 37 : 2 (other)	What were the reasons your family did not apply for financial aid for (SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME)?	<u>CODE ALL THAT APPLY:</u> 1=FAMILY/STUDENT COULD PAY 2=FAMILY/STUDENT NOT WILLING TO GO INTO DEBT 3=FAMILY INCOME TOO HIGH TO QUALIFY 4=STUDENT GRADES/TEST SCORES TOO LOW TO QUALIFY 5=TOO DIFFICULT TO APPLY FOR AID 6=STUDENT/FAMILY DID NOT WISH TO DISCLOSE FINANCIAL SITUATION 7=STUDENT PART TIME AT SCHOOL AND THEREFORE WAS INELIGIBLE 8=NO MONEY WAS AVAILABLE 9=MISSED DEADLINE FOR APPLICATION 10=DIDN'T KNOW ABOUT FINANCIAL AID 91=OTHER (SPECIFY) e=EXIT GRID, ALL DONE	91=CONTINUE TO Q2s ALL OTHER ANSWERS SKIP TO R001	P	

D-214

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
Q2s	Q2s :525/ 43 :40	SPECIFY OTHER REASON	VERBATIM RESPONSE			
Timestamp	TV94 :334/ 26 : 8 CV94 :334/ 34 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

SECTION R: ATTITUDES

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
R001	Grid control variable: R001 :526/ 6 : 1 These will have "Y" or "N" answers: R1a :526/ 3 : 1 R1b :526/ 4 : 1 R1c :526/ 5 : 1	In concluding the interview, I'd like to ask you some questions about preparations for (SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME)'s postsecondary education. In deciding to attend SAMPLE SCHOOL, Did you and SAMPLE STUDENT NAME consider the...	<1> The graduation rate? <2> The campus crime rate? <3> The job placement rate? e=EXIT GRID, ALL DONE	<u>NON-B&B</u> SKIP TO R011 <u>B&B</u> CONTINUE TO R004	P	
R004	R004 :526/ 7 : 1	Have you recently discussed with (SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME) the possibility of (him/her) attending graduate school?	1=YES 2=NO D,R	B&B PARENTS ONLY	P	
R005	R005 :526/ 8 : 1	Is (SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME) attending, or planning to attend, graduate school?	1=YES 2=NO D,R	B&B PARENTS ONLY 2,D,R = SKIP TO R008	P	
R006	R006 :526/ 9 : 1	Did you assist ([SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME]) in selecting a graduate school?	1=YES 2=NO D,R	B&B PARENTS ONLY 2,D,R = SKIP TO R008	P	
R007	Grid control variable: R007 :526/ 26 : 2 Zero indicates "NO" and positive numbers indicate the order of "YES" answers: R7a :526/ 10 : 2 (visited campuses) R7b :526/ 12 : 2 (solicited letters) R7c :526/ 14 : 2 (paid for trips) R7d :526/ 16 : 2 (purchases ref. guides) R7e :526/ 18 : 2 (wrote to school for info) R7f :526/ 20 : 2 (asked others) R7g :526/ 22 : 2 (other)	How did you assist (him/her) in selecting a graduate school?	<u>CODE ALL THAT APPLY -- DO NOT READ ANSWERS</u> 1=VISITED CAMPUSES 2=SOLICITED LETTERS OF RECOMMENDATION 3=PAID FOR STUDENT'S TRIPS TO VISIT CAMPUSES 4=PURCHASED/REVIEWED SCHOOL REFERENCE GUIDES 5=WROTE TO SCHOOL FOR INFORMATION 6=ASKED INFORMATION/QUESTIONS OF OTHERS WHO HAVE ATTENDED, OR WHOSE CHILDREN HAD ATTENDED, THE SCHOOL 91=OTHER (SPECIFY) e=EXIT GRID, ALL DONE	B&B PARENTS ONLY 91=CONTINUE TO R17h ALL OTHER ANSWERS SKIP TO R008	P	

D-216

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
Revised April 14, 1994
Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
R17h	R7s :526/ 28 :40	SPECIFY OTHER	40 CHARACTERS		P	
Timestamp	TV96 :334/ 52 : 8 CV96 :334/ 60 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				
R008	R008 :526/ 68 : 1	In the past year, did you help [SAMPLE STUDENT'S NAME] look for a job?	1=YES 2=NO D,R	B&B PARENTS ONLY 2,D,R=SKIP TO R011	P	
R009	Grid control variable: R009 :527/ 23 : 2 Zero indicates "NO" and positive numbers indicate the order of "YES" answers: R9a :526/ 69 : 2 (resumes) R9b :526/ 71 : 2 (looked through want ads) R9c :526/ 73 : 2 (asked friends) R9d :526/ 75 : 2 (solicited letters) R9e :526/ 77 : 2 (gave money for support) R9f :526/ 79 : 2 (paid for printing) R9g :527/ 1 : 2 (bought clothes)	How did you help with (his/her) job search?	<u>DO NOT READ ANSWERS</u> 1=HELPED SEND OUT RESUMES 2=LOOKED THROUGH WANT ADS 3=ASKED FRIENDS/FAMILY/BUSINESS ASSOCIATES ABOUT OPPORTUNITIES 4=SOLICITED LETTERS OF RECOMMENDATION 5=GAVE MONEY FOR STUDENT'S SUBSISTENCE/FINANCIAL SUPPORT 6=PAID FOR PRINTING BUSINESS CARDS/STATIONARY 7=BOUGHT STUDENT A SUIT/CLOTHES 8=ASSISTED IN PAYING FOR TRAVEL TO INTERVIEWS 9=LOOKED AT JOB BOARDS IN COMPANY EMPLOYMENT OFFICE 10=CONTACTED "HEAD HUNTERS"/EMPLOYMENT AGENCY/PROFESSIONAL RECRUITER 11=WENT TO CAMPUS JOB PLACEMENT OFFICE 12=ASSISTED (STUDENT) IN ATTENDING RECRUITING FAIRS 13=ENCOURAGED (STUDENT) TO PLACE WANT ADS 14=SUBSCRIBED TO TRADE JOURNALS 60=NOTHING 91=OTHER (SPECIFY:) e=EXIT GRID, ALL DONE	B&B PARENTS ONLY 91=CONTINUE TO R9s 60=SKIP TO RL09 ALL OTHER ANSWERS SKIP TO R011	P	

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE TABLE
 Revised April 14, 1994
 Based on NPSAS - Final CATI

Question Number	CATI variable name, location and width	Question Wording	Response Categories	Skip Patterns	So	Range/Consistency Check
R009 continued	R9h :527/ 3 : 2 (helped pay for travel) R9i :527/ 5 : 2 (looked at job boards) R9j :527/ 7 : 2 (contacted employment agency) R9k :527/ 9 : 2 (went to campus job placement office) R9l :527/ 11 : 2 (recruiting fairs) R9m :527/ 13 : 2 (placed want ads) R9n :527/ 15 : 2 (trade journals) R9o :527/ 17 : 2 (DID NOTHING) R9p :527/ 19 : 2 (other)					
R9s	R9s :527/ 25 :40	SPECIFY OTHER	40 CHARACTERS	SKIP TO R011	P	
RL09	RL09 :527/ 65 : 1	INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT DID NOTHING CODE IT AS 60.	<1> CONTINUE			
R011	R011 :527/ 66 : 1	INTERVIEWER: WHO COMPLETED THE MAJORITY OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE?	1=MOTHER / FEMALE GUARDIAN / STEPMOTHER 2=FATHER / MALE GUARDIAN / STEPFATHER D,R	IF STUDENT HAS ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED, SKIP TO >TCM< (COMMENT LINE) IN THE TRACING MODULE; IF STUDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN INTERVIEWED, SKIP TO >SADD< IN TRACING MODULE.		
ENDK		END OF PARENT INTERVIEW INTERVIEWER: EXPLAIN THE RESULTS OF THE CALL IN THE FOLLOWING COMMENTS SCREEN.	<1> PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE			
Timestamp	TV97 :334/ 65 : 8 CV97 :334/ 73 : 5	cumulative time cumulative question count				

D-218

Appendix D
Facsimiles of B&B:93/03
Interview and Previous Interviews

B&B:93/94

This page is intentionally left blank.

6/24/94

Question name AQ number ITERS	Question text Codes or Range QXQ	Sample Skip Instruct
P_A008_HS_GRAD_YR AQ Number: 1	PRELOAD A008	SAMPLE:
ITERS:	RANGE: QXQ:	SKIP: INSTRUCTIONS:
P_AJ12_DATE_BEGAN_COLL AQ Number: 2	PRELOAD AJ12	SAMPLE:
ITERS:	RANGE: QXQ:	SKIP: INSTRUCTIONS:
P_AK12_DATE_BEGAN_COLL AQ Number: 3	PRELOAD AK12	SAMPLE:
ITERS:	RANGE: QXQ:	SKIP: INSTRUCTIONS:
P_A215_DATE_RECVD-BA AQ Number: 4	PRELOAD A215	SAMPLE:
ITERS:	RANGE: QXQ:	SKIP: INSTRUCTIONS:
P_A315_DATE_RECVD-BA AQ Number: 5	PRELOAD A315	SAMPLE:
ITERS:	RANGE: QXQ:	SKIP: INSTRUCTIONS:
P_A113_UNDGRAD_MAJOR AQ Number: 6	PRELOAD A013	SAMPLE:
ITERS:	RANGE: QXQ:	SKIP: INSTRUCTIONS:
P_M_C12_UNDGRAD_MAJOR_CODE AQ Number: 7	PRELOAD A013	SAMPLE:
ITERS:	RANGE: QXQ:	SKIP: INSTRUCTIONS:

D-221

P_AX17_GPA_MAJ_FLAG AQ
Number: 8

PRELOAD
NORC CREATED
AX17

SAMPLE:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

P_AX16_GPA_CUMUL_FLAG AQ
Number: 9

PRELOAD
NORC CREATED
AX16

SAMPLE:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

P_OTHER_DEGREE_FLAG AQ
Number: 10

PRELOAD
NORC CREATED
A020, A021

SAMPLE:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

P_OTHER_SCHOOL_FLAG AQ
Number: 11

PRELOAD
NORC CREATED
A123, A223, A323

SAMPLE:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

P_MONTH_DATE_APPLD_GRADSCHOOL
AQ #: 12

PRELOAD
F055

SAMPLE:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

P_YEAR_DATE_APPLD_GRADSCHOOL
AQ #: 13

PRELOAD
F225

SAMPLE:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

P_SCHOOL1 AQ Number: 14

PRELOAD
A124

SAMPLE:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

D-222

P_SCHOOL1_CODE	AQ Number: 15	PRELOAD AI01	SAMPLE:
ITERS:		RANGE: QXQ:	SKIP: INSTRUCTIONS:
=====			
P_SCHOOL2	AQ Number: 16	PRELOAD A224	SAMPLE:
ITERS:		RANGE: QXQ:	SKIP: INSTRUCTIONS:
=====			
P_SCHOOL2_CODE	AQ Number: 17	PRELOAD AI02	SAMPLE:
ITERS:		RANGE: QXQ:	SKIP: INSTRUCTIONS:
=====			
P_SCHOOL3	AQ Number: 18	PRELOAD A324	SAMPLE:
ITERS:		RANGE: QXQ:	SKIP: INSTRUCTIONS:
=====			
P_SCHOOL3_CODE	AQ Number: 19	PRELOAD AI03	SAMPLE:
ITERS:		RANGE: QXQ:	SKIP: INSTRUCTIONS:
=====			
P_SCHOOL4	AQ Number: 20	PRELOAD B129	SAMPLE:
ITERS:		RANGE: QXQ:	SKIP: INSTRUCTIONS:
=====			
P_SCHOOL4_CODE	AQ Number: 21	PRELOAD B30a	SAMPLE:
ITERS:		RANGE: QXQ:	SKIP: INSTRUCTIONS:
=====			
P_SCHOOL5	AQ Number: 22	PRELOAD B229	SAMPLE:
ITERS:		RANGE: QXQ:	SKIP: INSTRUCTIONS:
=====			

D-223

P_SCHOOL5_CODE AQ Number: 23 PRELOAD
B30c

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SAMPLE:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_SCHOOL6 AQ Number: 24 PRELOAD
B329

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SAMPLE:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_SCHOOL6_CODE AQ Number 25 PRELOAD
B30e

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SAMPLE:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_SCHOOL7 AQ Number: 26 PRELOAD
B429

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SAMPLE:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_SCHOOL7_CODE AQ Number: PRELOAD
27 B30g

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SAMPLE:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_SCHOOL8 AQ Number: 28 PRELOAD
B529

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SAMPLE:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_SCHOOL8_CODE AQ Number: 29 PRELOAD
B30i

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SAMPLE:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_GRE_FLAG AQ Number: 30 PRELOAD
NORC CREATED
FA19

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SAMPLE:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

D-224

P_GRE_MONTH_DATE AQ Number: PRELOAD
31 F20A

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_GRE_YEAR_DATE AQ Number: PRELOAD
32 F20J

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_GRE_ADVANCED_MONTH_DATE AQ PRELOAD
Number: 33 F20I

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_GRE_ADVANCED_YEAR_DATE AQ PRELOAD
Number: 34 F20R

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_SCORE_GRE_QUANT AQ Number: PRELOAD
35 F21V

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_SCORE_GRE_VERBAL AQ Number: PRELOAD
36 FX21

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_SCORE_GRE_ANALYTICAL AQ PRELOAD
Number: 37 F21M

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_SCORE_GRE_ADVANCED AQ PRELOAD
Number: 38 F21I

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_MAT_FLAG AQ Number: 39 PRELOAD
NORC CREATED
F19C

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_MAT_MONTH_DATE AQ Number: PRELOAD
40 F20C

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_MAT_YEAR_DATE AQ Number: PRELOAD
41 F20L

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_SCORE_MAT AQ Number: PRELOAD
42 F21C

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_DAT_FLAG AQ Number: PRELOAD
43 NORC CREATED
F19D

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_DAT_MONTH_DATE AQ Number: PRELOAD
44 F20D

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_DAT_YEAR_DATE AQ Number: PRELOAD
45 F20M

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_SCORE_DAT AQ Number: PRELOAD
46 F21D

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

47 P_GMAT_FLAG AQ Number: PRELOAD
NORC CREATED
F19E

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:

SKIP:

D-226

QXQ:

INSTRUCTIONS:

P_GMAT_MONTH_DATE AQ Number: PRELOAD
48 F20E

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_GMAT_YEAR_DATE AQ Number: PRELOAD
49 F20N

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_SCORE_GMAT AQ Number: PRELOAD
50 F21E

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_LSAT_FLAG AQ Number: PRELOAD
51 NORC CREATED
F19F

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_LSAT_MONTH_DATE AQ Number: PRELOAD
52 F202F

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_LSAT_YEAR_DATE AQ Number: PRELOAD
53 F200

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_SCORE_LSAT AQ Number: PRELOAD SAMPLE:
54 F21F

ITERS: RANGE: SKIP:
QXQ: INSTRUCTIONS:

=====

P_MCAT_FLAG AQ Number: PRELOAD SAMPLE:
55 NORC CREATED F19G

ITERS: RANGE: SKIP:
QXQ: INSTRUCTIONS:

=====

P_MCAT_MONTH_DATE AQ Number: PRELOAD SAMPLE:
56 F20G

ITERS: RANGE: SKIP:
QXQ: INSTRUCTIONS:

=====

P_MCAT_YEAR_DATE AQ Number: PRELOAD SAMPLE:
57 F20P

ITERS: RANGE: SKIP:
QXQ: INSTRUCTIONS:

=====

P_SCORE_MCAT AQ Number: PRELOAD SAMPLE:
58 F21G

ITERS: RANGE: SKIP:
QXQ: INSTRUCTIONS:

=====

P_VT_MONTH_DATE AQ Number: PRELOAD SAMPLE:
59 F20I

ITERS: RANGE: SKIP:
QXQ: INSTRUCTIONS:

=====

P_VT_YEAR_DATE AQ Number: PRELOAD SAMPLE:
60 F20R

ITERS: RANGE: SKIP:
QXQ: INSTRUCTIONS:

=====

P_SCORE_VT AQ Number: PRELOAD SAMPLE:
61 F21I

ITERS: RANGE: SKIP:
QXQ: INSTRUCTIONS:

=====

P_NTE_FLAG AQ Number: PRELOAD SAMPLE:
62 NORC CREATED F19B

ITERS: RANGE: SKIP:
QXQ: INSTRUCTIONS:

D-228

P_NTE_MONTH_DATE AQ Number: PRELOAD
63 F20B

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_NTE_YEAR_DATE AQ Number: PRELOAD
64 F20K

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_SCORE_NTE AQ Number: PRELOAD
65 F21B

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_NURSE_FLAG AQ Number: 66 PRELOAD
NORC CREATED

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_NURSE_MONTH_DATE AQ PRELOAD
Number: 67 F20I

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_NURSE_YEAR_DATE AQ PRELOAD
Number: 68 F20R

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_SCORE_NURSE AQ PRELOAD
Number: 69 F21I

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_SAT_FLAG AQ Number: PRELOAD
70 NORC CREATED
A310

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_ACT_FLAG AQ Number: PRELOAD
71 NORC CREATED
A110

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_FIRST_GRAD_SCHL_FLAG AQ PRELOAD
Number: 72 FI57
F057

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_SECOND_GRAD_SCHL_FLAG AQ PRELOAD
Number: 73 NORC CREATED

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_FIRST_GRAD_SCHL_NAME AQ PRELOAD
Number: 74 F057

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_SECOND_GRAD_SCHL_NAME AQ PRELOAD
Number: 75 F065

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_GPA_SCALE_CUMULATIVE AQ PRELOAD
Number: 76 AX16

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

D-230

P_SAMLE SCHOOL AQ Number: 78 PRELOAD
SNAM

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_RDOB_MM AQ Number: PRELOAD
79 ABT CADE

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_RDOB_DD AQ Number: PRELOAD
80 ABT CADE

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_RDOB_YY AQ Number: PRELOAD
81 ABT CADE

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_SEX AQ Number: PRELOAD
82 G001

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_CITIZEN AQ Number: PRELOAD
83 G007

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_RACE AQ Number: PRELOAD
84 G002, G102

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_HISPANIC_ORIGINAL AQ PRELOAD
Number: 85 G003

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_HISPANIC_ETH
Number: 86

AQ

PRELOAD
G004, G104

SAMPLE:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

P_ASIAN_ETH
Number: 87

AQ

PRELOAD
G005, G105

SAMPLE:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

P_HEARIMP
Number: 88

AQ

PRELOAD
G16A

SAMPLE:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

P_SPEACH_DISABL
Number: 89

AQ

PRELOAD
G16B

SAMPLE:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

P_ORTHMOBI
Number: 90

AQ

PRELOAD
G16C

SAMPLE:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

P_VISION
Number: 91

AQ

PRELOAD
G16E

SAMPLE:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

P_DISABS
Number: 92

AQ

PRELOAD
G16D, G16F

SAMPLE:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

P_H004_FATHER_EDULEVEL
Number: 93

AQ

PRELOAD
H004

SAMPLE:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

D-232

P_H04B_MOTHER_EDULEVEL
Number: 94

AQ PRELOAD
H04B

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_PARENT_FIRST_NAME
Number: 95

AQ PRELOAD
K006, KY06

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_PARENT_MIDDLE_NAME
Number: 96

AQ PRELOAD
K007, KY07

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_PARENT_LAST_NAME
Number: 97

AQ PRELOAD
K008, KY08

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_INTERVIEW_DATE
Number: 98

AQ PRELOAD
CDAT

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_INTERVIEW_DATE_MM
Number: 99

AQ PRELOAD
CDAT

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_INTERVIEW_DATE_YY
Number: 100

AQ PRELOAD
CDAT

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_MARIT_STATUS
Number: 101

AQ PRELOAD
D001

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_NAME
Number: 102

AQ PRELOAD
ABT CADE

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_ADDRESS_CURRENT1
Number: 103

AQ PRELOAD
JG43, J044

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_ADDRESS_CURRENT2
Number: 104

AQ PRELOAD
JG43, JJ44

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_CITY_CURRENT
Number: 105

AQ PRELOAD
JG43, J045

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_STATE_CURRENT
Number: 106

AQ PRELOAD
JG43, J046

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_ZIP_CURRENT
Number: 107

AQ PRELOAD
JG43, J048

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_FNAME_PARENT2
Number: 108

AQ PRELOAD
KY06

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_MNAME_PARENT2
Number: 109

AQ PRELOAD
KY07

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

D-234

P_LNAME_PARENT2 AQ PRELOAD
Number: 110 KY08

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_ADDRESS_PARENT1 AQ Number: PRELOAD
111

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_ADDRESS_PARENT1 AQ Number: PRELOAD
112 KZ210

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_CITY_PARENT1 AQ PRELOAD
Number: 113 K011, KY11

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_STATE_PARENT1 AQ PRELOAD
Number: 114 K012, KY12

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_ZIP_PARENT1 AQ PRELOAD
Number: 115 K013, KY13

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_ARECODE_PARENT1 AQ PRELOAD
Number: 116 K014, K015, KY14, KY15

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_PHONE1_PARENT1 AQ PRELOAD
Number: 117 K014, K015, KY14, KY15

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

D-235

P_PHONE2_PARENT1 AQ PRELOAD
Number: 118 KO14, KO15, KY14, KY15

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_ADDRESS_PARENT2 AQ Number: PRELOAD
119 KA10, KZ10

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_ADDRESS_PARENT2 AQ Number: PRELOAD
120

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_CITY_PARENT2 AQ Number: 121 PRELOAD
KY11

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_STATE_PARENT2 AQ Number: PRELOAD
122 KY12

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_ZIP_PARENT2 AQ Number: PRELOAD
123 KY13

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_ARECODE_PARENT2 AQ Number: PRELOAD
124 KY14

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

P_PHONE1_PARENT2 AQ Number: PRELOAD
125 KY15

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

D-236

P_PHONE2_PARENT2 AQ Number: PRELOAD
126 NORC CREATED

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

=====
P_STATE_DRIVER_LICENSE AQ PRELOAD
Number: 127 JO36

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

=====
P_DRIVER_LICENSE AQ PRELOAD
Number: 128 JO37

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

=====
P_RESP_PHONENUMBER AQ PRELOAD
Number: 129 ABT CADE

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

=====
P_JOBSTRAT_EX14 AQ PRELOAD
Number: 130 EX14, EJ14a-n

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

=====
P_UNDERGRAD_TOTAL_DEBT AQ PRELOAD
Number: 131 C111

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

=====
P_SSN_1 AQ Number: PRELOAD
132 K002, K003

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

=====
P_SSN_2 AQ Number: PRELOAD
133 K002, K003

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:
=====

```

P_SSN_3      AQ Number:  PRELOAD
134          K002, K003

ITERS:              RANGE:
                   QXQ:

=====

P_LEARN_DISAB AQ Number: 135  PRELOAD
                               G16d

ITERS:              RANGE:
                   QXQ:

=====

P_PRESIDENT_ELECTION AQ      PRELOAD
Number: 136                G025

ITERS:              RANGE:
                   QXQ:

=====

P_CASE_ID      AQ  PRELOAD
Number: 137    ZRID, CSID

ITERS:              RANGE:
                   QXQ:

=====

CONFIDENTIALITY PLEDGE AQ  CONFIDENTIALITY PLEDGE
Number: 144

ITERS:              RANGE:
                   QXQ:

=====

DATE_RECVD_BA      Our records show that you received your bachelors degree from "SAMPLE SCHOOL"
AQ number: 146     on...
                   ELSE
                   When did you receive your bachelors degree from "sample school"?
                   (INTERVIEWER: ENTER 88/88 if R HAS NOT GRADUATED FROM LISTED SCHOOL)

ITERS:              RANGE:
                   QXQ: If R has not yet received bachelors degree, R is
                   ineligible for this study.

=====

SAMPLE:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

=====

SAMPLE:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

=====

SAMPLE:

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

=====

SAMPLE:

SKIP: IF "DATE_RECVD_BA" YEAR GREATER THAN 93 OR
"DATE_RECVD_BA" YEAR LESS THAN 92 OR
IF "DATE_RECVD_BA" YEAR EQUAL TO 93 AND
"DATE_RECVD_BA" MONTH GREATER THAN 6
OR "DATE_RECVD_BA" YEAR EQUAL TO 92 AND
"DATE_RECVD_BA" MONTH LESS THAN 7 THEN
GOTO EXQS_BA_WRONG

INSTRUCTIONS: "sample school" EQUAL TO school
npsas sampled.

IF NPSAS PRELOAD IS AVAILABLE USE
ALTERNATE QUESTIONS TEXT:
Our records show that you got
your bachelors degree from
"sample
school" on NPSAS PRELOAD DATE.

A215/A315 EQUAL TO COMPLETED
REQUIREMENTS FOR BA
=====

```

D-238

HS_GRAD_YR
AQ number: 147

When did you get your high school diploma or certificate?

SAMPLE: ASK IF MISSING FROM NPSAS

ITERS:

RANGE: 1/12, 10/92
QXQ: Certificate refers to GED - General Education Development Certification. Persons without a high school diploma may take an examination to obtain a GED, allowing them to pursue postsecondary education (without actually having their high school diploma). This may also be accomplished by similar types of certificates that vary state.

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS: Date entered must be less than DATE_RECVD_BA

DATE_BEGAN_COLL
AQ number: 149

After high school, when did you first enroll in a course offered by a college or other postsecondary institution?

SAMPLE: ASK IF MISSING FROM NPSAS

ITERS:

RANGE: 1/12, 10/93
QXQ: "Enroll in a course" means when did R begin the course and not when did the course actually begin meeting. If R began a course in October and the course began meeting in September, enter October for the month of enrollment.

Any courses after high school is post-secondary education.

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS: Date entered must be less than DATE_RECVD_BA

UNDERGRAD_MAJOR
AQ number: 150

What was your major at "SAMPLE SCHOOL"?
(INTERVIEWER: PRESS ENTER AND RECORD VERBATIM. DO NOT USE ABBREVIATIONS.)

SAMPLE: ASK IF MISSING FROM NPSAS

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: Major: Principal field of academic study chosen by student in a college (for example, biology, physics, sociology, English literature.)

If R has a double major, enter the first major mentioned her. Do not put both majors in the verbatim and code only one. Once the first major is coded, the program will allow you to then enter the second major and code it. Both majors of a double major must be coded.

SKIP: IF UNDERGRAD_MAJOR EQUAL TO (dk,ref) THEN GOTO GPA_SCALE
INSTRUCTIONS: If respondent mentions a double major, allow interviewer to enter coding program twice.

UNDERGRAD_MAJORC
AQ number: 151

(INTERVIEWER: SELECT APPROPRIATE CODE FROM ONLINE CODING PROGRAM)

SAMPLE:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: No Q X Q needed.

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

GPA_SCALE AQ NUMBER: 153

What type of grading scale was used at SAMPLESCHOOL? Was it a 4, 5, 10, or 100 point scale? (What was the highest G.P.A. at your school?)

SAMPLE: ASK IF MISSING FROM NPSAS

1 4 POINT SCALE
2 5 POINT SCALE
3 10 POINT SCALE
4 100 POINT SCALE
5 OTHER TYPE OF SCALE

SKIP: IF GPA_SCALE EQUAL TO 5 THEN GOTO GPA_MAJOR2

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: This question refers to the grade scale used to determine the grade point average (GPA). GPA is the average grade earned by a student determined by dividing the total grade points earned by the number of course credits attempted.

INSTRUCTIONS:

GPA_MAJOR
AQ number: 154

What was your grade point average (GPA) in your major at "SAMPLE SCHOOL"
(INTERVIEWER: CODE ACTUAL NUMBER WITH DECIMAL POINT. IF R SAYS SCHOOL HAD NO
GRADES OR ALL COURSES WERE PASS/FAIL, THEN CODE 888.8.)

SAMPLE: ASK IF MISSING FROM NPSAS

SKIP: IF GPA_MAJOR EQUAL TO dk,ref GOTO GPA_MAJOR2.
IF GPA_MAJOR EQUAL TO 888.8 THEN GOTO
UNDERGRAD_GPA

ITERS:

RANGE: 0.0/99.99, 888.8
QXQ: Grade Point Average (GPA): The average grade
earned by a student determined by dividing the
total grade points earned by the number of course
credits attempted.

INSTRUCTIONS:

Major: Principal field of academic study chosen
by a student in a college (for example, biology,
physics, sociology, English literature).

GPA_MAJOR2
AQ number: 155

Were your grades in your major at "SAMPLE SCHOOL" :

SAMPLE:

1 Mostly "A's"
2 A's and B's
3 Mostly B's
4 B's and C's
5 Mostly C's
6 C's and D's
7 Or mostly D's?

SKIP: IF GPA_SCALE EQUAL TO 5 THEN GOTO
UNDERGRAD_GPA2

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: Major: Principal field of academic study chosen by
a student in a college (for example, biology,
physics, sociology, English literature).

INSTRUCTIONS:

UNDERGRAD_GPA
AQ number: 156

What was your cumulative grade point average (GPA) at "SAMPLE SCHOOL"?
(INTERVIEWER: CODE ACTUAL NUMBER WITH DECIMAL POINT. IF R SAYS SCHOOL HAD NO
GRADES OR ALL COURSES WERE PASS/FAIL, THEN CODE 888.8.)

SAMPLE: ASK IF MISSING FROM NPSAS

SKIP: IF UNDERGRAD_GPA EQUAL TO DK, REF GOTO
UNDERGRAD_GPA2. IF UNDERGRAD_GPA EQUAL TO
888.8 THEN GOTO ANY_OTHER_DEGREE.

ITERS:

RANGE: 0.0/99.99, 888.8
QXQ: Cumulative GPA: The cumulative average grade
earned by a student determined by dividing the
cumulative grade points earned from all courses
taken at a given school, by the number of course
credits attempted at that school during R's
college career.

INSTRUCTIONS:

UNDERGRAD_GPA2
AQ number: 157

Considering all the courses you took at "SAMPLE SCHOOL", would you say your grades
were:

SAMPLE:

1 Mostly "A's"
2 A's and B's
3 Mostly B's
4 B's and C's
5 Mostly C's
6 C's and D's
7 Or mostly D's?

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

INSTRUCTIONS:

ANY_OTHER_DEGREES
AQ number: 158

Before receiving your Bachelors degree did you earn any degrees, licenses or certificates other than your high school diploma?

SAMPLE: ASK IF MISSING FROM NPSAS

ITERS: 1

1 YES
2 NO

RANGE:

QXQ: Degree: academic title given by a university to a student who has completed a course of study (example: Bachelors of Fine Arts, Masters of Business Administration, Doctor of Dental Surgery.)

License: official or legal permission to do something specific. (example: hairdressing, practical nursing, flying).

Certificate: document certifying that a person may officially practice in certain professions. (example, a certified public accountant (CPA).)

SKIP: IF ANY_OTHER_DEGREES EQUAL TO (2,DK,R) THEN

GOTO ANY_OTHER_SCHOOL1

INSTRUCTIONS:

ANY_DEGREES_N AQ NUMBER: 159

How many degrees, licenses, or certificates have you earned?

SAMPLE:

ITERS: 1

RANGE: 1/19

QXQ: Degree: an academic title given by a college or university to a student who has completed a course of study (example: Bachelors of Fine Arts, masters of Business Administration, Doctor of Dental Surgery.

License: an official or legal permission to do something specific (example: hairdressing, practical nursing, flying).

Certificate: a document certifying that a person may officially practice in certain professions (example: a certified public accountant (CPA)).

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

OTHER_DEGREE(N)
AQ number: 161

(Now I am going to ask you about the 4 most recent degrees and licenses you have earned) What kind of degree, license or certificate was the first/next one?
(Please start with the most recent).

SAMPLE: COUNTER EQUAL TO ANY_DEGREES_N(MAX EQUAL TO 4),
loop

- 1 ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE
- 2 BACHELOR'S DEGREE
- 3 POST-BACCALAUREATE CERTIFICATE
- 4 MASTER'S DEGREE (MA, MS, MBA, ETC.)
- 5 DOCTORAL DEGREE (PH.D., ED.D. D.P.H., ETC.)
- 6 FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (M.D., J.D., D.D.S., O.D.)
- 7 OTHER CERTIFICATE/LICENSE

SKIP: IF OTHER_DEGREE(N) EQUAL TO (DK,R) THEN GOTO
ANY_OTHER_SCHOOL

ITERS: 4

RANGE:
QXQ: Code highest degree if more than one degree exists

INSTRUCTIONS: INSERT PREAMBLE IF ANY_DEGREES_N
IS GREATER THAN 4

Associate's degree: degree signifying the completion of 2 year program offered by college.

License: official or legal permission to do something specific, (example: hairdressing, practical nursing, flying.)

Certificate: document certifying that a person may officially practice in certain professions. (example: a certified public accountant (CPA).)

Examples of Masters's Degrees:
Master of Arts (MA)
Master of Science (MS)
Master of Business Administration (MBA)
Master of Fine Arts (MFA)

Examples of Doctoral Degrees:
Doctor of Philosophy (PH.D)
Doctor of Education (ED.D)

First Professional Degrees:
MUST BE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:
Chiropractic (DC or DCM)
Dentistry (DDS or DMD)
Medicine (MD)
Law (LLB, JD)
Optometry (OD)
Osteopathic Medicine (DO)
Pharmacy (D.Pharm)
Podiatry (Pod.D. or DP)
Veterinary Medicine (DVM)
Theology (M.Div or MHL or BD)

NOTE: Professional degrees do not include degrees in cosmetology, truck driving, radio or refrigerator repair, et cetera.

YR_OTHER_DEGREE_(N)
AQ number: 162

(INTERVIEWER: FOR EACH DEGREE) What year did you get that "OTHER_DEGREE(N)"?

SAMPLE:

ITERS: 4

RANGE: 10/94
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS: loop / "insert" EQUAL TO name of degree from "OTHER_DEGREE(N)

ANY_OTHER_SCHOOL1
AQ number: 174

Our records indicate that you also attended "P_OTHER_SCHOOL_NAMES" as an undergraduate as well as "SAMPLESCHOOL". Is this correct?

SAMPLE: ASK IF MISSING OR MORE THAN 1 SCHOOL
ATTENDED

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

SKIP: IF 1 AND SCHOOLS ARE LISTED GOTO
OTHERSCHOOL_DEGREE(N)

ITERS: 8

RANGE:

QXQ: If R registered for a course, attended some of the classes but did not complete the course, R attended that school. If R registered for a course but withdrew before classes began, R did not attend school.

IF 2 GOTO ANY_OTHER_SCHOOL

INSTRUCTIONS: P_OTHER_SCHOOL_NAMES EQUAL TO
PRELOADED NAMES OF SCHOOLS FROM NPSAS

OTHERSCHOOL_DEGREE(N)
AQ number: 175

What type of degree program were you enrolled in at "P_OTHER_SCHOOL_NAMES"?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY AND INSERT EXIT SCREEN WHEN FINISHED

SAMPLE:

- 1 ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE
- 2 BACHELOR'S DEGREE
- 3 POST-BACCALAUREATE CERTIFICATE
- 4 MASTER'S DEGREE (MA, MS, MBA, ETC.)
- 5 DOCTORAL DEGREE (PH.D., ED.D. D.P.H., ETC.)
- 6 FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (M.D., J.D., D.D.S., O.D.)
- 7 OTHER CERTIFICATE/LICENSE
- 8 NON-DEGREE PROGRAM

SKIP:

ITERS: 8

RANGE:

QXQ: Associate's degree: degree signifying the completion of 2 year program offered by college.

INSTRUCTIONS:

License: official or legal permission to do something specific, (example: hairdressing, practical nursing, flying.)

Certificate: document certifying that a person may officially practice in certain professions. (example: a certified public accountant (CPA).)

Examples of Masters's Degrees:
Master of Arts (MA)
Master of Science (MS)
Master of Business Administration (MBA)
Master of Fine Arts (MFA)

Examples of Doctoral Degrees:
Doctor of Philosophy (PH.D)
Doctor of Education (ED.D)

First Professional Degrees:
MUST BE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:
Chiropractic (DC or DCM)
Dentistry (DDS or DMD)
Medicine (MD)
Law (LLB, JD)
Optometry (OD)
Osteopathic Medicine (DO)
Pharmacy (D.Pharm)
Podiatry (Pod.D. or DP)
Veterinary Medicine (DVM)
Theology (M.Div or MHL or BD)

NOTE: Professional degrees do not include degrees in cosmetology, truck driving, radio or refrigerator repair, et cetera.

ANY_OTHER_SCHOOL2
AQ number: 177

Did you attend any other undergraduate schools prior to earning your bachelor's
degree at "SAMPLESCHOOL" or any other school you have mentioned?

SAMPLE:

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

SKIP: IF ANY_OTHER_SCHOOL EQUAL TO 2, DK, R THEN
GOTO GRECONFIRM

ITERS: 5

RANGE:

QXQ: If R registered for a course, attended some of the
classes but did not complete the course, R
attended that school. If R registered for a course
but withdrew before classes began, R did not
attend school.

INSTRUCTIONS:

Classes taken during summer session at a non-
sample school should be included.

OTHER_SCHOOL_N AQ NUMBER: 178 How many other undergraduate schools did you attend?

SAMPLE:

SKIP: IF OTHER_SCHOOL_N EQUAL TO DK or R THEN GOTO
GRECONFIRM

ITERS: 5

RANGE: 1/10

QXQ: If R registered for a course, attended some of the
classes but did not complete the course, R
attended that school. If R registered for a course
but withdrew before classes began, R did not
attend school.

INSTRUCTIONS:

OTHSCHOOL (NAME)
AQ number: 180

In what state is the first school located? In what city is this school located?
And what was the name of that school?
(INTERVIEWER: GO TO THE NEXT SCREEN AND CONFIRM NAME WITH RESPONDENT)

SAMPLE: PREAMBLE SCREEN FOR THE CODING PROGRAM

ITERS: 5

RANGE:

QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS: insert other IPEDS variables from
online coding
program

TYPEINST_OTHSCHOOL(N)
AQ number: 188

What type of institution is "OTHSCHOOL"? Is it...

SAMPLE: USE ONLY IF CODING PROGRAM FAILS OR
RETURNS A MISSING

- 1 Public, 4-year or above
- 2 Private nonprofit, 4-year or above
- 3 Private for-profit, 4-year or above
- 4 Public, 2-year
- 5 Private nonprofit, 2-year
- 6 Private for-profit, 2-year
- 7 Public, less than 2-year
- 8 Private nonprofit, Less than 2-year
- 9 Private for-profit, Less than 2-year

SKIP:

ITERS: 5

RANGE:

QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

INSTRUCTIONS: insert other IPEDS variables from
online coding
program

OTHSCHOOL_BEGAN(1)
AQ number: 189

When did you first begin attending "OTHSCHOOL(N)"?

SAMPLE:

ITERS: 5

RANGE: 1/12, 10/94

QXQ: Enter date R first started taking classes at that
school after completing high school.

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

OTHSCHOOL_END(N)
AQ number: 191

When did you last attend "othschool(n)"?
CODE 96/96 IF STILL ATTENDING

SAMPLE:

ITERS: 5

RANGE: 1/12, 10/94, 96
QXQ: Enter either the date of the last class or the
last exam, whichever is later. Ignore any gaps in
attendance at this school.

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

OTHSCHOOL_DEGREE(N)
AQ number: 193

What type of degree program were you enrolled in at "OTHSCHOOL(N)"?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY AND INSERT EXIT SCREEN WHEN FINISHED

SAMPLE:

- 1 ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE
- 2 BACHELOR'S DEGREE
- 3 POST-BACCALAUREATE CERTIFICATE
- 4 MASTER'S DEGREE (MA, MS, MBA, ETC.)
- 5 DOCTORAL DEGREE (PH.D, ED.D, D.P.H., ETC.)
- 6 FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (M.D., J.D., D.D.S., O.D.)
- 7 OTHER CERTIFICATE/LICENSE
- 8 NON-DEGREE PROGRAM

SKIP:

ITERS: 5

RANGE:
QXQ: Associate's degree: degree signifying the
completion of 2 year program offered by college.

INSTRUCTIONS:

License: official or legal permission to do
something specific, (example: hairdressing,
practical nursing, flying.)

Certificate: document certifying that a person
may officially practice in certain professions.
(example: a certified public accountant (CPA).)

Examples of Masters's Degrees:
Master of Arts (MA)
Master of Science (MS)
Master of Business Administration (MBA)
Master of Fine Arts (MFA)

Examples of Doctoral Degrees:
Doctor of Philosophy (PH.D)
Doctor of Education (ED.D)

First Professional Degrees:
MUST BE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:
Chiropractic (DC or DCM)
Dentistry (DDS or DMD)
Medicine (MD)
Law (LLB, JD)
Optometry (OD)
Osteopathic Medicine (DO)
Pharmacy (D.Pharm)
Podiatry (Pod.D. or DP)
Veterinary Medicine (DVM)
Theology (M.Div or MHL or BD)

NOTE: Professional degrees do not include degrees
in cosmetology, truck driving, radio or
refrigerator repair, et cetera.

GRECONFIRM AQ number 195

Have you ever taken the regular Graduate Record Exam (GRE)?

SAMPLE:

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

SKIP: IF NO, REF or DK THEN GOTO
ANY_EXAMS_TAKEN

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: The advanced GREs are tests of particular subjects
(such as history, English literature, and geology)
while the regular GRE is a general exam testing
verbal, analytical, and quantitative knowledge.

INSTRUCTIONS:

GREScore AQ Number 196

When did you last take the test?...What was your score on the quantitative section?...on the verbal section?...on the analytical section?
 (INTERVIEWER: DO NOT ADD THE SCORES. INSERT A TOTAL SCORE ONLY IF R REPORTS A TOTAL SCORE INSTEAD OF SECTION SCORES)

SAMPLE:

SECTION	DATE	SCORE
QUANTITATIVE	/	(0/800)
VERBAL		(0/800)
ANALYTICAL		(0/800)
OR TOTAL SCORE		(0/2400)

ITERS:

RANGE: 0/800, 2400, 1/12, 70/94
 QXQ: If R reports a total score instead of section scores, record that score on the last line and enter DK for the section scores.

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS: ALLOW FOR THREE SCORES AND ONE DATE TO BE RECORDED

ANY_EXAMS_TAKEN AQ Number: 198

Have you taken any other graduate admissions or national professional licensing exams?

SAMPLE: ASK IF NO PRELOADS FROM NPSAS EXIST FOR ANY_EXAMS_LIST

1 YES
 2 NO

SKIP: IF ANY_EXAMS_TAKEN EQUAL TO 2 THEN GOTO PROSTATE

ITERS:

RANGE:
 QXQ: Examples of other graduate admissions exams and national professional licensing exams are:
 Advanced of SUBJECT AREA GRE
 Miller Analogies Test (MAT)
 Dental Aptitude Test (DAT)
 Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT)
 Law School Admissions Test (LSAT)
 Medical College Admissions Test (MCAT)
 Veterinary Medicine Aptitude Test (VMAT)
 National League of Nursing Graduate Nursing Exam
 National Teachers Exam (NTE)

INSTRUCTIONS:

D-246

ANY_EXAMS_LIST AQ Number: 199

Please give me the most recent test date and score of any other national graduate entrance or professional licensing exams you have taken. DO NOT READ THE LIST OF EXAMS UNLESS PRELOADED AND THEN CONFIRM WITH R.
 (IF THE TEST IS PASS/FAIL, ENTER 9998 FOR FAIL AND 9999 FOR PASS)

SAMPLE:

DATE	SCORE	
ADVANCED OR SUBJECT AREA GRE	/	(0/800)
MILLER ANALOGIES TEST (MAT)	/	(1/100)
DENTAL APTITUDE TEST (DAT)	/	(1/30)
GRADUATE MANAGEMENT ADMISSIONS TEST (GMAT)	/	(200/800)
LAW SCHOOL ADMISSION TEST (LSAT)	/	(120/180)
MEDICAL COLLEGE ADMISSION TEST (MCAT)	/	(3/45)
VETERINARY MEDICINE APTITUDE TEST (VMAT)	/	(0/9990)
NATIONAL LEAGUE OF NURSING GRADUATE NURSING EXAM	/	(0/9900)
NATIONAL TEACHERS EXAM (NTE)	/	(600/695)

ITERS:

RANGE: 0/9900, 9998/9999, 1/12, 70/94
 QXQ: The Advanced GRE is also called the Subject Area GRE.

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS: DATES CAN NOT BE GREATER THAN CURRENT DATE

PROSTATE AQ Number: 200

Have you taken any state professional licensing exams?

SAMPLE:

SKIP: IF PROSTATE EQUAL TO 2 THEN GOTO OTHER_EXAM

ITERS:

1 YES
 2 NO
 RANGE:
 QXQ: Examples of state professional licensing exams:
 State Teachers Exam
 State or local accounting exam
 State or local real estate exam
 State Bar exam
 State Professional Engineering exam

INSTRUCTIONS:

STATELIST
AQ number: 201

Which exams did you take? ...in what state? ... when did you take that test
 last? ...What was your score?
 (IF THE TEST IS PASS/FAIL, ENTER 9998 FOR FAIL AND 9999 FOR PASS)

SAMPLE:

TEST	STATE	DATE	SCORE
STATE TEACHERS EXAM			
	/		(0/9900)
STATE TEACHERS EXAM			
	/		(0/9900)
STATE TEACHERS EXAM			
	/		(0/9900)
STATE OR LOCAL ACCOUNTING EXAM			
	/		(0/9900)
STATE OR LOCAL REAL ESTATE EXAM			
	/		(0/9900)
STATE BAR EXAM			
	/		(0/9900)
STATE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING EXAM			
	/		(0/9900)

ITERS:

RANGE: 0/9900, 9998/9999, 1/12, 70/94
 QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS: DATES ENTERED CANNOT BE GREATER THAN CURRENT DATE

OTHER_EXAM
AQ number: 229

(Other than the exams we have talked about,) did you take any other graduate
 entrance or professional licensing exams?

SAMPLE:

SKIP: IF OTHER_EXAM EQUAL TO 2, DK, REF THEN GOTO DIDAPP

ITERS:

1 YES
 2 NO
 RANGE:
 QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

INSTRUCTIONS:

OTHER_EXAM_SP
AQ number: 230

What other exam did you take? (SPELL OUT THE ENTIRE EXAM NAME- IF MORE THAN ONE
 EXAM, RECORD THE NAME OF THE MOST IMPORTANT EXAM)

SAMPLE:

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE:
 QXQ: Most important exam is defined by the respondent.

INSTRUCTIONS:

DIDAPP
AQ number: 231

Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about applications to graduate or
 professional school...
 Have you ever applied to graduate or professional school?
 ELSE
 According to our records, you applied to graduate or professional schools. Is this
 correct?

SAMPLE:

SKIP: IF DIDAPP EQUAL TO 2 THEN GOTO WANTAPP

ITERS:

1 YES
 2 NO
 RANGE:
 QXQ: A graduate or professional school is a school that
 offers Master's degrees, Doctoral degrees or first
 professional degrees such as JD, MD or DDS. It
 does not include truck driving or bartending
 schools.

INSTRUCTIONS: Insert second reading if OTHER_DEGREE (N) EQUAL TO 4, 5 or 6

WHENAPP AQ number: 233

When did you first apply to graduate or professional school?

SAMPLE: ASK ONLY IF MISSING FROM NPSAS

ITERS: RANGE: 1/12, 91/94
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP: GOTO NUMBERAPP(N)

INSTRUCTIONS:

WANTAPP AQ NUMBER: 234

Did you consider attending graduate or professional school?

SAMPLE:

1 YES
2 NO

SKIP: IF WANTAPP EQUAL TO 2, REF, DK THEN GOTO
POSTBAED

ITERS: 1

RANGE:
QXQ: A graduate or professional school is one that
offers Master's degrees, Doctoral degrees or first
professional degrees such as JD, MD or DDS. It
does not include truck driving or bartending
schools.

INSTRUCTIONS:

REASONS NOT APP
AQ number: 235

Why did you decide not to apply to graduate or professional school?
CODE PRIMARY REASON ONLY.

SAMPLE:

- 1 COST-TOO MUCH UNDERGRAD DEBT
- 2 COST-TOO MUCH OTHER DEBT
- 3 COST-NOT ENOUGH FINANCIAL AID OR ASSISTANTSHIP
- 4 COST-COSTS TOO MUCH, NO PAYOFF/PAYBACK, CAN'T AFFORD
- 5 PERSONAL-WANTED TO TAKE TIME OFF, TIRED OF SCHOOL
- 6 PERSONAL-FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES TOO DEMANDING
- 7 PERSONAL-DON'T LIKE SCHOOL
- 8 PERSONAL-LOCATION, NO SCHOOL NEARBY IN FIELD
- 9 WORK-NOT NECESSARY FOR CAREER
- 10 WORK-HAPPY WITH CURRENT JOB; LIKE WORKING
- 11 WORK-WANT WORK EXPERIENCE BEFORE ATTENDING
- 12 WORK-TO SAVE MONEY FOR GRAD SCHOOL
- 13 WORK-JOB RESPONSIBILITIES TOO DEMANDING
- 14 ACADEMIC-UNDECIDED ABOUT WHAT TO STUDY
- 15 ACADEMIC-NEED BETTER GRADES, SCORES
- 16 ACADEMIC-MISSED APPLICATION/TEST DEADLINE
- 17 ACADEMIC-GRADUATE SCHOOL IS TOO DIFFICULT
- 18 OTHER

SKIP: IF DIDAPP EQUAL TO 2, DK, REF AND
REASONS NOT APP IS VALID
THEN GOTO POSTBAED

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

INSTRUCTIONS:

NUMBERAPP(N)
AQ number: 236

How many schools did you apply to for graduate study?

SAMPLE:

ITERS: 1

RANGE: 1/20
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS: IF NUMBERAPP(N) EQUAL TO 1 LOOP
ONCE, IF MORE THAN 1 LOOP TWICE

ACCEPTAPP AQ NUMBER: 237

At how many schools were you accepted?

SAMPLE:

ITERS: 1

RANGE: 0/20
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

D-248

FILTERAID AQ Number: 238

Thinking about all of the graduate or professional schools to which you applied, did you apply for financial aid at any of those schools?

SAMPLE:

ITERS: 1 YES
2 NO
RANGE:
QXQ: Financial aid includes:
Tuition waivers
Stipends
Scholarships
Fellowships
Grants
Teaching assistantships
Research assistantships
Loans
Workstudy

SKIP: IF FILTERAID EQUAL TO 2 THEN GOTO WHYNOAID(N)

INSTRUCTIONS:

WHYNOAID(N) AQ number: 239

Why didn't you apply for financial aid?
(INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY AND INSERT EXIT SCREEN WHEN FINISHED)

SAMPLE:

ITERS: 1 FAMILY OR STUDENT COULD AFFORD TO PAY
2 NOT WILLING TO GO INTO DEBT
3 FAMILY INCOME TOO HIGH
4 GRADES/TEST SCORES TOO LOW TO QUALIFY
5 TOO HARD TO APPLY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE
6 DID NOT WISH TO DISCLOSE FINANCIAL SITUATION
7 INELIGIBLE SINCE PART-TIME STUDENT
8 NO AID AVAILABLE
9 MISSED DEADLINE
10 OTHER
RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

CONFIRM AQ Number: 241

According to our records, your first choice to which you applied for graduate or professional school was P_FIRST_CHOICE_GRAD_SCHOOL. Is that correct?

SAMPLE: ASK ONLY IF FIRST CHOICE GRAD SCHOOL IS PRELOADED.

ITERS: 2 1 YES
2 NO
RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP: IF CONFIRM EQUAL TO 1 THEN GOTO DEGREEAPP(N)_N.

INSTRUCTIONS:

GRADSCHOOL(N) N
AQ number: 242

And what school was your (FIRST/SECOND) choice to attend for graduate or professional study? What state is that in? In what city? (INTERVIEWER: GO TO NEXT SCREEN AND CONFIRM NAME OF SCHOOL WITH RESPONDENT)

SAMPLE:

ITERS: 2 IPEDS CODING
RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS: BEGIN LOOP "INSERT" EQUAL TO FIRST OR SECOND DEPENDING ON NEW LOOP COUNTER

TYPEINST_GRADSCHOOL(N)_N
AQ number: 250

What type of institution is GRADSCHOOL(N)_N? Is it...

SAMPLE: ASK IF NOT PROVIDED BY IPEDS

- 1 Public, 4-year or above
- 2 Private nonprofit, 4-year or above
- 3 Private for-profit, 4-year or above
- 4 Public, 2-year
- 5 Private nonprofit, 2-year
- 6 Private for-profit, 2-year
- 7 Public, less than 2-year
- 8 Private nonprofit, Less than 2-year
- 9 Private for-profit, Less than 2-year

SKIP:

ITERS: 2

RANGE:
XQ: No Q x Q needed.

INSTRUCTIONS:

DEGREEAPP(N)_N
AQ number: 251

What kind of degree program did you apply for at "GRADSCHOOL(N)_N"?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY AND THEN INSERT EXIT SCREEN WHEN FINISHED.

SAMPLE:

- 1 ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE
- 2 BACHELOR'S DEGREE
- 3 POST-BACCALAUREATE CERTIFICATE
- 4 MASTER'S DEGREE (MA, MS, MBA, ETC.)
- 5 DOCTORAL DEGREE (PH.D, ED.D, D.P.H., ETC.)
- 6 FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (M.D., J.D., D.D.S., O.D.)
- 7 OTHER CERTIFICATE/LICENSE
- 8 NON-DEGREE PROGRAM

SKIP:

ITERS: 2

RANGE:
XQ: Associate's degree: degree signifying the completion of 2 year program offered by college.

INSTRUCTIONS:

License: official or legal permission to do something specific, (example: hairdressing, practical nursing, flying.)

Certificate: document certifying that a person may officially practice in certain professions. (example: a certified public accountant (CPA).)

Examples of Masters's Degrees:
Master of Arts (MA)
Master of Science (MS)
Master of Business Administration (MBA)
Master of Fine Arts (MFA)

Examples of Doctoral Degrees:
Doctor of Philosophy (PH.D)
Doctor of Education (ED.D)

First Professional Degrees:
MUST BE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:
Chiropractic (DC or DCM)
Dentistry (DDS or DMD)
Medicine (MD)
Law (LLB, JD)
Optometry (OD)
Osteopathic Medicine (DO)
Pharmacy (D.Pharm)
Podiatry (Pod.D. or DP)
Veterinary Medicine (DVM)
Theology (M.Div or MHL or BD)

NOTE: Professional degrees do not include degrees in cosmetology, truck driving, radio or refrigerator repair, et cetera.

ACCEPTAPP(N)_N
AQ number: 252

Were you accepted by "GRADSCHOOL(N)_N"?

SAMPLE: loop

1 YES
2 NO
3 HAVEN'T HEARD YET/DON'T KNOW
RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP: IF ACCEPTAPP(N)_N EQUAL TO 2, 3, dk, ref
goto 2nd loop

ITERS: 2

INSTRUCTIONS:

OFFERAIDAPP(N)_N
AQ number: 253

Have you been awarded or offered financial assistance at "GRADSCHOOL(N)_N"?

SAMPLE:

1 YES
2 NO
3 HAVEN'T HEARD YET
4 DID NOT APPLY
RANGE:
QXQ: Financial aid includes:
Tuition waivers
Stipends
Scholarships
Fellowships
Grants
Teaching assistantships
Research assistantships
Loans
Work-study jobs

SKIP: ALL RESPONSES GOTO SECOND LOOP

ITERS: 2

INSTRUCTIONS: END OF LOOP

POSTBAED
AQ number: 255

Now I'd like to ask about courses you've taken since receiving your bachelor's degree.
Have you taken any courses, for credit, offered by a college, university, technical or vocational school, since graduating from "SAMPLESCHOOL"?

SAMPLE:

1 YES
2 NO
RANGE:
QXQ: Do not include audited courses, non-credit courses, or adult education courses.
If R registered for a credit course, attended but did not complete the course, count that course.

SKIP: IF POSTBAED EQUAL TO 2, DK ,REF THEN GOTO HIGHESTDEGREE

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

PBASCHOOL(N)
AQ number: 257

What is the name and location of the (first/second/third) school you attended?
(INTERVIEWER: RECORD SCHOOL NAME, CITY AND STATE)

SAMPLE:

IPEDS CODING

SKIP:

ITERS: 3

RANGE:
QXQ: Whether a student is considered to be full-time or part-time is defined by the institution the R attended.

INSTRUCTIONS: START OF LOOP

TYPEINST_PBASCHL(N)
AQ number: 265

What type of institution is "PBASCHL(N)"? Is it...

SAMPLE: ASK ONLY IF CODING PROGRAM RETURNS MISSING VALUE

1 Public, 4-year or above
2 Private nonprofit, 4-year or above
3 Private for-profit, 4-year or above
4 Public, 2-year
5 Private nonprofit, 2-year
6 Private for-profit, 2-year
7 Public, less than 2-year
8 Private nonprofit, Less than 2-year
9 Private for-profit, Less than 2-year
RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP:

ITERS: 3

INSTRUCTIONS:

PBASCHL_BEGAN(N)
AQ number: 267

Referring only to the time after you received your bachelor's degree, did you attend "PBASCHOOL(N)" in (1992/1993/1994)?

SAMPLE:

IF NO, ENTER NOT ATTENDING FOR EACH MONTH.

IF YES: in what months did you attend full time (ENTER THE MONTH) and in what month did you attend part time?

LIST MONTHS JANUARY 1992-DECEMBER 1994 WITH THREE OPTIONS-NOT ATTENDED; FULL TIME; PART TIME. THREE LOOPS, ONE YEAR PER LOOP.

ITERS: 3, 3

RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS: CONVERSATIONAL SCREEN. START
DATE MUST BE LESS THAN CURRENT
DATE

PBASCHL_DAY(N)
AQ number: 282

When (do/did) you usually attend classes at "PBASCHOOL(N)"?

SAMPLE:

1 WEEKDAYS
2 WEEKNIGHTS
3 WEEKENDS

SKIP:

ITERS: 3

RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

INSTRUCTIONS: IF PBASCHL_END(N) EQUAL TO 96/96,
INSERT DO. ALL OTHERS INSERT DID

PBASCHL_PROGRAM(N)
AQ number: 283

What type of program (WERE/ARE) you enrolled in at PBASCHOOL(N)?
(CHOOSE DUAL DEGREE PROGRAM IF R IS ENROLLED IN MORE THAN ONE PROGRAM)

SAMPLE:

- 1 ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE
- 2 BACHELOR'S DEGREE
- 3 POST-BACCALAUREATE CERTIFICATE
- 4 MASTER'S DEGREE (MA, MS, MBA, ETC.)
- 5 DOCTORAL DEGREE (PH.D, ED.D, D.P.H., ETC.)
- 6 FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (M.D., J.D., D.D.S., O.D.)
- 7 OTHER CERTIFICATE/LICENSE
- 8 NONDEGREE PROGRAM
- 9 DUAL DEGREE PROGRAM

SKIP: IF PBASCHL_PROGRAM(N) IS NOT EQUAL TO 9
THEN GOTO PBASCHOOL_LEVEL(N)

ITERS: 3

RANGE:
QXQ: Associate's degree: degree signifying the
completion of 2 year program offered by college.

INSTRUCTIONS: IF PBASCHL_DATES(N) EQUAL TO 96/96,
insert ARE. All other dates,
insert WERE.

License: official or legal permission to do
something specific, (example: hairdressing,
practical nursing, flying.)

Certificate: document certifying that a person
may officially practice in certain professions.
(example: a certified public accountant (CPA).)

Examples of Masters's Degrees:
Master of Arts (MA)
Master of Science (MS)
Master of Business Administration (MBA)
Master of Fine Arts (MFA)

Examples of Doctoral Degrees:
Doctor of Philosophy (PH.D)
Doctor of Education (ED.D)

First Professional Degrees:
MUST BE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:
Chiropractic (DC or DCM)
Dentistry (DDS or DMD)
Medicine (MD)
Law (LLB, JD)
Optometry (OD)
Osteopathic Medicine (DO)
Pharmacy (D.Pharm)
Podiatry (Pod.D. or DP)
Veterinary Medicine (DVM)
Theology (M.Div or MHL or BD)

NOTE: Professional degrees do not include degrees
in cosmetology, truck driving, radio or
refrigerator repair, et cetera.

PBASCHOOL_LEVEL(N)
AQ number: 284

What level (are/were) the courses you are taking at "PBASCHOOL(N)"?

SAMPLE: ASK ONLY IF PBASCHL_PROGRAM(N) EQUAL TO
7 or 8

- 1 Graduate
 - 2 Undergraduate
 - 3 Combined Graduate/Undergraduate
 - 4 Other
- RANGE:
QXQ: No QXQ needed.

SKIP: GOTO PBASCHL_WHY

ITERS: 3

INSTRUCTIONS: if pbaschl_dates(n) EQUAL TO 9696
then "insert"="Are"; else
"insert"="Were"

PBASCHL_DEGR2(N) AQ Number: What (IS/WAS) the first type of program (ARE/WERE) you enrolled in at
286 PBASCHOOL(N)?

SAMPLE:

- 1 ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE
- 2 BACHELOR'S DEGREE
- 3 POST-BACCALAUREATE CERTIFICATE
- 4 MASTER'S DEGREE (MA, MS, MBA, ETC.)
- 5 DOCTORAL DEGREE (PH.D, ED.D, D.P.H., ETC.)
- 6 FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (M.D., J.D., D.D.S., O.D.)
- 7 OTHER CERTIFICATE/LICENSE
- 8 NONDEGREE PROGRAM

SKIP:

ITERS: 3

RANGE:
QXQ: Associate's degree: degree signifying the completion of 2 year program offered by college.

INSTRUCTIONS:

License: official or legal permission to do something specific, (example: hairdressing, practical nursing, flying.)

Certificate: document certifying that a person may officially practice in certain professions. (example: a certified public accountant (CPA).)

Examples of Masters's Degrees:
Master of Arts (MA)
Master of Science (MS)
Master of Business Administration (MBA)
Master of Fine Arts (MFA)

Examples of Doctoral Degrees:
Doctor of Philosophy (PH.D)
Doctor of Education (ED.D)

First Professional Degrees:
MUST BE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:
Chiropractic (DC or DCM)
Dentistry (DDS or DMD)
Medicine (MD)
Law (LLB, JD)
Optometry (OD)
Osteopathic Medicine (DO)
Pharmacy (D.Pharm)
Podiatry (Pod.D. or DP)
Veterinary Medicine (DVM)
Theology (M.Div or MHL or BD)

NOTE: Professional degrees do not include degrees in cosmetology, truck driving, radio or refrigerator repair, et cetera.

PBASCHL_DEGR3(N) AQ Number: What (IS/WAS) the second type of program (ARE/WERE) you enrolled in at
286 PBASCHOOL(N)?

SAMPLE:

- 1 ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE
- 2 BACHELOR'S DEGREE
- 3 POST-BACCALAUREATE CERTIFICATE
- 4 MASTER'S DEGREE (MA, MS, MBA, ETC.)
- 5 DOCTORAL DEGREE (PH.D, ED.D, D.P.H., ETC.)
- 6 FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (M.D., J.D., D.D.S., O.D.)
- 7 OTHER CERTIFICATE/LICENSE
- 8 NONDEGREE PROGRAM

SKIP:

ITERS: 3

RANGE:
QXQ: Associate's degree: degree signifying the completion of 2 year program offered by college.

INSTRUCTIONS:

License: official or legal permission to do something specific, (example: hairdressing, practical nursing, flying.)

Certificate: document certifying that a person may officially practice in certain professions. (example: a certified public accountant (CPA).)

Examples of Masters's Degrees:
Master of Arts (MA)
Master of Science (MS)
Master of Business Administration (MBA)
Master of Fine Arts (MFA)

Examples of Doctoral Degrees:

Doctor of Philosophy (PH.D)
Doctor of Education (ED.D)

First Professional Degrees:
MUST BE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:
Chiropractic (DC or DCM)
Dentistry (DDS or DMD)
Medicine (MD)
Law (LLB, JD)
Optometry (OD)
Osteopathic Medicine (DO)
Pharmacy (D.Pharm)
Podiatry (Pod.D. or DP)
Veterinary Medicine (DVM)
Theology (M.Div or MHL or BD)

NOTE: Professional degrees do not include degrees
in cosmetology, truck driving, radio or
refrigerator repair, et cetera.

=====
PBASCHL_MAJ2(N) AQ Number: What (IS/WAS) your major field of study in this program?
287

SAMPLE:

ITERS: 3
RANGE:
QXQ: No QXQ needed.

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS: CODING PROGRAM

PBASCHL_MAJ3(N) AQ Number: What (IS/WAS) your major field of study in this program?
287

SAMPLE:

ITERS: 3
RANGE:
QXQ: No QXQ needed.

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS: CODING PROGRAM

=====
PBASCHOOL_MAJOR(N) AQ number: 292 What (IS/WAS) your major field of study at "PBASCHOOL(n)"?
(INTERVIEWER PLEASE CODE MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY ON THE NEXT SCREEN)

SAMPLE:

ITERS: 3
RANGE:
QXQ: Major: Principal field of academic study chosen by
student in a college or university (for example,
biology, physics, sociology, English literature.)

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS: USE CIP on-line coding program;
if pbaschool_dates(n) EQUAL TO 9696
then "insert"="is"; else
"insert"="was"

=====
PBADEGREE AQ Number: 297 Have you been awarded the PBASCHL_PROGRAM(N) by PBASCHOOL?

SAMPLE:

ITERS:
1 YES
2 NO
RANGE:
QXQ: No QXQ needed.

SKIP: IF PBADEGREE EQUAL TO 2 THEN GO TO
PBASCHL_WHY(N)

INSTRUCTIONS:

=====
PBADEGREE_DATE AQ Number: 298 When were you awarded that degree?

SAMPLE:

ITERS:
RANGE: 1/12, 92/94
QXQ: No QXQ needed.

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

```

PBASCHL WHY(N)          Why did you select "PBASCHOOL(N)" for graduate or professional study?
AQ number: 300          CODE ALL THAT APPLY AND INSERT EXIT SCREEN WHEN FINISHED

1 CAN FINISH PROGRAM IN SHORT PERIOD OF TIME
2 OBTAINED FINANCIAL AID NEEDED
3 TUITION AND DIRECT EXPENSES WERE LESS
4 OTHER LIVING COSTS WERE LESS
5 FRIENDS/FAMILY ATTEND(ED)/ RECOMMEND(ED) THIS SCHOOL
6 CAN WORK WHILE ATTENDING
7 CAN LIVE AT HOME WHILE ATTENDING
8 SCHOOL IS LOCATED WHERE I WANT TO SETTLE
9 SCHOOL IS CLOSE TO HOME
10 I LIKE THE SURROUNDING COMMUNITY
11 SCHOOL/FACULTY HAS A GOOD REPUTATION
12 OFFERED THE COURSE OF STUDY I WANTED
13 THEY ACCEPTED ME
14 I ATTENDED THE SCHOOL AS AN UNDERGRAD
15 OTHER
RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

ITERS: 3

=====

PBASCHL_REQ(N)         Did you enroll in PBASCHOOL(N) because you needed additional education..
AQ number: 301

1 to begin a career in your field
2 to continue to advance in your current field
3 or did you enroll for other reasons
RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

ITERS: 3

=====

PBASCHL_RESID(N)       While enrolled at "PBASCHOOL(N)" (DO/DID) you live primarily:
AQ number: 302

1 In school-owned housing
2 Off campus in a private apartment or house
3 With parents or guardians
4 With relatives other than parents, guardians, spouse, or
  children
5 or in some other situation
RANGE:
QXQ: Code primary residence while R is taking graduate
     courses.

ITERS: 3

=====

TUIITION_APP(N)       Now I'd like you to think about the period from July 1, 1993 through June 30,
AQ number: 304         1994.
                       During that period, how much were your total tuition and fees prior to any
                       discounts or waivers at "PBASCHOOL(N)"?

ITERS: 3

=====

```

```

SAMPLE:
SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

=====

SAMPLE:
SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

=====

SAMPLE: ASK ONLY IF PBASCHL_PROGRAM(N) EQUAL TO 4,
5, 6, 9
SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS: if pbaschool_dates(n) EQUAL TO 9696
then "insert"="do"; else
"insert"="did"

=====

SAMPLE: ASK ONLY IF PBASCHL_PROGRAM(N) EQUAL TO 4,
5, 6, 9 AND PBASCHL_DATES include any time
between July 1, 1993 and June 30, 1994.
SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS: START NEW LOOP.
Number of loops equals the number
of schools listed at
PBASCHOOL(N).
Insert start dates for each
school with terms starting on or
after July 1, 1993. Insert end
dates for each school with terms
ending on or after June 30,
1994.
=====

```

PBASCHL_ROOM(N)
AQ number: 305

Other than tuition, what were your total costs of attending "PBASCHOOL(N)" during this same period (July 1, 1993 - June 30, 1994). Total costs include lab fees, books, transportation, living expenses and other expenses relating to attending that school.

SAMPLE: Ask only if PBASCHL_PROGRAM(N)EQUAL TO 4, 5, 6, 9 AND PBASCHL_DATES include any time between July 1, 1993 and June 30, 1994.

ITERS: 3

RANGE: 1/99000
QXQ: All costs related to attending school should be included.

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS: if pbaschool_dates(n) EQUAL TO 9696 then "insert"="is"; else "insert"="was"

PBASCHL_AID\$(N)
AQ number: 306

Did you receive any financial assistance between July 1, 1993 and June 30, 1994 other than family assistance?

SAMPLE: ASK ONLY IF PBASCHL_PROGRAM(N) EQUAL TO 4, 5, 6, 9 AND PBASCHL_DATES include any time between July 1, 1993 and June 30, 1994.

ITERS: 3

1 YES
2 NO
RANGE:
QXQ: Financial assistance includes:
Tuition waivers
Stipends
Scholarships
Fellowships
Grants
Teaching assistantships
Research assistantships
Loans
Workstudy

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

PBASCHL_AID
AQ number: 307

What type of non-family assistance did you receive while enrolled in "PBASCHOOL(N)" during this period?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY AND INSERT EXIT SCREEN WHEN FINISHED

SAMPLE: Why did you select "PBASCHOOL(N)" for graduate or professional study?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY AND INSERT EXIT SCREEN WHEN

ITERS: 3

1 FREE OR REDUCED TUITION
2 GRANT, FELLOWSHIP, SCHOLARSHIP, OR STIPEND FOR LIVING COSTS
3 TEACHING ASSISTANTSHIPS
4 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIPS
5 LOANS
6 EMPLOYEE EDUCATION BENEFITS
7 WORK STUDY
RANGE:
QXQ: Tuition waiver: An agreement between college and student that part or all of tuition normally due will not be charged. Student either pays reduced tuition or no tuition at all depending on the agreement.
If employer paid the tuition, code 6.

SKIP: IF PBASCHL-AID EQUAL TO 2 THEN GOTO EXTRASCHL
INSTRUCTIONS: CODE ALL THAT APPLY

PBASCHL_AMT
AQ number: 308

How much financial assistance did you receive from PBASCHOOL(N) during this period?

SAMPLE: ASK ONLY IF PBASCHL_PROGRAM(N) EQUAL TO 4, 5, 6, 9 AND PBASCHL_DATES include any time between July 1, 1993 and June 30, 1994.

ITERS: 3

RANGE: 0/30000
QXQ: Financial assistance includes:
Tuition waivers
Stipends
Scholarships
Fellowships
Grants
Teaching assistantships
Research assistantships
Loans
Workstudy

SKIP: SKIP OUT OF LOOP AFTER ALL PBASCHOOL(N) schools with enrollment periods between July 1, 1993 and June 30, 1994 have been picked up.
INSTRUCTIONS:

EXTRASCHL AQ NUMBER 309

Have you attended another college, university, vocational or technical school since graduating from "SAMPLE SCHOOL"?

SAMPLE:

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

SKIP: IF EXTRASCHL EQUAL TO 1 continue loop. IF
EXTRASCHL EQUAL TO 2 then goto
HIGHESTDEGREE

ITERS: 2

RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

INSTRUCTIONS:

HIGHESTDEGREE
AQ number: 312

Now, thinking about the future, what is the highest degree you expect to receive?

SAMPLE:

- 1 BACHELOR'S DEGREE
- 2 POST-BACCALAUREATE CERTIFICATE
- 3 MASTER'S DEGREE (MA, MS, MBA, ETC.)
- 4 FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (M.D., J.D., D.D.S., O.D.)
- 5 DOCTORAL DEGREE (PH.D, ED.D, D.P.H., ETC.)
- 6 OTHER

SKIP: IF HIGESTDEGREE EQUAL TO 1 THEN GOTO
CHANGJOB

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: Code highest degree if more than one degree exists.

INSTRUCTIONS:

The key word here is "expect." If R hopes to get a Doctoral Degree but realistically only expects to get a Masters's Degree, "MASTERS'S DEGREE" should be coded.

Certificate: document certifying that a person may officially practice in certain professions. (example: a certified public accountant (CPA).)

Examples of Masters's Degrees:
Master of Arts (MA)
Master of Science (MS)
Master of Business Administration (MBA)
Master of Fine Arts (MFA)

Examples of Doctoral Degrees:
Doctor of Philosophy (PH.D)
Doctor of Education (ED.D)

First Professional Degrees:
MUST BE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:
Chiropractic (DC or DCM)
Dentistry (DDS or DMD)
Medicine (MD)
Law (LLB, JD)
Optometry (OD)
Osteopathic Medicine (DO)
Pharmacy (D.Pharm)
Podiatry (Pod.D. or DP)
Veterinary Medicine (DVM)
Theology (M.Div or MHL or BD)

NOTE: Professional degrees do not include degrees in cosmetology, truck driving, radio or refrigerator repair, et cetera.

ENROLLEXP2
AQ number: 313

Two years from now, do you plan to be enrolled in school working on that degree?

SAMPLE:

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 3 WILL HAVE COMPLETED DEGREE

SKIP: IF ENROLLEXP2 EQUAL TO 2, 3, REF, DK THEN
GOTO CHANGJOB

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

INSTRUCTIONS:

ENROLEXP2FIELD
AQ number: 314

What do you expect to be studying?
INTERVIEWER PLEASE CODE MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY ON THE NEXT SCREEN

SAMPLE:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

CHANGJOB AQ Number: 318

We're interested in the job search strategies used by college graduates to find employment.
Did you attempt to obtain a job or change jobs, as a result of getting your degree?

SAMPLE: ASK IF NO OR MISSING FROM NPSAS. IF YES
IN NPSAS THEN GOTO JOB#INTERVIEW

1 YES
2 NO

SKIP: IF CHANGJOB EQUAL TO 2 THEN GOTO
JOBEXPERIENCE

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

INSTRUCTIONS:

JOBSEARCH
AQ number: 319

What did you do to try to find a job?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY AND INSERT EXIT SCREEN WHEN FINISHED

SAMPLE: ASK IF MISING FROM NPSAS

- 1 SENT OUT RESUMES
- 2 WENT TO CAMPUS JOB PLACEMENT OFFICE
- 3 LOOKED THROUGH WANT ADS
- 4 ASKED FRIENDS
- 5 ASKED FAMILY
- 6 ASKED PROFESSORS
- 7 ATTENDED RECRUITING FAIRS
- 8 DID VOLUNTEER WORK IN THE FIELD
- 9 LOOKED AT JOB BOARDS IN THE UNEMPLOYMENT OFFICE
- 10 CONTACTED HEADHUNTERS, EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES OR PROFESSIONAL RECRUITERS
- 11 PLACED A WANT AD
- 12 SUBSCRIBED TO TRADE JOURNALS
- 13 NOTHING
- 14 OTHER

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: Resume: brief account of personal, educational,
and professional qualifications and experience,
usually submitted with a job application.

INSTRUCTIONS:

Job placement office: office is physically on
campus and part of the college or university.

Recruiting fair: gathering to inform individuals
seeking employment about jobs available from
various employers

Headhunter: recruits personnel for corporation.

Trade journal: magazine published by a business
or industry to give pertinent news and
developments.

JOB#INTERVIEWS
AQ number: 320

(We're interested in the job search strategies used by college graduates to find employment.)
As a result of trying to obtain a new job upon the completion of your degree, how many jobs did you interview for?

SAMPLE:

ITERS:

RANGE: 0/99
QXQ: "Upon completion of your degree" means "after
completing your bachelors degree program."

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS: INSERT PREAMBLE IF CHANGJOB AND
JOBSEARCH ARE PRELOADED

JOB#OFFERS
AQ number: 321

How many full-time job offers resulted from your job search efforts?

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE: 0/99
QXQ: Full-time employment: when a person works 35 or
more hours per week at a given job.

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

WEEKSEK MM
AQ number: 322

When did you begin this job search?

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE: 1/12, 91/94
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS: Dates cannot be later than
today's date

JOB#WEEKSEK
AQ number: 323

When did you end this job search or are you still looking?
(INT: IF R STILL LOOKING CODE 96/96)

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE: 1/12, 91/94, 96
QXQ: Looking for work includes:
- sending out resumes/filling out job
applications
- using the campus job placement office
- reviewing and responding to want ads
- attending recruiting fairs
- job networking
- using an employment agency

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

JOBEXPERIENCE
AQ number: 326

Other than internships required for your degree, did you have any work experience
related to your degree field before graduating from college?

SAMPLE:

1 YES
2 NO

SKIP:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ: Internship: a supervised practical training
providing work experience and credits toward a
degree program.

INSTRUCTIONS:

EMPLOOP
AQ number: 327

Now I want to talk about your job history since graduation. Have you worked at any
jobs for pay since graduation?

SAMPLE:

1 YES
2 NO

SKIP: IF EMPLOOP EQUAL TO 2 THEN GOTO WORKLOOK

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

INSTRUCTIONS:

JOBNUMBER AQ number: 328

How many jobs have you held since graduation? (THE JOB DOES NOT HAVE TO BEGIN
AFTER GRADUATION. ANY JOB WORKED AFTER GRADUATION SHOULD BE COUNTED)

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE: 1/10
QXQ: Include both full and part-time jobs. If R was
employed by a temporary work agency and worked
several different assignments, consider the temp
agency to be the employer. The key distinction is
who is paying R. If the agency pays R, the agency
is the employer.

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

JOBNAME AQ Number: 330

What are the names of these employers in the order you began working for them beginning with the first employer after graduation? (INTERVIEWER: PROBE: Have you worked for anyone else since graduation?) READ THE RESPONSE LIST BACK TO THE RESPONDENT AND CONFIRM THAT THE ORDER OF JOBS IS COMPLETE AND CORRECT. ALTER LIST IF NEEDED.

SAMPLE:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: If a job began before graduation and continued after graduation, include that job. Spell out the complete name of the employer; do not use abbreviations.

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

STARTDATE AQ number: 332

When did your job with JOBNAME start?

SAMPLE:

ITERS: 10

RANGE: 1/12, 30/94
QXQ: If R was employed for any portion of a month (even just one day), R is considered to be employed for that month by the employer.

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS: NUMBER OF LOOPS SHOULD MATCH RESPONSE TO JOBNUMBER. Dates entered cannot be later than today's date.

ENDDATE AQ number: 334

When did this job end?
(CODE 96/96 IF STILL EMPLOYED AT THIS JOB)

SAMPLE:

ITERS: 10

RANGE: 1/12, 92/94, 96
QXQ: If R was employed for any portion of a month (even just one day), R is considered to be employed for that month by the employer.

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

FULL_PART_TIME
AQ number: 336

During this time, (are/were) you primarily employed full or part-time?

SAMPLE:

ITERS: 10

1 FULL TIME
2 PART TIME
RANGE:
QXQ: Full-time employment EQUAL TO 35 or more hours per week at a given job.

Part-time employment EQUAL TO fewer than 35 hours per week at a given job.

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS: ask only if employed in empstatmonth(n); loop back to empstatmonth(n) for next month (date of graduation + 1)

WORKLOOK AQ number: 338

Were you looking for work between GRADUATION DATE/ENDDATE and STARTDATE/CURRENT DATE?

SAMPLE:

ITERS: 10

1 YES
2 NO
RANGE:
QXQ: Looking for work includes:
- Sending out resumes/filling out job applications
- Using the campus job placement office
- Reviewing and responding to want ads
- Attending recruiting fairs
- Job networking
- Using an employment agency

SKIP: IF WORKLOOK EQUAL TO 3 THEN GOTO TO NEXT LOOP

INSTRUCTIONS:

UNEMPLOYSPELL AQ number: 339 During that time, were you receiving unemployment benefits?

SAMPLE:

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

SKIP:

ITERS: 10

RANGE:

QXQ: Unemployment benefits: payments received from the government while you are out of work and looking for a job, including money from state employment insurance funds and railroad unemployment benefits.

INSTRUCTIONS:

UNEMPLREASONMONTH(N)
AQ number: 340

What was your main reason for not working, during this period?
IF NECESSARY, PROBE FOR MAIN REASON

SAMPLE: ASK IF WORKLOOK EQUAL TO 2

- 1 WAITING FOR NEW JOB TO START
- 2 GOING TO SCHOOL FULL TIME
- 3 DIDN'T WANT TO WORK
- 4 FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES
- 5 PHYSICALLY UNABLE TO WORK
- 6 LAID OFF
- 7 RETIRED
- 8 TRAVEL
- 9 OTHER

SKIP: GOTO EXPECTBEGINJOB

ITERS: 10

RANGE:

QXQ: If R gives more than one reason, probe R for MAIN reason and record that reason. If R insists on both reasons being the main reason, select OTHER and record both reasons there.

INSTRUCTIONS: ASK ONLY IF UNEMPLOYED OR OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN EMPSTATMONTH(N)

EXPECTBEGINJOB
AQ number: 427

When do you expect to begin working at a full-time job? (IF NECESSARY: What is your best guess?)
INTERVIEWER: CODE 88/88 IF RESPONDENT SAYS "NEVER")

SAMPLE: Ask if unemployed, out of labor force, or employed part-time at last month-by month employment questions

ITERS:

RANGE: 1/12, 94/99, 88

QXQ: Full-time job EQUAL TO working 35 or more hours per week.

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS: DATE MUST BE LATER THAN TODAY'S DATE.

APRILJOBLIST AQ Number: 442

During April 1994, which of the following was your main employer?
(MAIN EQUAL TO employer that you worked the most number of hours.)

SAMPLE:

INSERT ALL JOBS WORKED DURING APRIL 1994 FROM JOBLIST PLUS
91. INSERT NEW JOB
RANGE:
QXQ: No QXQ needed.

SKIP: IF APRILJOBLIST EQUAL TO REF THEN GOTO PJOBLIST

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

APRILJOBSTART
AQ number: 444

When did you start working at "APRILJOBEMPLOYER"?

SAMPLE:

ITERS:

RANGE: 0/12, 10/94

QXQ: If R was employed for any portion of a month (even just one day), R is considered employed for that month.

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS: PRELOAD FROM EMPLOYMENT LOOP

APRILJOBEND
AQ number: 446

When did you stop working at "APRILJOBEMPLOYER", or are you still there?
(INTERVIEWER: IF STILL EMPLOYED AT FIRST JOB, CODE 96/96)

SAMPLE:

ITERS:

RANGE: 1/12, 94, 96

QXQ: If R was employed for any portion of a month (even just one day), R is considered employed for that month.

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS: PRELOAD FROM EMPLOYMENT LOOP

APRILJOBCONFIRM AQ Number: 448 During April, 1994, your main employer was JOBNAME. That job began on STARTDATE and continued until ENDDATE. Is that correct? SAMPLE:

1 YES
2 NO
RANGE:
QXQ: "Main employer" means the employer you worked the most hours for during April, 1994. If you worked for two employers during April, 1994, for the same number of hours, the employer who provided you with the most income during that month is you "main employer."

ITERS:

SKIP: IF APRILJOBCONFIRM EQUAL TO 1 THEN GOTO APRILJOB OCCUPATIONV

INSTRUCTIONS: INSERT NAME AND WORK DATES FOR ONE JOB HELD DURING APRIL 1994.

APRILJOBEMPLOYER AQ number: 449 During April of this year, where were you employed? What was the name of your main employer? DO NOT USE ABBREVIATIONS SAMPLE:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: Employed means holding a job and working for pay.

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

If R has more than one April job, probe for full time employer. If more than one full time job, pick the job with most hours worked in April. If the number of hours is equal, select the job with the highest salary.

If R was on Workmen's Compensation during April, he is considered employed for April.

APRILJOB OCCUPATIONV AQ number: 452 What is your occupation? (IF NECESSARY: Can you describe your job? What type of work (do you/did you) do at "APRILJOBEMPLOYER"? (INTERVIEWER: PROBE ABBREVIATIONS AND CODE OCCUPATION) SAMPLE:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: Spell out the complete job title; do not use abbreviations.

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

APRILJOBINDUSTRYV AQ number: 456 And what type of business or industry (is/was) that? (For example, a grocery store, restaurant, retail shoe store, automobile factory, state government agency) INTERVIEWER: CODE INDUSTRY SAMPLE:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: Spell out the type of business or industry; do not use abbreviations.

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

APRILJOBTYPE AQ number: 458 Would you say this job (is/was)... SAMPLE: ASK IF OCCUPATION IS UNCODED

1 Professional
2 Managerial
3 Technical
4 or some other type (INCLUDE CLERICAL, UNSKILLED LABOR, ETC.)
RANGE:
QXQ: Professional: related to a profession (an occupation or vocation requiring training in the liberal arts or the sciences and advanced study in a specialized field, for example, law or medicine).

ITERS:

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

D-263

APRILJOB#HOURS
AQ number: 459

How many hours a week (do you/did you) work at "APRILJOBEMPLOYER"?
(IF NEEDED: What do you think is the average number of hours you work each week?)

SAMPLE:

ITERS:

RANGE: 1/90
QXQ: If R has an unusual work schedule, ask R the
average number of hours worked per week during
April.

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

JOBSTUDENTA
AQ number: 460

While you were employed at APRILJOBEMPLOYER, were you also enrolled in school?

SAMPLE: IF POSTBAED EQUAL TO 2, REF, DK, MISSING
THEN GOTO APRILJOBSTSALARY\$

ITERS:

1 YES
2 NO
RANGE:
QXQ: No Q X Q needed

SKIP: IF JOBSTUDENTA EQUAL TO 2, REF, DK THEN
GOTO APRILJOBSTSALARY\$

INSTRUCTIONS:

APRILSTUDENT
AQ number: 461

While at APRILJOBEMPLOYER, did you consider yourself to primarily be...

SAMPLE:

ITERS:

1 a student
2 an employee
RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP: IF APRILSTUDENT EQUAL TO 2 THEN GOTO
APRILJOBSTSALARY\$

INSTRUCTIONS:

APRILJOBONCAMPUS
AQ number: 462

(Is/was) this job located on the campus of the school you were attending?

SAMPLE:

ITERS:

1 YES
2 NO
RANGE:
QXQ: On campus means that location of the workplace is
physically on the college or university campus.
It does not necessarily mean that the college or
university is the employer.

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

APRILJOBSTUDENT
AQ number: 463

(Is/Was) this job...

SAMPLE:

ITERS:

1 a teaching assistantship
2 a research assistantship
3 an internship
4 co-op placement
5 was it none of these?
RANGE:
QXQ: Internship: a supervised practical training
providing work experience and credits toward a
degree program.

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

APRILJOBSTSALARY\$
AQ number: 464

How much were you earning at "APRILJOBEMPLOYER" in April of this year? Please
include any commissions, tips or bonuses.
(INTERVIEWER: ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT IN THIS FIELD, INCLUDING DECIMAL POINT)

SAMPLE:

ITERS:

RANGE: 0/999000.00
QXQ: For workers with non-standard incomes (such as
commission or piece paid workers), record total
wage/salary income for the entire month.

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

APRILJOBSTSALARYPER
AQ number: 465

Was that...?
(IF ANOTHER RATE IS GIVEN CONVERT TO AN ALLOWABLE CODE)

SAMPLE:

- 1 Per hour (Hourly rate)
- 2 Per day (Daily rate)
- 3 Per week (Weekly)
- 4 Per month (Monthly)
- 5 Per year (Annual salary)

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: For workers with non-standard incomes (such as
commission or piece paid workers), record total
wage/salary income for the entire month.

INSTRUCTIONS:

APRILJOBSALARY_CHECK
AQ number: 466

You said you make "APRILJOBSTSALARY\$" per "APRILJOBSTSALARYPER". Is that right?

SAMPLE:

- 1 YES
 - 2 NO
- RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP: IF APRILJOBSALARY_CHECK EQUAL TO 2 GOTO
APRILJOBSTSALARY\$

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS: Insert EQUAL TO APRILJOBSTSALARY\$
and APRILJOBSTSALARYPER

APRILJOBSECT
AQ number: 467

Is "APRILjobemployer" ...

SAMPLE:

- 1 a for-profit firm or private individual
- 2 a non-profit organization
- 3 a branch of the Federal government
- 4 part of the State government
- 5 a Local government unit or
- 6 are you self-employed?

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

INSTRUCTIONS:

APRILJOBDEGREE
AQ number: 468

Was a college degree required to obtain this job?

SAMPLE:

- 1 YES
 - 2 NO
- RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP:

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

APRILJOBOTAIND
AQ number: 469

How did you find out about this job?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY AND INSERT EXIT SCREEN WHEN FINISHED

SAMPLE:

- 1 REFERRED BY FAMILY, FRIENDS, PROFESSORS
- 2 WANT AD
- 3 CAMPUS JOB PLACEMENT OFFICE
- 4 EXPLORED POSSIBLE JOB OPPORTUNITIES THROUGH INTERVIEW
- 5 WAS RECRUITED BY HEADHUNTER /EMPLOYMENT AGENCY/RECRUITER
- 6 ADVANCEMENT IN COMPANY WHERE PREVIOUSLY EMPLOYED
- 7 VOLUNTEER/INTERNSHIP WORK IN FIELD
- 8 CONTACTED IN RESPONSE TO BLIND RESUME
- 9 RECRUITING FAIR
- 10 PROFESSIONAL OR TRADE JOURNAL
- 11 JOB ANNOUNCEMENT IN UNEMPLOYMENT OFFICE
- 12 PROFESSIONAL MEETING
- 13 RESPONSE TO WANT AD I PLACED
- 14 OTHER

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: Campus placement office: office is a part of the college or university.

INSTRUCTIONS:

Headhunter: recruits personnel for corporations.

Recruiting fair: a gathering to inform individuals seeking employment about jobs available from various employers.

APRILJOBoffersF
AQ number: 470

Did you receive any other job offers for similar positions in this field?

SAMPLE:

- 1 YES
 - 2 NO
- RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP: IF APRILJOBoffersF EQUAL TO 2 THEN GOTO APRILJOBRELATED2

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

D-266

APRILofferNUMBER AQ Number:
471

How many other offers did you receive?

SAMPLE:

RANGE: 1/900
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

APRILJOBRELATED2
AQ number: 472

How closely related is this job to your field of study?

SAMPLE:

- 1 closely
 - 2 somewhat
 - 3 not at all
- RANGE:
QXQ: Field of study is the most current field of study. If R is not in graduate school, then the field of study refers to the Bacclaureate degree major.

SKIP: IF APRILJOBRELATED2 EQUAL TO 1, 2, REF, DK THEN GOTO APRILJOBSATISIFY

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

APRILJOBREASON
AQ number: 473

What was your main reason for taking this job?

SAMPLE:

- 1 ONLY JOB I COULD FIND
- 2 PAY WAS BETTER THAN OTHER JOB(S)
- 3 HELD JOB PRIOR TO GRADUATING
- 4 CURIOUS ABOUT THIS TYPE OF WORK
- 5 BETTER OPPORTUNITY FOR ADVANCEMENT
- 6 OPPORTUNITY TO HELP PEOPLE / BE USEFUL TO SOCIETY
- 7 WANTED TO WORK IN A "MANUAL" OCCUPATION
- 8 OTHER

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: "Manual" occupation: a job that involves working with your hands.

INSTRUCTIONS:

APRILJOBSATISFIED AQ Number: How satisfied (are/were) you with the fringe benefits at APRILJOBEMPLOYER?
474 (Are/Were) you...

SAMPLE:

- 1 very satisfied
- 2 somewhat satisfied
- 3 dissatisfied

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: FRINGE BENEFITS ARE ANY BENEFITS OTHER THAN
SALARY OFFERED BY AN EMPLOYER TO AN EMPLOYEE.
EXAMPLES INCLUDE PAID VACATION, PAID SICK LEAVE,
AND GROUP HEALTH INSURANCE.

INSTRUCTIONS:

APRILJOBSATISFY AQ number: 474 How satisfied (are/were) you with the pay at APRILJOBEMPLOYER? (Are/Were) you...

SAMPLE:

- 1 very satisfied
- 2 somewhat satisfied
- 3 dissatisfied

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: This question asks only about pay, not about
fringe benefits which are dealt with in the next
question.

INSTRUCTIONS:

APRILJOBSATISFY(1) AQ number: 475 How satisfied (are/were) you with the importance and challenge of your job at
APRILJOBEMPLOYER? (Are/Were) you...

SAMPLE:

- 1 very satisfied
- 2 somewhat satisfied
- 3 dissatisfied

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

INSTRUCTIONS:

APRILJOBSATISFY(2) AQ number: 476 How satisfied (are/were) you with the working conditions at APRILJOBEMPLOYER?
(Are/Were) you...

SAMPLE:

- 1 very satisfied
- 2 somewhat satisfied
- 3 dissatisfied

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

INSTRUCTIONS:

APRILJOBSATISFY(3) AQ number: 477 How satisfied (are/were) you with your opportunity for promotion at
APRILJOBEMPLOYER? (Are/Were) you...

SAMPLE:

- 1 very satisfied
- 2 somewhat satisfied
- 3 dissatisfied

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

INSTRUCTIONS:

APRILJOBSATISFY(4) AQ number: 478 How satisfied (are/were) you with the job security at APRILJOBEMPLOYER?
(Are/Were) you...

SAMPLE:

- 1 very satisfied
- 2 somewhat satisfied
- 3 dissatisfied

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: Job security deals with how likely it is that a
particular job will be phased out in a given time,
or how likely R will be laid off or fired from the
job.

INSTRUCTIONS:

APRILJOBSATISFY(5) AQ number: 480 How satisfied (are/were) you with your supervisor at APRILJOBEMPLOYER? (Are/Were) you...

SAMPLE:

- 1 very satisfied
- 2 somewhat satisfied
- 3 dissatisfied

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

INSTRUCTIONS:

APRILJOBSATISFY(6)
AQ number: 481

How satisfied (are/were) you with your relationships with co-workers at
APRILJOBEMPLOYER? (Are/Were) you...

SAMPLE:

- 1 very satisfied
 - 2 somewhat satisfied
 - 3 dissatisfied
- RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP:

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

APRILJOBSATISFY(7)
AQ number: 482

How satisfied (are/were) you with your opportunity for further education at
"APRILJOBEMPLOYER"? (Are/Were) you...

SAMPLE:

- 1 very satisfied
 - 2 somewhat satisfied
 - 3 dissatisfied
- RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP:

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

APRILJOBPOTENTIAL
AQ number: 483

Would you say your job at "APRILJOBEMPLOYER" (has/had)...

SAMPLE:

- 1 Definite career potential
 - 2 Possible career potential or
 - 3 Not much career potential
- RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP:

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

APRILJOB BENEFITS
AQ number: 484

(Did your job/Does your job) at "APRILJOBEMPLOYER" provide:
Health or dental insurance

SAMPLE:

- 1 YES
 - 2 NO
- RANGE:
QXQ: Code yes if company offers the benefit, even if
the R is not taking advantage of the benefits.

SKIP:

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

APRILJOB BENEFITS(1) AQ
Number: 485

(Did your job/Does your job) at "APRILJOBEMPLOYER" provide:
Retirement benefits

SAMPLE:

- 1 YES
 - 2 NO
- RANGE:
QXQ: Code yes if company offers the benefit, even if
the R is not taking advantage of the benefits.

SKIP:

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

APRILJOB BENEFITS(2) AQ
Number: 486

(Did your job/Does your job) at "APRILJOBEMPLOYER" provide:
Paid vacation or holidays

SAMPLE:

- 1 YES
 - 2 NO
- RANGE:
QXQ: Code yes if company offers the benefit, even if
the R is not taking advantage of the benefits.

SKIP:

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

APRILJOB BENEFITS(3) AQ
Number: 487

(Did your job/Does your job) at "APRILJOBEMPLOYER" provide:
Paid sick leave

SAMPLE:

- 1 YES
 - 2 NO
- RANGE:
QXQ: Code yes if company offers the benefit, even if
the R is not taking advantage of the benefits.

SKIP:

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

APRILJOB BENEFITS(4) AQ
Number: 488

(Did your job/Does your job) at "APRILJOBEMPLOYER" provide:
Tuition reimbursement benefits

SAMPLE:

- 1 YES
 - 2 NO
- RANGE:
QXQ: Code yes if company offers the benefit, even if
the R is not taking advantage of the benefits.

SKIP:

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

D-268

```

=====
APRILJOB BENEFITS(5) AQ      (Did your job/Does your job) at "APRILJOBEMPLOYER" provide:      SAMPLE:
Number: 489                Family related benefits such as maternity leave, child care or elder care

                            1 YES                                                    SKIP:
                            2 NO
ITERS:                     RANGE:
                            QXQ: Family related benefits include maternity or          INSTRUCTIONS:
                                paternity leave, on-site child care, child care
                                assistance, elder care, and sick child care.
=====

APRILFILTERPJOB           Is this job with "APRILJOBEMPLOYER" also the job at which you worked the most      SAMPLE:
AQ number: 490            number of hours in 1993 since graduation?

                            1 YES                                                    SKIP: IF APRILFILTERPJOB EQUAL TO 1, DK, REF GOTO
                            2 NO                                                    TEACH.
ITERS:                     RANGE:
                            QXQ: No Q x Q needed.                                INSTRUCTIONS:
=====

PJOBLIST AQ Number: 503    Which of the following jobs was your primary job in 1993? By primary, I mean the      SAMPLE:
                            job that you worked the most number of hours during 1993 since graduation.

                            INSERT ALL JOBS WORKED DURING 1993 FROM JOBLIST PLUS          SKIP: IF PJOBLIST EQUAL TO REF THEN GOTO TEACH
ITERS:                     91. INSERT NEW JOB
                            RANGE:
                            QXQ: No QXQ needed.                                INSTRUCTIONS:
=====

PJOBSTART                 When did you start working there?      SAMPLE:
AQ number: 507

ITERS:                     RANGE: 1/12, 91/94
                            QXQ: If R was employed for any portion of a month (even          INSTRUCTIONS:
                                just one day), R is considered to be employed for
                                the month by the employer.
=====

PJOBEND                   When did you stop working there?      SAMPLE:
AQ number: 508            (INTERVIEWER: IF STILL EMPLOYED, CODE 96/96)

ITERS:                     RANGE: 1/12, 91/94, 96
                            QXQ: If R was employed for any portion of a month (even          INSTRUCTIONS:
                                just one day), R is considered to be employed
                                for the month by the employer.
=====

CONFIRM(2) AQ Number: 510 Name of your employer which you worked the most total number of hours in 1993 was:      SAMPLE:
                            (INSERT FROM LIST OF EMPLOYERS)

                            Show start and end dates and confirm

ITERS:                     1 YES                                                    SKIP: IF CONFIRM(2) EQUAL TO 1 THEN GOTO
                            2 NO                                                    PJOBOCCUPATION
                            RANGE:
                            QXQ: No QXQ needed.                                INSTRUCTIONS:
=====

PJOBEMPLOYER              What was the name of the employer where you worked the most total number of hours      SAMPLE:
AQ number: 512            in 1993 since graduation?
                            DO NOT USE ABBREVIATIONS

ITERS:                     RANGE:
                            QXQ: No Q x Q needed.                                INSTRUCTIONS:
=====

PJOBOCCUPATIONV          What (is/was) your occupation at PJOBEMPLOYER?      SAMPLE:
AQ number: 515            IF NECESSARY: Can you describe your job? What type of work (did you/do you) do at
                            "PJOBEMPLOYER"?
                            (INTERVIEWER: DO NOT USE ABBREVIATIONS AND CODE OCCUPATION)

ITERS:                     RANGE:
                            QXQ: No Q x Q needed.                                INSTRUCTIONS:
=====

```

D-269

```

ITERS:                RANGE:
                    QXQ: Spell out the occupation completely; do not use
                        abbreviations.                INSTRUCTIONS:
=====
PJOBINDUSTRYV        And what type of business or industry (was/is) that? (For example, a grocery
AQ number: 518        store, restaurant, retail shoe store, automobile factory, state government
                    agency)
                    INTERVIEWER PLEASE CODE INDUSTRY ON THE NEXT SCREEN
                    INDUSTRY CODING                SAMPLE:

ITERS:                RANGE:
                    QXQ: Spell out the type of business or industry; do not
                        use abbreviations.                INSTRUCTIONS: CODING PROGRAM
=====
PJOB#HOURS           How many hours a week (do you/did you) work at "PJOBEMPLOYER"? (IF NEEDED: What
AQ number: 521        do you think is the average number of hours you work each week?)
                    SAMPLE:

ITERS:                RANGE: 1/90
                    QXQ: If R has an unusual work schedule, ask R the
                        average number of hours worked per week during the
                        past month.                SKIP:
                    INSTRUCTIONS:
=====
JOBSTUDENTP         During the time you worked for "PJOBEMPLOYER" were you also enrolled in school?
AQ number: 522        SAMPLE: IF POSTBAED EQUAL TO 2, REF, DK, MISSING AND
                    ENROLL(N) N EQUAL TO 2, REF, DK THEN GOTO
                    PJOBSTSALARY$
                    1 YES                                SKIP: IF JOBSTUDENTP EQUAL TO 2, REF, DK THEN GOTO
                    2 NO                                PJOBSTSALARY$
ITERS:                RANGE:
                    QXQ: No Q x Q needed.                INSTRUCTIONS:
=====
PJOBPRIMARY         During the time you worked for PJOBEMPLOYER, did you consider yourself primarily
AQ number: 523        to be...?
                    1 a student
                    2 an employee
ITERS:                RANGE:
                    QXQ: No Q x Q needed.                INSTRUCTIONS:
=====
PJOBONCAMPUS        (Is/was) this job located on campus?
AQ number: 524        SAMPLE:

ITERS:                RANGE:
                    1 YES                                SKIP:
                    2 NO
                    RANGE:
                    QXQ: On campus means that location of the workplace is
                        physically on the college campus. The college
                        does not have to be the employer.                INSTRUCTIONS:
=====
PJOBSTUDENT         (Is/Was) this job a...
AQ number: 525        SAMPLE:

ITERS:                RANGE:
                    1 teaching assistantship
                    2 research assistantship
                    3 internship
                    4 co-op placement
                    5 was it none of these?
                    RANGE:
                    QXQ: Internship: a supervised practical training
                        providing work experience and credits toward a
                        degree program.                SKIP:
                    INSTRUCTIONS:
=====
PJOBSTSALARY$       How much were you earning with PJOBEMPLOYER in (December 1993/stopdate)? Please
AQ number: 526        include any commissions, tips or bonuses.
                    (INTERVIEWER: ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT IN THIS FIELD, INCLUDING DECIMAL POINT)
                    SAMPLE:

ITERS:                RANGE: 0/999000.00
                    QXQ: For workers with non-standard incomes (such as
                        commission or piece paid workers), record total
                        wage/salary income for the entire month.                SKIP:
                    INSTRUCTIONS: For time, insert earliest date
                        between December 1993 and
                        PJOBEMPLOYER stop date.
=====

```

D-270

PJOBSTSALARYPER
AQ number: 527

Was that...
(IF ANOTHER RATE IS GIVEN, CONVERT TO AN ALLOWABLE CODE)

SAMPLE:

- 1 Per hour (Hourly rate)
- 2 Per day (Daily rate)
- 3 Per week (Weekly)
- 4 Per month (Monthly)
- 5 Per year (Annual salary)

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: For workers with non-standard incomes (such as
commission or piece paid workers), record total
wage/salary income for the entire month.

INSTRUCTIONS:

PJOBSALARY_CHECK
AQ number: 528

You said you make "PJOBSTSALARY\$" per "PJOBSTSALARYPER". Is that right?

SAMPLE:

- 1 YES
 - 2 NO
- RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP:

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

PJOBTYPE
AQ number: 529

Would you say this job (is/was)...

SAMPLE: ASK ONLY IF OCC/IND IS UNCODED

- 1 Professional
- 2 Managerial
- 3 Technical
- 4 or some other type (INCLUDE CLERICAL, UNSKILLED LABOR, ETC.)

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: Professional: related to a profession (an
occupation or vocation requiring training in the
liberal arts or the sciences and advanced study in
a specialized field, for example law or medicine).

INSTRUCTIONS:

PJOBSECT
AQ number: 530

Is "PJOBEMPLOYER" ...

SAMPLE:

- 1 a for-profit firm or private individual
- 2 a non-profit organization
- 3 a branch of the Federal government
- 4 part of the State government
- 5 a local government unit or
- 6 are you self-employed?

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

INSTRUCTIONS:

PJOBDEGREE
AQ number: 531

Was a college degree required to obtain this job?

SAMPLE:

- 1 YES
 - 2 NO
- RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP:

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

PJOB OBTAIN D
AQ number: 532

How did you find out about this job?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY AND INSERT EXIT SCREEN WHEN FINISHED

SAMPLE:

- 1 REFERRED BY FAMILY, FRIENDS, PROFESSORS
- 2 WANT AD
- 3 CAMPUS JOB PLACEMENT OFFICE
- 4 EXPLORED POSSIBLE JOB OPPORTUNITIES THROUGH INTERVIEW
- 5 WAS RECRUITED BY HEADHUNTER /EMPLOYMENT AGENCY/RECRUITER
- 6 ADVANCEMENT IN COMPANY WHERE PREVIOUSLY EMPLOYED
- 7 VOLUNTEER/INTERNSHIP WORK IN FIELD
- 8 CONTACTED IN RESPONSE TO BLIND RESUME
- 9 RECRUITING FAIR
- 10 PROFESSIONAL OR TRADE JOURNAL
- 11 JOB ANNOUNCEMENT IN UNEMPLOYMENT OFFICE
- 12 PROFESSIONAL MEETING
- 13 RESPONSE TO WANT AD I PLACED
- 14 OTHER

SKIP:

ITERS: RANGE:
 QXQ: Campus job placement office: office is a part of the college or university. INSTRUCTIONS:

Headhunter: recruits personnel for corporations.

Recruiting fair: gathering to inform individuals seeking employment about jobs available from various employers.

PJOBOFFERSF AQ number: 533 Did you receive any other job offers for similar positions in this field? SAMPLE:

1 YES
 2 NO
 RANGE:
 QXQ: No Q x Q needed. INSTRUCTIONS: SKIP: IF PJOBOFFERSF EQUAL TO 2 THEN GOTO PJOBRELATED2

PJOBOFFERSO AQ Number: 534 How many other job offers did you receive? SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE: 1/900
 QXQ: No Q x Q needed. INSTRUCTIONS: SKIP:

PJOBRELATED2 AQ number: 535 How closely related is this job to your field of study? SAMPLE:

1 closely
 2 somewhat
 3 not at all
 RANGE:
 QXQ: Field of study is the most current field of study. If R is not in graduate school, then the field of study refers to the Bacclaureate degree major. INSTRUCTIONS: SKIP: IF PJOBRELATED EQUAL TO 1 or 2 THEN GOTO PJOBSATISFY.

PJOBREASON AQ number: 536 What was your main reason for taking this job? SAMPLE:

1 ONLY JOB I COULD FIND
 2 PAY WAS BETTER THAN OTHER JOB(S)
 3 HELD JOB PRIOR TO GRADUATING
 4 CURIOUS ABOUT THIS TYPE OF WORK
 5 BETTER OPPORTUNITY FOR ADVANCEMENT
 6 OPPORTUNITY TO HELP PEOPLE / BE USEFUL TO SOCIETY
 7 WANTED TO WORK IN A "MANUAL" OCCUPATION
 8 OTHER
 RANGE:
 QXQ: "Manual" occupation: a job that involves working with your hands. INSTRUCTIONS: SKIP:

PJOBSATISFY AQ Number: 537 Were you satisfied with the pay at PJOBEMPLOYER? Were you... SAMPLE:

1 very satisfied
 2 somewhat satisfied
 3 dissatisfied
 RANGE:
 QXQ: No Q x Q needed. INSTRUCTIONS: SKIP:

PJOBSATISFACTION AQ number: 538 Were you satisfied with the fringe benefits at "PJOBEMPLOYER"? Were you... SAMPLE:

1 very satisfied
 2 somewhat satisfied
 3 dissatisfied
 RANGE:
 QXQ: Fringe Benefits: Any non-salary benefits offered by an employer to its employees. Examples:
 - Group health insurance
 - Paid vacation time
 - Company child care program
 - Paid sick leave INSTRUCTIONS: SKIP:

PJOBSATISFY(1)
AQ number: 539

Were you satisfied with the importance and challenge of your job at
"PJOBEMPLOYER"? Were you...

SAMPLE:

- 1 very satisfied
 - 2 somewhat satisfied
 - 3 dissatisfied
- RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP:

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

PJOBSATISFY(2)
AQ number: 540

Were you satisfied with the working conditions at "PJOBEMPLOYER"? Were you...

SAMPLE:

- 1 very satisfied
 - 2 somewhat satisfied
 - 3 dissatisfied
- RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP:

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

PJOBSATISFY(3)
AQ number: 541

Were you satisfied with your opportunity for promotion at "PJOBEMPLOYER"? Were
you...

SAMPLE:

- 1 very satisfied
 - 2 somewhat satisfied
 - 3 dissatisfied
- RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP:

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

PJOBSATISFY(4)
AQ number: 542

Were you satisfied with job security at "PJOBEMPLOYER"? Were you...

SAMPLE:

- 1 very satisfied
 - 2 somewhat satisfied
 - 3 dissatisfied
- RANGE:
QXQ: Job security deals with how likely it is that a
particular job will be phased out in a given time
or how likely the R is to be fired or laid off.

SKIP:

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

PJOBSATISFY(5)
AQ number: 543

Were you satisfied with your supervisor at "PJOBEMPLOYER"? Were you...

SAMPLE:

- 1 very satisfied
 - 2 somewhat satisfied
 - 3 dissatisfied
- RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP:

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

PJOBSATISFY(6)
AQ number: 544

Were you satisfied with your relationships with co-workers at "PJOBEMPLOYER"? Were
you...

SAMPLE:

- 1 very satisfied
 - 2 somewhat satisfied
 - 3 dissatisfied
- RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP:

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

PJOBSATISFY(7)
AQ number: 545

Were you satisfied with your opportunity for further education at "PJOBEMPLOYER"?
Were you...

SAMPLE:

- 1 very satisfied
 - 2 somewhat satisfied
 - 3 dissatisfied
- RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP:

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

PJOBPOTENTIAL
AQ number: 546

Would you say your job at "PJOBEMPLOYER" had...

SAMPLE:

1 Definite career potential
2 Possible career potential or
3 Not much career potential
RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP:

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

PJOB BENEFITS1 AQ Number: 547

Did your job at "PJOBEMPLOYER" provide:
Health or dental insurance

SAMPLE:

1 YES
2 NO
RANGE:
QXQ: Code yes if company offers the benefit, even if
the R is not taking advantage of the benefits.

SKIP:

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

PJOB BENEFITS2 AQ Number: 548

Did your job at "PJOBEMPLOYER" provide:
Retirement benefits

SAMPLE:

1 YES
2 NO
RANGE:
QXQ: Code yes if company offers the benefit, even if
the R is not taking advantage of the benefits.

SKIP:

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

PJOB BENEFITS3 AQ Number: 549

Did your job at "PJOBEMPLOYER" provide:
Paid vacation or holidays

SAMPLE:

1 YES
2 NO
RANGE:
QXQ: Code yes if company offers the benefit, even if
the R is not taking advantage of the benefits.

SKIP:

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

PJOB BENEFITS4 AQ Number: 550

Did your job at "PJOBEMPLOYER" provide:
Paid sick leave

SAMPLE:

1 YES
2 NO
RANGE:
QXQ: Code yes if company offers the benefit, even if
the R is not taking advantage of the benefits.

SKIP:

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

PJOB BENEFITS5 AQ Number: 551

Did your job at "PJOBEMPLOYER" provide:
Tuition Reimbursement Benefits

SAMPLE:

1 YES
2 NO
RANGE:
QXQ: Code yes if company offers the benefit, even if
the R is not taking advantage of the benefits.

SKIP:

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

PJOB BENEFITS6 AQ Number: 552

Did your job at "PJOBEMPLOYER" provide:
Family related benefits such as maternity leave, child care or elder care

SAMPLE:

1 YES
2 NO
RANGE:
QXQ: Family related benefits include maternity or
paternity leave, on-site child care, child care
assistance, elder care, and sick child care.

SKIP:

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

D-274

TEACH
AQ number: 559

Now I have some questions about teaching.
Have you ever trained or worked as a teacher at the preschool, grade school, or
high school level, or are you currently considering teaching at these levels?

SAMPLE:

ITERS: 1 YES
2 NO
RANGE:
QXQ: Do not include tutoring.
Do not include post-secondary teaching experiences
(teaching above the high school level).

SKIP: IF "TEACH" EQUAL TO 2 THEN GOTO
EMPLOYERTRAINING

INSTRUCTIONS:

CERTIFIE
AQ number: 560

Are you certified or licensed by any state to teach?

SAMPLE:

ITERS: 1 YES
2 NO
RANGE:
QXQ: In almost every state one must have or be working
towards state certification in teaching to teach
in public schools. Each state has its own
certification methods and some states accept
certification of another state. One does not need
to have certification to teach in most state's
private schools.

SKIP: IF "CERTIFIE" EQUAL TO 2 THEN GOTO
"APPLICAT"

INSTRUCTIONS:

CERTIFIB
AQ number: 561

In how many states are you currently certified?

SAMPLE:

ITERS: 1
RANGE: 1/52
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

CERTDATE
AQ number: 563

When was that certificate issued?

SAMPLE:

ITERS: 10
RANGE: 1/12, 40/94
QXQ: May be the date of notice of certification, the
date passed the certification examination, or the
date the actual certificate was received.

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS: DATE MUST BE EARLIER THAN CURRENT
DATE.

CERTSTAT
AQ number: 563
(Since you are certified in more than ten states, may I have the names of the ten
most recent certifications)
What state is that?
ELSE
What state is the first? -

SAMPLE:

ITERS: 10
RANGE:
QXQ: If respondent is certified in more than 10 states,
pick up the information for the 10 most recent
certifications.

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS: INSERT PREAMBLE ONLY IF CERTIFIB
IS GREATER THAN 10.

CERTYPE
AQ number: 566

What kind of certificate or license do you currently hold in that state?

SAMPLE:

ITERS: 10
1 Regular
2 Advanced
3 Probationary (all requirements satisfied except completion of
probationary period)
4 Temporary (additional coursework or student teaching required)
5 Emergency (insufficient teacher preparation; must complete
regular certification program to continue teaching)
6 Other
RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

NEW_QS AQ number: 567

Are you certified through an alternative certification program issued by that
state?

SAMPLE:

ITERS: 10
1 YES
2 NO
RANGE:

SKIP: IF NEW_QS EQUAL TO 2 THEN GOTO OTHCERT

QXQ: If R is unclear what an alternative certificate program is, record NO.

INSTRUCTIONS:

NEW_QS2 AQ Number: 568

What type of alternative certification program did you complete? (RECORD VERBATIM)

SAMPLE:

ITERS: 10

RANGE:
QXQ: NO QXQ NEEDED.

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

OTHCERT AQ number : 570

Do you have certification from other accrediting organizations (such as private schools)?

SAMPLE:

1 YES
2 NO

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: Some religious organizations certify teachers.

INSTRUCTIONS:

FIELD CER
AQ number: 571

What level(s) are you certified to teach?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY AND INSERT EXIT SCREEN WHEN FINISHED

SAMPLE:

1 PREKINDERGARTEN
2 KINDERGARTEN
3 LOWER ELEMENTARY
4 UPPER ELEMENTARY
5 MIDDLE SCHOOL/JUNIOR HIGH
6 HIGH SCHOOL

SKIP: IF FIELD CER IS ONLY EQUAL TO 6 THEN GOTO FIELD CER 2

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: Lower elementary EQUAL TO grades 1-3
Upper elementary EQUAL TO grades 4-6
Middle school EQUAL TO grades 6-9
High school EQUAL TO grades 9-12

INSTRUCTIONS:

FIELD DEND
AQ number: 573

In addition to your "CERTYPE" certificate, do you have any other teaching certificates or special subject endorsements?

SAMPLE:

1 YES
2 NO

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

INSTRUCTIONS: DO NOT ASK IF TEACHES HIGH SCHOOL

FIELD CER2
AQ number: 574

In what subject fields are you certified?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY AND INSERT EXIT SCREEN WHEN FINISHED

SAMPLE:

SKIP: IF ONLY ONE CODE CHOSEN THEN GOTO
"APPLICAT"

BUSINESS AND VOCATIONAL
01 ACCOUNTING
02 AGRICULTURE
03 BUSINESS, MARKETING
04 HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
05 HOME ECONOMICS
06 INDUSTRIAL ARTS
07 MILITARY SCIENCE
08 TECHNICAL
09 TRADE AND INDUSTRY
10 OTHER VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS
11 BIOLOGY/LIFE SCIENCE
12 CHEMISTRY
13 GEOLOGY/EARTH SCIENCE/SPACE SCIENCE
14 PHYSICS
15 COMPUTER SCIENCE
16 MATHEMATICS
17 GENERAL AND ALL OTHER SCIENCE

FOREIGN LANGUAGES
18 BILINGUAL EDUCATION
19 FRENCH
20 GERMAN
21 LATIN
22 RUSSIAN
23 SPANISH
24 OTHER FOREIGN LANGUAGES

SPECIAL EDUCATION
25 BASIC SKILLS AND REMEDIAL EDUCATION
26 DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING
27 EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED
28 GIFTED
29 MENTALLY RETARDED
30 MILDLY HANDICAPPED
31 ORTHOPEDICALLY HANDICAPPED
32 SEVERELY HANDICAPPED
33 SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES
34 SPEECH/LANGUAGE IMPAIRED
35 VISUALLY HANDICAPPED
36 SPECIAL EDUCATION, GENERAL
37 OTHER SPECIAL EDUCATION

ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS
38 ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE
39 ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS
40 JOURNALISM
41 READING

SOCIAL SCIENCES
42 AMERICAN INDIAN STUDIES (NATIVE AMERICAN)
43 PHILOSOPHY
44 RELIGION
45 SOCIAL STUDIES/SOCIAL SCIENCE (history, government, law, civics, etc)

THE ARTS
46 ART
47 DANCE
48 DRAMA/THEATER
49 MUSIC

OTHER
50 PHYSICAL EDUCATION/HEALTH
51 GENERAL ELEMENTARY
52 KINDERGARTEN
53 PREKINDERGARTEN
54 ALL OTHERS

RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

INSTRUCTIONS:

ITERS:

D-277

BESTQUAL
AQ number: 577

In which of those fields are you best qualified to teach?

SAMPLE:

BUSINESS AND VOCATIONAL
01 ACCOUNTING
02 AGRICULTURE
03 BUSINESS, MARKETING
04 HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
05 HOME ECONOMICS
06 INDUSTRIAL ARTS
07 MILITARY SCIENCE
08 TECHNICAL
09 TRADE AND INDUSTRY
10 OTHER VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS
11 BIOLOGY/LIFE SCIENCE
12 CHEMISTRY
13 GEOLOGY/EARTH SCIENCE/SPACE SCIENCE
14 PHYSICS
15 COMPUTER SCIENCE
16 MATHEMATICS
17 GENERAL AND ALL OTHER SCIENCE

FOREIGN LANGUAGES
18 BILINGUAL EDUCATION
19 FRENCH
20 GERMAN
21 LATIN
22 RUSSIAN
23 SPANISH
24 OTHER FOREIGN LANGUAGES

SPECIAL EDUCATION
25 BASIC SKILLS AND REMEDIAL EDUCATION
26 DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING
27 EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED
28 GIFTED
29 MENTALLY RETARDED
30 MILDLY HANDICAPPED
31 ORTHOPEDICALLY HANDICAPPED
32 SEVERELY HANDICAPPED
33 SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES
34 SPEECH/LANGUAGE IMPAIRED
35 VISUALLY HANDICAPPED
36 SPECIAL EDUCATION, GENERAL
37 OTHER SPECIAL EDUCATION

ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS
38 ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE
39 ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS
40 JOURNALISM
41 READING

SOCIAL SCIENCES
42 AMERICAN INDIAN STUDIES (NATIVE AMERICAN)
43 PHILOSOPHY
44 RELIGION
45 SOCIAL STUDIES/SOCIAL SCIENCE (history, government, law, civics, etc)

THE ARTS
46 ART
47 DANCE
48 DRAMA/THEATER
49 MUSIC

OTHER
50 PHYSICAL EDUCATION/HEALTH
51 GENERAL ELEMENTARY
52 KINDERGARTEN
53 PREKINDERGARTEN
54 ALL OTHERS

RANGE:

QXQ: Get R's personal evaluation of what they are best
qualified to teach, not necessarily what R is best
trained or educated in.

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS: CODES SHOULD BE THOSE CHOSEN IN
"FIELD CER2".

ITERS:

D-278


```

APPLICAT      Beginning around your graduation, how many applications for teaching positions
AQ number: 578 have you submitted?      SAMPLE:

ITERS:        RANGE: 0/500
              QXQ: "Graduation" refers to your recent graduation from
              your bachelor degree program.      INSTRUCTIONS:
=====

OFFERS        How many offers for teaching positions have you received?      SAMPLE:
AQ number: 579

ITERS:        RANGE: 0/100
              QXQ: Teaching offers can be formal or informal, written
              or verbal.      INSTRUCTIONS:
=====

ACCOFFER      Did you accept (THAT OFFER/ANY OF THOSE OFFERS)?      SAMPLE:
AQ number: 581

ITERS:        1 YES
              2 NO
              RANGE:
              QXQ: No Q x Q needed.      SKIP: IF "ACCOFFER" EQUAL TO 2 THEN GOTO NOTACCEP;
              IF "ACCOFFER" EQUAL TO 1 THEN GOTO
              "B4DEGREE"

              INSTRUCTIONS: IF "OFFERS" EQUAL TO 1 THEN LET
              "INSERT EQUAL TO "that offer"; IF
              "OFFERS"GREATER THAN 1 LET "INSERT"
              EQUAL TO "any of those offers"
=====

NEVAPPLI      What are the reasons you did not apply for a teaching position?      SAMPLE:
AQ number: 582      CODE ALL THAT APPLY AND INSERT EXIT SCREEN WHEN FINISHED

              1 ALREADY HAD TEACHING JOB
              2 NOT INTERESTED IN TEACHING
              3 NEEDED MORE EDUCATION
              4 HAD COURSEWORK BUT NOT READY TO APPLY
              5 JOBS HARD TO GET
              6 STUDENT TEACHING WAS DISCOURAGING
              7 MORE MONEY OR PRESTIGE IN OTHER JOB
              8 WANTED OTHER OCCUPATION
              9 HAVEN'T TAKEN OR COULDN'T PASS THE REQUIRED TEST OR NOT YET CERTIFIED
              10 OTHER
              RANGE:
              QXQ: No Q x Q needed.      SKIP: ALL INSTANCES GOTO "B4DEGREE"

ITERS:        INSTRUCTIONS:
=====

NOTACCEPT   Why did you not accept a teaching position?      SAMPLE:
AQ number: 583      CODE ALL THAT APPLY AND INSERT EXIT SCREEN WHEN FINISHED

              1 RECEIVED OFFER AFTER ANOTHER JOB WAS ACCEPTED
              2 PAY WAS NOT ADEQUATE
              3 JOB OFFER WAS TOO FAR AWAY FROM HOME
              4 JOB OFFER WAS IN A DANGEROUS OR DIFFICULT SCHOOL
              5 OFFER WAS NOT IN AREA FOR WHICH QUALIFIED
              6 ANOTHER JOB OFFERED MORE INTERESTING AND CHALLENGING WORK
              7 OTHER
              RANGE:
              QXQ: Code all that apply. If respondent indicates an
              "other" and it seems similar to a category, probe
              to see if respondent agrees that that category
              should be chosen instead.      INSTRUCTIONS:
=====

```

B4DEGREE
AQ number: 584

Were you employed as a teacher by a school or district other than as a student or substitute teacher before completing your degree requirements? SAMPLE:

1 YES
2 NO

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: "Your degree requirements" refers to the requirements for your recently obtained bachelor degree.

INSTRUCTIONS:

TJOBS AQ number: 585

Have you held any teaching jobs in a school since earning your degree? (DO NOT INCLUDE STUDENT TEACHING, SUBSTITUTE TEACHING, TUTORING or TEACHER'S AIDES)

SAMPLE:

1 YES
2 NO

SKIP: IF TJOBS EQUAL TO 2 THEN GOTO FALLTEACH

ITERS: 1

RANGE:
QXQ: Do not include student teaching, substitute teaching, tutoring or teacher aide positions.

INSTRUCTIONS:

JOBST AQ Number: 587

Which of the following jobs were teaching jobs? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

SAMPLE:

INSERT JOB LIST FROM JOBNAME

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: No QXQ needed.

INSTRUCTIONS:

SCHLNAME
AQ number: 589

Please tell me a little about the most recent school you taught at; the state and city it is in and the name of the school SAMPLE:

School Name:
ELSEC SCHOOL CODING MODULE

SKIP:

ITERS: 1

RANGE:
QXQ: If R worked at multiple schools, ask the following series about the school where he/she worked the most number of hours or the school he/she considered to be the home base school.

INSTRUCTIONS:

STARTJOB
AQ number: 595

When did you start that teaching job?

SAMPLE:

RANGE: 1/12, 91/94

SKIP:

ITERS: 1

QXQ: If R was employed as a teacher for any portion of a month (even just one day), R is considered employed at that teaching job for that month.

INSTRUCTIONS: DATE ENTERED MUST BE LESS THAN CURRENT DATE AND GREATER THAN GRADUATION DATE

CURRENT
AQ number: 597

Are you currently employed at this job? (TEACHERS ON SUMMER VACATION AND PLANNING TO RETURN TO THE SAME PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT OR TO THE SAME SCHOOL NEXT YEAR, CODE YES.) SAMPLE:

1 YES
2 NO

SKIP: IF CURRENT EQUAL TO 1 THEN GOTO GRADESTA

ITERS: 1

RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

INSTRUCTIONS:

ENDJOB
AQ number: 598

When did you end that job?

SAMPLE:

RANGE: 1/12, 92/94

SKIP:

ITERS: 1

QXQ: If R was employed as a teacher for any portion of a month (even just one day), R is considered employed at that teaching job for that month.

INSTRUCTIONS: DATE ENTERED MUST BE LESS THAN CURRENT DATE.

GRADESTA
AQ number: 606

The following series refers to your full teaching assignment at all schools you
were employed at between STARTJOB and ENDJOB.
What grades did/do you teach on this job?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY AND INSERT EXIT SCREEN WHEN FINISHED

SAMPLE:

- 01 PREKINDERGARTEN
 - 02 KINDERGARTEN
 - 03 FIRST GRADE
 - 04 SECOND GRADE
 - 05 THIRD GRADE
 - 06 FOURTH GRADE
 - 07 FIFTH GRADE
 - 08 SIXTH GRADE
 - 09 SEVENTH GRADE
 - 10 EIGHTH GRADE
 - 11 NINTH GRADE
 - 12 TENTH GRADE
 - 13 ELEVENTH GRADE
 - 14 TWELFTH GRADE
- RANGE:
QXQ: No QxQ needed.

SKIP: IF "GRADESTA" IS CODED ONCE THEN GOTO
"mainfiel"

ITERS: 1

INSTRUCTIONS: CODE ALL THAT APPLY

MOSTTAUG AQ number: 609

What grade did/do you teach the most?

SAMPLE:

- 01 PREKINDERGARTEN
 - 02 KINDERGARTEN
 - 03 FIRST GRADE
 - 04 SECOND GRADE
 - 05 THIRD GRADE
 - 06 FOURTH GRADE
 - 07 FIFTH GRADE
 - 08 SIXTH GRADE
 - 09 SEVENTH GRADE
 - 10 EIGHTH GRADE
 - 11 NINTH GRADE
 - 12 TENTH GRADE
 - 13 ELEVENTH GRADE
 - 14 TWELFTH GRADE
- RANGE:
QXQ: MAIN GRADE IS THE GRADE WITH THE MOST STUDENTS

SKIP:

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS: SELECT CODES FROM RESPONSES TO
GRADESTA

MAINFIELD
AQ number: 610

What fields (DO/DID) you teach at this job?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

SAMPLE:

SKIP: IF ONLY ONE FIELD THEN GOTO NPREPARE

BUSINESS AND VOCATIONAL
01 ACCOUNTING
02 AGRICULTURE
03 BUSINESS, MARKETING
04 HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
05 HOME ECONOMICS
06 INDUSTRIAL ARTS
07 MILITARY SCIENCE
08 TECHNICAL
09 TRADE AND INDUSTRY
10 OTHER VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS
11 BIOLOGY/LIFE SCIENCE
12 CHEMISTRY
13 GEOLOGY/EARTH SCIENCE/SPACE SCIENCE
14 PHYSICS
15 COMPUTER SCIENCE
16 MATHEMATICS
17 GENERAL AND ALL OTHER SCIENCE

FOREIGN LANGUAGES
18 BILINGUAL EDUCATION
19 FRENCH
20 GERMAN
21 LATIN
22 RUSSIAN
23 SPANISH
24 OTHER FOREIGN LANGUAGES

SPECIAL EDUCATION
25 BASIC SKILLS AND REMEDIAL EDUCATION
26 DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING
27 EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED
28 GIFTED
29 MENTALLY RETARDED
30 MILDLY HANDICAPPED
31 ORTHOPEDICALLY HANDICAPPED
32 SEVERELY HANDICAPPED
33 SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES
34 SPEECH/LANGUAGE IMPAIRED
35 VISUALLY HANDICAPPED
36 SPECIAL EDUCATION, GENERAL
37 OTHER SPECIAL EDUCATION

ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS
38 ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE
39 ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS
40 JOURNALISM
41 READING

SOCIAL SCIENCES
42 AMERICAN INDIAN STUDIES (NATIVE AMERICAN)
43 PHILOSOPHY
44 RELIGION
45 SOCIAL STUDIES/SOCIAL SCIENCE (history, government, law, civics, etc)

THE ARTS
46 ART
47 DANCE
48 DRAMA/THEATER
49 MUSIC

OTHER
50 PHYSICAL EDUCATION/HEALTH
51 GENERAL ELEMENTARY
52 KINDERGARTEN
53 PREKINDERGARTEN
54 ALL OTHERS
RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

ITERS: 1

INSTRUCTIONS: CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

D-282

OTHFIELD
AQ number: 613

What (IS/WAS) the main field you (TEACH/TAUGHT) at this job?

SAMPLE:

BUSINESS AND VOCATIONAL
01 ACCOUNTING
02 AGRICULTURE
03 BUSINESS, MARKETING
04 HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
05 HOME ECONOMICS
06 INDUSTRIAL ARTS
07 MILITARY SCIENCE
08 TECHNICAL
09 TRADE AND INDUSTRY
10 OTHER VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS
11 BIOLOGY/LIFE SCIENCE
12 CHEMISTRY
13 GEOLOGY/EARTH SCIENCE/SPACE SCIENCE
14 PHYSICS
15 COMPUTER SCIENCE
16 MATHEMATICS
17 GENERAL AND ALL OTHER SCIENCE

FOREIGN LANGUAGES
18 BILINGUAL EDUCATION
19 FRENCH
20 GERMAN
21 LATIN
22 RUSSIAN
23 SPANISH
24 OTHER FOREIGN LANGUAGES

SPECIAL EDUCATION
25 BASIC SKILLS AND REMEDIAL EDUCATION
26 DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING
27 EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED
28 GIFTED
29 MENTALLY RETARDED
30 MILDLY HANDICAPPED
31 ORTHOPEDICALLY HANDICAPPED
32 SEVERELY HANDICAPPED
33 SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES
34 SPEECH/LANGUAGE IMPAIRED
35 VISUALLY HANDICAPPED
36 SPECIAL EDUCATION, GENERAL
37 OTHER SPECIAL EDUCATION

ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS
38 ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE
39 ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS
40 JOURNALISM
41 READING

SOCIAL SCIENCES
42 AMERICAN INDIAN STUDIES (NATIVE AMERICAN)
43 PHILOSOPHY
44 RELIGION
45 SOCIAL STUDIES/SOCIAL SCIENCE (history, government, law, civics, etc)

THE ARTS
46 ART
47 DANCE
48 DRAMA/THEATER
49 MUSIC

OTHER
50 PHYSICAL EDUCATION/HEALTH
51 GENERAL ELEMENTARY
52 KINDERGARTEN
53 PREKINDERGARTEN
54 ALL OTHERS

RANGE:
XQ: MAIN FIELD IS THE FIELD WITH THE MOST STUDENTS

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS: SELECT CODES FROM RESPONSES TO
MAINFIELD.

ITERS: 1

=====

NPREPARE
AQ number: 614

(Are you/were you) teaching any field for which you feel you (are not/were not)
adequately prepared?

SAMPLE:

1 YES

2 NO

RANGE:

QXQ: Get R's personal evaluation of what they are not
adequately prepared to teach, not necessarily what
R is least trained or educated in.

SKIP: IF NPREPARE EQUAL TO 2, REF, DK, MISSING
THEN GOTO FULLPART

ITERS: 1

INSTRUCTIONS:

NPREPAR2
AQ number: 615

What fields (are you/were you) teaching that you feel you (are not/were not) adequately prepared to teach?

SAMPLE:

SKIP:

BUSINESS AND VOCATIONAL
01 ACCOUNTING
02 AGRICULTURE
03 BUSINESS, MARKETING
04 HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
05 HOME ECONOMICS
06 INDUSTRIAL ARTS
07 MILITARY SCIENCE
08 TECHNICAL
09 TRADE AND INDUSTRY
10 OTHER VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS
11 BIOLOGY/LIFE SCIENCE
12 CHEMISTRY
13 GEOLOGY/EARTH SCIENCE/SPACE SCIENCE
14 PHYSICS
15 COMPUTER SCIENCE
16 MATHEMATICS
17 GENERAL AND ALL OTHER SCIENCE

FOREIGN LANGUAGES
18 BILINGUAL EDUCATION
19 FRENCH
20 GERMAN
21 LATIN
22 RUSSIAN
23 SPANISH
24 OTHER FOREIGN LANGUAGES

SPECIAL EDUCATION
25 BASIC SKILLS AND REMEDIAL EDUCATION
26 DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING
27 EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED
28 GIFTED
29 MENTALLY RETARDED
30 MILDLY HANDICAPPED
31 ORTHOPEDICALLY HANDICAPPED
32 SEVERELY HANDICAPPED
33 SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES
34 SPEECH/LANGUAGE IMPAIRED
35 VISUALLY HANDICAPPED
36 SPECIAL EDUCATION, GENERAL
37 OTHER SPECIAL EDUCATION

ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS
38 ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE
39 ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS
40 JOURNALISM
41 READING

SOCIAL SCIENCES
42 AMERICAN INDIAN STUDIES (NATIVE AMERICAN)
43 PHILOSOPHY
44 RELIGION
45 SOCIAL STUDIES/SOCIAL SCIENCE (history, government, law, civics, etc)

THE ARTS
46 ART
47 DANCE
48 DRAMA/THEATER
49 MUSIC

OTHER
50 PHYSICAL EDUCATION/HEALTH
51 GENERAL ELEMENTARY
52 KINDERGARTEN
53 PREKINDERGARTEN
54 ALL OTHERS

RANGE:

QXQ: We would like their own personal evaluation of what SUBJECT they are not adequately prepared to teach, not necessarily what they are least trained or educated in, etc.

INSTRUCTIONS: CODES SHOULD BE THOSE SELECTED IN "MAINFIELD" AND "OTHFIELD".

ITERS: 1

D-285

FULLPART
AQ number: 616

(DO/DID) you work full-time or part-time as a classroom teacher?

SAMPLE:

- 1 FULL-TIME
- 2 PART-TIME

SKIP:

ITERS: 1

RANGE:
QXQ: Full-time EQUAL TO more than 35 hours a week.

INSTRUCTIONS:

Part time EQUAL TO 35 hours or less a week.

=====

TRAININDUCTION
AQ number: 617

During your first year on this job did you participate in a teacher induction program?

SAMPLE:

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

SKIP:

ITERS: 1

RANGE:
QXQ: Formal program offered by the school, school district, union or teacher's association to help beginning teachers become adapted to the school environment.

INSTRUCTIONS:

=====

SALARY
AQ number: 618

What was your academic year base salary for this job?

SAMPLE:

RANGE: 4500/120000
QXQ: If R's salary changed during the academic year, select whichever salary was in effect for the longer time. If each in effect for the same amount of time, select the most recent.

SKIP:

ITERS: 1

INSTRUCTIONS:

=====

LENGTH
AQ number: 619

What was the length of your contract for the last academic year (in months)?

SAMPLE:

RANGE: 1/12
QXQ: Contract period distinguishes the number of months of expected service during the school year, usually 9 or 12 months.

SKIP:

ITERS: 1

INSTRUCTIONS:

=====

ASSIGNME
AQ number: 621

The following questions refer to (YOUR CURRENT/LAST TEACHING JOB). (IS/WAS) the workload given to you by your school (the students or classes you (TEACH/TAUGHT)) more difficult than those of other teachers at your school.

SAMPLE:

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 3 NOT SURE

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: No QxQ needed.

INSTRUCTIONS:

=====

CARCHANG
AQ number: 622

If you could go back to your college days and start over again, would you become a teacher or not?

SAMPLE:

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 3 NOT SURE

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: No QxQ needed.

INSTRUCTIONS:

=====

DISCIPLINE AQ number: 623	Please tell me if you agree or disagree that your school (IS/WAS) effective in helping new teachers with: Student discipline.	SAMPLE:
ITERS:	1 AGREE 2 DISAGREE RANGE: QXQ: No QxQ needed.	SKIP: INSTRUCTIONS:
=====		
INSTRUCT AQ number: 624	(Please tell me if you agree or disagree that your school (IS/WAS) effective in helping new teachers with:) Instructional methods.	SAMPLE:
ITERS:	1 AGREE 2 DISAGREE RANGE: QXQ: No QxQ needed.	SKIP: INSTRUCTIONS:
=====		
CURRICUL AQ number: 625	(Please tell me if you agree or disagree that your school (IS/WAS) effective in helping new teachers in with:) Curriculum.	SAMPLE:
ITERS:	1 AGREE 2 DISAGREE RANGE: QXQ: No QxQ needed.	SKIP: INSTRUCTIONS:
=====		
ADJUST AQ number: 626	(Please tell me if you agree or disagree that your school (IS/WAS) effective in helping new teachers with:) Adjusting to school environment	SAMPLE:
ITERS:	1 AGREE 2 DISAGREE RANGE: QXQ: No QxQ needed.	SKIP: INSTRUCTIONS:
=====		
FALLTEACH AQ Number: 627	Will you be teaching next fall?	SAMPLE: IF CURRENT EQUAL TO 1 THEN GOTO EMPLOYERTRAINING
ITERS:	1 YES 2 NO 3 HOPING TO BUT DON'T KNOW RANGE: QXQ: No Q x Q needed.	SKIP: IF FALLTEACH EQUAL TO 1 or 3 THEN GOTO EMPLOYERTRAINING INSTRUCTIONS: SKIP THIS ITEM FOR ALL INTERVIEWS CONDUCTED AFTER 9/1/94.
=====		
LEFTEACH AQ number: 628	What is the primary reason you decided not to continue teaching?	SAMPLE:
ITERS:	1 HOMEMAKER/CARE FOR CHILDREN/PREGNANCY 2 DISSATISFACTION WITH STUDENTS ASSIGNED TO TEACH 3 DISSATISFACTION WITH WORKING CONDITIONS 4 DISSATISFACTION WITH SALARY AND BENEFITS 5 DISSATISFACTION WITH OPPORTUNITY FOR PROFESSIONAL GROWTH 6 DISSATISFACTION WITH CO-WORKERS 7 WANTED MORE CHALLENGING WORK 8 WANTED LESS DEMANDING JOB (TIME AND/OR ENERGY) 9 MOVED OR MOVING TO A DIFFERENT LOCATION 10 HEALTH REASONS 11 CANNOT FIND TEACHING JOB/LAID OFF/CANNOT CONTINUE 12 GOING BACK TO SCHOOL 13 OTHER RANGE: QXQ: No Q x Q needed.	SKIP: INSTRUCTIONS:
=====		

EMPLOYERTRAINING
AQ number: 631

Now we'd like to find out about any training APRILJOBEMPLOYER might have sponsored or provided...
SAMPLE: ASK ONLY IF EMPLOYED DURING APRIL 1994

In the past twelve months, did APRILJOBEMPLOYER provide any training other than informal on-the-job training or tuition reimbursed courses taken through a regular college you told me about earlier?

1 YES
2 NO
RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP: IF EMPLOYERTRAINING EQUAL TO 2, REF, DK,
MISSING THEN GOTO OTHERTRAIN

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS: IF NO APRIL JOB SKIP TO
OTHERTRAIN

EMPTRAINTYPE(N)
AQ number: 632

Was this training part of a formal training program?

SAMPLE:

1 YES
2 NO
RANGE:
QXQ: Formal training program: a structured training program following a planned schedule in which what is being taught, how it is to be taught, and when it is to be taught is determined before the start of the training.

SKIP:

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

EMPLOYERTRAIN(N)_N
AQ number: 633

How many courses, formal training seminars, or other training activities did "APRILJOBEMPLOYER" provide?

SAMPLE:

RANGE: 1/20
QXQ: This is the number of different seminars or courses R participated in during the last 12 months that were provided by the employer named. Pick up the number of seminars, not the number of sessions.

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

ITERS:

D-288

EMPLOYERTRAINCONTENT
AQ number: 634

Did any of this training cover.... (CODE ALL THAT APPLY AND INSERT EXIT SCREEN WHEN FINISHED)

SAMPLE:

1 executive or management development
2 supervision
3 professional development
4 word processing or computer software packages
5 specialized technical skills
6 job health and safety
7 quality control or statistical process control
8 sales or marketing
9 OTHER

SKIP:

RANGE:
QXQ: Professional development includes training in R's specific profession. Example: advanced nursing training for nurses, training in a new aircraft for flight attendants, etc.

INSTRUCTIONS:

ITERS:

EMPTRAINTAUGHT(N)
AQ number: 635

Who conducted this training? Was any of the training...
CODE ALL THAT APPLY AND INSERT EXIT SCREEN WHEN FINISHED

SAMPLE:

1 conducted by another employee of your company
2 conducted by an outside consultant or company
3 conducted by your union
4 offered by a college or other educational institution
5 was it provided in some other way

SKIP:

RANGE:
QXQ: No QxQ needed.

INSTRUCTIONS: CODE ALL THAT APPLY

ITERS:

REQUIREDTOKEEP(N)
AQ number: 636

Was any of this training required by your employer in order for you to keep your job?

SAMPLE:

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- RANGE:
- QXQ: No QxQ needed.

SKIP:

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

REQUIREDTOADVANCET(N)
AQ number: 637

Was any of this training necessary to get a promotion on your job?

SAMPLE:

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- RANGE:
- QXQ: No QxQ needed.

SKIP:

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

LENGTHHOURST(N)
AQ number: 638

All together, how much time did you spend in training during the last year?

SAMPLE:

- Hours
- Days
- Weeks

SKIP: IF LENGTHHOURST IS NOT DK OR REF THEN
GOTO OTHERTRAIN

ITERS:

- RANGE: 1/2000
- QXQ: If necessary, ask for the average number of hours each week spent in training over the last year.

INSTRUCTIONS:

LENGTHWEEKST(N)
AQ number: 640

Would you say the total number of hours you spent in training last year was...

SAMPLE:

- 1 1-10 hours
- 2 11-20 hours
- 3 21-40 hours
- 4 41-80 hours
- 5 81-120 hours
- 6 121-360 hours
- 7 361-500 hours
- 8 more than 500 hours
- RANGE:
- QXQ: No QxQ needed.

SKIP:

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

OTHERTRAIN
AQ number: 641

During the past 12 months, did you personally pay to attend any other training courses related to work you are currently doing or would like to do?

SAMPLE:

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- RANGE:
- QXQ: Exclude for-credit courses already covered.

SKIP: IF OTHERTRAIN EQUAL TO 2, DK, REF THEN GOTO
EMPEXPECT2

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

OTHERTRAINCONTENT Did any of these courses cover...
 AQ number: 642 CODE ALL THAT APPLY AND INSERT EXIT SCREEN WHEN FINISHED

- 1 executive or management development
- 2 supervision
- 3 professional development
- 4 word processing or computer software packages
- 5 specialized technical skills
- 6 job health and safety
- 7 quality control or statistical process control
- 8 sales or marketing
- 9 OTHER

ITERS:

RANGE:
 QXQ: Professional development includes training in R's specific profession. For example, advanced nursing training for nurses, training in a new aircraft for flight attendants, etc.

SAMPLE:

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

OTHERTRAINREQUIRED Were any of these courses required by your employer to get or keep your job?
 AQ number: 643

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

ITERS:

RANGE:
 QXQ: No QxQ needed.

SAMPLE:

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

OTHERTRAINPROMOT AQ number: Were any of these courses necessary to get a promotion on your job?
 644

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

ITERS:

RANGE:
 QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SAMPLE:

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

OTHERTRAINHOURS(N) All together, how much time did you spend taking these courses in the last year?
 AQ number: 645

- Hours
- Days
- Weeks

ITERS:

RANGE: 1/2000
 QXQ: If necessary, ask for average number of hours each week spent in these courses over last year.

SAMPLE:

SKIP: IF OTHERTRAINHOURS(N) IS NOT DK OR REF THEN GOTO EMPEXPECT2

INSTRUCTIONS:

OTHERTRAINWEEKST(N) Would you say the total number of hours you spent in these courses last year was...
 AQ number: 647

- 1 1-10 hours
- 2 11-20 hours
- 3 21-40 hours
- 4 41-80 hours
- 5 81-120 hours
- 6 121-360 hours
- 7 361-500 hours
- 8 more than 500 hours

ITERS:

RANGE:
 QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SAMPLE:

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

EMPEXPECT2
AQ number: 648

Two years from now, do you expect to be working full time?

SAMPLE:

ITERS: 1 YES
2 NO
RANGE:
QXQ: The key word is "expect." If R hopes to be working full-time, but expects to be working only part-time, code "NO."
Full-time employment: a person works 35 or more hours per week at a given job.

SKIP: IF EMPEXPECT2 EQUAL TO 2, REF, DK, MISSING THEN GOTO OCCEXPECTLONG

INSTRUCTIONS:

OCCEXPECT2
AQ number: 649

What do you expect your occupation will be two years from now?
(INTERVIEWER: PROBE ABBREVIATIONS AND CODE OCCUPATION)

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE:
QXQ: The key word is "expect." If R hopes to be working as an architect, but expects to be working as a draftsman, code "DRAFTSMAN."

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS: NCES online coding program

OCCEXPECTLONG
AQ number: 652

What do you expect your occupation to be in the long term?

SAMPLE:

ITERS: 1 THE SAME
2 SOMETHING ELSE (PLEASE CODE OCCUPATION ON THE NEXT SCREEN)
RANGE:
QXQ: Longer-term: Ten years from now.

SKIP: IF OCCEXCEPTLONG EQUAL TO 1 THEN GOTO OCCCHOICE

INSTRUCTIONS: USE NCES PROGRAM FOR CODING OCCUPATION

The key word is "expect." If R hopes to be working as an architect, but expects to be working as a draftsman, code "DRAFTSMAN."

OCCCHOICE
AQ number: 655

What factors are important to you in determining the type of work you plan to do in the future? (What kind of things are important to you in working in that occupation?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY

SAMPLE:

ITERS: 1 PREVIOUS WORK EXPERIENCE IN THE AREA
2 GOOD INCOME TO START
3 GOOD INCOME POTENTIAL OVER CAREER
4 JOB SECURITY
5 PRESTIGE AND STATUS
6 INTERESTING WORK
7 INTELLECTUALLY CHALLENGING WORK
8 FREEDOM TO MAKE OWN DECISIONS AT WORK
9 INTERACTION WITH PEOPLE
10 ABLE TO WORK INDEPENDENTLY OF OTHERS
11 ALLOWS FOR A GREAT DEAL OF TRAVEL
12 ALLOWS FOR ROOTS TO BE ESTABLISHED AND NOT HAVE TO MOVE FROM PLACE TO PLACE
13 TIME FOR ACTIVITIES NOT WORK RELATED
14 OTHER
RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

VOLWORK AQ number: 666

Now I'd like to ask you about any civic activities you might have taken part in in the last year. Between July 1, 1993 and (June 30, 1994/current date), did you perform community service or volunteer work, other than court ordered?

SAMPLE:

ITERS: 1 YES
2 NO
RANGE:
QXQ: Community service or volunteer work includes (but is not limited to): little league coach, scout leader, church related activities other than worship services, PTA, service work for a union, Jaycees, Lions

SKIP: IF VOLWORK EQUAL TO 2 THEN GOTO POLVOTEPRES

INSTRUCTIONS: INSERT THE EARLIER DATE IN THE TEXT FILL

VOLHOURS AQ number: 667 Approximately how many hours per month did you perform community service and/or volunteer work? SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE: 1/100 SKIP:
 QXQ: The key word in this item is COMMUNITY. INSTRUCTIONS:
 Acceptable activities include (but are not limited to): little league coach, scout leader, church related activities, other than worship services, hospital volunteer work, PTA, service work for a union, Jaycees, Lions, etc.

CAREER AQ number: 668 Is any of this current volunteer work or community service related to your career? SAMPLE:

ITERS: 1 YES SKIP:
 2 NO
 RANGE:
 QXQ: No Q x Q needed. INSTRUCTIONS:

POLVOTEPRES AQ number: 669 Did you vote in the 1992 presidential election? SAMPLE: ASK IF MISSING FROM NPSAS

ITERS: 1 YES SKIP: If POLVOTEPRES EQUAL TO 1 THEN GOTO POLSHOW
 2 NO
 RANGE:
 QXQ: No QxQ needed. INSTRUCTIONS:

POLVOTE AQ number: 670 Since July 1992, have you voted in any local, state or national election? SAMPLE:

ITERS: 1 YES SKIP:
 2 NO
 RANGE:
 QXQ: No QxQ needed. INSTRUCTIONS:

POLMEET AQ number: 671 (In the past 12 months), did you go to any political meetings, rallies, dinners, or things like that? SAMPLE:

ITERS: 1 YES SKIP:
 2 NO
 RANGE:
 QXQ: These questions apply to all political activity from the grass-roots level to the national or international level. Include social activism that is politically related. INSTRUCTIONS:

POLSHOW AQ number: 672 In the past 12 months, did you talk to any people and try to show them why they should vote for one of the parties or candidates? SAMPLE:

ITERS: 1 YES SKIP:
 2 NO
 RANGE:
 QXQ: No QxQ needed. INSTRUCTIONS:

POLMONEY AQ number: 673 (In the past 12 months), did you give any money or other financial support to help the campaign for any political party or candidate? SAMPLE:

ITERS: 1 YES SKIP:
 2 NO
 RANGE:
 QXQ: No QxQ needed. INSTRUCTIONS:

D-292

POLACTION
AQ number: 674 (In the last 12 months), have you given any time or money to community action groups or other political action groups? SAMPLE:

ITERS: 1 YES SKIP:
2 NO
RANGE: INSTRUCTIONS:
QXQ: These are groups separate from the political parties or candidates.

POLLETTER AQ number: 675 (In the past 12 months), have you written a letter to any public official to express your opinion? SAMPLE:

ITERS: 1 YES SKIP:
2 NO
RANGE: INSTRUCTIONS:
QXQ: Public official may be elected or appointed positions.

POLBFS
AQ number: 676 During the past two years have you actively campaigned for any candidate for elected office? SAMPLE:

ITERS: (INT: IF YES, CLARIFY -- Was that your own or someone else's campaign? IF SOMEONE ELSE's -- Was that paid or volunteer work?) SKIP:
1 Yes, for own campaign
2 Yes, as paid worker
3 Yes, as volunteer worker
4 No
RANGE: INSTRUCTIONS:
QXQ: Active involvement is a step above attending a rally or making a donation. Examples of active involvement are envelope stuffing, working in a campaign headquarters, passing out flyers, knocking on doors or speaking at a campaign rally.

RDOB
AQ number: 677 Now I would like to get some background information. Our records show that your birthdate is... SAMPLE: ASK IF MISSING FROM NPSAS
(INTERVIEWER IF NO BIRTHDATE ASK: What is your birthdate?)
ITERS: RANGE: 1/31, 1923/1974 SKIP:
QXQ: No QxQ needed. INSTRUCTIONS: MONTH, DAY AND YEAR SHOULD BE STORED AS THREE SEPARATE VARIABLES.

RSEX
AQ number: 678 INTERVIEWER: ASK IF NOT OBVIOUS: Are you . . . SAMPLE: ASK IF MISSING FROM NPSAS
ITERS: 1 male SKIP:
2 female
RANGE: INSTRUCTIONS:
QXQ: No QxQ needed.

CITIZEN
AQ number: 679 Are you a United States citizen? SAMPLE: ASK IF MISSING FROM NPSAS
ITERS: 1 YES SKIP: IF "CITIZEN" EQUAL TO DK, REF, THEN GOTO
2 NO "RETHINCP" OR "RETHINCPV"
IF "CITIZEN" EQUAL TO 1 THEN GOTO
WHENCITIZENMM
RANGE: INSTRUCTIONS:
QXQ: Code YES for dual citizenship. Code NO for green cards or temporary residency status.

AIDELIG
AQ number: 680

As a non-citizen, are you eligible for Federal aid for your schooling?

SAMPLE: ASK IF CITIZEN EQUAL TO 2

1 YES
2 NO

SKIP: ALL SKIP TO RETHNICP

ITERS:

RANGE:
XQX: Include only United States Federal aid for
schooling, grants or loans.

INSTRUCTIONS:

WHENCITIZENMM
AQ number: 681

When did you become a United States citizen?
(IF R CITIZEN SINCE BIRTH CODE 96/96)

SAMPLE:

ITERS:

RANGE: 1/12, 20/94, 96
XQX: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

RETHNICP
AQ number: 683

Our records show you are of Hispanic origin? Is this correct?

SAMPLE:

1 YES, THIS IS CORRECT
2 NO, THIS IS NOT CORRECT

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE:
XQX: Hispanic: Latino, Latin-American, South-American,
Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Puerto-Rican,
Bolivian, Peruvian, Argentinian, Brazilian,
Guyanaian, Chilean, Columbian, El Salvadoran,
Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Costa Rican, Surinamean,
French Gyaanaian, Panamanian, Uruguayan,
Paraguayan, Belizean, Nicaraguan, Haitian, Cuban,
Venezualan, Dominican.

INSTRUCTIONS: ASK IF "P_HISPOR" EQUAL TO 1 (YES)

RETHNICPV
AQ number: 684

Our records show you are not Hispanic? Is this correct?

SAMPLE:

1 YES, THIS IS CORRECT
2 NO, THIS IS NOT CORRECT

SKIP: IF RETHNCIP EQUAL TO 1 THEN GOTO HISPETHP;
IF RETHNICP EQUAL TO DK, REF THEN GOTO
RRACEP

ITERS:

RANGE:
XQX: Hispanic: Latino, Latin-American, South-American,
Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Puerto-Rican,
Bolivian, Peruvian, Argentinian, Brazilian,
Guyanaian, Chilean, Columbian, El Salvadoran,
Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Costa Rican, Surinamean,
French Gyaanaian, Panamanian, Uruguayan,
Paraguayan, Belizean, Nicaraguan, Haitian, Cuban,
Venezualan, Dominican.

INSTRUCTIONS: ASK IF "P_HISPOR" EQUAL TO 2 (NO)
THEN "INSERT" EQUAL TO "are not"

RETHNICQ
AQ number: 685

Are you of Hispanic origin?

SAMPLE: Ask if preload is missing or incorrect.

1 YES
2 NO

SKIP: IF "RETHNICQ" EQUAL TO 2, DK, REF, THEN SKIP
TO "ASIAETHP" IF "RRACEQ" EQUAL TO 4;
OTHERWISE IF RETHNICQ EQUAL TO 2, DK,
REF THEN GOTO "RRACEP".
IF P_HISPETH EQUAL TO MISSING THEN GOTO
HISPETHP.

ITERS:

RANGE:
XQX: Hispanic: Latino, Latin-American, South-American,
Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Puerto-Rican,
Bolivian, Peruvian, Argentinian, Brazilian,
Guyanaian, Chilean, Columbian, El Salvadoran,
Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Costa Rican, Surinamean,
French Gyaanaian, Panamanian, Uruguayan,
Paraguayan, Belizean, Nicaraguan, Haitian, Cuban,
Venezualan, Dominican.

INSTRUCTIONS:

HISPETHP
AQ number: 687

Our records show you are (OF/NO INSERT) "P_HISPETH". Is this correct?

SAMPLE:

ITERS:

1 YES THIS IS CORRECT
2 NO THIS IS NOT CORRECT
RANGE:
QXQ: Hispanic: Latino, Latin-American, South-American,
Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Puerto-Rican,
Bolivian, Peruvian, Argentinian, Brazilian,
Guyanaian, Chilean, Columbian, El Salvadoran,
Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Costa Rican, Surinamean,
French Gyanaiian, Panamanian, Uruguayan,
Paraguayan, Belizean, Nicaraguan, Haitian, Cuban,
Venezualan, Dominican.

SKIP: IF "HISPETHP" EQUAL TO 1, DK, REF, THEN
GOTO "RRACEP"

INSTRUCTIONS: IF "P_HISPETH" EQUAL TO 2 OR 3 THEN
"INSERT" EQUAL TO "of".
IF "P_HISPETH" EQUAL TO 1 OR 4
THEN "INSERT" EQUAL TO "" (NOTHING
TO BEINSERTED).

HISPETHQ
AQ number: 688

Are you . . .

SAMPLE:

ITERS:

1 Of Mexican, Mexican-American, or Chicano descent
2 Cuban descent
3 Puerto Rican descent, or
4 of some other Hispanic descent?
RANGE:
QXQ: Hispanic: Latino, Latin-American, South-American,
Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Puerto-Rican,
Bolivian, Peruvian, Argentinian, Brazilian,
Guyanaian, Chilean, Columbian, El Salvadoran,
Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Costa Rican, Surinamean,
French Gyanaiian, Panamanian, Uruguayan,
Paraguayan, Belizean, Nicaraguan, Haitian, Cuban,
Venezualan, Dominican.

SKIP: IF "HISPETHQ" EQUAL TO 1, 2, 3, 4, DK, REF,
THEN GOTO RRACEP OR IF P_ASIAETH EQUAL TO
MISSING THEN GOTO "ASIAETHP"

INSTRUCTIONS:

RRACEP
AQ number: 689

Our records show that your race is "P_RACE". Is that correct?

SAMPLE: ASK IF "P_RACE" IS NOT MISSING

ITERS:

1 YES, IT IS CORRECT
2 NO, IT IS NOT CORRECT
RANGE:
QXQ: No QxQ needed.

SKIP: SKIP IF "RRACEP" EQUAL TO 1 THEN GOTO
DISABILP

INSTRUCTIONS:

RRACEQ
AQ number: 690

Are you . . .

SAMPLE: ASK IF P_RACE EQUAL TO MISSING OR IF RRACEP
EQUAL TO 2

ITERS:

1 White
2 Black
3 American Indian/Alaskan Native
4 Asian or Pacific Islander
5 Other
RANGE:
QXQ: White: Caucasian, Anglo-Saxon

Black: African-American,
Afro-American, Negro.

Asian or Pacific Islander: Samoan,
Guamanian, Fiji Islander,
Mariana Islander, Marshall
Islander, Caroline Islander.

Asian Ethnicities: Chinese, Japanese,
Korean, Thai, Vietnamese,
Burmese, Indian, New Guinean,
Indonesian, Sri Lankan,
Malaysian, Nepalese,
Kampuchean (Cambodian),
Laotian, Bhutanese,
Bangladesian.

American Indian: A member of any of
the aboriginal peoples of
North America, such as the
Alaskan Native, Navajo,
Seminole, Cherokee, and
Apache

SKIP: IF "RRACEQ" EQUAL TO DK, REF, THEN GOTO
"DISABILP"

INSTRUCTIONS:

ASIAETHP
AQ number: 691

Our records show you are "P_ASIAN_ETH". Is this correct?

SAMPLE: ASK ONLY IF PRELOAD INDICATES ASIAN

ITERS:
1 YES, THIS IS CORRECT
2 NO, THIS IS NOT CORRECT
RANGE:
QXQ: No QxQ needed.

SKIP: IF "ASIAETHP" EQUAL TO 1, DK, REF, THEN
GOTO "DISABILP"
INSTRUCTIONS:

ASIAETHQ
AQ number: 692

Are you . . .

SAMPLE:

1 Chinese
2 Filipino
3 Hawaiian
4 Japanese
5 Korean
6 Vietnamese
7 Asian Indian
8 Samoan
9 Guamanian, or
10 other Asian or Pacific Islander
RANGE:
QXQ: No QxQ needed.

SKIP:

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

DISABILP
AQ number: 695

Our records show that you have no disabilities or limitations. Is that still correct?

SAMPLE: IF P_HEARIMP EQUAL TO 1,REF,DK,MISSING AND
P_SPEACH_DISABL EQUAL TO 1,REF,DK,MISSING
AND P_ORTHMOBI EQUAL TO 1,REF,DK,MISSING
AND P_VISION EQUAL TO 1,REF,DK,MISSING AND
P_DISABS EQUAL TO 1,REF,DK,MISSING skip to
LANGUAGE

1 YES
2 NO
RANGE:
QXQ: Disability may be temporary or permanent.
Disability: lack of competent physical, mental, or
sensory ability.

SKIP: IF DISABILP EQUAL TO 1, DK, REF THEN GOTO
"LANGUAGE"

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS: CODE SHOULD REFLECT "P_HEARIMP"

DISABS
AQ number: 696

(Do you have) any other limitations, disabilities, or handicaps?

SAMPLE:

1 YES
2 NO

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: Disability may be temporary or permanent.

INSTRUCTIONS: CODE SHOULD REFLECT "P_VISION"

Disability: lack of competent physical, mental, or sensory ability.

HANDICAP
AQ number: 696

Do you have: a hearing impairment?

SAMPLE:

1 YES
2 NO

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: Disability may be temporary or permanent.

INSTRUCTIONS: CODE SHOULD REFLECT "P_HEARIMP"

LEARNINGDIS AQ Number: 696

(Do you have) any specific learning disabilities?

SAMPLE:

1 YES
2 NO

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: Disability may be temporary or permanent.

INSTRUCTIONS: CODE SHOULD REFLECT P_LEARNING

ORTHMOB
AQ number: 696

(Do you have) an orthopedic or mobility limitation ?

SAMPLE:

1 YES
2 NO

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: Disability may be temporary or permanent.

INSTRUCTIONS: CODE SHOULD REFLECT "P_ORTHMOBI"

"Orthopedic" refers to deformities and diseases of the spine, bones, joints, and muscles of the skeletal systems.

SPEACDIS
AQ number: 696

(Do you have) a speech disability or limitation?

SAMPLE:

1 YES
2 NO

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: Disability may be temporary or permanent.

INSTRUCTIONS: CODE SHOULD REFLECT "P_SPEACDIS"

VISION
AQ number: 696

(Do you have) a vision impairment that cannot be corrected with glasses or are you legally blind?

SAMPLE:

1 YES
2 NO

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: Disability may be temporary or permanent.

INSTRUCTIONS: CODE SHOULD REFLECT "P_VISION"

=====

LANGUAGE
AQ number: 697

Do you have conversational knowledge of any languages other than English? PROBE IF SAMPLE:
NECESSARY: What are those languages? CODE ALL THAT APPLY AND INSERT EXIT SCREEN
WHEN FINISHED

- 01 NONE
- 02 SPANISH
- 03 FRENCH
- 04 GERMAN
- 05 ITALIAN
- 06 RUSSIAN
- 07 EAST AND SOUTHEAST ASIAN (KOREAN, TIBETAN, MONGOLIAN, TAGALOG, THAI, LAO,
VIETNAMESE, CAMBODIAN, INDONESIAN, MALAY, BURMESE, ETC.)
- 08 CHINESE (MANDARIN, CANTONESE, TAIWANESE, ETC)
- 09 PORTUGUESE
- 10 SCANDINAVIAN LANGUAGES (DANISH, ICELANDIC, NORWEGIAN, SWEDISH)
- 11 SLAVIC LANGUAGES (BYELORUSSIAN, BULGARIAN, CZECH, POLISH, SERBIAN, CROATIAN,
SLAVONIC AND UKRAINIAN)
- 12 GREEK
- 13 JAPANESE
- 14 EAST EUROPEAN LANGUAGES (FINNISH, HUNGARIAN, ESTONIAN, LATVIAN, LITHUANIAN)
- 15 ARABIC
- 16 OTHER MIDDLE-EASTERN (FARSI/IRANIAN, TURKISH, BERBER, ARMENIAN)
- 17 SOUTH ASIAN (HINDI, URDU, BENGALI, PUNJABI, DRAVIDIAN, SANSKRIT, BACTRIAN)
- 18 OTHER GERMANIC (YIDDISH, DUTCH, OLD GERMAN, FRISIAN, GOTHIC, SAXON)
- 19 OTHER ROMANCE LANGUAGES (ROMANIAN, RHAETO-ROMANSCHE)
- 20 HEBREW
- 21 CLASSICAL AND ANCIENT NEAR EASTERN (ANCIENT EGYPTIAN, COPTIC, AVESTAN/OLD
PERSIAN, AKKADIAN, ARAMAIC, UGARITIC, SYRIAC, PHOENICIAN, HITTITE, HURRIAN,
SUMERIAN, LUWIAN, YEMENI, ELAMITE, CRETAN, URARTIAN)
- 22 OTHER LANGUAGES (NATIVE AMERICAN LANGUAGES, PACIFIC, URAL-ALTAIC, BASQUE,
CELTIC, NON-SEMITIC
AFRICAN)
- 23 OTHER

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: R does not need to be able to read or write the
language. R needs only to be able to talk and
understand the spoken language.

INSTRUCTIONS:

FATHERED
AQ number: 699

What was the highest grade or level of education that your father (stepfather/male guardian) completed? SAMPLE: ASK IF MISSING FROM NPSAS

- 01 LESS THAN HIGH SCHOOL
- 02 GED
- 03 HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION

SKIP:

- VOCATIONAL TRADE OR BUSINESS SCHOOL AFTER HIGH SCHOOL:
- 04 LESS THAN 1 YEAR
 - 05 1 YEAR BUT LESS THAN 2 YEARS
 - 06 2 YEARS OR MORE

- COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY:
- 07 LESS THAN 2 YEARS OF COLLEGE
 - 08 ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE
 - 09 2 OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE
 - 10 BACHELOR'S DEGREE (4-5 YEAR)
 - 11 MASTER'S DEGREE OR EQUIVALENT
 - 12 FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (JD, MD, OD, DDS, ETC . . .)
 - 13 OTHER ADVANCED PROFESSIONAL DEGREE
 - 14 DOCTORATE (Ph.D. Ed.D.)

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: If more than one response is given, enter the higher code.

INSTRUCTIONS: ASK ONLY IF " P H004" EQUAL TO MISSING AND ("P D006" NOT EQUAL TO 4 OR "P D008" NOT EQUAL TO OR 1 OR 3) AND "P_D012" NOT EQUAL TO 3)

GED- General Education Development Certification. Persons may obtain a GED, allowing them to take postsecondary education (without actually having their high school diploma).

Associate's degree: A degree signifying the completion of a 2-year program offered by a college.

Examples of Masters's Degrees:
Master of Arts (MA)
Master of Science (MS)
Master of Business Administration (MBA)
Master of Fine Arts (MFA)

Examples of Doctoral Degrees:
Doctor of Philosophy (PH.D)
Doctor of Education (ED.D)

First Professional Degrees:
MUST BE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:
Chiropractic (DC or DCM)
Dentistry (DDS or DMD)
Medicine (MD)
Law (LLB, JD)
Optometry (OD)
Osteopathic Medicine (DO)
Pharmacy (D.Pharm)
Podiatry (Pod.D. or DP)
Veterinary Medicine (DVM)
Theology (M.Div or MHL or BD)

NOTE: Professional degrees do not include degrees in cosmetology, truck driving, radio or refrigerator repair, et cetera.

=====

MOTHERED
AQ number: 701

What was the highest grade or level of education that your mother
(stepmother/female guardian) completed?

SAMPLE: ASK IF MISSING FROM NPSAS

- 01 LESS THAN HIGH SCHOOL
- 02 GED
- 03 HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION

SKIP:

- VOCATIONAL TRADE OR BUSINESS SCHOOL AFTER HIGH SCHOOL:
- 04 LESS THAN 1 YEAR
 - 05 1 YEAR BUT LESS THAN 2 YEARS
 - 06 2 YEARS OR MORE

- COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY:
- 07 LESS THAN 2 YEARS OF COLLEGE
 - 08 ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE
 - 09 2 OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE
 - 10 BACHELOR'S DEGREE (4-5 YEAR)
 - 11 MASTER'S DEGREE OR EQUIVALENT
 - 12 FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (JD, MD, OD, DDS, ETC . . .)
 - 13 OTHER ADVANCED PROFESSIONAL DEGREE
 - 14 DOCTORATE (Ph.D. Ed.D.)

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: If more than one response is given, enter the
higher code.

INSTRUCTIONS: ASK ONLY IF " P H004B" EQUAL TO
MISSING AND ("P D006" NOT EQUAL
TO 4OR "P_D008" NOT EQUAL TO 2
OR 3) AND "P_D012" NOT EQUAL TO 2)

GED - General Education Development Certification.
Persons may obtain a GED, allowing them to take
postsecondary education (without actually having
their high school diploma).

Associate's degree: A degree signifying the
completion of a 2-year program offered by a
college.

Examples of Masters's Degrees:
Master of Arts (MA)
Master of Science (MS)
Master of Business Administration (MBA)
Master of Fine Arts (MFA)

Examples of Doctoral Degrees:
Doctor of Philosophy (PH.D)
Doctor of Education (ED.D)

First Professional Degrees:
MUST BE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:
Chiropractic (DC or DCM)
Dentistry (DDS or DMD)
Medicine (MD)
Law (LLB, JD)
Optometry (OD)
Osteopathic Medicine (DO)
Pharmacy (D.Pharm)
Podiatry (Pod.D. or DP)
Veterinary Medicine (DVM)
Theology (M.Div or MHL or BD)

NOTE: Professional degrees do not include degrees
in cosmetology, truck driving, radio or
refrigerator repair, et cetera.

FATHBIRT
AQ number: 703

Was your father born in the United States?

SAMPLE:

- 1 YES
 - 2 NO
- RANGE:
QXQ: No QxQ needed.

SKIP: IF "FATHBIRT" EQUAL TO 1 THEN GOTO
"MOTHBIRT"

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

FATHEMIG
AQ number: 704

When did your father (stepfather/ male guardian) begin living in the United States? (ENTER 9999, IF NEVER)

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE: 1880/1994, 9999
QXQ: Do not include frequent trips within period of time or working in the United States but residing in another country

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

MOTHBIRT
AQ number: 705

Was your mother born in the United States?

SAMPLE:

1 YES
2 NO
RANGE:
QXQ: No QxQ needed.

SKIP: IF "MOTHBIRT" EQUAL TO 1 THEN GOTO "MARSTATP"

ITERS: INSTRUCTIONS:

MOTHEMIG
AQ number: 706

When did your mother (stepmother/ female guardian) begin living in the United States? (ENTER 9999, IF NEVER)

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE: 1880/1994, 9999
QXQ: Do not include frequent trips within period of time or working in the United States but residing in another country.

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

MARSTATP
AQ number: 708

When you were last interviewed on "P_INTDATE" you were "P_MARISTAT". Is that correct?

SAMPLE: ASK IF NOT MISSING FROM NPSAS OR PRELOAD EQUAL TO 5 (NEVER BEEN MARRIED)

1 YES, THAT IS CORRECT
2 NO, THAT IS NOT CORRECT
RANGE:
QXQ: No QxQ needed.

SKIP: IF MARSTATP EQUAL TO 1 THEN GOTO MARSTAT

ITERS: INSTRUCTIONS:

MARSTATQ
AQ number: 710

(IN DECEMBER OF 1993/AT THE TIME OF THE NPSAS INTERVIEW, ON [NPSAS DATE]), were you . . .

SAMPLE:

1 Married
2 Divorced
3 Separated
4 Widowed
5 Never been married
6 Living together in a marriage like relationship
RANGE:
QXQ: Choose actual living arrangement for living together in a marriage like relationship. For example, if divorced and living together in a marriage like relationship with another person, choose living together. Separated is a step towards ending or considering ending a marriage. Married R's temporarily separated due to a job situation should be considered as married. Probe if R says Single. Single does not necessarily mean Never been married. Divorced, separated, and widowed individuals often consider themselves "single."

SKIP:

ITERS: INSTRUCTIONS: IF NPSAS NOT COMPLETED LET "INSERT" EQUAL TO "In December of 1993". IF COMPLETED LET "INSERT" EQUAL TO "At that time, on". ITEMS 750-758 SHOULD BE SET IN A MATRIX SCREEN.

MARSTAT AQ number 712

Has there been any change in your marital status since (DECEMBER 1993/NPSAS DATE)? (If never been married) for example, have you gotten married or begun living with someone in a marriage like relationship?

SAMPLE:

1 YES
2 NO
RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP: IS MARSTAT EQUAL TO 2 THEN GOTO CHILDREN

ITERS: INSTRUCTIONS:

MARCHANG
AQ number: 713

What was the first change and when did it occur?
(ENTER TYPE AND DATE OF CHANGE)
1st MAR DIV SEP WID NBM LVT
DATE
Was there another change?
(IF YES, ENTER TYPE AND DATE OF CHANGE. IF NO, ENTER NCH)
2nd NCH MAR DIV SEP WID NBM LVT
DATE
Was there another change?
3rd NCH MAR DIV SEP WID NBM LVT
DATE
Was there another change?
4th NCH MAR DIV SEP WID NBM LVT
DATE
IF ADDITIONAL CHANGES, ENTER CURRENT STATUS AT 4th CHANGE AND INSERT OTHER CHANGES
IN A COMMENT BOX

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE: 1/12, 91/94, 96
 QXQ: NCH EQUAL TO no change in status
 MAR EQUAL TO married
 DIV EQUAL TO divorced
 SEP EQUAL TO separated
 WID EQUAL TO widowed
 NBM EQUAL TO never been married
 LVT EQUAL TO living together in a marriage like
 relationship

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS: LET "INSERT" EQUAL TO "we last
talked to you on P_INTDATE" IF
NPSAS INTERVIEW COMPLETED. IF
NPSAS NOT COMPLETED LET "INSERT"
EQUAL TO "December 1993"
ASK "ANY CHANGE" ITEM UNTIL NO
CHANGE IS INDICATED OR THREE
CHANGES HAVE BEEN COLLECTED.

MARCONFIRM AQ number: 727 You are currently MARCHANG. Is that correct?

SAMPLE:

1 YES
2 NO
RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP: IF MARCONFIRM EQUAL TO 2 THEN GOTO MARCHANG
AND CORRECT THE SCREEN

ITERS: INSTRUCTIONS:

CHILDREN Do you have any children? Please include adopted, foster, and step children.
AQ number: 729 Also remember to include any children who are living outside your household.

SAMPLE:

1 YES
2 NO
RANGE:
QXQ: No QxQ needed.

SKIP: IF CHILDREN EQUAL TO 2 THEN GOTO "WHERELIV"

ITERS: INSTRUCTIONS:

NUMCHIL How many children do you have?
AQ number: 730

SAMPLE:

RANGE: 1/15
QXQ: No QxQ needed.

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

ITERS: INSTRUCTIONS:

DEPENDEN How many children live with you or depend on you for more than half their support?
AQ number: 731

SAMPLE:

RANGE: 0/15
QXQ: Count the child if the R provides at least
\$3,000.00 worth of support in a calendar year
whether R actually claims them as dependent on
their taxes.

SKIP: IF DEPENDEN EQUAL TO 0 THEN GOTO WHERELIV
INSTRUCTIONS: REPOSEN CANNOT BE LARGER THAN
NUMCHIL

ITERS: INSTRUCTIONS:

BDAYCHIL
AQ number: 733

(I need some information on the 10 youngest children only)
I need to know the birth days of your children...
-If one child: And what is the birthdate of your child?
ELSE
And what is the birthdate of the (youngest/next youngest) of these children?

SAMPLE:

ITERS: 10

RANGE: 1/31, 40/94
QXQ: If R has more than 10 children, pick up the
birthdates for the 10 youngest children.

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS: LET "INSERT" EQUAL TO "your child"
IF "NUMBCHIL" EQUAL TO 1. LET
"INSERT" EQUAL TO "the oldest of
these children" IF "NUMBCHIL"
GREATER THAN 1. LET "INSERT" EQUAL
TO "the next oldest of these
children" ON FIRST LOOP (IF
"NUMBCHIL GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO
2) Insert preamble only if DEPENDEN
is greater than 10.

WHERELIV
AQ number: 736

What type of housing were you living in on April 1 of this year?
Was it . . .

SAMPLE:

- 1 in your own home or apartment
- 2 in your parents or guardians residence
- 3 In school-owned housing
- 4 with other relatives (not parents, spouse, or children)
- 5 in employer provided residence (military base)
- 6 In a sorority/ fraternity house
- 7 OTHER

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: If R was traveling at the time, ask what R would
consider to be their residence on April 1. If R
lives with an unrelated roommate, code "own
apartment or house"

INSTRUCTIONS:

WHOLIVE
AQ number: 737

Who was living in the household on April 1, 1994 besides you?

SAMPLE:

- 1 RESPONDENT LIVES ALONE
- 2 OTHER PEOPLE IN HOUSEHOLD

SKIP: SKIP IF WHOLIVE EQUAL TO 1 THEN GOTO
"EDUCATION OF SPOUSE"

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: If R was traveling at the time, ask who was living
in the place that would be considered their
permanent residence April 1.

INSTRUCTIONS:

HOUSHOLD
AQ number: 738

INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE NUMBER OF EACH TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER NEXT TO THE TYPE.
(Probe if respondent says he lives with more than four grandparents, one mother,
one father, etc.)

SAMPLE:

HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS:
NON RELATIVE OR ROOMMATE?
HUSBAND, WIFE, OR PARTNER?.....
CHILDREN OR STEP-CHILDREN?.....
FATHER?.....
OTHER MALE GUARDIAN (SUCH AS A STEPPFATHER)?...
MOTHER?.....
OTHER FEMALE GUARDIAN (SUCH AS A STEPMOTHER)?...
BROTHER(S) (INCLUDING STEP- OR HALF-BROTHERS)?...
SISTER(S) (INCLUDING STEP- OR HALF-SISTERS)?...
GRANDPARENT(S)?.....
OTHER RELATIVE(S) (INCLUDING CHILDREN AND ADULTS)?...

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: Account for EVERYONE (except R) who lives in the
household.

INSTRUCTIONS: NEED TO BE ABLE TO CODE FOR EACH

TOTALIVE
AQ number: 750

This means that there were (HOUSHOLD (SUM) + 1) people living in your household,
including yourself. Is that correct?

SAMPLE:

1 YES
2 NO
RANGE:
QXQ: No QxQ needed.

SKIP:

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS: LET "INSERT" EQUAL TO "HOUSEHOLD"
(SUM) +1 (R)

HEADHOUS
AQ number: 751

Is your name (or the name of your spouse/partner) the name on your mortgage or
rental agreement?

SAMPLE: DO NOT ASK IF WHOLIVE EQUAL TO 1.
DO NOT ASK IF WHOLIVE EQUAL TO 2 AND ALL
OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS ARE NOT RELATED TO
THE RESPONDENT

1 YES
2 NO
RANGE:
QXQ: No QxQ needed.

SKIP:

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

EDSPOUSE
AQ number: 754

What is the highest grade or level of education that your spouse/partner has completed?

- 01 LESS THAN HIGH SCHOOL
- 02 GED
- 03 HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION

VOCATIONAL TRADE OR BUSINESS SCHOOL AFTER HIGH SCHOOL:

- 04 LESS THAN 1 YEAR
- 05 1 YEAR BUT LESS THAN 2 YEARS
- 06 2 YEARS OR MORE

COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY:

- 07 LESS THAN 2 YEARS OF COLLEGE
- 08 ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE
- 09 2 OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE
- 10 BACHELOR'S DEGREE (4-5 YEAR)
- 11 MASTER'S DEGREE OR EQUIVALENT
- 12 FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (JD, MD, OD, DDS, ETC . . .)
- 13 OTHER ADVANCED PROFESSIONAL DEGREE
- 14 DOCTORATE (Ph.D. Ed.D.)

RANGE:

QXQ: If more than one response is given, enter the higher code.

GED - General Education Development Certification. Persons may obtain a GED, allowing them to take postsecondary education (without actually having their high school diploma).

Associate's degree: A degree signifying the completion of a 2-year program offered by a college.

Examples of Masters's Degrees:

- Master of Arts (MA)
- Master of Science (MS)
- Master of Business Administration (MBA)
- Master of Fine Arts (MFA)

Examples of Doctoral Degrees:

- Doctor of Philosophy (PH.D)
- Doctor of Education (ED.D)

First Professional Degrees:

- MUST BE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:
- Chiropractic (DC or DCM)
- Dentistry (DDS or DMD)
- Medicine (MD)
- Law (LLB, JD)
- Optometry (OD)
- Osteopathic Medicine (DO)
- Pharmacy (D.Pharm)
- Podiatry (Pod.D. or DP)
- Veterinary Medicine (DVM)
- Theology (M.Div or MHL or BD)

NOTE: Professional degrees do not include degrees in cosmetology, truck driving, radio or refrigerator repair, et cetera.

ITERS:

SAMPLE: ASK ONLY IF MARSTATQ EQUAL TO 1 OR 6 OR LAST LOOP CHANGE EQUAL TO 1 OR 6.

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS: INSERT SPOUSE OR PARTNER BASED ON MARCONFIRM

D-305

ENSPOUSE
AQ number: 755

Is your spouse/partner currently enrolled in school?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

RANGE:

QXQ: No QxQ needed.

ITERS:

SAMPLE: ASK ONLY IF MARSTATQ EQUAL TO 1 OR 6 OR LAST LOOP CHANGE EQUAL TO 1 OR 6.

SKIP: IF ENSPOUSE EQUAL TO 2, REF, DK, MISSING THEN GOTO

TOTALNUMDEP

INSTRUCTIONS: INSERT SPOUSE OR PARTNER BASED ON MARCONFIRM

LEVSPOUSE
AQ number: 756

What level of courses is your spouse/partner taking?

SAMPLE: ASK ONLY IF MARSTATQ EQUAL TO 1 OR 6 OR
LAST LOOP CHANGE EQUAL TO 1 OR 6.

- 1 HIGH SCHOOL
- 2 LICENSE OR CERTIFICATE
- 3 UNDERGRADUATE
- 4 GRADUATE
- 5 FIRST PROFESSIONAL

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: License: an official or legal permission to do something specific (example: hairdressing, practical nursing, flying).

INSTRUCTIONS: INSERT SPOUSE OR PARTNER BASED ON MARCONFIRM

TOTALNUMDEP
AQ number: 757

How many people did you (and your spouse/partner) support in 1993. Please include yourself (and your spouse/partner) and anyone who received more than half their support from you.

SAMPLE:

ITERS:

RANGE: 1/20
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS: INSERT SPOUSE OR PARTNER BASED ON MARCONFIRM

FINANRES
AQ number: 758

Was there anyone else (in 1993) who you helped financially but provided less than half of their support?

SAMPLE:

ITERS:

1 YES
2 NO
RANGE:
QXQ: No QxQ needed.

SKIP: IF FINANRES EQUAL TO 2 THEN GOTO CARETAKE

INSTRUCTIONS:

FINANSUP AQ number: 759

How many people?

SAMPLE:

ITERS:

RANGE: 1/20
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

CARETAKE
AQ number: 760

Was there anyone else, who relied on you to provide non-financial assistance? For example, did you regularly spend time caring for an elderly relative or a younger sibling?

SAMPLE:

ITERS:

1 YES
2 NO
RANGE:
QXQ: Do not include caretaking responsibilities that the respondent considers a job or those that are part of an organized volunteer activity.

SKIP: IF CARETAKE EQUAL TO 2 THEN GOTO ANNUINC

INSTRUCTIONS:

TAKECARE AQ Number: 761

How many people?

SAMPLE:

ITERS:

RANGE: 1/20
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

ANNUINC
AQ number: 762

What was your personal income from all jobs in 1993? (Please exclude untaxed income or income from other sources such as interest, dividends, and capital gains.)

SAMPLE:

ITERS:

RANGE: 0/9999990
QXQ: Include taxable payments for freelance work such as writing or grants/fellowships for reseach. Do not include untaxable grants/fellowships.

SKIP: IF ANNUINC IS NOT DK OR MISSING THEN GOTO "TOTINCOM"

INSTRUCTIONS:

D-306

ANNUINCR
AQ number: 763

What is your estimate of your personal income from all jobs in 1993? (Please
exclude untaxed income or income from other sources such as interest, dividends,
and capital gains.)

SAMPLE:

Would you estimate your 1993 personal income from all jobs was . . .

- 1 less than \$5,000
- 2 at least \$5,000 but less than \$10,000
- 3 at least \$10,000 but less than \$20,000
- 4 at least \$20,000 but less than \$30,000
- 5 at least \$30,000 but less than \$50,000
- 6 at least \$50,000 but less than \$75,000
- 7 at least \$75,000 but less than \$100,000
- 8 or \$100,000 or more

SKIP: IF ANNUINCR IS NOT DK THEN GOTO
"TOTINCOM"

ITERS:

RANGE:

QXQ: Include taxable payments for freelance work such
as writing or grants/fellowships for reseach. Do
not include untaxable grants/fellowships.

INSTRUCTIONS:

TOTINCOM
AQ number: 764

What was your personal income from all sources in 1993?
(THIS AMOUNT MUST INCLUDE INCOME FROM ALL JOBS AND MUST BE EQUAL TO OR LARGER THAN
JOB INCOME)

SAMPLE:

SKIP: IF TOTINCOM IS NOT DK OR MISSING THEN
GOTO "ANNUINCS"

ITERS:

RANGE: 0/9999990

QXQ: Include every form of income possible: all
grants/scholarships, interest/dividends, capital
gains, inheritance, illegal/unreported income.
Losses reported on income tax can be deducted.
Total should be similar to that reported as
Adjusted Gross Income on 1040.

INSTRUCTIONS:

TOTINCOMER
AQ number: 765

Would you estimate your personal income from all sources in 1993 was . . . (THIS
AMOUNT MUST INCLUDE INCOME FROM ALL JOBS AND MUST BE EQUAL TO OR LARGER THAN JOB
INCOME)

SAMPLE:

SKIP: IF TOTINCOMER IS NOT DK THEN GOTO
"ANNUINCS"

ITERS:

RANGE:

QXQ: Include every form of income possible: all
grants/scholarships, interest/dividends, capital
gains, inheritance, illegal/unreported income.
Losses reported on income tax can be deducted.
Total should be similar to that reported as
Adjusted Gross Income on 1040.

INSTRUCTIONS:

ANNUINCSP
AQ number: 767

What was your spouse's/partner's personal income from all jobs in 1993? (Please
exclude untaxed income or income from other sources such as interest, dividends,
and capital gains.)

SAMPLE: ASK ONLY IF MARSTATQ EQUAL TO 1 OR 6 OR LAST
LOOP CHANGE EQUAL TO 1 OR 6.

SKIP: IF ANNUINCSP IS NOT "DK" OR "MISSING"
THEN GOTO "TOTINCSP".

ITERS:

RANGE: 0/9999990

QXQ: Include taxable payments for freelance work such
as writing or grants/fellowships for reseach. Do
not include untaxable grants/fellowships.

INSTRUCTIONS: INSERT SPOUSE OR PARTNER BASED ON
MARCONFIRM

ANNUINCS
AQ number: 768

What is your estimate of your spouse's/partner's personal income from all jobs in 1993? (Please exclude untaxed income or income from other sources such as interest, dividends, and capital gains.)
Would you estimate your spouse's/partner's 1993 total income from all jobs was . . .

SAMPLE: ASK ONLY IF MARSTATQ EQUAL TO 1 OR 6 OR LAST LOOP CHANGE EQUAL TO 1 OR 6.

- 1 less than \$5,000
- 2 at least \$5,000 but less than \$10,000
- 3 at least \$10,000 but less than \$20,000
- 4 at least \$20,000 but less than \$30,000
- 5 at least \$30,000 but less than \$50,000
- 6 at least \$50,000 but less than \$75,000
- 7 at least \$75,000 but less than \$100,000
- 8 or \$100,000 or more

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE:
XQ: Include taxable payments for freelance work such as writing or grants/fellowships for reseach. Do not include untaxable grants/fellowships.

INSTRUCTIONS: INSERT SPOUSE OR PARTNER BASED ON MARCONFIRM

TOTALINCSP
AQ number: 769

What was your spouse's/partner's income from all sources in 1993? (THIS AMOUNT MUST INCLUDE INCOME FROM ALL JOBS AND MUST BE EQUAL TO OR LARGER THAN JOB INCOME)

SAMPLE: ASK ONLY IF MARSTATQ EQUAL TO 1 OR 6 OR LAST LOOP CHANGE EQUAL TO 1 OR 6.

SKIP: IF TOTALINCSP IS NOT "DK" OR "MISSING" THEN GOTO "HSEHLDI1".

ITERS:

RANGE: 0/99999990
XQ: Include every form of income possible: all grants/scholarships, interest/dividends, capital gains, inheritance, illegal/unreported income. Losses reported on income tax can be deducted. Total should be similar to that reported as Adjusted Gross Income on 1040.

INSTRUCTIONS: INSERT SPOUSE OR PARTNER BASED ON MARCONFIRM

TOTINCSP
AQ number: 770

Would you estimate your spouse's/partner's income from all sources in 1993 was . . . (THIS AMOUNT MUST INCLUDE INCOME FROM ALL JOBS AND MUST BE EQUAL TO OR LARGER THAN JOB INCOME)

SAMPLE: ASK ONLY IF MARSTATQ EQUAL TO 1 OR 6 OR LAST LOOP CHANGE EQUAL TO 1 OR 6.

SKIP:

- 1 less than \$5,000
- 2 at least \$5,000 but less than \$10,000
- 3 at least \$10,000 but less than \$20,000
- 4 at least \$20,000 but less than \$30,000
- 5 at least \$30,000 but less than \$50,000
- 6 at least \$50,000 but less than \$75,000
- 7 at least \$75,000 but less than \$100,000
- 8 or \$100,000 or more

ITERS:

RANGE:
XQ: Include every form of income possible: all grants/scholarships, interest/dividends, capital gains, inheritance, illegal/unreported income. Losses reported on income tax can be deducted. Total should be similar to that reported as Adjusted Gross Income on 1040.

INSTRUCTIONS: INSERT SPOUSE OR PARTNER BASED ON MARCONFIRM

HSEHLDI1
AQ number: 771

Is there anyone else living in the household who contributes to the family income?

SAMPLE: ASK ONLY IF HEADHOUS EQUAL TO 1

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

SKIP: IF "HSEHLDI1" EQUAL TO 2 THEN GOTO "SAVINGS"

ITERS:

RANGE:
XQ: Anyone aside from respondent and spouse.

INSTRUCTIONS:

HSEHDIN
AQ number: 772

What was their total income from all sources in 1993?
(PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE IF NEEDED)

SAMPLE:

ITERS:

RANGE: 0/999999
QXQ: Include every form of income possible: all grants/scholarships, interests/dividends, capital gains, inheritance, illegal/unreported income. Losses reported on income tax can be deducted. Total should be similar to that reported as Adjusted Gross Income (adding in unreported income).

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

SAVINGS
AQ number: 773

Are you currently actively saving money for any reason?

SAMPLE:

1 YES
2 NO

SKIP: IF SAVINGS EQUAL TO 2 THEN GOTO UNDERGRAD_DEBTV

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: Actively means any savings activity over the past 12 months. Include personal contributions made to employer sponsored retirement plans. DO NOT include contributions made BY employer or mandatory contributions such as Social Security.

INSTRUCTIONS:

SAVINGSB
AQ number: 774

What are you currently saving money toward...?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY AND INSERT EXIT SCREEN WHEN FINISHED

SAMPLE:

1 PURCHASE OF A HOME
2 FURTHERING YOUR EDUCATION
3 A CHILD'S EDUCATION
4 RETIREMENT
5 PURCHASE OF A CAR, TRUCK, BOAT, MOTORCYCLE, ETC
6 VACATION OR TRIP
7 WEDDING OR BIRTH OF A CHILD
8 GENERAL "RAINY DAY" PURPOSES
9 OTHER

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: Do not include current payments on a mortgage, past or present loans. Do not include grants, fellowships or scholarships as savings.

INSTRUCTIONS: Do not read list to respondent.
Code all that apply.

UNDERGRAD_DEBTV
AQ number: 775

According to our records, you borrowed "P_061" for your undergraduate education-- that was in loans from all sources. Is that about right?

SAMPLE: ASK IF UNDERGRAD DEBT TOTAL FROM NPSAS IS NOT MISSING

1 YES
2 NO

SKIP: IF UNDERGRAD_DEBTV EQUAL TO 1 THEN GOTO UNDERGRAD_OWE

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: Includes Federal, state and institutional loans, loans from family, friends and relatives, loans from banks, savings and loans, and credit unions, loans that have been repaid.

INSTRUCTIONS:

UNDERGRAD_DEBTN
AQ number: 777

What was the total amount of money you borrowed for your undergraduate education up through (DATE RECEIVED BA)...? Please include the amounts in federal, state, or institutional loans you received from all sources. Also include loans from family, friends, relatives, banks, savings and loans, and credit unions, and loans that have been repaid. Up through (DATE RECEIVED BA), how much money did you borrow for undergraduate education?
\$

SAMPLE: ASK IF UNDERGRAD DEBT TOTAL FROM NPSAS IS MISSING

SKIP: IF UNDERGRAD_DEBTN EQUAL TO 0,DK,REF GOTO GRADSCHOOLDEBT

ITERS:

RANGE: 0/999990
QXQ: Include money borrowed to cover tuition, room and board, fees, books, lab materials, and so forth.

INSTRUCTIONS:

UNDERGRAD_OWE
AQ number: 779

Of the "P_UNDERGRAD_TOTAL_DEBT" you borrowed for your undergraduate education, how much do you still owe? SAMPLE:

SKIP: IF UNDERGRAD_OWE EQUAL TO 0,DK,REF GOTO GRADSCHOOLDEBT

ITERS: RANGE: 0/9999990
QXQ: Do not include any part of a loan which has been forgiven or canceled. Do include the part that has not be forgiven of canceled.

INSTRUCTIONS:

NUMBERLOANS
AQ number: 780

How many separate loans for undergraduate study are still outstanding, that is, how many loans require or will require a distinct payment?

SAMPLE:

SKIP:

ITERS: RANGE: 1/20
QXQ: Include outstanding loans from all undergraduate study, not just the loans for study at the school where R received bachelors degree. If uncertain how many loans are outstanding, ask R the number of separate monthly payments R is asked to make. If more than 7 loans, confirm that they are separate, distinct loans.

INSTRUCTIONS:

TYPEOFLOAN(N)
AQ number: 782

What type of loan is (the largest/next largest) of these loans? (INTERVIEWER: IF R HAS MORE THAN 7 DISTINCT LOANS, COLLECT INFORMATION ON THE SEVEN LARGEST.) SAMPLE:

SKIP:

- 1 CONSOLIDATED LOAN
- 2 STAFFORD LOAN (GUARANTEED STUDENT LOAN, GSL)
- 3 PERKINS LOAN (NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN, NDSL)
- 4 OTHER FEDERAL LOAN (PLUS, ICL, HEAL, HPSL, EFN, FADHPS, NSL, etc.)
- 5 STATE LOAN
- 6 LOAN FROM FAMILY OR FRIEND
- 7 INSTITUTIONAL LOAN
- 8 OTHER LOAN

ITERS: 7

RANGE:
QXQ: Federal loan programs are administered through banks. If R got a Guaranteed Student Loan from Harris Bank, the type of loan is "STAFFORD" and not an Institutional loan.

INSTRUCTIONS: Display message only if R has more than seven loans in NUMBERLOANS

Consolidated loan: A loan formed by combining several loans from various sources into one. It can be combined across loan types (Stafford/Perkins), institutions, banks and loan agencies.

Largest loan is defined as largest total loan amount

STATUSLOAN(N)
AQ number: 784

What is the status of your (TYPEOFLOAN(N)) loan? (IF NECESSARY: Are payments due? Are you currently making payments?) SAMPLE:

SKIP:

- 1 NO PAYMENTS CURRENTLY REQUIRED (GRACE PERIOD, IN DEFERMENT, FORBEARANCE) GRANTED
- 2 FULL PAYMENT CURRENTLY REQUIRED
- 3 PARTIAL PAYMENT CURRENTLY REQUIRED
- 4 IN DEFAULT

ITERS: 7

RANGE:
QXQ: In default: R failed to meet financial obligation to make loan repayments.

INSTRUCTIONS:

PAYLOAN(N)
AQ number: 786

When (is/was) your first payment due on your (TYPEOFLOAN(N)) loan?

SAMPLE:

SKIP: IF DATE OF FIRST PAYMENT IS LATER THAN
CURRENT DATE THEN GOTO DEFERMENT_STATUS.
IF STATUSLOAN(N) EQUAL TO 1 THEN GOTO
ENDLOOP

ITERS: 7

RANGE: 1/12, 12/95
QXQ: Record when first payment was due and not when R
made the payment if dates are different.

INSTRUCTIONS:

PAYLOAN(N)_B
AQ number: 788

When did you make your most recent (or last) payment on your (TYPEOFLOAN(N)) loan?
(INT: ENTER 88/88 IF R NEVER PAID)

SKIP: IF STATUSLOAN(N) EQUAL TO 3 OR 4 THEN GOTO
PAYLOAN_2(N)

ITERS: 7

RANGE: 1/12, 10/94, 88
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

INSTRUCTIONS:

DEFERMENT STATUS
AQ number: 790

Has any of your regular payment been deferred?

SAMPLE:

1 YES
2 NO

SKIP:

ITERS: 7

RANGE:
QXQ: Deferred payment: payment has been postponed or
put off to a future time by arrangement with the
lender.

INSTRUCTIONS:

PAYLOAN_2(N)
AQ number: 791

What type of repayment plan are you on?

SAMPLE:

1 INCOME SENSITIVE
2 GRADUATED REPAYMENT
3 REGULAR

SKIP:

ITERS: 7

RANGE:
QXQ: If R is unsure of type, code REGULAR.
Income sensitive: Period is not fixed and payments
will increase or decrease depending on R's
income.

INSTRUCTIONS:

Graduated repayment: repayment period is fixed and
payment amounts gradually increase throughout the
period.

PAYLOAN_3(N)
AQ number: 792

How much are your monthly payments on this (TYPEOFLOAN(N)) loan?

SAMPLE:

RANGE: 1/4000
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP:

ITERS: 7

INSTRUCTIONS:

LOANPAY
AQ number: 795

Altogether then, you pay ("PAYLOAN_3(N) (SUM)) each month toward your
undergraduate loans, is that about right?
(IF YES, PRESS ENTER. IF NO, ENTER A CORRECT AMOUNT)

SAMPLE:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: If R repays loan on quarterly basis, calculate
monthly amount paid, and enter monthly amount
here.

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

D-311

FORGIV_STATUS
AQ number: 796

Has any part of any of your loans been forgiven or cancelled?

SAMPLE:

1 YES
2 NO

SKIP: IF FORGIV STATUS EQUAL TO 2, REF, DK,
MISSING THEN GOTO

GRADSCHOOLDEBT

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: A forgiven or cancelled part of a loan does not
need to be paid back by R.

INSTRUCTIONS:

LOANFORGIV
AQ number: 797

How much of your undergraduate debt has been forgiven?

SAMPLE:

SKIP:

RANGE: 1/999990
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

INSTRUCTIONS: Response cannot be larger than
UNDERGRAD_DEBTN

WHY_FORGIV
AQ number: 798

Why has it been forgiven?
RECORD VERBATIM

SAMPLE:

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: Some federal loans are partially forgiven or
canceled because the student joined the Peace
Corps, VISTA, or Teach America.

INSTRUCTIONS:

GRADSCHOOLDEBT
AQ number: 799

Now I want to ask you some questions about borrowing for education since you
graduated. Since receiving your bachelors degree, how much money have you
borrowed for graduate or professional education, not including loans from family?

SAMPLE: ASK ONLY FOR GRADUATE OR FIRST
PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE: 0/999000
QXQ: Money borrowed for education includes money
borrowed to cover tuition, room and board, fees,
books, lab materials, and so forth.

INSTRUCTIONS:

GRADFAMILYLOAN
AQ number: 800

How much money have you borrowed from your family, for graduate or professional
education since receiving your bachelors degree? (Include money from parents,
inlaws, aunts, uncles, grandparents, etc., but excluding support you receive from
your spouse).

SAMPLE: Ask only for graduate or first
professional programs.

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE: 0/999000
QXQ: Borrowed implies that the money is expected to be
repaid at some time in the near future.

INSTRUCTIONS:

GRADFAMILYSUPPORT
AQ number: 801

How much money have you been given by your family, for graduate or professional
education, since getting your bachelors degree? (Include money from parents,
inlaws, aunts, uncles, grandparents, etc., but excluding support you received from
your spouse)

SAMPLE: Ask only for graduate or first
professional programs.

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE: 0/999000
QXQ: Given implies that the money is not expected to be
repaid.
Money borrowed for education includes money
borrowed to cover tuition, room and board, fees,
books, lab materials, and other living expenses.

INSTRUCTIONS:

D-312

DEBTSPOU AQ number: 803	Has your (spouse/partner) received any loans for education since leaving high school?	SAMPLE: ASK ONLY IF MARSTATQ EQUAL TO 1 OR 6 OR LAST LOOP CHANGE EQUAL TO 1 OR 6.
	1 YES 2 NO	SKIP: IF "DEBTSPOU" EQUAL TO 2 THEN GOTO "HOUSE"
ITERS:	RANGE: QXQ: Include all federal, state, private bank, or personal loans, or grants or scholarships that required any amount of repayment.	INSTRUCTIONS: INSERT SPOUSE OR PARTNER BASED ON MARCONFIRM
=====		
TOTLOANSP AQ number: 804	What was the total amount your (spouse/partner) borrowed for (his/her) education since high school?	SAMPLE: ASK ONLY IF MARSTATQ EQUAL TO 1 OR 6 OR LAST LOOP CHANGE EQUAL TO 1 OR 6.
	RANGE: 1/999999	SKIP:
ITERS:	QXQ: Include all federal, state, private bank, or personal loans, or grants or scholarships that required any amount of repayment.	INSTRUCTIONS: INSERT SPOUSE OR PARTNER BASED ON MARCONFIRM
=====		
TOTALBAL AQ number: 805	How much does your spouse/partner still owe for education loan(s)?	SAMPLE: ASK ONLY IF MARSTATQ EQUAL TO 1 OR 6 OR LAST LOOP CHANGE EQUAL TO 1 OR 6.
	RANGE: 1/999999	SKIP: IF "TOTALBAL" EQUAL TO 0 THEN GOTO "HOUSE"
ITERS:	QXQ: No QxQ needed.	INSTRUCTIONS: INSERT SPOUSE OR PARTNER BASED ON MARCONFIRM
=====		
SPLOANFR AQ number: 806	Have any of your (spouse's/partner's) education loan payments been deferred?	SAMPLE: ASK ONLY IF MARSTATQ EQUAL TO 1 OR 6 OR LAST LOOP CHANGE EQUAL TO 1 OR 6.
	1 YES 2 NO	SKIP:
ITERS:	RANGE: QXQ: Deferred payment: payment has been postponed or put off to a future time by arrangement with the lender.	INSTRUCTIONS: INSERT SPOUSE OR PARTNER BASED ON MARCONFIRM
=====		
SPLOANFRG AQ number: 807	Have any of your (spouse's/partner's) education loan payments been forgiven?	SAMPLE: ASK ONLY IF MARSTATQ EQUAL TO 1 OR 6 OR LAST LOOP CHANGE EQUAL TO 1 OR 6.
	1 YES 2 NO	SKIP:
ITERS:	RANGE: QXQ: A forgiven part of a loan does not need to be paid back by spouse/partner.	INSTRUCTIONS: INSERT SPOUSE OR PARTNER BASED ON MARCONFIRM
=====		
REPAYMENSP AQ number: 808	What are your (spouse's/partner's) monthly payments on outstanding educational loans?	SAMPLE: ASK ONLY IF MARSTATQ EQUAL TO 1 OR 6 OR LAST LOOP CHANGE EQUAL TO 1 OR 6.
	RANGE: 0/9990	SKIP:
ITERS:	QXQ: If payments are not on a monthly schedule, estimate what they would be if they were monthly.	INSTRUCTIONS: INSERT SPOUSE OR PARTNER BASED ON MARCONFIRM
=====		
HOUSE AQ number: 809	Do you (and your spouse/partner) own a house or condominium?	SAMPLE:
	1 YES 2 NO	SKIP: IF "HOUSE" EQUAL TO 2 THEN GOTO "RENT"
ITERS:	RANGE: QXQ: No QxQ needed.	INSTRUCTIONS: INSERT SPOUSE OR PARTNER BASED ON MARCONFIRM
=====		

MORTGAGE
AQ number: 810

How much do you pay monthly on your mortgage?

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE: 0, 100/10000
QXQ: If no payments, enter 0.

SKIP: GOTO "CAR"
INSTRUCTIONS:

RENT
AQ number: 811

What are your monthly payments for rent?

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE: 0, 50/10000
QXQ: If no payments, enter 0.

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

CAR
AQ number: 812

Do you (or your spouse/ partner) own any cars, trucks, vans, or motorcycles?

SAMPLE:

ITERS: 1 YES
2 NO
RANGE:
QXQ: No QxQ needed.

SKIP: SKIP IF "CAR" EQUAL TO 2 THEN GOTO "OTHDEBT"
INSTRUCTIONS: INSERT SPOUSE OR PARTNER BASED ON
MARCONFIRM

AUTOPAY
AQ number: 813

What are your monthly payments on your auto loan(s)?

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE: 0/5000
QXQ: If no payments, enter 0.

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

OTHDEBT
AQ number: 814

Do you have any other debt for which you are making monthly payments? (DO NOT
INCLUDE EDUCATIONAL)

SAMPLE:

ITERS: 1 YES
2 NO
RANGE:
QXQ: No QxQ needed.

SKIP: IF "OTHDEBT" EQUAL TO 2 THEN GOTO SAT
INSTRUCTIONS:

OTHDEBPAY
AQ number: 815

What are your monthly payments for this other debt? (DO NOT INCLUDE EDUCATIONAL)

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE: 1/99999
QXQ: No QxQ needed.

SKIP:
INSTRUCTIONS:

SAT
AQ number: 816

Did you take the SAT, the Scholastic Aptitude Test?

SAMPLE: ASK ONLY IF SAT IS MISSING FROM NPSAS.
IF SAT IS PROVIDED THEN GOTO ACT

ITERS: 1 YES
2 NO
RANGE:
QXQ: No QxQ needed.

SKIP: IF SAT EQUAL TO 2 THEN GOTO ACT
INSTRUCTIONS:

SATTAKE AQ Number: 817

What was your total score on the SAT?

SAMPLE:

ITERS: RANGE: 400/1600
QXQ: Record score from the last SAT taken needed.

SKIP: IF SATTAKE IS NOT DK OR REF THEN GOTO
SATDATE
INSTRUCTIONS:

D-314

SATSCORE AQ number: 818

Was your total score on the SAT between:

SAMPLE:

- 1 400-700
- 2 701-1000
- 3 1001-1300
- 4 1301-1600

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: Record score from the last SAT taken.

INSTRUCTIONS:

SATDATE
AQ number: 819

When did you take the SAT exam?

SAMPLE:

RANGE: 1/12, 40/94
QXQ: Record date the last SAT was taken.

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

ACT
AQ number: 821

Did you ever take the ACT exam, the American College Testing program exam?

SAMPLE: ASK ONLY IF ACT IS MISSING FROM NPSAS.
IF ACT IS PROVIDED THEN GOTO PARENT.

- 1 YES
 - 2 NO
- RANGE: 1/40
QXQ: No QXQ needed.

SKIP: IF ACT EQUAL TO 2 THEN GOTO PARENT

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

ACTTAKE AQ Number: 822

What was your total score on the ACT?

SAMPLE:

RANGE: 1/40
QXQ: Record score of last ACT taken.

SKIP: IF ACTTAKE IS NOT DK OR REF THEN GOTO
ACTDATE

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

ACTSCORE AQ number: 823

Was your total score on the ACT between:

SAMPLE:

- 1 1-10
- 2 11-20
- 3 21-30
- 4 31-40

SKIP:

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: Record score of last ACT taken.

INSTRUCTIONS:

ACTDATE
AQ number: 824

When did you take the ACT exam?

SAMPLE:

RANGE: 1/12, 40/94
QXQ: Record date of ACT was last taken.

SKIP:

INSTRUCTIONS:

PARENT1
AQ number: 827

We would like to verify your parent's name, current address and telephone number. SAMPLE:
Is it...

ELSE
May I have your parent's name, current address and telephone number?
IF DECEASED, OPEN A COMMENT BOX AND INDICATE

FIRST NAME:
MIDDLE INT:
LAST NAME:

SKIP:

STREET ADDRESS:

CITY: STATE: ZIP:

PHONE: () -

RELATIONSHIP: MOTHER FATHER
RANGE:
QXQ: No QXQ needed.

ITERS: 2

INSTRUCTIONS: Use alternative reading if
preload is missing.

PARENT2 AQ Number: 832

Is your other parent's address and telephone number the same as the address and
telephone number you just gave me?

SAMPLE:

1 YES
2 NO
RANGE:
QXQ: No QXQ needed.

SKIP: IF PARENT2 EQUAL TO 2 THEN GOTO PARENT4

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

PARENT3 AQ Number: 833

May I have your other parent's name?
IF DECEASED, OPEN A COMMENT BOX AND INDICATE

SAMPLE:

FIRST NAME:
MIDDLE INT:
LAST NAME:

SKIP:

RELATIONSHIP: MOTHER FATHER
RANGE:
QXQ: No QXQ needed.

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

PARENT4 AQ Number: 835

May I have your other parent's name, current address and telephone number?
IF DECEASED, OPEN A COMMENT BOX AND INDICATE

SAMPLE:

FIRST NAME:
MIDDLE INT:
LAST NAME:

SKIP:

STREET ADDRESS:

CITY: STATE: ZIP:

PHONE: () -

RELATIONSHIP: MOTHER FATHER
RANGE:
QXQ: No QXQ needed.

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

D-316

ADRSVERF
AQ number: 859

Is this your permanent address?

SAMPLE:

1 YES
2 NO
RANGE:
QXQ: No QxQ needed.

SKIP: IF ADRSVERF EQUAL TO 1 THEN GOTO SPOUSENAME

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

CURADDRESS
AQ number: 860

What is your permanent address and telephone number?

SAMPLE:

STREET ADDRESS:
PT/BOX#:
CITY:
STATE:
ZIP CODE:
TELEPHONE NUMBER:
RANGE:
QXQ: No QxQ needed.

SKIP:

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

SPOUNAME
AQ number: 867

What is your (spouse's/partner's) name?

SAMPLE: ASK ONLY IF MARSTATQ EQUAL TO 1 OR 6 OR LAST
LOOP CHANGE EQUAL TO 1 OR 6.

FIRST NAME:
LAST NAME:
RANGE:
QXQ: No QxQ needed.

SKIP:

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS: INSERT SPOUSE OR PARTNER BASED ON
MARCONFIRM

DRIVERSTV
AQ number: 869

Our records show that the state in which your driver's license was issued is
(NPSAS PRELOAD). Is this correct?

SAMPLE: ASK IF DRIVERS LICENSE STATE IS VALID
FROM NPSAS

1 YES
2 NO
RANGE:
QXQ: No QxQ needed.

SKIP: IF DRIVERSTV EQUAL TO 1 THEN GOTO DRIVLIV

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

DRIVERSTQ
AQ number: 870

To assist us in locating you later, please tell me the state in which your
driver's license was issued.
INTERVIEWER: IF R DOESN'T HAVE DRIVER'S LICENSE ENTER "NO"

SAMPLE:

SKIP: SKIP IF P_115 EQUAL TO MISSING THEN GOTO
DRIVLIQ

ITERS:

RANGE:
QXQ: No QxQ needed.

INSTRUCTIONS:

DRIVLIV
AQ number: 874

I have your drivers license number as (NPSAS PRELOAD). Is that correct?

SAMPLE: ASK IF DRIVERS LICENSE IS VALID FROM
NPSAS

1 YES
2 NO
RANGE:
QXQ: No QxQ needed.

SKIP: IF DRIVLIV EQUAL TO 1 THEN GOTO SSNUMBERV

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

DRIVLIQ
AQ number: 875

May I have your driver's license number?

SAMPLE:

RANGE:
QXQ: No QxQ needed.

SKIP:

ITERS:

INSTRUCTIONS:

D-318

SSNUMBERV
AQ number: 877

I have your social security number as "P_SSNUMBER". Is that correct?

SAMPLE: ASK IF SSN IS VALID FROM NPSAS

ITERS:
1 YES
2 NO
RANGE:
QXQ: No QxQ needed.

SKIP: IF SSNUMBERV EQUAL TO 1 THEN GOTO
CLOSEINTERVIEW

INSTRUCTIONS:

SSNUMBERQ
AQ number: 878

What is your social security number?

SAMPLE:

ITERS:
RANGE:
QXQ: No QxQ needed.

SKIP: IF DATE_RECVD_BA IS INVALID THEN GOTO
CLOSEINTERVIEW

INSTRUCTIONS:

EXQS_BA_WRONG
AQ number: 880

INTERVIEWER: CONFIRM THAT DATE IS OUT OF RANGE
You said you never graduated. Is that correct?
ELSE
You said you graduated on "DATE_RECVD_BA". Is that correct?

SAMPLE:

ITERS:
1 YES
2 NO
RANGE:
QXQ: No Q x Q needed.

SKIP: IF EXQS_BA_WRONG EQUAL TO 2 THEN GOTO
DATE_RECVD_BA.

INSTRUCTIONS:

This page is intentionally left blank.

Appendix D
Facsimiles of B&B:93/03
Interview and Previous Interviews

B&B:93/97 Instrument

This page is intentionally left blank.

1.1 HSMONTH	PRELOAD-NUMBER	P_Month of high school graduation
Valid Values: 1-12		
1.2 HSYEAR	PRELOAD-NUMBER	P_Year of high school graduation
Valid Values: 35-92		
1.3 MBCOLL	PRELOAD-NUMBER	EP_Month began college
Valid Values: 1-12		
1.4 YBCOLL	PRELOAD-NUMBER	EP_Year began college
Valid Values: 35-92		
1.5 SAMPSCHL	PRELOAD-UNCODED	P_Sample school name
1.6 SAMPIPED	PRELOAD-UNCODED	P_Sample school IPED code
1.7 MBARECVD	PRELOAD-NUMBER	P_Month received bachelors degree
Valid Values: 1-12		
1.8 YBARECVD	PRELOAD-NUMBER	P_Year received bachelors degree
Valid Values: 92-93		
1.9 OTHDEGFL	PRELOAD-FIXED	P_Other degree flag
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 DATA PRESENT 2 DATA ABSENT 		
1.10 OTHSCHFL	PRELOAD-FIXED	P_Other school flag
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 DATA PRESENT 2 DATA ABSENT 		
1.11 GRADAPFL	PRELOAD-FIXED	P_Flag for grad applications
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 DATA PRESENT 2 DATA ABSENT 		

Appendix D: Facsimiles of B&B:93/03 Interview and Previous Interviews

1.12 MAPPLGRD PRELOAD-NUMBER EP_Month first applied to grad

Valid Values: 1-12

1.13 YAPPLGRD PRELOAD-NUMBER EP_Year first applied to grad

Valid Values: 50-99

1.14 S_PHONE AUTO P_Phone number from SMS

IF S_PHONE EQUAL TO ASKED, THEN SET E_PHONE TO ^S_PHONE^

1.15 E_PHONE CALCULATION Copy of phone number to be edited

Calculation:
 Entry Mask: M!U____-____!
 Valid Values: 0-9999999999

1.16 OLDINVM PRELOAD-NUMBER P_Month of B&B1 interview

Valid Values: 1-12

1.17 OLDINVY PRELOAD-NUMBER P_B&B1 interview year

Valid Values: 92-94

1.18 OLDDATE PRELOAD-UNCODED P_Verbatim old interview date

1.19 GRDPRGFL PRELOAD-FIXED P_Flag for post-BA grad schl enrollment

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

1.20 GREFLAG PRELOAD-FIXED P_BB1 GRE flag

- 1 DATA PRESENT
- 2 DATA ABSENT

1.21 GRDEXMFL PRELOAD-FIXED P_BB1 other grad exam flag

- 1 DATA PRESENT
- 2 DATA ABSENT

1.22	STEXAMFL	PRELOAD-FIXED	P_BB1 state exam flag
	1 DATA PRESENT		
	2 DATA ABSENT		
1.23	RDOBMM	PRELOAD-NUMBER	EP_Birthmonth
	Valid Values: 1-12		
1.24	RDOBDD	PRELOAD-NUMBER	EP_Birthday
	Valid Values: 1-31		
1.25	RDOBY	PRELOAD-NUMBER	EP_Birthyear
	Valid Values: 10-85		
1.26	RSEX	PRELOAD-FIXED	EP_Gender
	1 MALE		
	2 FEMALE		
1.27	RCITIZ	PRELOAD-FIXED	P_US citizenship
	1 YES		
	2 NO		
1.28	RRACE	PRELOAD-FIXED	P_Respondent race
	1 White		
	2 Black		
	3 American Indian/Alaskan Native		
	4 Asian or Pacific Islander		
	5 Other		
1.29	RHISPETH	PRELOAD-FIXED	P_Hispanic ethnicity
	0 No Hispanic ethnicity		
	1 Mexican, Mexican-American, or Chicano descent		
	2 Cuban descent		
	3 Puerto Rican descent		
	4 Other Hispanic descent		

1.30 RASIAN PRELOAD-FIXED P_Asian ethnicity

- 0 No Asian ethnicity
- 1 Chinese
- 2 Filipino
- 3 Hawaiian
- 4 Japanese
- 5 Korean
- 6 Vietnamese
- 7 Asian Indian
- 8 Samoan
- 9 Guamanian
- 10 Other Asian or Pacific Islander

1.31 FEDLEVL PRELOAD-FIXED EP_Father's education level

- 1 LESS THAN HIGH SCHOOL
- 2 GED
- 3 HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION
- 4 LESS THAN 1 YEAR VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL/TRADE/BUSINESS SCHOOL
- 5 1 YEAR BUT LESS THAN 2 YEARS VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL/TRADE/BUSINESS SCHOOL
- 6 2 YEARS OR MORE VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL/TRADE/BUSINESS SCHOOL
- 7 LESS THAN 2 YEARS OF COLLEGE
- 8 ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE
- 9 2 OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE
- 10 BACHELOR'S DEGREE (4-5 YEARS)
- 11 MASTER'S DEGREE OR EQUIVALENT
- 12 FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (JD, MD, OD, DDS, ETC.)
- 13 OTHER ADVANCED PROFESSIONAL DEGREE
- 14 DOCTORATE (PhD, EdD)

1.32 MEDLEVL PRELOAD-FIXED EP_Mother's education level

- 1 LESS THAN HIGH SCHOOL
- 2 GED
- 3 HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION
- 4 LESS THAN 1 YEAR VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL/TRADE/BUSINESS SCHOOL
- 5 1 YEAR BUT LESS THAN 2 YEARS VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL/TRADE/BUSINESS SCHOOL
- 6 2 YEARS OR MORE VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL/TRADE/BUSINESS SCHOOL
- 7 LESS THAN 2 YEARS OF COLLEGE
- 8 ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE
- 9 2 OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE
- 10 BACHELOR'S DEGREE (4-5 YEARS)
- 11 MASTER'S DEGREE OR EQUIVALENT
- 12 FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (JD, MD, OD, DDS, ETC.)
- 13 OTHER ADVANCED PROFESSIONAL DEGREE
- 14 DOCTORATE (PhD, EdD)

1.33 FATHBTH PRELOAD-FIXED P_Father born in US

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

1.34 FTHEMIG PRELOAD-NUMBER EP_Year father emigrated

Valid Values: 1880-1997

Valid Values: 9999

1.35 MOTHBTH PRELOAD-FIXED P_Mother born in US

1 YES

2 NO

1.36 MTHEMIG PRELOAD-NUMBER EP_Year mother emigrated

Valid Values: 1880-1997

Valid Values: 9999

1.37 RCHILDRN PRELOAD-FIXED P_Number of children from BB1

0 no children

1 one child

2 two children

3 three children

4 four children

5 five children

6 six children

7 seven children

8 eight children

9 nine children

10 ten children

11 eleven children

12 twelve children

13 thirteen children

14 fourteen children

15 fifteen children

1.38 RDEPEND PRELOAD-FIXED P_Number of dependents from BB1

0 no dependent children

1 one dependent child

2 two dependent children

3 three dependent children

4 four dependent children

5 five dependent children

6 six dependent children

7 seven dependent children

8 eight dependent children

9 nine dependent children

10 ten dependent children

11 eleven dependent children

12 twelve dependent children

13 thirteen dependent children

14 fourteen dependent children

15 fifteen dependent children

1.39 EDSPOUP PRELOAD-FIXED P_Spouse's educ

Appendix D: Facsimiles of B&B:93/03 Interview and Previous Interviews

- 1 less than high school graduation
- 2 a GED
- 3 high school graduation
- 4 less than 1 year of vocational/trade/or business school after high school
- 5 1 year but less than 2 years of vocational/trade/or business school after high school
- 6 2 years or more of vocational/trade/or business school after high school
- 7 less than 2 years of college
- 8 an Associate's degree
- 9 2 or more years of college
- 10 a Bachelor's degree
- 11 a Master's degree or equivalent
- 12 a First Professional degree
- 13 an advanced Professional degree
- 14 a Doctorate

1.40 TOTUDEBT PRELOAD-NUMBER P_Total undergrad debt from BB1

Entry Mask: !~U____,____~!
Valid Values: 0-999999

1.41 PBACFLAG PRELOAD-FIXED P_Flag for post-BA attendance

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

1.42 PAR1FNAM PRELOAD-UNCODED EP_Parent 1 first name

1.43 PAR1MIDL PRELOAD-UNCODED EP_Parent 1 middle initial

1.44 PAR1LNAM PRELOAD-UNCODED EP_Parent 1 last name

1.45 MMINV CURRENT MONTH Current interview month

1.46 YYINV CURRENT YEAR Current interview year

1.47 RMARITST PRELOAD-FIXED P_Marriage status of R in BB1

- 1 married
- 2 separated
- 3 divorced
- 4 widowed
- 5 living in a marriage-like relationship
- 6 single, had never been married

Appendix D: Facsimiles of B&B:93/03 Interview and Previous Interviews

1.48	RNAME	PRELOAD-UNCODED	P_Respondent's full name
1.49	RADDRS1	PRELOAD-UNCODED	P_Respondent address line 1
1.50	RADDRS2	PRELOAD-UNCODED	P_R address line 2
1.51	RCITY	PRELOAD-UNCODED	P_Respondent city
1.52	RSTATE	PRELOAD-UNCODED	P_Respondent state
1.53	RZIP	PRELOAD-UNCODED	P_Respondent zip code
1.54	PAR2FNAM	PRELOAD-UNCODED	EP_Parent 2 first name
1.55	PAR2MIDL	PRELOAD-UNCODED	EP_Parent 2 middle initial
1.56	PAR2LNAM	PRELOAD-UNCODED	EP_Parent 2 last name
1.57	PAR1ADD1	PRELOAD-UNCODED	EP_Parent 1 address line 1
1.58	PAR1ADD2	PRELOAD-UNCODED	EP_Parent 1 address line 2
1.59	PAR1CITY	PRELOAD-UNCODED	EP_Parent 1 city
1.60	PAR1STAT	PRELOAD-UNCODED	EP_Parent 1 state
1.61	PAR1ZIP	PRELOAD-UNCODED	EP_Parent 1 zip
1.62	PP1ARCOD	PRELOAD-UNCODED	EP_Parent 1 area code
1.63	PP1PHON1	PRELOAD-UNCODED	EP_Parent 1 phone prefix
1.64	PP1PHON2	PRELOAD-UNCODED	EP_Parent 1 phone number
1.65	PAR2ADD1	PRELOAD-UNCODED	EP_Parent 2 address line 1
1.66	PAR2ADD2	PRELOAD-UNCODED	EP_Parent 2 address line 2
1.67	PAR2CITY	PRELOAD-UNCODED	EP_Parent 2 city
1.68	PAR2STAT	PRELOAD-UNCODED	EP_Parent 2 state
1.69	PAR2ZIP	PRELOAD-UNCODED	EP_Parent 2 zip
1.70	PP2ARCOD	PRELOAD-UNCODED	EP_Parent 2 area code
1.71	PP2PHON1	PRELOAD-UNCODED	EP_Parent 2 prefix
1.72	PP2PHON2	PRELOAD-UNCODED	EP_Parent 2 phone number
1.73	RPHONE	PRELOAD-NUMBER	P_Respondent phone number non-updated

Entry Mask: MIU__ - __!
Valid Values: 0-9999999999

1.74	PSSN1	PRELOAD-UNCODED	P_Respondent SSN1
-------------	--------------	-----------------	-------------------

Appendix D: Facsimiles of B&B:93/03 Interview and Previous Interviews

1.75	PSSN2	PRELOAD-UNCODED	P_Respondent SSN2
1.76	PSSN3	PRELOAD-UNCODED	P_Respondent SSN3
1.77	SU_ID	PRELOAD-UNCODED	P_Respondent caseid
1.78	TEACH	PRELOAD-FIXED	P_R taught, considered teaching in BB1
	1 YES		
	2 NO		
1.79	CERTIFIE	PRELOAD-FIXED	P_R certified to teach in BB1
	1 YES		
	2 NO		
1.80	NTJOBS	PRELOAD-FIXED	P_R had teaching job in BB1
	1 YES		
	2 NO		
1.81	BANNER	AUTO	Banner on the top
1.82	BEGDATE	CURRENT DATE	START DATE OF INTERVIEW

Appendix D: Facsimiles of B&B:93/03 Interview and Previous Interviews

2.1 BEG_STMP **TIMESTAMP** Elapsed time since entering case

2.2 CONFPLD **PREAMBLE** Confidentiality pledge

INTERVIEWER: READ THIS
 Before I go on, I'd like to remind you that your participation in this study is voluntary, and that all information you provide will be kept confidential. Let's begin.

2.3 GRECNFRM **YESNO** Taken the GRE

HELP

```
~IF ^GREFLAG^(1)
  Have you taken the Graduate Record Exam (GRE) since ^OLDDATE^?
~ELSE
  Have you ever taken the regular Graduate Record Exam (GRE)?
~END
```

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

IF GRECNFRM EQUAL TO 2,REF,DK,MISS, GO TO EXAMVR

2.4 GREDATE **NUMBER** Date took GRE-month

When did you last take the test?
 (ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

Valid Values: 1-12

2.5 GREYEAR **NUMBER** Year took GRE

Valid Values: 60-99

IF GREYEAR GREATER THAN YYINV OR GREYEAR EQUAL TO YYINV AND GREDATE GREATER THAN MMINV, GO BACK TO GREDATE : "DATE SHOULD BE BEFORE CURRENT DATE"
 IF GREFLAG EQUAL TO 2,MISS AND ((GREYEAR LESS THAN HSYEAR AND GREYEAR GREATER THAN 0) OR GREYEAR EQUAL TO HSYEAR AND (GREDATE LESS THAN HSMONTH AND GREDATE GREATER THAN 0), GO BACK TO GREDATE : "DATE SHOULD BE AFTER HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION)"
 IF GREFLAG EQUAL TO 1 AND ((GREYEAR LESS THAN OLDINVYY AND GREYEAR GREATER THAN 0) OR GREYEAR EQUAL TO OLDINVYY AND (GREDATE LESS THAN OLDINVMM AND GREDATE GREATER THAN 0), GO BACK TO GREDATE : "DATE SHOULD BE AFTER LAST INTERVIEW DATE)"

2.6 EXAMVR YESNO Other grad entrance exams taken

HELP

~IF ^GRDEXMFL^(1)
 Have you taken any other graduate admissions exams since ^OLDDATE^?
 ~ELSE
 Have you taken any other graduate admissions exams?
 ~END

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

IF EXAMVR EQUAL TO 2,REF,DK,MISS, GO TO STPLIEX

2.7 ADGREMM NUMBER Month took advanced GRE

What exams have you taken? (FOR EACH) When did you last take that exam?
 (ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

TEST DATE

- ADVANCED OR SUBJECT AREA GRE
- MILLER ANALOGIES TEST (MAT)
- DENTAL APTITUDE TEST (DAT)
- GRADUATE MANAGEMENT ADMISSIONS TEST (GMAT)
- LAW SCHOOL ADMISSIONS TEST (LSAT)
- MEDICAL COLLEGE ADMISSION TEST (MCAT)
- VETERINARY MEDICINE APTITUDE TEST (VMAT)
- NATIONAL LEAGUE OF NURSING GRADUATE NURSING EXAM

Valid Values: 1-12

2.8 ADGREYY NUMBER advanced GRE year

Valid Values: 60-98

IF ADGREYY GREATER THAN YYINV OR ADGREYY EQUAL TO YYINV AND ADGREMM GREATER THAN MMINV, GO BACK TO ADGREMM : "DATE SHOULD BE BEFORE CURRENT DATE"
 IF GRDEXMFL EQUAL TO 2,MISS AND ((ADGREYY LESS THAN HSYEAR AND ADGREYY GREATER THAN 0) OR ADGREYY EQUAL TO HSYEAR AND (ADGREMM LESS THAN HSMONTH AND ADGREMM GREATER THAN 0), GO BACK TO ADGREMM : "DATE SHOULD BE AFTER HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION)"
 IF GRDEXMFL EQUAL TO 1 AND ((ADGREYY LESS THAN OLDINVYY AND ADGREYY GREATER THAN 0) OR ADGREYY EQUAL TO OLDINVYY AND (ADGREMM LESS THAN OLDINVMM AND ADGREMM GREATER THAN 0), GO BACK TO ADGREMM : "DATE SHOULD BE AFTER LAST INTERVIEW DATE)"

2.9 MNTHMAT NUMBER Date took MAT

Valid Values: 1-12

2.10	YEARMAT	NUMBER	year took MAT
Valid Values: 60-98			
2.11	MNTHDAT	NUMBER	Date took DAT
Valid Values: 1-12			
2.12	YEARDAT	NUMBER	year took DAT
Valid Values: 60-98			
2.13	MNTHGMAT	NUMBER	Date took GMAT
Valid Values: 1-12			
2.14	YEARGMAT	NUMBER	year took GMAT
Valid Values: 60-98			
2.15	MNTHLSAT	NUMBER	Date took LSAT
Valid Values: 1-12			
2.16	YEARLSAT	NUMBER	year took LSAT
Valid Values: 60-98			
2.17	MNTHMCAT	NUMBER	Date took MCAT
Valid Values: 1-12			
2.18	YEARMCAT	NUMBER	year took MCAT
Valid Values: 60-98			
2.19	MNTHVT	NUMBER	Date took VMAT
Valid Values: 1-12			
2.20	YEARVT	NUMBER	year took VMAT
Valid Values: 60-98			
2.21	MNTHNURS	NUMBER	Date took nursing exam
Valid Values: 1-12			

2.22 YEARNURS NUMBER year took nurse exam

Valid Values: 60-98

2.23 STPLIEX YESNO State professional exams taken

 HELP

~IF ^STEXAMFL^(2)

 Have you taken any state or national professional licensing exams?

~ELSE

 Have you taken any state or national professional licensing exams since ^OLDDATE^?

~END

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

IF STPLIEX EQUAL TO 2,REF,DK,MISS, GO TO TIMESTM1

2.24 NTESTATE STATE State took National Teachers Exam

What exams did you take? ...in what state? ... when did you last take that test? (INTERVIEWER: ENTER STATE CODE, THEN MONTH AND YEAR)

TEST	STATE	DATE
----	-----	----
NATIONAL TEACHERS EXAM		
STATE TEACHERS EXAM		
STATE TEACHERS EXAM		
CPA OR OTHER ACCOUNTING EXAM		
STATE OR LOCAL REAL ESTATE EXAM		
STATE BAR EXAM		
STATE BAR EXAM		
STATE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING EXAM		
OTHER		

Valid Values: Valid two-letter state codes

2.25 NTEMM NUMBER Date took NTE

Valid Values: 1-12

2.26 NTEYY NUMBER Year took NTE

Valid Values: 60-98

IF NTEYY GREATER THAN YYINV OR NTEYY EQUAL TO YYINV AND NTEMM GREATER THAN MMINV,
 GO BACK TO NTEMM : "DATE SHOULD BE BEFORE CURRENT DATE"
 IF STEXAMFL EQUAL TO 2,MISS AND ((NTEYY LESS THAN HSYEAR AND NTEYY GREATER THAN 0)
 OR NTEYY EQUAL TO HSYEAR AND (NTEMM LESS THAN HSMONTH AND NTEMM GREATER THAN 0),
 GO BACK TO NTEMM : "DATE SHOULD BE AFTER HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION)"
 IF STEXAMFL EQUAL TO 1 AND ((NTEYY LESS THAN OLDINVYY AND NTEYY GREATER THAN 0) OR
 NTEYY EQUAL TO OLDINVYY AND (NTEMM LESS THAN OLDINVM AND NTEMM GREATER THAN 0),
 GO BACK TO NTEMM : "DATE SHOULD BE AFTER LAST INTERVIEW DATE)"

2.27 STE01ST STATE State took teaching exam 1

Valid Values: Valid two-letter state codes

2.28 STE01MM NUMBER Date took teaching exam 1

Valid Values: 1-12

2.29 STE01YY NUMBER Year took teaching exam

Valid Values: 60-98

2.30 STE02ST STATE State took teacher exam 2

Valid Values: Valid two-letter state codes

2.31 STE02MM NUMBER Date took teaching exam 2

Valid Values: 1-12

2.32 STE02YY NUMBER Year took teaching exam 2

Valid Values: 60-98

2.33 ACCNTST STATE State took accounting exam

Valid Values: Valid two-letter state codes

2.34 ACCNTMM NUMBER Month took accounting exam

Valid Values: 1-12

2.35 ACCNTYY NUMBER Year took accounting exam

Valid Values: 60-98

2.36 REALTYST STATE State took real estate exam

Valid Values: Valid two-letter state codes

2.37 REALTYMM NUMBER Month took real estate exam

Valid Values: 1-12

2.38 REALTYYY NUMBER Year took real estate exam

Valid Values: 60-98

2.39 BAR01ST STATE State took bar exam 1

Valid Values: Valid two-letter state codes

2.40 BAR01MM NUMBER Month took bar exam 1

Valid Values: 1-12

2.41 BAR01YY NUMBER Year took bar exam 1

Valid Values: 60-98

2.42 BAR02ST STATE State took bar exam 2

Valid Values: Valid two-letter state codes

2.43 BAR02MM NUMBER Month took bar exam 2

Valid Values: 1-12

2.44 BAR02YY NUMBER Year took bar exam 2

Valid Values: 60-98

2.45 ENGINST STATE State took engineering exam

Valid Values: Valid two-letter state codes

2.46 ENGINMM NUMBER Month took engineering exam

Valid Values: 1-12

2.47 ENGINYY NUMBER Year took engineering exam

Valid Values: 60-98

2.48 OTHEXAM STATE Any other exams taken

Valid Values: Valid two-letter state codes

2.49 OTHEXMM NUMBER Month took other exams

Valid Values: 1-12

2.50 OTHEXYY NUMBER Year took other exams

Valid Values: 60-98

2.51 TIMESTM1 TIMESTAMP Begin time for grad app section

2.52 FSTSCHL EXCLUDED Result of previous applications

2.53 SECSCHL EXCLUDED Application result loop end

2.54 DIDAPPLY YESNO Did apply to grad school

HELP

Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about graduate school applications.

~IF ^GRADAPFL^(2)

Have you ever applied to graduate or professional school?

~END

~IF ^GRADAPFL^(1)+^YAPPLGRD^(0)

When we last spoke to you in ^OLDDATE^, you had not applied to any graduate or professional schools.

Have you applied since then?

~END

~IF ^GRADAPFL^(1)+^YAPPLGRD^(G0)

When we last spoke to you in ^OLDDATE^, you had applied to graduate or professional school. Have you applied to any additional schools since then?

~END

1 YES

2 NO

IF DIDAPPLY EQUAL TO 2,REF,DK,MISS, GO TO TIMESTM2

2.55 NUMAPP NUMBER Number of grad schl applications

~IF ^GRADAPFL^(1)
How many graduate or professional schools have you applied to?
(since ^OLDDATE^)
~ELSE
How many graduate or professional schools have you applied to
since receiving your bachelor's degree?
~END

Valid Values: 1-60
Soft Check: 61-100

2.56 ACCEPT NUMBER Number of schools accepted

And at how many schools were you accepted?

Valid Values: 0-50
Soft Check: 51-100

IF NUMAPP GREATER THAN 0 AND ACCEPT GREATER THAN NUMAPP, GO BACK TO ACCEPT :
"CANNOT BE ACCEPTED TO MORE SCHOOLS THAN YOU APPLIED TO"

2.57 RCNTAPPM NUMBER Month of most recent application

When did you apply last? (What was the date of your
most recent application?)
(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

Valid Values: 1-12

2.58 RCNTAPPY NUMBER Year of most recent application

Valid Values: 60-98

IF RCNTAPPY GREATER THAN YYINV OR RCNTAPPY EQUAL TO YYINV AND RCNTAPPM GREATER
THAN MMINV, GO BACK TO RCNTAPPM : "DATE SHOULD BE BEFORE CURRENT DATE"
IF GRADAPFL EQUAL TO 2,MISS AND ((RCNTAPPY LESS THAN HSYEAR AND RCNTAPPY GREATER
THAN 0) OR RCNTAPPY EQUAL TO HSYEAR AND (RCNTAPPM LESS THAN HSMONTH AND
RCNTAPPM GREATER THAN 0), GO BACK TO RCNTAPPM : "DATE SHOULD BE AFTER HIGH SCHOOL
GRADUATION)"
IF GRADAPFL EQUAL TO 1 AND YAPPLGRD GREATER THAN 0 AND ((RCNTAPPY LESS THAN
YAPPLGRD AND RCNTAPPY GREATER THAN 0) OR RCNTAPPY EQUAL TO YAPPLGRD AND
(RCNTAPPM LESS THAN MAPPLGRD AND RCNTAPPM GREATER THAN 0), GO BACK TO RCNTAPPM :
"DATE SHOULD BE AFTER THE FIRST APPLICATION)"
IF GRADAPFL EQUAL TO 1 AND YAPPLGRD EQUAL TO 0 AND ((RCNTAPPY LESS THAN OLDINVYY
AND RCNTAPPY GREATER THAN 0) OR RCNTAPPY EQUAL TO OLDINVYY AND (RCNTAPPM LESS
THAN OLDINMMM AND RCNTAPPM GREATER THAN 0), GO BACK TO RCNTAPPM : "DATE SHOULD BE
AFTER LAST INTERVIEW DATE)"

2.59 SEP EXCLUDED SEPERATOR

IF GRADAPFL EQUAL TO 1 OR NUMAPP EQUAL TO 1, GO TO AIDAPP

2.60 WHENAPP UNCODED Date applied to graduate school

When did you _first_ apply to graduate or professional school?
(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

^E12/^E13

IF (YAPPLGRD GREATER THAN RCNTAPPY AND RCNTAPPY GREATER THAN 0) OR (YAPPLGRD EQUAL TO RCNTAPPY AND MAPPLGRD GREATER THAN RCNTAPPM AND RCNTAPPM GREATER THAN 0), GO BACK TO WHENAPP : "DATE SHOULD BE BEFORE THE MOST RECENT APPLICATION"
IF (YAPPLGRD LESS THAN HSYEAR AND YAPPLGRD GREATER THAN 0) OR YAPPLGRD EQUAL TO HSYEAR AND (MAPPLGRD LESS THAN HSMONTH AND MAPPLGRD GREATER THAN 0, GO BACK TO WHENAPP : "DATE SHOULD BE AFTER HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION")

2.61 AIDAPP YESNO Applied for financial aid at grad schl

HELP

~IF ^NUMAPP^(1)
Did you apply for financial aid at this school?
~ELSE
Did you apply for financial aid at any of these schools?
~END

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

IF AIDAPP EQUAL TO 1,REF,DK,MISS, GO TO GSPPROG

2.62 WHNAID MULTIPLE Reasons did not apply for aid

Why didn't you apply for financial aid?
(INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ LIST. SELECT RESPONSE CATEGORY
AND READ ALOUD TO RESPONDENT TO CONFIRM. CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

- 1 FAMILY OR STUDENT COULD AFFORD TO PAY
- 2 NOT WILLING TO GO INTO DEBT
- 3 EMPLOYER-PROVIDED TUITION REIMBURSEMENT
- 4 FAMILY INCOME TOO HIGH
- 5 GRADES/TEST SCORES TOO LOW TO QUALIFY
- 6 TOO HARD TO APPLY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE
- 7 DID NOT WISH TO DISCLOSE FINANCIAL SITUATION
- 8 INELIGIBLE SINCE PART-TIME STUDENT
- 9 NO AID AVAILABLE
- 10 MISSED DEADLINE

11 OTHER

2.63 GSPROG MULTIPLE Type of degree applied for

HELP

What kinds of degree programs did you apply to?
(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

- 1 ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE
- 2 BACHELOR'S DEGREE
- 3 POST-BACCALAUREATE CERTIFICATE
- 4 MASTER'S DEGREE (M.A., M.S)
- 5 MASTER'S IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (M.B.A.)
- 6 POST-MASTER'S CERTIFICATE (Ed. Specialist)
- 7 FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (M.D., J.D., D.D.S, O.D.)
- 8 DOCTORAL DEGREE (Ph.D., Ed.D., D.P.H.)
- 9 OTHER CERTIFICATE/LICENSE
- 10 NON-DEGREE PROGRAM
- 11 DUAL DEGREE PROGRAM (J.D./M.B.A., M.D./Ph.D.)

2.64 TIMESTM2 TIMESTAMP End of grad apps/begin post-BA ed

2.65 PBACHED YESNO Taken post-BA courses

HELP

~IF ^PBACFLAG^(K4)

Now I'd like to ask about the courses you've taken after receiving
your bachelor's degree.

~ELSE

Now I'd like to ask about courses you've taken since we last talked
to you.

~END

Have you taken any courses, for credit, offered by a college,
university, technical, or vocational school, since ^OLDDATE^?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

IF PBACHED EQUAL TO 2,REF,DK,MISS, GO TO HIGHDEG

2.66 NPBASCHL NUMBER Number of post BA schools attended

How many different schools did you attend (since ^OLDDATE^)?

Valid Values: 1-10
Soft Check: 11-30

REPEAT PBALOOPS THRU PBALOOPE FOR EACH CATEGORY IN PBALOOPS.

2.67 PBALOOPS LOOPBEG-FIXED Post BA School Attend Loop Begin

- 1 first
- 2 second
- 3 third
- 4 fourth
- 5 fifth
- 6 sixth

IF , LOOP VALUE: 1/^NPBASCHL^

2.68 IPEDCAL3 FIXED IPEDS Coding Call -Post BA Attended

~IF ^NPBASCHL^(1)
 What is the name and location of that school?
 ~ELSE
 What is the name and location of the ^PBALOOPS^ school you attended?
 ~END
 (INTERVIEWER: RECORD SCHOOL NAME, CITY AND STATE)

1 PRESS ENTER TO CALL CODING PROGRAM

IF IPEDCAL3 EQUAL TO REF, THEN SET PBIPED TO Ñ
 IF IPEDCAL3 EQUAL TO DK, THEN SET PBIPED TO O

2.69 PBIPED EXTERNAL IPEDS code for post-bac schl

Command Line: IPEDSB <,>

2.70 PBTYPE EXTERNAL Type of post-bac schl

Command Line: IPEDSB <,>
 Entry Mask: 2

2.71 PBISTU EXTERNAL In-state tuition for post-bac schl

Command Line: IPEDSB <,>
 Entry Mask: 3

2.72 PBOSTU EXTERNAL Out-of-state tuition for postBA schl

Command Line: IPEDSB <,>
 Entry Mask: 4

2.73 PBSTAT EXTERNAL State of post-bac school

Command Line: IPEDSB <,>
 Entry Mask: 5

Appendix D: Facsimiles of B&B:93/03 Interview and Previous Interviews

2.74 PBCITY EXTERNAL City of post-bac school

Command Line: IPEDSB <,>
Entry Mask: 6

IF IPEDCAL3 EQUAL TO REF,DK, THEN SET PBNAME TO the school

2.75 PBNAME EXTERNAL Name of post-bac schl

Command Line: IPEDSB <,>
Entry Mask: 7

2.76 TMSTM3 TIMESTAMP Begin time for enrollment dates

2.77 STRTM1 NUMBER Start month of first spell

 HELP

When were you enrolled at ^PBNAME^?
Tell me the start and end dates for each enrollment period
since ^OLDDATE^, and whether you were enrolled full time, half time,
or less than half time. (ENTER 97/97 FOR END DATE IF STILL ENROLLED)

What was your first period of enrollment?
Start Date:

Entry Mask: Nn
Valid Values: 1-120

2.78 STRTY1 NUMBER Start year of first spell

Entry Mask: NN

IF ((STRTM1 EQUAL TO 0 AND STRTM1 NOT EQUAL TO REF AND STRTM1 NOT EQUAL TO DK) AND
STRTY1 GREATER THAN 0,REF,DK) OR (STRTM1 GREATER THAN 0,REF,DK AND (STRTY1 EQUAL TO
0 AND STRTY1 NOT EQUAL TO REF AND STRTY1 NOT EQUAL TO DK), GO BACK TO STRTM1 :
"PLEASE ENTER A VALUE, [F7], OR [F8] FOR BOTH MONTH AND YEAR)"
IF STRTY1 GREATER THAN YYINV OR (STRTM1 GREATER THAN MMINV AND STRTY1 EQUAL TO
YYINV), GO BACK TO STRTM1 : "DATE CANNOT BE LATER THAN TODAY"

2.79 ENDMO1 NUMBER End month of first spell

End Date:

Entry Mask: Nn
Valid Values: 1-12
Valid Values: 970-99

2.80 ENDYR1 NUMBER End year of first spell

Entry Mask: NN

IF ((ENDMO1 EQUAL TO 0 AND ENDMO1 NOT EQUAL TO REF AND ENDMO1 NOT EQUAL TO DK) AND ENDYR1 GREATER THAN 0,REF,DK) OR (ENDMO1 GREATER THAN 0,REF,DK AND (ENDYR1 EQUAL TO 0 AND ENDYR1 NOT EQUAL TO REF AND ENDYR1 NOT EQUAL TO DK), GO BACK TO ENDMO1 : "PLEASE ENTER A VALUE, [F7], OR [F8] FOR BOTH MONTH AND YEAR)"
 IF ENDMO1 EQUAL TO 97 AND ENDYR1 NOT EQUAL TO 97, GO BACK TO ENDMO1 : "ENTER 97 FOR BOTH MONTH AND YEAR IF CURRENTLY ENROLLED"
 IF ENDYR1 GREATER THAN YYINV OR ((ENDMO1 GREATER THAN MMINV AND ENDMO1 NOT EQUAL TO 97) AND ENDYR1 EQUAL TO YYINV), GO BACK TO ENDMO1 : "DATE CANNOT BE LATER THAN TODAY"
 IF (ENDYR1 GREATER THAN 0 AND ENDYR1 LESS THAN STRTY1) OR ((ENDMO1 GREATER THAN 0 AND ENDMO1 LESS THAN STRTM1) AND ENDYR1 EQUAL TO STRTY1), GO BACK TO STRTM1 : "END DATE CANNOT BE BEFORE START DATE"

2.81 ESTAT1 FIXED Status of enrollment

Status:

- 1 Full Time
- 2 Half Time
- 3 Less than Half

IF STRTM2 GREATER THAN 0,REF,DK AND (STRTM1 EQUAL TO " " OR ENDMO1 EQUAL TO " "), GO BACK TO STRTM1 : "YOU MUST ENTER START AND END DATES AS WELL AS STATUS!162(G0,K2,K3))IF R WAS ENRO"

2.82 STRTM2 NUMBER Start month of second spell

Was there another period of enrollment?
 Start Date:

Entry Mask: Nn
 Valid Values: 1-120

2.83 STRTY2 NUMBER Start year of second spell

Entry Mask: NN

2.84 ENDMO2 NUMBER End month of second spell

End Date:

Entry Mask: Nn
 Valid Values: 1-12
 Valid Values: 970-99

Appendix D: Facsimiles of B&B:93/03 Interview and Previous Interviews

2.85 ENDYR2 NUMBER End year of second spell

Entry Mask: NN

2.86 ESTAT2 FIXED Status of enrollment

Status:

- 1 Full Time
- 2 Half Time
- 3 Less than Half

2.87 STRTM3 NUMBER Start month of third spell

Was there another period of enrollment?
Start Date:

Entry Mask: Nn
Valid Values: 1-120

2.88 STRTY3 NUMBER Start year of third spell

Entry Mask: NN

2.89 ENDMO3 NUMBER End month of third spell

End Date:

Entry Mask: Nn
Valid Values: 1-12
Valid Values: 970-99

2.90 ENDYR3 NUMBER End year of third spell

Entry Mask: NN

2.91 ESTAT3 FIXED Status of enrollment

Status:

- 1 Full Time
- 2 Half Time
- 3 Less than Half

2.92 STRTM4 NUMBER Start month of first spell

Was there another period of enrollment?
Start Date:

Entry Mask: Nn
Valid Values: 1-120

2.93 STRTY4 NUMBER Start year of fourth spell

Entry Mask: NN

2.94 ENDMO4 NUMBER End month of fourth spell

End Date:

Entry Mask: Nn
Valid Values: 1-12
Valid Values: 970-99

2.95 ENDYR4 NUMBER End year of fourth spell

Entry Mask: NN

2.96 ESTAT4 FIXED Status of enrollment

Status:

- 1 Full Time
- 2 Half Time
- 3 Less than Half

2.97 STRTM5 NUMBER Start month of fifth spell

What other dates were you enrolled at
^PBNAME^? (ENTER 97/97 FOR END DATE IF CURRENTLY ENROLLED)

Start Date:

Entry Mask: Nn
Valid Values: 1-120

2.98 STRTY5 NUMBER Start year of fifth spell

Entry Mask: NN

2.99 ENDMO5 NUMBER End month of fifth spell

End Date:

Entry Mask: Nn
Valid Values: 1-12
Valid Values: 970-99

2.100 ENDYR5 NUMBER End year of fifth spell

Entry Mask: NN

2.101 ESTAT5 FIXED Status of enrollment

Status:

- 1 Full Time
- 2 Half Time
- 3 Less than Half

2.102 STRTM6 NUMBER Start month of sixth spell

Was there another period of enrollment?
Start Date:

Entry Mask: Nn
Valid Values: 1-120

2.103 STRTY6 NUMBER Start year of sixth spell

Entry Mask: NN

2.104 ENDMO6 NUMBER End month of sixth spell

End Date:

Entry Mask: Nn
Valid Values: 1-12
Valid Values: 970-99

2.105 ENDYR6 NUMBER End year of sixth spell

Entry Mask: NN

2.106 ESTAT6 FIXED Status of enrollment

Status:

- 1 Full Time
- 2 Half Time
- 3 Less than Half

2.107 STRTM7 NUMBER Start month of seventh spell

Was there another period of enrollment?
Start Date:

Entry Mask: Nn
Valid Values: 1-120

2.108 STRTY7 NUMBER Start year of seventh spell

Entry Mask: NN

2.109 ENDMO7 NUMBER End month of seventh spell

End Date:

Entry Mask: Nn
Valid Values: 1-12
Valid Values: 970-99

2.110 ENDYR7 NUMBER End year of seventh spell

Entry Mask: NN

2.111 ESTAT7 FIXED Status of enrollment

Status:

- 1 Full Time
- 2 Half Time
- 3 Less than Half

2.112 STRTM8 NUMBER Start month of eighth spell

Was there another period of enrollment?
Start Date:

Entry Mask: Nn
Valid Values: 1-120

2.113 STRTY8 NUMBER Start year of eighth spell

Entry Mask: NN

2.114 ENDMO8 NUMBER End month of eighth spell

End Date:

Entry Mask: Nn
Valid Values: 1-12
Valid Values: 970-99

2.115 ENDYR8 NUMBER End year of eighth spell

Entry Mask: NN

2.116 ESTAT8 FIXED Status of enrollment

Status:

- 1 Full Time
- 2 Half Time
- 3 Less than Half

REPEAT Y_COL THRU LUPE2 FOR EACH CATEGORY IN Y_COL.

2.117 Y_COL LOOPBEG-FIXED Year stepthru for enrollment cells

- 92 1992
- 93 1993
- 94 1994
- 95 1995
- 96 1996
- 97 1997

IF OLDINVYY LESS THAN 94, LOOP VALUE: 92/93
 IF , LOOP VALUE: 94/97

IF ((Y_COL EQUAL TO '<160/195/5((G0 AND Y_COL LESS THAN Y_COL) AND ((Y_COL EQUAL TO '<162/197/5((G0 AND Y_COL GREATER THAN Y_COL, THEN SET M_ROW TO '^<163/198/5()
 IF ((Y_COL EQUAL TO '<160/195/5((G0 AND Y_COL EQUAL TO EY_COL) AND ((Y_COL EQUAL TO '<159/194/5((G0 AND Y_COL LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO M_ROW) AND ((Y_COL EQUAL TO '<162/197/5((G0 AND Y_COL GREATER THAN Y_COL, THEN SET M_ROW TO '^<163/198/5()
 IF ((Y_COL EQUAL TO '<160/195/5((G0 AND Y_COL EQUAL TO EY_COL) AND ((Y_COL EQUAL TO '<159/194/5((G0 AND Y_COL LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO M_ROW) AND ((Y_COL EQUAL TO '<162/197/5((G0 AND Y_COL EQUAL TO EY_COL) AND ((Y_COL EQUAL TO '<161/196/5((G0 AND Y_COL GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO M_ROW, THEN SET M_ROW TO '^<163/198/5()
 IF ((Y_COL EQUAL TO '<160/195/5((G0 AND Y_COL LESS THAN Y_COL) AND ((Y_COL EQUAL TO '<162/197/5((G0 AND Y_COL EQUAL TO EY_COL) AND ((Y_COL EQUAL TO '<161/196/5((G0 AND Y_COL GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO M_ROW, THEN SET M_ROW TO '^<163/198/5()
 IF (Y_COL EQUAL TO '<160/195/5(Y_COL AND (Y_COL EQUAL TO '<159/194/5(M_ROW, THEN SET M_ROW TO '^<163/198/5(
 IF (Y_COL EQUAL TO '<162/197/5(Y_COL AND (Y_COL EQUAL TO '<161/196/5(M_ROW, THEN SET M_ROW TO '^<163/198/5(
 IF (Y_COL EQUAL TO '<162/197/5((97 AND Y_COL EQUAL TO 97 AND (Y_COL EQUAL TO '<161/196/5((97 AND M_ROW EQUAL TO MMINV, THEN SET M_ROW TO '^<163/198/5(

REPEAT M_ROW THRU LUPE1 FOR EACH CATEGORY IN M_ROW.

2.118 M_ROW LOOPBEG-FIXED Month stepthru for enrollment cells

- 1 JAN
- 2 FEB
- 3 MAR
- 4 APR
- 5 MAY
- 6 JUN
- 7 JUL
- 8 AUG
- 9 SEP
- 10 OCT
- 11 NOV
- 12 DEC

IF Y_COL NOT EQUAL TO 97, LOOP VALUE: 1/12
 IF Y_COL EQUAL TO 97, LOOP VALUE: 1/^^MMINV^

IF HSMONTH EQUAL TO ASKED, THEN SET E_CEL TO 4

2.119 E_CEL FIXED Enrollment status cells

- 0
- 1 Full Time
- 2 Half Time
- 3 Less than Half
- 4 Not Attending

2.120 LUPE1 LOOPEND

2.121 LUPE2 LOOPEND

IF (HSMONTH EQUAL TO '<161/196/5((97 AND (HSMONTH EQUAL TO '<162/197/5((97 AND PBALOOPS
 EQUAL TO PBALOOPS, THEN SET CURENR TO 1
 IF HSMONTH EQUAL TO ASKED, THEN SET CURENR TO 0

2.122 CURENR CALCULATION R currently enrolled flag

Calculation:

2.123 LENRMO CALCULATION Last month enrolled

Calculation:

- 1 JAN
- 2 FEB
- 3 MAR
- 4 APR
- 5 MAY
- 6 JUN
- 7 JUL
- 8 AUG
- 9 SEP
- 10 OCT
- 11 NOV
- 12 DEC

IF CURENR EQUAL TO 1, THEN SET LENRYR TO 97

2.124 LENRYR CALCULATION Last year enrolled

Calculation:

- 92 1992
- 93 1993
- 94 1994
- 95 1995
- 96 1996
- 97 1997

2.125 TMSTM4 TIMESTAMP End time for enrollment dates

2.126 BEGDATE1 CALCULATION DATE TEXT FILL FOR TUITION QUESTION

Calculation:

2.127 ENDDATE CALCULATION DATE TEXT FILL FOR TUITION QUESTION

Calculation:

2.128 DEGRCDV YESNO Awarded degree for post-BA

Did you receive a degree from ^PBNAME^?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

IF DEGRCDV EQUAL TO 2,REF,DK AND CURENR EQUAL TO 1, GO TO FDEGRCV

2.131 PPRG01 FIXED First prog type at post-bac schl

~IF ^DEGRCVD^(1)
 What was the first degree you received in the dual degree
 from ^PBNAME^?
~ELSE
 What was the first type of program you were enrolled in
 at ^PBNAME^?
~END

- 1 ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE
- 2 BACHELOR'S DEGREE
- 3 POST-BACCALAUREATE CERTIFICATE
- 4 MASTER'S DEGREE (M.A., M.S.)
- 5 MASTER'S IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (M.B.A.)
- 6 POST-MASTER'S CERTIFICATE (Ed. Specialist)
- 7 FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (M.D.,J.D.,D.D.S.,O.D.)
- 8 DOCTORAL DEGREE (Ph.D.,Ed.D.,D.P.H.)
- 9 OTHER CERTIFICATE/LICENSE

2.132 MAJCOD2 FIXED Major Coding Call2-POST BA (DUAL PROG)

 HELP

What was your major field of study in this program?
(INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CODE MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY ON THE
NEXT SCREEN)

- 1 PRESS ENTER TO CALL CODING PROGRAM

IF MAJCOD2 EQUAL TO REF, THEN SET PMAJ01 TO Ñ IF MAJCOD2 EQUAL TO DK, THEN SET PMAJ01 TO O

2.133 PMAJ01 EXTERNAL Code for 1rst major in dual prog at schl

Command Line: MAJORB <,>

2.134 PMJR01 EXTERNAL Text-first major at post-bac schl

Command Line: MAJORB <,>
Entry Mask: 2

2.135 PPRG02 FIXED Second prog type at post-bacc schl

~IF ^DEGRCVD^(1)
 What was the second degree you received in your dual degree
 from ^PBNAME^?
 ~ELSE
 What was the second type of program you were enrolled in
 at ^PBNAME^?
 ~END

- 1 ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE
- 2 BACHELOR'S DEGREE
- 3 POST-BACCALAUREATE CERTIFICATE
- 4 MASTER'S DEGREE (M.A.,M.S.)
- 5 MASTER'S IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (M.B.A.)
- 6 POST-MASTER'S CERTIFICATE (Ed. Specialist)
- 7 FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (M.D.,J.D.,D.D.S.,O.D.)
- 8 DOCTORAL DEGREE (Ph.D.,Ed.D.,D.P.H.)
- 9 OTHER CERTIFICATE/LICENSE

2.136 MAJCOD3 FIXED Major Coding Call3-POST BA (DUAL PROG)

What was your major field of study in this program?
 (INTERVIEWER PLEASE CODE MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY ON THE
 NEXT SCREEN)

- 1 PRESS ENTER TO CALL CODING PROGRAM

IF MAJCOD3 EQUAL TO REF, THEN SET PMAJ02 TO Ñ
 IF MAJCOD3 EQUAL TO DK, THEN SET PMAJ02 TO O

2.137 PMAJ02 EXTERNAL Second major code at post-BA schl

Command Line: MAJORB <,>

2.138 PMJR02 EXTERNAL Text-second major at post-BA schl

Command Line: MAJORB <,>
 Entry Mask: 2

IF PBPROG EQUAL TO 11, GO TO PBDEGRMM

IF DEGRCDV EQUAL TO 1 AND (PBPROG EQUAL TO 2/8 AND PBPROG GREATER THAN FDEGRCDV,
 THEN SET FDEGRCDV TO ^PBPROG^)
 IF DEGRCDV EQUAL TO 1 AND PPRG01 EQUAL TO 2/8 AND PPRG02 EQUAL TO 2/8 AND (PPRG01
 GREATER THAN EQUAL TO PPRG02 AND PPRG01 GREATER THAN FDEGRCDV, THEN SET FDEGRCDV
 TO ^PPRG01^)
 IF DEGRCDV EQUAL TO 1 AND PPRG01 EQUAL TO 2/8 AND PPRG02 EQUAL TO 2/8 AND (PPRG02
 GREATER THAN PPRG01 AND PPRG02 GREATER THAN FDEGRCDV, THEN SET FDEGRCDV TO
 ^PPRG02^)
 IF DEGRCDV EQUAL TO 1 AND (PPRG01 EQUAL TO 2/8 AND PPRG01 GREATER THAN FDEGRCDV,
 THEN SET FDEGRCDV TO ^PPRG01^)
 IF DEGRCDV EQUAL TO 1 AND (PPRG02 EQUAL TO 2/8 AND PPRG02 GREATER THAN FDEGRCDV,
 THEN SET FDEGRCDV TO ^PPRG02^)
 IF PBALOOBS GREATER THAN 1, THEN SET FDEGRCDV TO ^FDEGRCDV^

2.144 FDEGRCDV CALCULATION Highest degree received ACROSS ALL ITERA

Calculation:

- 2 BACHELOR'S DEGREE
- 3 POST-BACCALAUREATE CERTIFICATE
- 4 MASTER'S DEGREE (M.A.,M.S.)
- 5 MASTER'S IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (M.B.A.)
- 6 POST-MASTER'S CERTIFICATE (Ed. Specialist)
- 7 FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (M.D.,J.D.,D.D.S.,O.D.)
- 8 DOCTORAL DEGREE (Ph.D.,Ed.D.,D.P.H.)

2.145 TENSE TEXT-FILL TEXT FILL

- 1 are
- 2 were
- 3 is
- 4 was
- 5 do
- 6 does
- 7 did
- 8 have
- 9 has
- 10 had
- 11 ^PBPROG^
- 12 is
- 13 was
- 14 Do
- 15 Did
- 16 prefer
- 17 have preferred

IF CURENR EQUAL TO 1, GET TEXT-FILL VALUE: 1,3,5,6,8,9
 IF CURENR NOT EQUAL TO 1, GET TEXT-FILL VALUE: 2,4,7,10
 IF PBPROG GREATER THAN 0, GET TEXT-FILL VALUE: 11
 IF TJOBENDM EQUAL TO 97, GET TEXT-FILL VALUE: 12,14,16
 IF TJOBENDM NOT EQUAL TO 97, GET TEXT-FILL VALUE: 13,15,17

2.146 DEGDIF CALCULATION LENRMO minus PBDEGRMM

Calculation: ^LENRMO^-PBDEGRMM

2.147 TMSTM5 TIMESTAMP Start time for current enrollment sect

IF CURENR EQUAL TO 1 OR ((PBDEGRYY GREATER THAN 0 AND PBDEGRYY LESS THAN LENRYR) OR (PBDEGRYY EQUAL TO LENRYR AND DEGDIF GREATER THAN 1)), GO TO PBCURP, ELSE GO TO PBSTATUS

2.148 PBCURP FIXED Program type currently enrolled

~IF ^CURENR^(1)
 What type of program are you _currently_ enrolled in at
 ^PBNAME^?
~ELSE ^PBDEGRYY^(G0+LQ204).^^(223(Q204)+^DEGDIF^(G1))
 What type of program were you enrolled in at
 ^PBNAME^_after_ you
 received your ^TENSE^(11)?
~END

- 1 ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE
- 2 BACHELOR'S DEGREE
- 3 POST-BACCALAUREATE CERTIFICATE
- 4 MASTER'S DEGREE (M.A.,M.S.)
- 5 MASTER'S IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (M.B.A.)
- 6 POST-MASTER'S CERTIFICATE (Ed. Specialist)
- 7 FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (M.D.,J.D.,D.D.S.,O.D.)
- 8 DOCTORAL DEGREE (Ph.D.,Ed.D.,D.P.H.)
- 9 OTHER CERTIFICATE/LICENSE
- 10 NONDEGREE PROGRAM
- 11 DUAL DEGREE (J.D./M.B.A., M.D./Ph.D.)

IF PBCURP EQUAL TO 1/8, GO TO MAJCOD41
IF PBCURP EQUAL TO 11, GO TO PCPG01

2.149 PBCRLV FIXED Current level of courses

What level ^TENSE^(1/2) the courses you ^TENSE^(1/2) taking at
^PBNAME^?

- 1 Graduate
- 2 Undergraduate
- 3 Combined Graduate/Undergraduate
- 4 Other

IF PBCURP EQUAL TO 10,REF,DK, GO TO PBSTATUS
IF PBCURP EQUAL TO 9, GO TO MAJCOD41

2.150 PCPG01 FIXED Current first prog type

What ^TENSE^(3/4) the first type of program you ^TENSE^(1/2) enrolled in at ^PBNAME^?

- 1 ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE
- 2 BACHELOR'S DEGREE
- 3 POST-BACCALAUREATE CERTIFICATE
- 4 MASTER'S DEGREE (M.S.,M.A.)
- 5 MASTER'S IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (M.B.A.)
- 6 POST-MASTER'S CERTIFICATE (Ed. Specialist)
- 7 FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (M.D.,J.D.,D.D.S.,O.D.)
- 8 DOCTORAL DEGREE (Ph.D.,Ed.D.,D.P.H.)
- 9 OTHER CERTIFICATE/LICENSE

2.151 MAJCOD21 FIXED Major Coding Call2-POST BA (DUAL PROG)

HELP

What ^TENSE^(3/4) your major field of study in this program?
(INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CODE MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY ON THE NEXT SCREEN)

- 1 ^PMJR01^
- 2 ^PMJR02^
- 3 ^PBMJR^
- 4 Something else (CODE ON THE NEXT SCREEN)
- 5 CODE ON THE NEXT SCREEN

IF (PMJR01 EQUAL TO ASKED AND PMJR01 NOT EQUAL TO REF AND PMJR01 NOT EQUAL TO DK),
SHOW VALUE: 1
IF (PMJR02 EQUAL TO ASKED AND PMJR02 NOT EQUAL TO REF AND PMJR02 NOT EQUAL TO DK),
SHOW VALUE: 2
IF (PBMJR EQUAL TO ASKED AND PBMJR NOT EQUAL TO REF AND PBMJR NOT EQUAL TO DK),
SHOW VALUE: 3
IF DEGRCDV EQUAL TO 1, SHOW VALUE: 4
IF DEGRCDV EQUAL TO 2,REF,DK, SHOW VALUE: 5

IF MAJCOD21 EQUAL TO REF, THEN SET PCMJ01 TO Ñ
IF MAJCOD21 EQUAL TO DK, THEN SET PCMJ01 TO O
IF MAJCOD21 EQUAL TO 1, THEN SET PCMJ01 TO ^PMAJ01^
IF MAJCOD21 EQUAL TO 2, THEN SET PCMJ01 TO ^PMAJ02^
IF MAJCOD21 EQUAL TO 3, THEN SET PCMJ01 TO ^PBMAJR^

2.152 PCMJ01 EXTERNAL Current 1st major code at post-BA schl

Command Line: MAJORB <,>

IF MAJCOD21 EQUAL TO 1, THEN SET PCMR01 TO ^PMJR01^
IF MAJCOD21 EQUAL TO 2, THEN SET PCMR01 TO ^PMJR02^
IF MAJCOD21 EQUAL TO 3, THEN SET PCMR01 TO ^PBMJR^

2.153 PCMR01 EXTERNAL Current 1st major text at post-BA schl

Command Line: MAJORB <,>
Entry Mask: 2

2.154 PCPG02 FIXED Current second prog type at schl

What ^TENSE^(3/4) the second type of program you ^TENSE^(1/2) enrolled in at ^PBNAME^?

- 1 ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE
- 2 BACHELOR'S DEGREE
- 3 POST-BACCALAUREATE CERTIFICATE
- 4 MASTER'S DEGREE (M.A.,M.S.)
- 5 MASTER'S IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (M.B.A.)
- 6 POST-MASTER'S CERTIFICATE (Ed. Specialist)
- 7 FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (M.D.,J.D.,D.D.S.,O.D.)
- 8 DOCTORAL DEGREE (Ph.D.,Ed.D.,D.P.H.)
- 9 OTHER CERTIFICATE/LICENSE

2.155 MAJCOD31 FIXED Major Coding Call3-POST BA (DUAL PROG)

HELP

What ^TENSE^(3/4) your major field of study in this program?
(INTERVIEWER PLEASE CODE MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY ON THE NEXT SCREEN)

- 1 ^PMJR01^
- 2 ^PMJR02^
- 3 ^PBMJR^
- 4 Something else (CODE ON THE NEXT SCREEN)
- 5 CODE ON THE NEXT SCREEN

IF (PMJR01 EQUAL TO ASKED AND PMJR01 NOT EQUAL TO REF AND PMJR01 NOT EQUAL TO DK),
SHOW VALUE: 1
IF (PMJR02 EQUAL TO ASKED AND PMJR02 NOT EQUAL TO REF AND PMJR02 NOT EQUAL TO DK),
SHOW VALUE: 2
IF (PBMJR EQUAL TO ASKED AND PBMJR NOT EQUAL TO REF AND PBMJR NOT EQUAL TO DK),
SHOW VALUE: 3
IF DEGRCDV EQUAL TO 1, SHOW VALUE: 4
IF DEGRCDV EQUAL TO 2,REF,DK, SHOW VALUE: 5

IF MAJCOD31 EQUAL TO REF, THEN SET PCMJ02 TO Ñ
IF MAJCOD31 EQUAL TO DK, THEN SET PCMJ02 TO O
IF MAJCOD31 EQUAL TO 1, THEN SET PCMJ02 TO ^PMAJ01^
IF MAJCOD31 EQUAL TO 2, THEN SET PCMJ02 TO ^PMAJ02^
IF MAJCOD31 EQUAL TO 3, THEN SET PCMJ02 TO ^PBMJR^

2.156 PCMJ02 EXTERNAL Current 2nd major code at post-BA schl

Command Line: MAJORB <,>

IF MAJCOD31 EQUAL TO 2, THEN SET PCMR02 TO ^PMJR02^
 IF MAJCOD31 EQUAL TO 3, THEN SET PCMR02 TO ^PBMJR^

2.157 PCMR02 EXTERNAL Current 2nd major text at post-BA schl

Command Line: MAJORB <,>
 Entry Mask: 2

IF PBCURP EQUAL TO 11, GO TO PBSTATUS

2.158 MAJCOD41 FIXED Major Coding Call4 - Post BA

What ^TENSE^(3/4) your major field of study at ^PBNAME^?
 (INTERVIEWER PLEASE CODE MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY ON THE
 NEXT SCREEN)

- 1 ^PMJR01^
- 2 ^PMJR02^
- 3 ^PBMJR^
- 4 Something else (CODE ON THE NEXT SCREEN)
- 5 CODE ON THE NEXT SCREEN

IF (PMJR01 EQUAL TO ASKED AND PMJR01 NOT EQUAL TO REF AND PMJR01 NOT EQUAL TO DK),
 SHOW VALUE: 1
 IF (PMJR02 EQUAL TO ASKED AND PMJR02 NOT EQUAL TO REF AND PMJR02 NOT EQUAL TO DK),
 SHOW VALUE: 2
 IF (PBMJR EQUAL TO ASKED AND PBMJR NOT EQUAL TO REF AND PBMJR NOT EQUAL TO DK),
 SHOW VALUE: 3
 IF DEGRCDV EQUAL TO 1, SHOW VALUE: 4
 IF DEGRCDV EQUAL TO 2,REF,DK, SHOW VALUE: 5

IF MAJCOD41 EQUAL TO REF, THEN SET PBCRMC TO Ñ
 IF MAJCOD41 EQUAL TO DK, THEN SET PBCRMC TO O
 IF MAJCOD41 EQUAL TO 1, THEN SET PBCRMC TO ^PMAJ01^
 IF MAJCOD41 EQUAL TO 2, THEN SET PBCRMC TO ^PMAJ02^
 IF MAJCOD41 EQUAL TO 3, THEN SET PBCRMC TO ^PBMAJR^

2.159 PBCRMC EXTERNAL Current major code at post-BA schl

Command Line: MAJORB <,>

IF MAJCOD41 EQUAL TO 2, THEN SET PBCRMJ TO ^PMJR02^
 IF MAJCOD41 EQUAL TO 3, THEN SET PBCRMJ TO ^PBMJR^

2.160 PBCRMJ EXTERNAL Current major text at post-BA schl

Command Line: MAJORB <,>

Entry Mask: 2

IF (DEGRCVD EQUAL TO 1 AND (PBCURP EQUAL TO 7 OR PCPG01 EQUAL TO 7 OR PCPG02 EQUAL TO 7)) OR (DEGRCVD EQUAL TO 2,REF,DK AND (PBCURP EQUAL TO 7 OR PCPG01 EQUAL TO 7 OR PCPG01 EQUAL TO PCPG02(7 OR PCPG01 EQUAL TO PBPROG(7 OR PCPG01 EQUAL TO PPRG01(7 OR PCPG01 EQUAL TO PPRG02(7))), GO TO PBSTATUS, ELSE GO TO PBCOURSE

2.161 PBSTATUS FIXED Current program status-first prof

~IF ^CURENR^(1)

What year of your professional program are you in?

~ELSE

What year of your professional program were you in when you stopped attending ^PBNAME^?

~END

- 1 First year
- 2 Second year
- 3 Third year
- 4 Fourth year
- 5 Above fourth year

IF (DEGRCVD EQUAL TO 1 AND (PBCURP EQUAL TO 4,5,6,8 OR PCPG01 EQUAL TO 4,5,6,8 OR PCPG02 EQUAL TO 4,5,6,8)) OR (DEGRCVD EQUAL TO 2,REF,DK AND (DEGRCVD EQUAL TO (228(4,5,6,8 OR DEGRCVD EQUAL TO PCPG01(4,5,6,8 OR DEGRCVD EQUAL TO PCPG02(4,5,6,8 OR DEGRCVD EQUAL TO PBPROG(4,5,6,8 OR DEGRCVD EQUAL TO PPRG01(4,5,6,

2.162 PBCOURSE FIXED Grad program status-courses

~IF ^CURENR^(1)

How far along are you in your graduate program?

~ELSE

How far along were you in your graduate program when you last attended ^PBNAME^?

~END

Courses

- 1 Haven't started
- 2 Working on
- 3 Completed
- 4 Not required

2.163 PBEXAM FIXED Grad program status-exams

Qualifying or preliminary exams

- 1 Haven't started
- 2 Working on
- 3 Completed
- 4 Not required

2.164 PBTHESIS FIXED Grad program status-final thesis

Final project, thesis, or dissertation

- 1 Haven't started
- 2 Working on
- 3 Completed
- 4 Not required

IF PBCURP EQUAL TO 4/8 OR PCPG01 EQUAL TO 4/8 OR PCPG02 EQUAL TO 4/8, GO TO PBCOMPMM, ELSE GO TO GRAENR

2.165 PBCOMPMM NUMBER Planned completion date-month

When do you expect to receive your
^PBCURP^?
(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

Valid Values: 1-12

IF PBPROG EQUAL TO 4/8 OR PPRG01 EQUAL TO 4/8 OR PPRG02 EQUAL TO 4/8 OR PBCURP EQUAL TO 4/8 OR PCPG01 EQUAL TO 4/8 OR PCPG02 EQUAL TO 4/8, THEN SET PBCOMPYY TO 1

2.166 PBCOMPYY NUMBER Planned completion date-year

Valid Values: 1997-2020

2.167 GRAENR CALCULATION Graduate enrollment flag

Calculation: GRAENR

IF CURENR EQUAL TO 1 AND ((PBCURP NOT EQUAL TO 4 AND PBCURP NOT EQUAL TO 5 AND PBCURP NOT EQUAL TO 6 AND PBCURP NOT EQUAL TO 7 AND PBCURP NOT EQUAL TO 8) AND (PCPG01 NOT EQUAL TO 4 AND PCPG01 NOT EQUAL TO 5 AND PCPG01 NOT EQUAL TO 6 AND PCPG01 NOT EQUAL TO 7 AND PCPG01 NOT EQUAL TO 8) AND (PCPG02 NOT EQUAL TO 4 AND PCPG02 NOT EQUAL TO 5 AND PCPG02 NOT EQUAL TO 6 AND PCPG02 NOT EQUAL TO 7) AND (PBPROG NOT EQUAL TO 4 AND PBPROG NOT EQUAL TO 5 AND PBPROG NOT EQUAL TO 6 AND PBPROG NOT EQUAL TO 7 AND PBPROG NOT EQUAL TO 8) AND (PPRG01 NOT EQUAL TO 4 AND PPRG01 NOT EQUAL TO 5 AND PPRG01 NOT EQUAL TO 6 AND PPRG01 NOT EQUAL TO 7 AND PPRG01 NOT EQUAL TO 8) AND (PPRG02 NOT EQUAL TO 4 AND PPRG02 NOT EQUAL TO 5 AND PPRG02 NOT EQUAL TO 6 AND PPRG02 NOT EQUAL TO 7 AND PPRG02 NOT EQUAL TO 8))

EQUAL TO 5 AND PPRG02 NOT EQUAL TO 6 AND PPRG02 <

2.168 **PBRESI** FIXED Residence while in post-BA school

HELP

While enrolled at ^PBNAME^
^TENSE^(5.7) you live primarily:

- 1 In school-owned housing
- 2 Off campus in a private apartment or house
- 3 With parents or guardians
- 4 With relatives other than parents, guardians, spouse, or children
- 5 or in some other situation

2.169 **PBAID** YESNO Aid received at post-BA school

HELP

Now think about your enrollment at ^PBNAME^
from ^BEGDATE1^ to ^ENDDATE^.
During this period, ^TENSE^(5.7) you receive any financial assistance,
other than family assistance? (INCLUDE STIPENDS, TUITION WAIVERS,
AND SCHOLARSHIPS)

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

IF PBAID EQUAL TO 2,REF,DK,MISS, GO TO PWHY

2.170 **PAID** MULTIPLE Type of aid received for post-baccalaure

HELP

What types of non-family assistance ^TENSE^(5.7) you receive while
enrolled at ^PBNAME^?
(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

- 1 FREE OR REDUCED TUITION
- 2 SCHOLARSHIP, FELLOWSHIP, OR GRANT
- 3 TEACHING ASSISTANTSHIPS
- 4 RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIPS
- 5 LOANS
- 6 EMPLOYEE EDUCATION BENEFITS
- 7 WORK STUDY
- 8 OTHER

2.171 PAIDAM NUMBER Amount of aid received from school

HELP

How much (financial assistance) ^TENSE^(5.7) you receive while attending ^PBNAME^ during this period (from ^BEGDATE1^ to ^ENDDATE^)?

Entry Mask: !~U\$__,__~!
Valid Values: 1-40000
Soft Check: 40001-99999

2.172 PWHY MULTIPLE Reasons for selecting grad school

Why did you select ^PBNAME^ for graduate or professional study? (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

- 1 CAN FINISH PROGRAM IN SHORT PERIOD OF TIME
- 2 OBTAINED FINANCIAL AID NEEDED
- 3 TUITION AND DIRECT EXPENSES WERE LESS
- 4 OTHER LIVING COSTS WERE LESS
- 5 A PARTICULAR PROFESSOR TEACHES THERE
- 6 FRIENDS/FAMILY ATTEND(ED)/ RECOMMEND(ED) THIS SCHOOL
- 7 I ATTENDED THE SCHOOL AS AN UNDERGRAD
- 8 CAN WORK WHILE ATTENDING
- 9 CAN LIVE AT HOME WHILE ATTENDING
- 10 SCHOOL IS LOCATED WHERE I WANT TO SETTLE
- 11 SCHOOL IS CLOSE TO HOME OR WORK
- 12 I LIKE THE SURROUNDING COMMUNITY
- 13 SCHOOL/FACULTY HAS A GOOD REPUTATION
- 14 OFFERED THE COURSE OF STUDY I WANTED
- 15 THEY ACCEPTED ME
- 16 OTHER

2.173 PBADED FIXED Reason attended post-BA school

Did you enroll at ^PBNAME^ because you needed additional education..

- 1 to begin a new career
- 2 to continue or advance in your current field
- 3 personal interest
- 4 or did you enroll for other reasons

2.174 PBTIME FIXED Time of day R attends post-bac sch

When ^TENSE^(5.7) you usually attend classes at ^PBNAME^? (IF RESPONDENT IS UNSURE, ASK ABOUT ATTENDANCE FOR THE MAJORITY OF TIME ENROLLED)

- 1 Weekdays
- 2 Weeknights
- 3 Weekends

2.175 PBALOOPE LOOPEND

2.176 HIGHDEG FIXED Highest degree expected

HELP

Now, thinking about the future, what is the highest degree you expect to receive?

- 1 BACHELOR'S DEGREE
- 2 POST-BACCALAUREATE CERTIFICATE
- 3 MASTER'S DEGREE (MA, MS)
- 4 MASTER'S IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (M.B.A.)
- 5 POST-MASTER'S CERTIFICATE (Ed. Specialist)
- 6 FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (M.D., J.D., D.D.S., O.D.)
- 7 DOCTORAL DEGREE (Ph.D, Ed.D, D.P.H.)
- 8 OTHER

IF FDEGRCV EQUAL TO 0, SHOW VALUE: 1/7
IF FDEGRCV EQUAL TO 2, SHOW VALUE: 1/7
IF FDEGRCV EQUAL TO 3, SHOW VALUE: 2/7
IF FDEGRCV EQUAL TO 4, SHOW VALUE: 3/7
IF FDEGRCV EQUAL TO 5, SHOW VALUE: 4/7
IF FDEGRCV EQUAL TO 6, SHOW VALUE: 5/7
IF FDEGRCV EQUAL TO 7, SHOW VALUE: 6/7
IF FDEGRCV EQUAL TO 8, SHOW VALUE: 7/7
IF , SHOW VALUE: 8

IF HIGHDEG EQUAL TO 1,REF,DK, GO TO TIMEST6

2.177 ENROLEXP FIXED Enrollment plans in three years

Three years from now, do you plan to be enrolled in school working on that degree?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 3 WILL HAVE COMPLETED DEGREE
- 4 ALREADY RECEIVED HIGHEST DEGREE

IF ENROLEXP EQUAL TO 2,3,4,REF,DK, GO TO TIMEST6

2.178 ERLEXP2F FIXED Major code call 5-area expect to study

What do you expect to be studying?
(CODE MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY ON THE NEXT SCREEN)

1 PRESS ENTER TO CALL CODING PROGRAM

IF ERLEXP2F EQUAL TO REF, THEN SET MAJORCOD TO Ñ
IF ERLEXP2F EQUAL TO DK, THEN SET MAJORCOD TO O

2.179 MAJORCOD EXTERNAL Code major field of study expected

Command Line: MAJORB <,>

2.180 MJRVERB EXTERNAL Verbatim major field expected

Command Line: MAJORB <,>
Entry Mask: 2

2.181 TIMEST6 TIMESTAMP Begin time of internship section

2.182 INTERNUM NUMBER Number of internships held, if any

We'd like to know about the internship experience of college graduates.
Have you participated in any paid or unpaid internships since receiving
your bachelor's degree at ^SAMPSCHL^?
Exclude any internships you were required to complete as
part of a degree or licensure.
(IF NO, ENTER "0". IF YES, ASK:)
How many separate internships have you had?

Valid Values: 0-15
Soft Check: 16-30

IF INTERNUM LESS THAN 1, GO TO EDU_END

REPEAT INLOOPS THRU INLOOPE FOR EACH CATEGORY IN INLOOPS.

2.183 INLOOPS LOOPBEG-FIXED Internship loop start

- 1 first
- 2 second
- 3 third
- 4 fourth 5 fifth
- 6 sixth
- 7 seventh
- 8 eighth

IF INTERNUM LESS THAN 9, LOOP VALUE: 1/^(INTERNUM^ IF INTERNUM GREATER THAN 8, LOOP VALUE: 1/7

2.184 INSTAT FIXED Full/part-time status of internship

~IF ^INTERNUM^(G8)+^INLOOPS^(1)
 I'd like to ask you about your eight most recent internships.
~END
~IF ^INTERNUM^(1)
 Was your internship full-time or part-time?
~ELSE
 Was your ^INLOOPS^ internship full-time or part-time?
~END

- 1 Full-time
- 2 Part-time

2.185 INTRNPD FIXED Paid/unpaid status of internship

And was it a paid or unpaid internship?

- 1 Paid
- 2 Unpaid

2.186 INTRNDUR NUMBER Duration of internship

How many months did you have this internship?

Valid Values: 1-24
Soft Check: 25-50

2.187 INTRNFLD FIXED Field of internship-coding program

What field was this internship in?
 ~IF ^INLOOPS^(1)
 (INTERVIEWER, CODE FIELD ON NEXT SCREEN)
 ~ELSE
 (INTERVIEWER, SELECT FIELD OR, IF "SOMETHING ELSE", CODE FIELD
 ON NEXT SCREEN)
 ~END

- 1 9M263(1)EQUAL TO
- 2 9M263(2)EQUAL TO
- 3 9M263(3)EQUAL TO
- 4 9M263(4)EQUAL TO
- 5 9M263(5)EQUAL TO
- 6 9M263(6)EQUAL TO
- 7 PRESS ENTER TO CALL CODING PROGRAM
- 8 Something else (PRESS ENTER TO CALL CODING PROGRAM)

IF INLOOPS EQUAL TO 1, SHOW VALUE: 7
 IF INLOOPS GREATER THAN 1, SHOW VALUE: 8

IF INTRNFLD EQUAL TO REF, THEN SET INFLDC TO Ñ
 IF INTRNFLD EQUAL TO DK, THEN SET INFLDC TO O

2.188 INFLDC EXTERNAL Field code for internship

Command Line: MAJORB <,>

2.189 INFLDV EXTERNAL Field verbatim for internship

Command Line: MAJORB <,>
 Entry Mask: 2

2.190 INTRNLED FIXED Result of internship

HELP

Did the internship lead to a paid job or to graduate or professional study in that field?

- 1 Neither a paid job nor graduate study
- 2 A paid job in the field
- 3 Graduate or professional study in the field
- 4 Both graduate study and a paid job in the field
- 5 Offered a job but turned it down

2.191 INLOOPE LOOPEND

2.192 EDU_END TIMESTAMP Time elapsed at end of Education section

3.1 TPREAM1 PREAMBLE

I have some questions about teaching at the kindergarten through twelfth grade levels.

IF TEACH EQUAL TO 1 AND CERTIFIE NOT EQUAL TO 1 AND NTJOBS EQUAL TO 1, GO TO TCHCONEV
IF TEACH EQUAL TO 1 AND CERTIFIE EQUAL TO 1 AND NTJOBS EQUAL TO 1, GO TO CERTNOW

3.2 TEACHEV YESNO Ever worked as a teacher

HELP

Have you ever _worked_ as a teacher, teacher's aide, or substitute teacher at the kindergarten through twelfth grade level?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

IF CERTIFIE EQUAL TO 1, GO TO TCHCONS

3.3 TCHCONEV YESNO Ever taken courses toward certificate

HELP

Have you taken courses toward teacher certification?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

IF TEACH EQUAL TO 1 AND TCHCONEV EQUAL TO 2,REF,DK, GO TO APPLICAT
IF TEACH EQUAL TO 1 AND TCHCONEV EQUAL TO 1, GO TO CERTNOW
IF TEACH EQUAL TO 2 AND TCHCONEV EQUAL TO 1, GO TO CERTNOW
IF TEACHEV EQUAL TO 1 AND CERTIFIE EQUAL TO 2, GO TO APPLICAT
IF TEACHEV EQUAL TO 1 AND CERTIFIE EQUAL TO 1, GO TO CERTNOW

3.4 TCHCONS YESNO Ever considered teaching

Are you currently considering teaching?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

IF TEACH NOT EQUAL TO 1 AND TCHCONS EQUAL TO 2,REF,DK,MISS, GO TO TCH_END

3.5 CERTNOW YESNO Currently certified to teach?

HELP

Are you currently certified or licensed to teach (K through 12) by any state or private accrediting organization?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

IF CERTNOW EQUAL TO 2,REF,DK,MISS, GO TO APPLICAT
IF CERTIFIE EQUAL TO 1 AND CERTNOW EQUAL TO 1, GO TO FLDCER

3.6 CERT1STM NUMBER Month when first became certified

When did you first become certified to teach?

Valid Values: 1-12

3.7 CERT1STY NUMBER Year when first became certified

Valid Values: 50-97

IF CERT1STY GREATER THAN YYINV OR CERT1STY EQUAL TO YYINV AND CERT1STM GREATER THAN MMINV, GO BACK TO CERT1STM : "DATE MUST BE BEFORE CURRENT INTERVIEW DATE"
IF (CERT1STY LESS THAN HSYEAR AND CERT1STY GREATER THAN 0) OR CERT1STY EQUAL TO HSYEAR AND (CERT1STM LESS THAN HSMONTH AND CERT1STM GREATER THAN 0, GO BACK TO CERT1STM : "DATE SHOULD BE AFTER HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION)"

3.8 FLDCER MULTIPLE Fields certified in

What fields or levels are you currently certified in?
(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

- 1 General elementary or kindergarten
- 2 Accounting
- 3 Agriculture
- 4 Business, marketing
- 5 Health occupations
- 6 Home economics
- 7 Industrial arts
- 8 Military science
- 9 Technical
- 10 Trade and industry
- 11 Other vocational education
- 12 Biology/life science
- 13 Chemistry
- 14 Geology/earth science/space science
- 15 Physics
- 16 Computer science
- 17 Physical science
- 18 Mathematics

- 19 General and all other science
- 20 Bilingual education
- 21 French
- 22 German
- 23 Latin
- 24 Russian
- 25 Spanish
- 26 Other foreign languages
- 27 Basic skills and remedial education
- 28 Deaf and hard-of-hearing
- 29 Emotionally disturbed
- 30 Gifted
- 31 Mentally retarded
- 32 Mildly handicapped
- 33 Orthopedically handicapped
- 34 Severely handicapped
- 35 Specific learning disabilities
- 36 Speech/language impaired
- 37 Visually handicapped
- 38 Special education, general
- 39 Other special education
- 40 English as a second language
- 41 English language arts
- 42 Journalism
- 43 Reading
- 44 American Indian/Native American studies
- 45 Philosophy
- 46 Religion
- 47 Social studies/social sciences
- 48 Art
- 49 Dance
- 50 Drama/theatre
- 51 Music
- 52 Physical education/health
- 53 All others

REPEAT CRTLOOPS THRU CRTLOOPE FOR EACH CATEGORY IN CRTLOOPS.

3.9 CRTLOOPS LOOPBEG-FIXED

- 1 General elementary or kindergarten
- 2 Accounting
- 3 Agriculture
- 4 Business, marketing
- 5 Health occupations
- 6 Home economics
- 7 Industrial arts
- 8 Military science
- 9 Technical education
- 10 Trade and industry
- 11 Other vocational education
- 12 Biology/life science
- 13 Chemistry
- 14 Geology/earth science/space science
- 15 Physics
- 16 Computer science

- 17 Physical science
- 18 Mathematics
- 19 General and all other science
- 20 Bilingual education
- 21 French
- 22 German
- 23 Latin
- 24 Russian
- 25 Spanish
- 26 Other foreign languages
- 27 Basic skills and remedial education
- 28 Deaf and hard-of-hearing
- 29 Emotionally disturbed
- 30 Gifted education
- 31 Mentally retarded education
- 32 Mildly handicapped education
- 33 Orthopedically handicapped education
- 34 Severely handicapped education
- 35 Specific learning disabilities education
- 36 Speech/language impaired education
- 37 Visually handicapped education
- 38 General special education
- 39 Other special education
- 40 English as a second language
- 41 English language arts
- 42 Journalism
- 43 Reading
- 44 American Indian/Native American studies
- 45 Philosophy
- 46 Religion
- 47 Social studies/social sciences
- 48 Art
- 49 Dance
- 50 Drama/theatre
- 51 Music
- 52 Physical education/health
- 53 the other field

IF FLD CER EQUAL TO REF,DK,MISS, GO TO CRTLOOPE

3.10 CERTTYPE FIXED Highest certification held in field

HELP

What is the highest certificate you hold in ^CRTLOOPS^?

- 1 Advanced professional certificate
- 2 Regular/standard state certificate
- 3 Probationary certificate
- 4 Temporary certificate
- 5 Emergency certificate
- 6 Other

IF FLD CER EQUAL TO 1, GO TO CRTLOOPE

3.11 LEVLCERT MULTIPLE Level certified to teach each field

And what grade levels are you certified to teach
^CRTLOOPS^? (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

- 0 KINDERGARTEN
- 1 FIRST GRADE
- 2 SECOND GRADE
- 3 THIRD GRADE
- 4 FOURTH GRADE
- 5 FIFTH GRADE
- 6 SIXTH GRADE
- 7 SEVENTH GRADE
- 8 EIGHTH GRADE
- 9 NINTH GRADE
- 10 TENTH GRADE
- 11 ELEVENTH GRADE
- 12 TWELFTH GRADE

3.12 CRTLOOPE LOOPEND

3.13 NATCERT YESNO National board certificate

Do you hold a National Board certificate?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

3.14 PRIVCERT YESNO Other certificates held

And do you have certification from any other accrediting
organizations, such as private schools?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

3.15 APPLICAT NUMBER Number of teaching applications

~IF ^TEACHEV^(2.K2.K3)+^TCHCONEV^(2.K2.K3)

Have you ever applied for a teaching position?

(IF NO, ENTER "0"; IF YES, ASK:)

How many applications have you submitted?

~ELSE

Since ^OLDDATE^, how many applications for teaching positions have
you submitted?

~END

Valid Values: 0-75
Soft Check: 76-150

IF TEACH NOT EQUAL TO 1 AND CERTIFIE NOT EQUAL TO 1 AND TEACHEV NOT EQUAL TO 1 AND
TCHCONEV NOT EQUAL TO 1 AND APPLICAT LESS THAN 1, GO TO NONTCH
IF APPLICAT GREATER THAN 0, GO TO OFFERS

3.16 NEVAPP MULTIPLE Reasons never applied

What are the reasons you did not apply for a teaching position?
(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

- 1 NOT INTERESTED IN TEACHING
- 2 ALREADY HAD TEACHING JOB
- 3 NEEDED MORE EDUCATION
- 4 HAD COURSEWORK BUT NOT READY TO APPLY
- 5 JOBS HARD TO GET
- 6 STUDENT TEACHING WAS DISCOURAGING
- 7 MORE MONEY IN OTHER JOB OFFER
- 8 MORE PRESTIGE IN OTHER JOB OFFER
- 9 WANTED OTHER OCCUPATION
- 10 LOW PAY
- 11 POOR TEACHING CONDITIONS
- 12 HAVEN'T TAKEN OR COULDN'T PASS THE REQUIRED TEST OR NOT YET CERTIFIED
- 13 OTHER

IF APPLICAT EQUAL TO 0, GO TO TIMEST39

3.17 OFFERS NUMBER Number of teaching job offers received

HELP

How many offers for teaching positions have you received?

Valid Values: 0-40
Soft Check: 41-75

IF OFFERS EQUAL TO 0, GO TO TIMEST39

3.18 ACCOFFER YESNO Accepted teaching job offers

~IF ^OFFERS^(1)
 Did you accept that offer?
~ELSE
 Did you accept any of those offers?
~END

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

IF ACCOFFER EQUAL TO 1, GO TO TIMEST39

3.19 NOACPT MULTIPLE Reasons offer not accepted

HELP

Why didn't you accept a teaching position?
(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

- 1 RECEIVED OFFER AFTER ANOTHER JOB WAS ACCEPTED
- 2 PAY WAS NOT ADEQUATE/RECEIVED BETTER OFFER
- 3 JOB OFFER WAS TOO FAR AWAY FROM HOME
- 4 JOB OFFER WAS IN A DANGEROUS OR DIFFICULT SCHOOL
- 5 OFFER WAS NOT IN AREA FOR WHICH QUALIFIED
- 6 ANOTHER JOB OFFERED MORE INTERESTING AND CHALLENGING WORK
- 7 OTHER

3.20 Timest39 **Timestamp** Start of generic teaching job section

IF TEACHEV EQUAL TO 2,REF,DK, GO TO NONTCH

3.21 Teaching **Multiple** Taught since old interview date

HELP

Have you held any of the following types of teaching jobs
since ^OLDDATE^?
(READ EACH AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

- 1 Elementary or secondary school teacher
- 2 Substitute teacher
- 3 Teacher's aide
- 4 Itinerant teacher (assignment requires you teach at more than one school)
- 5 "Support" teacher (one who works with other teachers to develop curricula or teaching materials but doesn't necessarily teach students)
- 6 NONE

IF TEACHING EQUAL TO 6, GO TO Timest46
IF TEACHING EQUAL TO 2, GO TO SUBTERM, ELSE GO TO AIDPAY

3.22 Subterm **Yesno** Long-term substitute position held

Have you ever had a long-term substitute teaching position,
where you filled the role of a regular teacher on a long-term basis,
but were still considered a substitute?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

3.23 SUBTCH YESNO Accepted sub job to get regular job

Did you accept a substitute teaching position as a means to gaining entry into a regular teaching position?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

3.24 SUBYRS FIXED Number of years substitute teacher

For how many years were you a substitute teacher?

- 1 Less than 1 year
- 2 1 year
- 3 2 years
- 4 3 years
- 5 4 years
- 6 5 years
- 7 More than 5 years

IF TEACHING EQUAL TO 3, GO TO AIDPAY, ELSE GO TO TOTSCH

3.25 AIDPAY FIXED Paid/unpaid teacher's aide position

~IF ^TEACHING^(2)

Now I'd like to ask you about your teacher's aide jobs.

~END

Was most of your time as a teacher's aide spent in a paid or unpaid position?

- 1 PAID
- 2 UNPAID

3.26 AIDTCH YESNO Accepted aide job to get regular job

Did you accept a teacher's aide job in order to gain entry into a regular teaching position?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

3.27 AIDYRS FIXED Number of years teacher's aide

How many years were you employed as a teacher's aide?

- 1 Less than 1 year
- 2 1 year
- 3 2 years
- 4 3 years
- 5 4 years
- 6 5 years
- 7 More than 5 years

IF TEACHING EQUAL TO 5, GO TO TOTSCH, ELSE GO TO REGJOB

3.28 TOTSCH MULTIPLE Support teacher activities

I have a few questions about your "support" teacher jobs.
Which of the following activities were part of your position as
a "support" teacher? (READ EACH AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

- 1 developing or running a teacher professional development program
- 2 developing curricular activities or materials
- 3 providing teachers with technical assistance in schools
- 4 other activities

3.29 SUPTYP FIXED Place support teacher worked

Where did you work most of the time you held a support
teacher position?
(READ EACH AND CODE ONLY ONE)

- 1 in one school
- 2 in more than one school
- 3 not in a school, for example, in a district office
- 4 or somewhere else?

3.30 SUPPYRS FIXED How long support teacher

How many years were you employed as a support teacher?

- 1 Less than 1 year
- 2 1 year
- 3 2 years
- 4 3 years
- 5 4 years
- 6 5 years
- 7 More than 5 years

IF TEACHING EQUAL TO 2,3 AND (TEACHING NOT EQUAL TO 1 AND TEACHING NOT EQUAL TO 4 AND TEACHING NOT EQUAL TO 5), GO TO TIMEST46
 IF TEACHING EQUAL TO 5 AND (TEACHING NOT EQUAL TO 1 AND TEACHING NOT EQUAL TO 4), GO TO TIMEST46

3.31 REGJOB NUMBER Number of schools taught at

HELP

~IF ^TEACHING^(1)
 How many elementary or secondary schools have you taught at since ^OLDDATE^?
 ~IF ^TEACHING^(5)
 Do_not_include support teaching, substitute, teacher's aide or student or college teaching.
 ~ELSE ^TEACHING^(2,3)
 Do_not_include substitute, teacher's aide, or student or college teaching.
 ~END
 ~END
 ~IF ^TEACHING^(4)+^TEACHING^(1)
 _Do_include each district where you've held an itinerant teaching assignment.
 ~END
 ~IF ^TEACHING^(4)+^TEACHING^(N1)
 How many different districts did you have an itinerant teaching assignment at since ^OLDDATE^?
 ~END

Valid Values: 0-10
 Soft Check: 11-25

REPEAT TJBLOOPB THRU TJBLOOPE FOR EACH CATEGORY IN TJBLOOPB.

3.32 TJBLOOPB LOOPBEG-FIXED

- 1 first
- 2 second
- 3 third
- 4 fourth
- 5 fifth

IF , LOOP VALUE: 1/^REGJOB^

IF TJBLOOPB EQUAL TO 2 AND TCHSCHL EQUAL TO REF,DK, THEN SET ELNAME TO second school
 IF TJBLOOPB EQUAL TO 3 AND TCHSCHL EQUAL TO REF,DK, THEN SET ELNAME TO third school
 IF TJBLOOPB EQUAL TO 4 AND TCHSCHL EQUAL TO REF,DK, THEN SET ELNAME TO fourth school
 IF TJBLOOPB EQUAL TO 5 AND TCHSCHL EQUAL TO REF,DK, THEN SET ELNAME TO fifth school

3.38 ELNAME EXTERNAL School Taught Name

Command Line: elsecb <,>
 Entry Mask: 5

IF (ELTYPE NOT EQUAL TO REF AND ELTYPE NOT EQUAL TO DK), GO TO JOBBGM

3.39 SCTYPE FIXED School Taught Type-Expanded

What type of school is this?

- 1 Public operated by local school district
- 2 Public operated by state or federal agency (e.g., BIA, DOD)
- 3 Private - Catholic
- 4 Private - other religiously affiliated
- 5 Private - not religiously affiliated

3.40 JOBBGM NUMBER Teaching job start month

HELP

When did you begin this job? (ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)
 ~IF ^TEACHING^(4)
 (INTERVIEWER PROBE IF NECESSARY: If this job is part of an itinerant assignment, tell me the dates you started and stopped working as an itinerant teacher for the district, not the school.)
 ~END

Valid Values: 1-12

3.41 JOBBGY NUMBER Teaching job start year

Valid Values: 50-97

IF JOBBGY GREATER THAN YYINV OR (JOBBGY EQUAL TO YYINV AND JOBBGM GREATER THAN MMINV), GO BACK TO JOBBGM : "DATE ENTERED MUST BE LESS THAN CURRENT DATE"

3.42 TJOBENDM NUMBER Teaching job end month

And when did you stop? (CODE 97/97 IF STILL EMPLOYED AT THIS JOB)

Valid Values: 1-12

Valid Values: 97

3.43 TJOBENDY NUMBER Teaching job end year

Valid Values: 50-97

IF TJOBENDM EQUAL TO 97 AND TJOBENDY NOT EQUAL TO 97, GO BACK TO TJOBENDM : "END DATE MUST BE 97/97 OR BEFORE CURRENT DATE"
 IF TJOBENDY GREATER THAN YYINV OR TJOBENDY EQUAL TO YYINV AND (TJOBENDM GREATER THAN MMINV AND TJOBENDM NOT EQUAL TO 97, GO BACK TO TJOBENDM : "DATE ENTERED MUST BE LESS THAN CURRENT DATE)"
 IF (TJOBENDY LESS THAN JOBBGY AND TJOBENDY GREATER THAN 0) OR TJOBENDY EQUAL TO JOBBGY AND (TJOBENDM LESS THAN JOBBGM AND TJOBENDM GREATER THAN 0, GO BACK TO TJOBENDM : "END DATE MUST BE AFTER START DATE)"
 IF (TJOBENDY LESS THAN OLDINVYY AND TJOBENDY GREATER THAN 0) OR TJOBENDY EQUAL TO OLDINVYY AND (TJOBENDM LESS THAN OLDINMMM AND TJOBENDM GREATER THAN 0, GO BACK TO TJOBENDM : "END DATE MUST BE LATER THAN DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)"

3.44 BEGYMM CALCULATION CALCULATING YMM FOR JOB START DATE

Calculation: ^JOBBGY^*100+JOBBGM

3.45 ENDYYMM CALCULATION CALCULATING YMM FOR JOB END DATE

Calculation: ^TJOBENDY^*100+TJOBENDM

3.46 JOBLEN CALCULATION Duration of teaching job

Calculation: ^ENDYYMM^-BEGYMM

3.47 FTPT FIXED Teaching job full or part-time

^TENSE^(14/15) you work full-time or part-time in this job?

~IF ^TEACHING^(4)

(INTERVIEWER, PROBE IF NECESSARY: If this school is part of an itinerant assignment, tell me about your status as a whole and not at the individual school.)

~END

1 FULL-TIME

2 PART-TIME

IF FTPT EQUAL TO 1,REF,DK, GO TO SALARY

3.48 FTPREFER YESNO Prefer to teach full-time?

Would you ^TENSE^(16/17) to teach full-time?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

3.49 SALARY NUMBER Base academic year salary

What ^TENSE^(12/13) your academic year base salary at this job, not including extra pay for things like summer teaching, coaching, or extra-curricular activities?

~IF ^TEACHING^(4)

(INTERVIEWER, PROBE IF NECESSARY: If this school is part of an itinerant assignment, tell me your salary for the assignment as a whole, not the salary at the individual school.)

~END

Entry Mask: !~U\$____,____~!

Valid Values: 1000-90000

IF NTJOBS EQUAL TO 1 OR TJBLOOPB NOT EQUAL TO 1, GO TO TJBLOOPE

3.50 INDUCT YESNO Participate in teacher induction

HELP

During your first year, did you participate in a formal teacher induction program designed to help beginning teachers by assigning them to master or mentor teachers?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

3.51 DISCIP FIXED Assisting teachers: discipline at job

Do you agree or disagree that your school ^TENSE^(12/13) effective in helping new teachers with:

Student discipline:

- 1 AGREE
- 2 DISAGREE

3.52 INSTR FIXED Assist teachers: instructional methods

Instructional methods:

- 1 AGREE
- 2 DISAGREE

Appendix D: Facsimiles of B&B:93/03 Interview and Previous Interviews

3.53 CURRIC FIXED Assisting teachers: curriculum

Curriculum:

- 1 AGREE
- 2 DISAGREE

3.54 ENVIRN FIXED Assist teachers: adjust to environment

Adjusting to school environment:

- 1 AGREE
- 2 DISAGREE

3.55 TJBLOOPE LOOPEND

3.56 TIMEST34 TIMESTAMP Begin time of AY job section

3.57 UNUSED EXCLUDED Former location of TPREAM2

IF HSMONTH EQUAL TO ASKED, GO TO TIMEST46

3.58 TJ2LOOPB CALCULATION Most recent spring term worked

Calculation:

- 1 the spring term of 92-93
- 2 the spring term of 93-94
- 3 the spring term of 94-95
- 4 the spring term of 95-96
- 5 the spring term of 96-97

3.59 TPREAM2 PREAMBLE Former Q329

The next few questions ask about your teaching experiences since ^OLDDATE^.

3.60 PRIM FIXED Primary teaching job

INTERVIEWER: IF ONLY ONE JOB IS LISTED BELOW, DO NOT ASK THIS QUESTION. ARROW DOWN TO HIGHLIGHT JOB, THEN PRESS "ENTER" TO CONTINUE.

In ^TJ2LOOPB^, was your primary teaching job at:
(READ THE LIST OF JOBS AND ASK RESPONDENT TO PICK THE PRIMARY ONE.
PRIMARYEQUAL TOMOST NUMBER OF HOURS)

- 1 ^ELNAME^M^TJBLOOPB^(1)EQUAL TO
- 2 ^ELNAME^M^TJBLOOPB^(2)EQUAL TO
- 3 ^ELNAME^M^TJBLOOPB^(3)EQUAL TO
- 4 ^ELNAME^M^TJBLOOPB^(4)EQUAL TO
- 5 ^ELNAME^M^TJBLOOPB^(5)EQUAL TO

3.61 TENSE2 TEXT-FILL TEXT FILL

- 1 are
- 2 were
- 3 Are
- 4 Were
- 5 is
- 6 was
- 7 teaching
- 8 teach
- 9 Is
- 10 Was
- 11 do
- 12 did
- 13 Do
- 14 Did
- 15 are teaching
- 16 taught

IF TEACHING NOT EQUAL TO 4, GO TO TCHGRD

3.62 TYPTCH YESNO Primary job itinerant/support

^TENSE2^(9/10) ^PRIM^ part of the itinerant teaching assignment you told me about?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

3.63 TCHGRD MULTIPLE Grades taught

~IF ^TYPTCH^(1)
 What grades ^TENSE2^(1.12) you ^TENSE2^(7/8) in ^TJ2LOOPB^?
 ~ELSE
 What grades ^TENSE2^(1.12) you ^TENSE2^(7/8) in ^TJ2LOOPB^ at ^PRIM^?
 ~END
 (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

- 0 KINDERGARTEN
- 1 FIRST GRADE
- 2 SECOND GRADE
- 3 THIRD GRADE
- 4 FOURTH GRADE
- 5 FIFTH GRADE
- 6 SIXTH GRADE
- 7 SEVENTH GRADE
- 8 EIGHTH GRADE
- 9 NINTH GRADE
- 10 TENTH GRADE
- 11 ELEVENTH GRADE
- 12 TWELFTH GRADE

3.64 TYPECLS YESNO Type of classes taught

HELP

In ^TJ2LOOPB^, ^TENSE2^(1.12) you ^TENSE2^(7/8) your classes with another teacher?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

3.65 GROUP NUMBER Groups of students taught

HELP

In ^TJ2LOOPB^, how many groups of students ^TENSE2^(1.12) you ^TENSE2^(7/8) each day?

Valid Values: 0-40

3.66 PULLOUT YESNO Resource or pullout teacher

During ^TJ2LOOPB^, ^TENSE2^(1/2) you a resource teacher, that is, ^TENSE2^(1.12) you ^TENSE2^(7/8) students who were pulled out of regular classes?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

3.67 SIZECLS NUMBER # of students in a class

What ^TENSE2^(5/6) the total number of students you ^TENSE2^(15/16) in ^TJ2LOOPB^?

Valid Values: 1-150
Soft Check: 151-400

3.68 TFLD MULTIPLE Fields taught

^C2

~IF ^TYPTCH^(1)

What fields ^TENSE2^(1.12) you ^TENSE2^(7/8) in ^TJ2LOOPB^?

~ELSE

What fields ^TENSE2^(1.12) you ^TENSE2^(7/8) in ^TJ2LOOPB^ at ^PRIM^?

~END

~IF ^TCHGRD^(0+"0").^TCHGRD^(1/6)

^TENSE2^(3/4) you a general elementary teacher?

~END

(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

- 1 General elementary
- 2 Accounting
- 3 Agriculture
- 4 Business, marketing

- 5 Health occupations
- 6 Home economics
- 7 Industrial arts
- 8 Military science
- 9 Technical
- 10 Trade and industry
- 11 Other vocational education
- 12 Biology/life science
- 13 Chemistry
- 14 Geology/earth science/space science
- 15 Physics
- 16 Computer science
- 17 Physical science
- 18 Mathematics
- 19 General and all other science
- 2 20
- 20 French
- 21 German
- 22 Latin
- 23 Russian
- 24 Spanish
- 25 Other foreign languages
- 26 Basic skills and remedial education
- 27 Deaf and hard-of-hearing
- 28 Emotionally disturbed
- 3 30
- 31 Mentally retarded
- 32 Mildly handicapped
- 33 Orthopedically handicapped
- 34 Severely handicapped
- 35 Specific learning disabilities
- 36 Speech/language impaired
- 37 Visually handicapped
- 38 Special education, general
- 39 Other special education
- 40 English as a second language
- 41 English language arts
- 42 Journalism
- 43 Reading
- 44 American Indian/Native American studies
- 45 Philosophy
- 46 Religion
- 47 Social studies/social sciences
- 48 Art
- 49 Dance
- 50 Drama/theatre
- 51 Music
- 52 Physical education/health
- 53 All others

IF TEACHING EQUAL TO 340E(1, GO TO TRACK

REPEAT PERLOOPS THRU PERLOOPE FOR EACH CATEGORY IN PERLOOPS.

3.69 PERLOOPS LOOPBEG-FIXED

- 1 General elementary
- 2 Accounting
- 3 Agriculture
- 4 Business, marketing
- 5 Health occupations
- 6 Home economics
- 7 Industrial arts
- 8 Military science
- 9 Technical
- 10 Trade and industry
- 11 Other vocational education
- 12 Biology/life science
- 13 Chemistry
- 14 Geology/earth science/space science
- 15 Physics
- 16 Computer science
- 17 Physical science
- 18 Mathematics
- 19 General and all other science
- 20 French
- 21 German
- 22 Latin
- 23 Russian
- 24 Spanish
- 25 Other foreign languages
- 26 Basic skills and remedial education
- 27 Deaf and hard-of-hearing
- 28 Emotionally disturbed
- 29 Mentally retarded
- 30 Mildly handicapped
- 31 Orthopedically handicapped
- 32 Severely handicapped
- 33 Specific learning disabilities
- 34 Speech/language impaired
- 35 Visually handicapped
- 36 Special education, general
- 37 Other special education
- 38 English as a second language
- 39 English language arts
- 40 Journalism
- 41 Reading
- 42 American Indian/Native American studies
- 43 Philosophy
- 44 Religion
- 45 Social studies/social sciences
- 46 Art
- 47 Dance
- 48 Drama/theatre
- 49 Music
- 50 Physical education/health
- 51 All others

3.70 PTCH NUMBER Number of periods taught field

How many periods or sections ^TENSE2^(1.12) you

^TENSE2^(7/8) ^PERLOOPS^?

Valid Values: 0-10

3.71 PERLOOPE LOOPEND

3.72 TRACK MULTIPLE Class track

HELP

Would you describe any of your classes in
^TJ2LOOPB^ as:
(READ EACH AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

- 1 academic or college preparatory
- 2 advanced placement or college credit
- 3 honors
- 4 bilingual or ESL
- 5 gifted
- 6 remedial
- 7 NONE

IF TFLD EQUAL TO 2/53, SHOW VALUE: 1/3
IF , SHOW VALUE: 4/7

3.73 GRADST1 EXCLUDED GRADES TAUGHT

3.74 TYPECLS1 EXCLUDED Type of classes taught

3.75 SIZECLS1 EXCLUDED # of students in a class

3.76 SAMEFLD EXCLUDED

3.77 FLDTCH31 EXCLUDED FIELDS TAUGHT

3.78 QCOPY EXCLUDED COPY Q332 TO Q318

3.79 PERLOOP1 EXCLUDED

3.80 PER_FLD1 EXCLUDED

3.81 FULLPAR1 EXCLUDED placeholder for FTPT

3.82 FTPREFE1 EXCLUDED placeholder for FTPREFER

3.83 DUMMY12 EXCLUDED placeholder for salary question

3.84 ASSIGNME FIXED Teacher workload

HELP

In ^TJ2LOOPB^, ^TENSE2^(5.6) the workload given to you by your school (the students or classes you ^TENSE2^(7.8)) more difficult than those of other teachers at your school?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 3 NOT SURE

3.85 TSATIS01 FIXED Satisfaction with student learning

^TENSE2^(3/4) you very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, or dissatisfied with each of the following aspects of teaching?

Student motivation to learn

- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Somewhat satisfied
- 3 Dissatisfied

3.86 TSATIS02 FIXED Satisfaction with school env

School learning environment

- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Somewhat satisfied
- 3 Dissatisfied

3.87 TSATIS03 FIXED Satisfaction with discipline

Student discipline and behavior

- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Somewhat satisfied
- 3 Dissatisfied

3.88 TSATIS04 FIXED Satisfaction with class size

(How satisfied ^TENSE2^(1/2) you with..)

Class size

- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Somewhat satisfied
- 3 Dissatisfied

3.89 TSATIS05 FIXED Satisfaction with parent support

Support from parents

- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Somewhat satisfied
- 3 Dissatisfied

3.90 TSATIS06 FIXED Satisfaction with societal views

The esteem of society for the teaching profession

- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Somewhat satisfied
- 3 Dissatisfied

3.91 TIMEST46 TIMESTAMP End of AY job section

3.92 CARCHNG FIXED Would R choose teaching again?

If you could go back to your college days and start over again, would you become a teacher or not?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 3 NOT SURE

3.93 NONTCH MULTIPLE Non-teaching jobs

HELP

Have you had any non-teaching school jobs in elementary or secondary education? (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

- 1 PRINCIPAL
- 2 ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL
- 3 PROGRAM ADMINISTRATOR
- 4 CURRICULUM COORDINATOR
- 5 DEPARTMENT HEAD
- 6 SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST, COUNSELOR, ADVISOR
- 7 COACH
- 8 LIBRARY MEDIA SPECIALIST OR LIBRARIAN
- 9 SUPPORT STAFF (E.G., SECRETARY)
- 10 OTHER
- 11 NONE

IF CERTIFIE NOT EQUAL TO 1 AND TEACHEV NOT EQUAL TO 1 AND TCHCONEV NOT EQUAL TO 1 AND APPLICAT LESS THAN 1, GO TO TCH_END

3.94 JOBCHNG YESNO Plans to move into educ

Do you have any plans to move into (or continue) an education-related

but non-teaching job in the future, such as administration or counseling?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

3.95 FALLTCH FIXED will teach next fall?

~IF ^TEACHING^(5)+^TEACHING^(N1+N4)
Do you plan to return to classroom teaching?
~ELSE
Will you be teaching this fall?
~END

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 3 HOPING TO BUT DON'T KNOW

IF FALLTCH EQUAL TO 1,3, GO TO TCH_END

3.96 LEFTEACH FIXED Reasons not teaching

What is the primary reason you decided not to pursue teaching?

- 1 MOVED OR MOVING DUE TO FAMILY/PERSONAL REASONS
- 2 PREGNANCY/CHILD REARING
- 3 HEALTH REASONS/DISABILITY
- 4 TO PURSUE ANOTHER CAREER OUTSIDE OF EDUCATION
- 5 DISSATISFACTION WITH SALARY AND BENEFITS
- 6 TO TAKE COURSES TO IMPROVE CAREER OPPORTUNITIES IN EDUCATION
- 7 TO TAKE COURSES TO IMPROVE CAREER OPPORTUNITIES OUTSIDE EDUCATION
- 8 SCHOOL STAFFING ACTION (E.G., REDUCTION-IN-FORCE, LAYOFF)
- 9 NOT INTERESTED IN TEACHING
- 10 DISLIKED/DISSATISFIED WITH TEACHING AS A CAREER
- 11 NOT WILLING TO PURSUE TRAINING NECESSARY TO TEACH
- 12 TO MOVE INTO SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION
- 13 OTHER

3.97 TCH_END TIMESTAMP Time elapsed at end of Teaching section

4.1 CONST CALCULATION CONSTANT FOR DAY NUMBER

Calculation: 1

IF CONST GREATER THAN 0, THEN SET CURDATE TO ^MMINV^/CONST^/YYINV^

4.2 CURDATE UNCODED TEXT FILL FOR CURRENT INT

4.3 ABSCUR AUTO ABSOLUTE TIME OF CURRENT INT

IF CONST GREATER THAN 0, THEN SET OLDDATE1 TO ^OLDINVM^/CONST^/OLDINVYY^

4.4 OLDDATE1 UNCODED TEXT FILL FOR OLD INT

4.5 ABSOLD AUTO ABSOLUTE TIME OF OLD INT

4.6 BEG_JOBS TIMESTAMP Time for start of main job section

IF FDEGRCV LESS THAN 4, GO TO EMPLOOP

4.7 JBSEARCH YESNO Job search filter

We're interested in the job search strategies used by recent graduates to find employment.

Did you attempt to obtain a job or change jobs, as a result of getting your graduate or professional degree?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

IF JBSEARCH EQUAL TO 2,REF,DK,MISS, GO TO JOBEXPR

4.8 JBSRCH MULTIPLE Job search activities

What did you do to try to find a job?
(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

- 1 SENT OUT RESUMES/APPLICATIONS
- 2 WENT TO CAMPUS JOB PLACEMENT OFFICE
- 3 LOOKED THROUGH WANT ADS
- 4 ASKED FRIENDS
- 5 ASKED FAMILY
- 6 ASKED PROFESSORS
- 7 ATTENDED RECRUITING FAIRS
- 8 DID VOLUNTEER/INTERNSHIP WORK IN THE FIELD
- 9 LOOKED AT JOB BOARDS IN THE UNEMPLOYMENT OFFICE
- 10 CONTACTED HEADHUNTERS, EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES OR PROFESSIONAL RECRUITERS
- 11 PLACED A WANT AD
- 12 SUBSCRIBED TO TRADE/PROFESSIONAL JOURNALS
- 13 ATTENDED PROFESSIONAL MEETINGS
- 14 NOTHING
- 15 OTHER

IF JBSRCH EQUAL TO 1, GO TO JOBAPPLY, ELSE GO TO JOBSINTV

4.9 JOBAPPLY NUMBER Number of job applications sent

How many job applications did you send?

Valid Values: 1-250
Soft Check: 251-500

4.10 JOBSINTV NUMBER Number of jobs interviewed for

HELP

How many jobs did you interview for? (As a result of trying to obtain a new job upon the completion of your graduate or professional degree?)

Valid Values: 0-75
Soft Check: 76-100

4.11 JOBSOFFR NUMBER Number of offers

How many full-time job offers resulted from your job search efforts?

Valid Values: 0-40
Soft Check: 41-99

4.12 JBSRCHSM NUMBER Month began job search

When did you begin this job search?

Valid Values: 1-12

4.13 JBSRCHSY NUMBER Year began job search

Valid Values: 91-97

IF JBSRCHSY GREATER THAN YYINV OR JBSRCHSY EQUAL TO YYINV AND JBSRCHSM GREATER THAN MMINV, GO BACK TO JBSRCHSM : "START DATE SHOULD BE BEFORE CURRENT DATE"
IF (JBSRCHSY LESS THAN OLDINVYY AND JBSRCHSY GREATER THAN 0) OR JBSRCHSY EQUAL TO OLDINVYY AND (JBSRCHSM LESS THAN OLDINVM AND JBSRCHSM GREATER THAN 0, GO BACK TO JBSRCHSM : "START DATE SHOULD BE AFTER LAST INTERVIEW DATE)"

4.14 JBSRCHEM NUMBER Month ended job search

When did you end this job search or are you still looking?
(CODE 97/97 IF R STILL LOOKING)

Valid Values: 1-12
Valid Values: 97

4.15 JBSRCHEY NUMBER year ended job search

Valid Values: 91-97

IF JBSRCHEM EQUAL TO 97 AND JBSRCHEY NOT EQUAL TO 97, GO BACK TO JBSRCHEM : "END DATE MUST BE 97/97 OR BEFORE CURRENT DATE"
IF JBSRCHEY GREATER THAN YYINV OR JBSRCHEY EQUAL TO YYINV AND (JBSRCHEM GREATER THAN MMINV AND JBSRCHEM NOT EQUAL TO 97, GO BACK TO JBSRCHEM : "END DATE SHOULD BE BEFORE CURRENT DATE)"
IF (JBSRCHEY LESS THAN JBSRCHSY AND JBSRCHEY GREATER THAN 0) OR JBSRCHEY EQUAL TO JBSRCHSY AND (JBSRCHEM LESS THAN JBSRCHSM AND JBSRCHEM GREATER THAN 0, GO BACK TO JBSRCHEM : "END DATE SHOULD BE AFTER START DATE)"

4.16 JOBEXPR YESNO Any work experience related to degree?

HELP

Other than internships required for your degree, did you have any work experience related to your degree field before graduating?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

4.17 EMPLOOP YESNO employment status

HELP

Now I want to talk about your job history.

~IF ^TJBLOOPB^(1)

You've told me about your job at

^ELNAME^M304(1)EQUAL TO

~END

~IF ^TJBLOOPB^(2)

You've told me about your jobs at

^ELNAME^M304(1)EQUAL TO

and ^ELNAME^M304(2)EQUAL TO

~END

~IF ^TJBLOOPB^(3)

You've told me about your jobs at

^ELNAME^M304(1)EQUAL TO

^ELNAME^M304(2)EQUAL TO

and ^ELNAME^M304(3)EQUAL TO

~END

~IF ^TJBLOOPB^(4)

You've told me about your jobs at

^ELNAME^M304(1)EQUAL TO

^ELNAME^M304(2)EQUAL TO

^ELNAME^M304(3)EQUAL TO

and ^ELNAME^M304(4)EQUAL TO

~END

~IF ^REGJOB^(G0)

Have you worked at any other jobs for pay since ^OLDDATE^?

~IF ^TEACHING^(5)

Include the support teacher assignment you told me about earlier.

~END

~ELSE

Have you worked at any jobs for pay since ^OLDDATE^?

~IF ^TEACHING^(5)

Include the support teacher assignment you told me about earlier.

~END

~END

1 YES

2 NO

IF EMPLOOP EQUAL TO 2,REF,DK, GO TO TOTALJOB


```
IF REGJOB EQUAL TO 0, LOOP VALUE: 1/^TOTALJOB^
IF REGJOB GREATER THAN 0, LOOP VALUE: 1/^TJBLOOPB^
IF REGJOB GREATER THAN 0 AND EMPLOOP EQUAL TO 1 AND TOTALJOB LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO
12, LOOP VALUE: ^ADDLSTR^/^TOTALJOB^
IF REGJOB GREATER THAN 0 AND EMPLOOP EQUAL TO 1 AND TOTALJOB GREATER THAN 12, LOOP
VALUE: ^ADDLSTR^/10
```

4.22 JBNAME UNCODED

```
IF TOTALJOB EQUAL TO 1, THEN SET JBORDER TO 1
```

4.23 JBORDER UNCODED

4.24 JOBLOOPE LOOPEND

```
IF EMPLOOP EQUAL TO 2,REF,DK, GO TO JBORDER1
```

4.25 JBNAME1 UNCODED JOB NAME DISPLAYED

```
~IF ^REGJOB^(G0)
~IF ^JOBNUM^(1)
  What is the name of that other employer?
~ELSE
  What are the names of those other employers?
~END

~ELSE
~IF ^JOBNUM^(1)
  What is the name of that employer?
~ELSE
  What are the names of these employers?
~END

~END
  (INTERVIEWER: PROBE: Have you worked for anyone else?)
  ENTER THE NAME OF EACH JOB ON ONE LINE; IF R REFUSED TO GIVE THE NAME,
  ENTER "EMPLOYER 1", "EMPLOYER 2", ETC.;
  PRESS ENTER AFTER EACH JOB TO GO TO NEXT LINE.

~IF ^REGJOB^(G0)
^JOBLOOPS^M390(GEQ389)EQUAL TO" ^E391"NAME      "
~ELSE
^JOBLOOPS^M390(N0)EQUAL TO" ^E391"NAME          "
~END
```

```
IF TOTALJOB EQUAL TO 1, GO TO JOBLOOP1
```

4.26 JBORDER1 UNCODED IWER SORTS ALL SCHOOLS

Which of these jobs did you start first, starting from ^OLDDATE^?
 (Which did you start second? ...third?...etc.)

INTERVIEWER: TEACHING JOBS AND OTHER JOBS APPEAR BELOW, SORTED SEPARATELY.
 READ THE LIST OF JOBS BACK TO RESPONDENT AND ASK THEM TO PUT ALL JOBS
 IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER. ENTER A "1" NEXT TO THE NAME OF THE FIRST JOB,
 A "2" NEXT TO THE NAME OF THE SECOND JOB, ETC.

^JBNAME^M390(N0)EQUAL TO"NAME "^^E392"ORDER"

REPEAT JOBLOOP1 THRU JOBLOO1A FOR EACH CATEGORY IN JOBLOOP1.

4.27 JOBLOOP1 LOOPBEG-FIXED

- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12

4.28 RVSDORD CALCULATION REVERSED ORDER OF JOB START DATES

Calculation: 0-JBORDER

4.29 JOBLOO1A LOOPEND

REPEAT ORDLOOPS THRU ORDLOOPE FOR EACH CATEGORY IN ORDLOOPS.

4.30 ORDLOOPS LOOPBEG-FIXED All jobs in order-original iteration num

- 0

IF ORDNUMA EQUAL TO 0, THEN SET ORDNUMA TO 1

4.31 ORDNUMA UNCODED Order of all jobs-current iteration num

4.38 ABSBEG AUTO ABSOLUTE TIME OF JOB START DATE

IF JOBENM EQUAL TO REF,DK OR JOBENY EQUAL TO REF,DK, THEN SET ENDDATE1 TO
 ^JOBSTM/^CONST/^JOBSTY^
 IF JOBENM EQUAL TO 97, THEN SET ENDDATE1 TO ^MMINV/^CONST/^YYINV^
 IF JOBENM NOT EQUAL TO 97, THEN SET ENDDATE1 TO ^JOBENM/^CONST/^JOBENY^

4.39 ENDDATE1 UNCODED TEXT FILL FOR JOB END DATE

4.40 ABSEND AUTO ABSOLUTE TIME OF JOB END DATE

IF JOBENM EQUAL TO , GO TO JOBFPT

4.41 TENSE3 TEXT-FILL

- 1 are
- 2 were
- 3 do
- 4 did

IF JOBENM EQUAL TO 97, GET TEXT-FILL VALUE: 1,3
 IF JOBENM NOT EQUAL TO 97, GET TEXT-FILL VALUE: 2,4

4.42 JOBFPT FIXED Full or part-time at job

HELP

While working at ^JBNAME^M390(Q399)EQUAL TO,
 ^TENSE3^(1/2) you primarily employed full or part-time?

- 1 FULL TIME
- 2 PART TIME

IF JOBFPT EQUAL TO 1,REF,DK, GO TO WORKLK

4.43 FTPRF YESNO Prefer full-time at job

~IF ^JOBENM^(97)
Would you prefer to be employed full-time at
^JBNAME^M390(Q399)EQUAL TO?
~ELSE
Would you have preferred to be employed full-time at
^JBNAME^M390(Q399)EQUAL TO?
~END

1 YES
2 NO

4.44 WORKLK YESNO Looking for work while unemployed?

HELP

~IF ^ORDNUMA^(1)
Were you available and looking for work between ^D(ML,373) ^D(YL,373)
and ^D(ML,406) ^D(YL,406)?
~ELSE
Were you available and looking for work between ^D(ML,421) ^D(YL,421)
and ^D(ML,406) ^D(YL,406)?
~END

1 YES
2 NO

IF WORKLK EQUAL TO 2,REF,DK, GO TO UNEMRS

4.45 UNEMPL YESNO Unemployment benefits

HELP

During this time, were you receiving unemployment benefits?

1 YES
2 NO

IF WORKLK EQUAL TO 1, GO TO AJOBNUM

IF ORDNUMA EQUAL TO 1, THEN SET LSTDATE TO ^ENDDATE1^
IF ORDNUMA GREATER THAN 1 AND ABSEND GREATER THAN ABSLST, THEN SET LSTDATE TO ^ENDDATE1^
IF ORDNUMA GREATER THAN 1 AND ABSEND LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO ABSLST, THEN SET LSTDATE TO ^LSTDATE^

4.52 LSTDATE UNCODED TEXT FILL FOR THE LATEST END DATE

IF ORDNUMA EQUAL TO 1, THEN SET ABSLST TO ^ABSEND^
IF ORDNUMA GREATER THAN 1 AND ABSEND GREATER THAN ABSLST, THEN SET ABSLST TO ^ABSEND^
IF ORDNUMA GREATER THAN 1 AND ABSEND LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO ABSLST, THEN SET ABSLST TO ^ABSLST^

4.53 ABSLST UNCODED ABSOLUTE TIME OF THE LATEST END DATE

4.54 ORDLOOPE LOOPEND Job Loop End

IF ABSLST EQUAL TO ABSCUR, GO TO EXPBGJBM

4.55 WORKLK1 YESNO

HELP

Have you been available and looking for work between ^D(ML,421) ^D(YL,421) and now?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

IF WORKLK1 EQUAL TO 2,REF,DK, GO TO UNEMRS1

4.56 UNEMPL1 YESNO

HELP

During this time, are you receiving unemployment benefits?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

IF WORKLK1 EQUAL TO 1, GO TO EXPBGJBM

4.65 AJOBENDM NUMBER End date of job April job-month

Valid Values: 1-12
Valid Values: 97

4.66 AJOBENDY NUMBER End date of job April job-year

Valid Values: 90-97

4.67 ACONFIRM YESNO main employer confirmation

CONFIRMATION SCREEN _HELP_

~IF ^AJOBNUM^(G0)
During April 1997, your main employer was ^AJOBEMP1^.
~END
~IF ^AJOBNUM^(0)+^RJOBNUM^(G0)
Your current main employer is ^AJOBEMP1^.
~END
~IF ^AJOBNUM^(0)+^RJOBNUM^(0)
Your most recent main employer was ^AJOBEMP1^.
~END
That job began on ^AJOBSTMM^^AJOBSTYY^
~IF ^AJOBENDM^(N97)
and continued until ^AJOBENDM^^AJOBENDY^.
~END

Is that correct?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

IF ACONFIRM EQUAL TO 1, GO TO TENSE4

4.68 AJOBEMP2 UNCODED CORRECTION SCREEN

HELP

~IF ^AJOBNUM^(G0)
During April of this year, where were you employed? What was the name
of your main employer?
~END
~IF ^AJOBNUM^(0)+^RJOBNUM^(G0)
Currently, where are you employed? What is the name of your main
employer?
~END
~IF ^AJOBNUM^(0)+^RJOBNUM^(0)
What was the name of your most recent main employer?
~END
DO NOT USE ABBREVIATIONS

^E431

When did you start working there?

'^E432M432V(G0)'2(/'^E433'2(

When did you stop or are you still there?
(INTERVIEWER: IF STILL EMPLOYED AT APRIL JOB, CODE 97/97.)

'^E434M434V(G0)'2(/'^E435'2(

IF AJOBEMP1 EQUAL TO "R" AJOBEMP1 EQUAL TO 431S(L2 AND (AJOBEMP1 NOT EQUAL TO REF AND AJOBEMP1 NOT EQUAL TO DK AND AJOBEMP1 NOT EQUAL TO MISS, GO BACK TO AJOBEMP2 : "ENTER EMPLOYER NAME")
IF AJOBENDM EQUAL TO 97 AND AJOBENDY NOT EQUAL TO 97 AND (AJOBENDY NOT EQUAL TO REF AND AJOBENDY NOT EQUAL TO DK AND AJOBENDY NOT EQUAL TO MISS, GO BACK TO AJOBEMP2 : "IF STILL EMPLOYED ENTER 97/97")
IF AJOBENDY EQUAL TO YYINV AND AJOBENDM GREATER THAN MMINV AND AJOBENDM NOT EQUAL TO 97, GO BACK TO AJOBEMP2 : "STOP DATE CANNOT BE AFTER CURRENT DATE"
IF AJOBSTYY EQUAL TO YYINV AND AJOBSTMM GREATER THAN MMINV, GO BACK TO AJOBEMP2 : "START DATE CANNOT BE AFTER CURRENT DATE"
IF AJOBSTYY GREATER THAN AJOBENDY AND (AJOBENDY NOT EQUAL TO REF AND AJOBENDY NOT EQUAL TO DK AND AJOBENDY NOT EQUAL TO MISS) OR AJOBSTYY EQUAL TO AJOBENDY AND (AJOBSTYY NOT EQUAL TO REF AND AJOBSTYY NOT EQUAL TO DK AND AJOBSTYY NOT EQUAL TO MISS) AND AJOBSTMM GREATER THAN AJOBENDM AND (AJOBSTMM EQUAL TO AJOBSTMM(NREF AND AJOBSTMM NOT EQUAL TO D

4.69 TENSE4 TEXT-FILL TEXT SUBST FOR CURRENT/PAST TENSE-
APRIL

- 1 is
- 2 was
- 3 do
- 4 did
- 5 Is
- 6 Was
- 7 Does
- 8 Did
- 9 have you received
- 10 did you receive
- 11 has
- 12 had
- 13 are
- 14 were
- 15 Are
- 16 Were
- 17 make
- 18 made

IF AJOBENDM EQUAL TO 97 OR AJOBENDM EQUAL TO MMINV AND AJOBENDY EQUAL TO YYINV, GET TEXT-FILL VALUE: 1,3,5,7,9,11,13,15,17
IF AJOBENDM NOT EQUAL TO 97 AND (AJOBENDM NOT EQUAL TO MMINV OR AJOBENDY NOT EQUAL TO YYINV), GET TEXT-FILL VALUE: 2,4,6,8,10,12,14,16,18

IF AJTEACH EQUAL TO 1, THEN SET AINDVERB TO EDUCATION

4.75 AINDVERB EXTERNAL April job industry

Command Line: INDN <,>
Entry Mask: 2

4.76 AJBDUTY UNCODED Duties of April job

What ^TENSE4^(13/14) your most important activities or duties at
^AJOBEMP1^?
(INTERVIEWER: ENTER RESPONSE BELOW. PRESS ENTER KEY ONLY WHEN VERBATIM
ENTRY IS COMPLETE)

Entry Mask: M!A_____

IF AJTEACH EQUAL TO 1, GO TO SLFEMPL

4.77 AJOBSECT FIXED Employer type - April job

Is ^AJOBEMP1^ ...

- 1 Private for-profit
- 2 Private non-profit
- 3 Federal government
- 4 State government
- 5 Local government

IF AJOBSECT NOT EQUAL TO 1, GO TO AJBOBT14

4.78 SLFEMPL YESNO Self-employed

^TENSE4^(15/16) you owner or co-owner of this business?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

IF SLFEMPL EQUAL TO 1, GO TO AJOBSTV

4.79 AJBOBT14 MULTIPLE Way of finding out about job
 HELP

How did you find out about this job? (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

- 1 REFERRED BY FAMILY, FRIENDS, PROFESSORS
- 2 STARTED OWN BUSINESS OR BROUGHT INTO FAMILY BUSINESS
- 3 WANT AD
- 4 CAMPUS JOB PLACEMENT OFFICE
- 5 EXPLORED POSSIBLE JOB OPPORTUNITIES THROUGH INTERVIEW
- 6 WAS RECRUITED BY HEADHUNTER /EMPLOYMENT AGENCY/RECRUITER
- 7 ADVANCEMENT IN ORGANIZATION/EMPLOYER WHERE PREVIOUSLYEMPLOYED
- 8 VOLUNTEER/INTERNSHIP WORK IN FIELD
- 9 CONTACTED IN RESPONSE TO BLIND RESUME
- 10 RECRUITING FAIR
- 11 PROFESSIONAL OR TRADE JOURNAL
- 12 JOB ANNOUNCEMENT IN UNEMPLOYMENT OFFICE
- 13 PROFESSIONAL MEETING
- 14 OTHER

IF AJTEACH EQUAL TO 1 AND OFFERS EQUAL TO REF, THEN SET AJOBOFFR TO Ñ
 IF AJTEACH EQUAL TO 1 AND OFFERS EQUAL TO DK, THEN SET AJOBOFFR TO O
 IF AJTEACH EQUAL TO 1 AND OFFERS GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 0, THEN SET AJOBOFFR TO
 ^OFFERS^

4.80 AJOBOFFR NUMBER Other similar job offered - April job

Did you receive any other job offers for similar positions in this field?

(IF NO, ENTER "0"; IF YES, ASK:)

How many?

Valid Values: 0-50
 Soft Check: 51-100

4.81 AJOBSTV YESNO In school while at April job?

While you were employed at ^AJOBEMP1^, were you also enrolled in school?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

IF AJOBSTV EQUAL TO 2,REF,DK,MISS, GO TO AJOBHRS

Appendix D: Facsimiles of B&B:93/03 Interview and Previous Interviews

4.82 AJOBCAMP YESNO April job located on campus
HELP

^TENSE4^(5/6) this job located on the campus of the school you were attending?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

4.83 AJOBSTY FIXED Type of job if student

^TENSE4^(5/6) this job...

- 1 a teaching assistantship
- 2 a research assistantship
- 3 an internship
- 4 co-op placement
- 5 was it none of these?

4.84 AJOBHRS NUMBER Average no
HELP

How many hours a week ^TENSE4^(3/4) you work at ^AJOBEMP1^?
(IF NEEDED: What do you think is the average number of hours you work each week?)

Valid Values: 1-100

4.85 AJOBBSAL NUMBER April job salary
HELP

How much were you earning at ^AJOBEMP1^
~IF ^AJOBNUM^(0)+^RJOBNUM^(0)
in the last month you were employed? Include any commissions,
tips, or bonuses.
~ELSE
in April of this year? Include any commissions, tips or bonuses.
~END
(INTERVIEWER: ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT IN THIS FIELD AND THEN CHOOSE A RATE)

Entry Mask: !.U\$_____~!
Valid Values: 1-9999999.99

IF AJOBBSAL EQUAL TO REF,DK,MISS, GO TO AJOBRELT

4.89 **AJOBDEGR** YESNO April job required college degree?

~IF ^FDEGRCV^(4/8)
 Was a graduate or professional degree required to get this job?
~ELSE
 Was a college degree required to get this job?
~END

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

4.90 **AJOBPREV** YESNO April job built on other job skills

^TENSE4^(7/8) your position at ^AJOBEMP1^
build on specific skills or knowledge acquired in
previous jobs?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

4.91 **AJOBPROM** YESNO Promotion received at April job

While employed at ^AJOBEMP1^,
^TENSE4^(9/10) a promotion?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

4.92 **AJBSTSAL** NUMBER Starting salary at April job

HELP

How much were you earning when you_first_began working for
^AJOBEMP1^?

Entry Mask: !.U\$_____~!
Valid Values: 1-9999999.99

4.93 **AJBSTPER** FIXED Starting salary rate at April job
 per

- 1 hour (Hourly rate)
- 2 day (Daily rate)
- 3 week (Weekly)
- 4 month (Monthly)
- 5 year (Annual salary)

4.94 **AJOBWHY** MULTIPLE I mportant factors in selecting this job

Why did you accept this position with
^AJOBEMP1^?
(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

- 1 ONLY JOB I COULD FIND
- 2 NEEDED A JOB/MONEY
- 3 PREVIOUS WORK EXPERIENCE IN THE AREA
- 4 RELATED TO FIELD OF STUDY
- 5 GOOD INCOME TO START
- 6 GOOD INCOME POTENTIAL OVER CAREER
- 7 JOB SECURITY
- 8 BETTER OPPORTUNITY FOR ADVANCEMENT
- 9 PRESTIGE AND STATUS
- 10 INTERESTING WORK
- 11 INTELLECTUALLY CHALLENGING WORK
- 12 FREEDOM TO MAKE OWN DECISIONS AT WORK
- 13 INTERACTION WITH PEOPLE
- 14 OPPORTUNITY TO HELP PEOPLE/BE USEFUL TO SOCIETY
- 15 CONVENIENCE
- 16 ABLE TO WORK INDEPENDENTLY OF OTHERS
- 17 ALLOWS FOR A GREAT DEAL OF TRAVEL
- 18 ALLOWS FOR ROOTS TO BE ESTABLISHED/DON'T HAVE TO MOVE AROUND
- 19 ALLOWS TIME FOR NON WORK-RELATED ACTIVITIES
- 20 OTHER

4.95 **AJOBPOTN** FIXED Degree of career potential at April job

Would you say your job at ^AJOBEMP1^
^TENSE4^(11/12).^..

- 1 Definite career potential
- 2 Possible career potential or
- 3 Not much career potential

4.96 **AJBBEN01** YESNO Health insurance prov

^TENSE4^(7/8) your job at ^AJOBEMP1^
provide:
Health or dental insurance

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

4.97 **AJBBEN02** YESNO Retirement benefits prov

Retirement benefits

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

Appendix D: Facsimiles of B&B:93/03 Interview and Previous Interviews

4.98 AJBBEN03 YESNO Paid vacation provided at April job

Paid vacation or holidays

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

4.99 AJBBEN04 YESNO Paid sick leave prov

Paid sick leave

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

4.100 AJBBEN05 Y ESNO Tuition reimburse prov

Tuition reimbursement benefits

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

4.101 AJBBEN06 YESNO Family-related benefits prov

Family related benefits such as maternity

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

4.102 AJBBEN07 YESNO Other benefits provided at April job

leave, child care, or elder care

Any other benefits I haven't mentioned
(IF YES, SPECIFY IN COMMENTS)

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

4.103 AJOBS01 FIXED Satisfaction with pay at job

^TENSE4^(15/16) you very satisfied, somewhat satisfied,
or dissatisfied with the following aspects of your
employment at ^AJOBEMP1^:

the pay

- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Somewhat satisfied
- 3 Dissatisfied

- 4.104 AJOB02** FIXED Satisfaction with fringe benefits
- the fringe benefits
- 1 Very satisfied
 - 2 Somewhat satisfied
 - 3 Dissatisfied
- 4.105 AJOB03** FIXED Satisfaction with job challenge
- the importance and challenge of your job
- 1 Very satisfied
 - 2 Somewhat satisfied
 - 3 Dissatisfied
- 4.106 AJOB04** FIXED Satisfaction with working conditions
- (Tell me your degree of satisfaction with...)
- the working conditions
- 1 Very satisfied
 - 2 Somewhat satisfied
 - 3 Dissatisfied
- 4.107 AJOB05** FIXED Satisfaction with promotion opps
- your opportunity for promotion
- 1 Very satisfied
 - 2 Somewhat satisfied
 - 3 Dissatisfied
- 4.108 AJOB06** FIXED Satisfaction with job security
- your job security
- 1 Very Satisfied
 - 2 Somewhat satisfied
 - 3 Dissatisfied
- 4.109 AJOB07** FIXED Satisfaction with supervisor
- (Tell me your degree of satisfaction with...)
- your supervisor
- 1 Very satisfied
 - 2 Somewhat satisfied
 - 3 Dissatisfied

4.110	AJOBS08	FIXED	Satisfaction with co-workers
	your relationships with co-workers		
	1 Very satisfied		
	2 Somewhat satisfied		
	3 Dissatisfied		
4.111	AJOBS09	FIXED	Satisfaction w/educational benefits
	your opportunity for further education		
	1 Very satisfied		
	2 Somewhat satisfied		
	3 Dissatisfied		
4.112	EMP_END	TIMESTAMP	Time elapsed at end of job section

5.5 REQADVAN YESNO Was program/training required to advance

Was any of this training necessary to get a promotion on your job?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

5.6 LENGTHH NUMBER Total hours spent in training last year

HELP

In the last year, how many hours did you spend in training altogether?

Valid Values: 1-800

IF (LENGTHH EQUAL TO ASKED AND LENGTHH NOT EQUAL TO REF AND LENGTHH NOT EQUAL TO DK AND LENGTHH NOT EQUAL TO MISS), GO TO OTHTRAIN

5.7 LENGTHWK FIXED Range of hours spent in training

Would you say the total number of hours you spent in training last year was...

- 1 1-10 hours
- 2 11-20 hours
- 3 21-40 hours
- 4 41-80 hours
- 5 81-120 hours
- 6 121-360 hours
- 7 361-500 hours
- 8 more than 500 hours

5.8 OTHTRAIN NUMBER Num

HELP

During the past 12 months, did you _personally_ pay to attend any training courses, other than those provided by your employer, that are related to work you are currently doing or would like to do?

(IF NO, ENTER "0"; IF YES, ASK:)

How many?

(DO NOT INCLUDE COURSES FOR CREDIT TAKEN AT A COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY)

Valid Values: 0-25

Soft Check: 26-50

IF OTHTRAIN LESS THAN 1, GO TO EMPEXPEC

5.9 OTHCON MULTIPLE Type of training
HELP

~IF ^OTHTRAIN^(1)
Did this course cover...
~ELSE
Did any of these courses cover...
~END
(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

- 1 executive or management development
- 2 supervision
- 3 professional development/technical skills
- 4 software, hardware, or equipment training
- 5 job health and safety
- 6 quality control or statistical process control
- 7 sales or marketing
- 8 diversity/cultural sensitivity
- 9 or some other topic?

5.10 OTHREQ YESNO Courses required for employment?

~IF ^OTHTRAIN^(1)
Was this course required by your employer to get or keep
your job?
~ELSE
Were any of these courses required by your employer to get or keep
your job?
~END

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

5.11 OTHTRREQ YESNO Courses required for advancement?

~IF ^OTHTRAIN^(1)
Was this course necessary to get a promotion on your job?
~ELSE
Were any of these courses necessary to get a promotion on your job?
~END

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

5.12 OTHTRH NUMBER Total hours spent in courses last year
HELP

~IF ^OTHTRAIN^(1)
 In the last year, how many hours did you spend in taking this
 course?
~ELSE
 In the last year, how many hours did you spend in taking these
 courses?
~END

Valid Values: 1-800

IF (OTHTRH EQUAL TO ASKED AND OTHTRH NOT EQUAL TO REF AND OTHTRH NOT EQUAL TO DK AND OTHTRH NOT EQUAL TO MISS), GO TO EMPEXPEC

5.13 OTHTRWK FIXED Range of hours spent in courses

~IF ^OTHTRAIN^(1)
 Would you say the total number of hours you spent in this course last
 year was...
~ELSE
 Would you say the total number of hours you spent in these courses last
 year was...
~END

- 1 1-10 hours
- 2 11-20 hours
- 3 21-40 hours
- 4 41-80 hours
- 5 81-120 hours
- 6 121-360 hours
- 7 361-500 hours
- 8 more than 500 hours

5.14 EMPEXPEC YESNO Employment expectations in 3 years
HELP

Three years from now, do you expect to be working full time?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

IF EMPEXPEC EQUAL TO 2,REF,DK,MISS, GO TO OEXPLONG

Appendix D: Facsimiles of B&B:93/03 Interview and Previous Interviews

5.20 OCCVERB EXTERNAL Text- long term occupation

Command Line: OCCN <,>
Entry Mask: 2

5.21 TRAN_END TIMESTAMP Elapsed time at end of training section

5.22 BACSECT PREAMBLE Preamble screen for pre-bacc

I'd like to ask some questions about your past education experiences.

IF YBCOLL GREATER THAN 0, GO TO OTHDGNM

5.23 BEGCOLMM NUMBER Month first enrolled in college

After high school, when did you first enroll in a course offered by a college or other postsecondary institution?

Valid Values: 1-12

5.24 BEGCOLYY NUMBER Year first enrolled in college

Valid Values: 50-92

IF (BEGCOLYY GREATER THAN YBARECVD AND YBARECVD GREATER THAN 0) OR (BEGCOLYY EQUAL TO YBARECVD AND BEGCOLMM GREATER THAN MBARECVD AND MBARECVD GREATER THAN 0), GO BACK TO BEGCOLMM : "YOUR FIRST ENROLL DATE SHOULD BE LESS THAN DATE RECEIVED BA"
IF (BEGCOLYY LESS THAN HSYEAR AND BEGCOLYY GREATER THAN 0) OR BEGCOLYY EQUAL TO HSYEAR AND (BEGCOLMM LESS THAN HSMONTH AND BEGCOLMM GREATER THAN 0, GO BACK TO BEGCOLMM : "YOUR FIRST ENROLL DATE SHOULD BE AFTER HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION)"

IF OTHDEGFL EQUAL TO 1, GO TO OS1LOOPS

5.25 OTHDGNM NUMBER Number of other degrees earned before BA

Before receiving your bachelor's degree at ^SAMPSCHL^, did you earn any degrees, licenses or certificates other than your high school diploma?
(IF NO, ENTER "0"; IF YES, ASK:)
How many?

Valid Values: 0-10

IF OTHDGNM LESS THAN 1, GO TO NUMOTHSC

REPEAT ODGLOOPS THRU ODGLOOPE FOR EACH CATEGORY IN ODGLOOPS.

5.26 ODGLOOPS LOOPBEG-FIXED Other Degree Loop Begin

- 1 most recent
- 2 next
- 3 next
- 4 next

IF , LOOP VALUE: 1/^OTHDGNUM^

5.27 OTHDGR FIXED Type of other degree

~IF ^OTHDGNUM^(G4)+^ODGLOOPS^(1)
 Now I am going to ask you about the 4 most recent degrees and licenses you earned before receiving your bachelor's degree at ^SAMPSCHL^.
 ~END
 ~IF ^OTHDGNUM^(1)
 What kind of degree, license or certificate was that?
 ~ELSE
 What kind of degree, license or certificate was the ^ODGLOOPS^ one? (Start with the most recent).^
 ~END

- 1 ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE
- 2 BACHELOR'S DEGREE
- 3 POST-BACCALAUREATE CERTIFICATE
- 4 MASTER'S DEGREE (MA, MS)
- 5 MASTER'S IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (M.B.A.)
- 6 POST-MASTER'S CERTIFICATE (Ed. Specialist)
- 7 FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (M.D., J.D., D.D.S., O.D.)
- 8 DOCTORAL DEGREE (PH.D., ED.D. D.P.H., ETC.)
- 9 OTHER CERTIFICATE/LICENSE

5.28 YROTDG NUMBER Year earned other degree

What year did you get that ^OTHDGR^?

Valid Values: 60-93

IF YROTDG GREATER THAN YBARECVD, GO BACK TO YROTDG : "YEAR SHOULD BE EARLIER THAN YEAR RECEIVED BA"
 IF (YROTDG LESS THAN HSYEAR AND YROTDG GREATER THAN 0, GO BACK TO YROTDG : "YEAR SHOULD BE AFTER HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION)"

5.29 ODGLOOPE LOOPEND Other Degree Loop End

IF OTHSCHFL EQUAL TO 1, GO TO ADVICE

5.30 NUMOTHSC NUMBER Number of other undergrad schools

Did you attend any other undergraduate schools prior to earning your bachelor's degree at ^SAMP SCHL^?
(IF NO, ENTER "0"; IF YES, ASK:)
How many?

Valid Values: 0-10

IF NUMOTHSC LESS THAN 1, GO TO ADVICE

REPEAT OS1LOOPS THRU OS1LOOPE FOR EACH CATEGORY IN OS1LOOPS.

5.31 OS1LOOPS LOOPBEG-FIXED Other school loop 1 begin

- 1 first
- 2 second
- 3 third
- 4 fourth
- 5 fifth
- 6 sixth
- 7 seventh
- 8 eighth

IF , LOOP VALUE: 1/^NUMOTHSC^

5.32 IPEDCAL1 FIXED Call IPEDS Coding -Other Schools Attende

~IF ^NUMOTHSC^(1)
 In what state is that school located? In what city is it located?
 And what is the name of that school?
~ELSE
 In what state is the ^OS1LOOPS^ school located? In what city is this school located? And what is the name of the school?
~END
(INTERVIEWER: GO TO THE NEXT SCREEN AND CONFIRM NAME WITH RESPONDENT)

1 PRESS ENTER TO CALL CODING PROGRAM

IF IPEDCAL1 EQUAL TO REF, THEN SET SIPED TO Ñ
IF IPEDCAL1 EQUAL TO DK, THEN SET SIPED TO O

5.33 SIPED EXTERNAL IPEDS code for oth undergrad schl

Command Line: IPEDSB <,>

5.34 STYPE EXTERNAL Type of other school

Command Line: IPEDSB <,>
Entry Mask: 2

5.35 SISTU EXTERNAL In-state tuition for oth schl

Command Line: IPEDSB <,>
Entry Mask: 3

5.36 SOSTU EXTERNAL Out-of-state tuition for oth schl

Command Line: IPEDSB <,>
Entry Mask: 4

5.37 SSTATE EXTERNAL State of other undergrad school

Command Line: IPEDSB <,>
Entry Mask: 5

5.38 SCITY EXTERNAL City of oth undergrad school

Command Line: IPEDSB <,>
Entry Mask: 6

5.39 SNAME EXTERNAL Name of oth undergrad schl

Command Line: IPEDSB <,>
Entry Mask: 7

IF SIPED EQUAL TO SAMPIPED, GO BACK TO IPEDCAL1 : "OTHER INSTITUTION CANNOT BE SAME AS SAMPLE SCHOOL"

5.40 SCBMO NUMBER Month began attending other school

HELP

When did you first begin attending ^SNAME^?
(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

Valid Values: 1-12

5.41 SCBYR NUMBER Year began attending other school

Valid Values: 30-93

IF (SCBYR GREATER THAN YBARECVD AND YBARECVD GREATER THAN 0) OR (SCBYR EQUAL TO

YBARECVD AND SCBMO GREATER THAN MBARECVD AND MBARECVD GREATER THAN 0), GO BACK TO SCBMO : "START DATE SHOULD BE EARLIER THAN DATE RECEIVED B,A,"
IF (SCBYR LESS THAN HSYEAR AND SCBYR GREATER THAN 0) OR SCBYR EQUAL TO HSYEAR AND (SCBMO LESS THAN HSMONTH AND SCBMO GREATER THAN 0, GO BACK TO SCBMO : "START DATE SHOULD BE AFTER HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION)"

5.42 SCEMO NUMBER Month stopped attending other school

When did you last attend ^SNAME^?
(CODE 97/97 IF STILL ATTENDING)

Valid Values: 1-12

Valid Values: 97

5.43 SCEYR NUMBER Year stopped attending other school

Valid Values: 30-97

IF SCEMO EQUAL TO 97 AND SCEYR NOT EQUAL TO 97, GO BACK TO SCEMO : "END DATE MUST BE 97/97 OR BEFORE CURRENT DATE"
IF SCEYR GREATER THAN YYINV OR SCEYR EQUAL TO YYINV AND (SCEMO GREATER THAN MMINV AND SCEMO NOT EQUAL TO 97, GO BACK TO SCEMO : "END DATE SHOULD BE EARLIER THAN CURRENT DATE OR ENTER 97/97)"
IF (SCEYR LESS THAN SCBYR AND SCEYR GREATER THAN 0) OR SCEYR EQUAL TO SCBYR AND (SCEMO LESS THAN SCBMO AND SCEMO GREATER THAN 0, GO BACK TO SCEMO : "END DATE SHOULD BE LATER THAN STARTDATE)"

5.44 SPROG FIXED School attended-degree program

What type of degree program were you enrolled in at
^SNAME^?

- 1 ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE
- 2 BACHELOR'S DEGREE
- 3 POST-BACCALAUREATE CERTIFICATE
- 4 MASTER'S DEGREE (M.A., M.S)
- 5 MASTER'S IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (M.B.A.)
- 6 POST-MASTER'S CERTIFICATE (Ed. Specialist)
- 7 FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (M.D., J.D., D.D.S., O.D.)
- 8 DOCTORAL DEGREE (Ph.D., Ed.D., D.P.H.)
- 9 OTHER CERTIFICATE/LICENSE
- 10 NON-DEGREE PROGRAM
- 11 DUAL DEGREE (J.D./M.B.A., M.D./Ph.D.)

5.45 OS1LOOPE LOOPEND Other School 1 Loop End

5.46 ADVICE UNCODED Advice to those starting college

What advice would you give to someone who is starting college this fall? (ENTER VERBATIM BELOW. PRESS "ENTER" ONLY WHEN YOU'VE

Did you vote in the 1996 presidential election?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

5.52 POLVOTE

YESNO

Voting in state/local elections

Have you voted in any local, state or national election in the last 2 years?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

5.53 POLMEET

YESNO

Attended political meetings

HELP

In the last 2 years, did you go to any political meetings, rallies, dinners, or things like that?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

5.54 POLSHOW

YESNO

Talk about political candidates

Did you talk to any people and try to show them why they should vote for one of the parties or candidates?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

5.55 POLMONEY

YESNO

Gave money to campaign

Did you give any money or other financial support to help the campaign for any political party or candidate?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

5.56 POLACTN

YESNO

Other political activity

Have you given any time or money to community action groups or other political action groups?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

5.57 POLETTER

YESNO

Wrote letter to public official

Have you written to any public official to

express your opinion?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

5.58 VOL_END

TIMESTAMP

Time elapsed at end of vol section

IF RDOBMM NOT EQUAL TO MISS AND RDOBDD NOT EQUAL TO MISS AND RDOBY Y NOT EQUAL TO MISS, GO TO SEX

6.1 RDOB UNCODED Respondent DOB

Now I would like to get some background information. What is your birthdate?

^E23/^E24/^E25

IF RSEX NOT EQUAL TO MISS, GO TO CITIZNN

6.2 SEX UNCODED Respondent gender

INTERVIEWER: ASK IF NOT OBVIOUS: Are you . . .

^E26

IF RSEX EQUAL TO MISS, GO BACK TO SEX : "PRESS "BACKSPACE" TO ERASE "MISSING", THEN SELECT AN ITEM"

IF RCITIZ EQUAL TO 1, GO TO RETHNICQ

6.3 CITIZNN YESNO US citizenship

HELP

Are you a United States citizen?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

IF CITIZNN EQUAL TO 2,REF,DK, GO TO RETHNICQ

6.4 CITIZMMM NUMBER Month became US citizen

When did you become a United States citizen? (IF R CITIZEN SINCE BIRTH CODE 97/97)

Valid Values: 1-12
Valid Values: 97

6.5 CITIZNYY NUMBER Year became US citizen

Valid Values: 60-97

IF CITIZNMM EQUAL TO 97 AND CITIZNYY NOT EQUAL TO 97, GO BACK TO CITIZNMM : "DATE SHOULD BE 97/97 OR BEFORE CURRENT DATE"
IF CITIZNYY GREATER THAN YYINV OR CITIZNYY EQUAL TO YYINV AND (CITIZNMM GREATER THAN 50 AND CITIZNMM NOT EQUAL TO 97, GO BACK TO CITIZNMM : "DATE SHOULD BE BEFORE CURRENT DATE OR 97/97)"

IF RHISPETH NOT EQUAL TO MISS, GO TO RRACEQ

6.6 RETHNICQ YESNO Hispanic origin question
HELP

Are you of Hispanic origin?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

IF RETHNICQ EQUAL TO 2,REF,DK, GO TO RRACEQ

6.7 HISPETHQ FIXED Hispanic ethnicity question

Are you . . .

- 1 Of Mexican, Mexican-American, or Chicano descent
- 2 Cuban descent
- 3 Puerto Rican descent, or
- 4 of some other Hispanic descent?

IF RRACE NOT EQUAL TO MISS, GO TO ASIAETHQ

6.8 RRACEQ FIXED Race question
HELP

Are you . . .

- 1 White
- 2 Black
- 3 American Indian/Alaskan Native
- 4 Asian or Pacific Islander
- 5 Other (SPECIFY IN COMMENT BOX)

IF RRACEQ NOT EQUAL TO 4 OR RASIAN NOT EQUAL TO MISS, GO TO DISABLE

6.9 ASIAETHQ FIXED Asian ethnicity question

Are you . . .

- 1 Chinese
- 2 Filipino
- 3 Hawaiian
- 4 Japanese
- 5 Korean
- 6 Vietnamese
- 7 Asian Indian
- 8 Samoan
- 9 Guamanian, or
- 10 other Asian or Pacific Islander

6.10 DISABLE YESNO Disabilities interfering with work

Do you have any disabilities or limitations which interfere with your ability to work?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

IF DISABLE EQUAL TO 2,REF,DK,MISS, GO TO LANGS

6.11 HEARDIS YESNO Hearing disability

Do you have a hearing impairment?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

6.12 SPCHDIS YESNO Speech disability

(Do you have) a speech disability or limitation?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

6.13 ORTHDIS YESNO Orthopedic disability

(Do you have) an orthopedic or mobility limitation?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

6.14 VISIOND YESNO Vision impairment

(Do you have) a vision impairment that cannot be corrected with glasses, or are you legally blind?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

6.15 LEARNDS YESNO Learning disability

(Do you have) any specific learning disabilities?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

6.16 OTHDISB YESNO Other disabilities

(Do you have) any other limitations, disabilities, or handicaps?
(ENTER OTHER DISABILITIES IN COMMENT BOX)

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

IF HEARDIS EQUAL TO 2 AND SPCHDIS EQUAL TO 2 AND ORTHDIS EQUAL TO 2 AND VISIOND EQUAL TO 2 AND LEARNDS EQUAL TO 2 AND OTHDISB EQUAL TO 2, GO BACK TO HEARDIS : "CAN'T ANSWER NO TO ALL DISABILITIES IF ANSWERED YES TO THIS QUESTION"

6.17 LANGS MULTIPLE Other langs spoken

HELP

Do you have conversational knowledge of any languages other than English? PROBE IF NECESSARY: What are those languages? CODE ALL THAT APPLY AND INSERT EXIT SCREEN WHEN FINISHED

- 1 NONE
- 2 SPANISH
- 3 FRENCH
- 4 GERMAN
- 5 ITALIAN
- 6 RUSSIAN
- 7 EAST AND SOUTHEAST ASIAN (KOREAN, TIBETAN, MONGOLIAN, TAGALOG, THAI, LAO, VIETNAMESE, CAMBODIAN, INDONESIAN)
- 8 CHINESE (MANDARIN, CANTONESE, TAIWANESE, ETC)
- 9 PORTUGUESE
- 10 SCANDINAVIAN LANGUAGES (DANISH, ICELANDIC, NORWEGIAN, SWEDISH)
- 11 SLAVIC LANGUAGES (BYELORUSSIAN, BULGARIAN, CZECH, POLISH, SERBIAN, CROATION, SLAVONIC AND UKRAINIAN)
- 12 GREEK
- 13 JAPANESE

- 14 EAST EUROPEAN LANGUAGES (FINNISH, HUNGARIAN, ESTONIAN, LATVIAN, LITHUANIAN)
- 15 ARABIC
- 16 OTHER MIDDLE-EASTERN (FARSI/IRANIAN, TURKISH, BERBER,ARMENIAN)
- 17 SOUTH ASIAN (HINDI, URDU, BEGALI, PUNJABI, DRAVIDIAN,SANSKRIT, BACTRIAN)
- 18 OTHER GERMANIC (YIDDISH, DUTCH, OLD GERMAN, FRISIAN, GOTHIC, SAXON)
- 19 OTHER ROMANCE LANGUAGES (ROMANIAN, RHAETO-ROMANSCH)
- 20 HEBREW
- 21 CLASSICAL AND ANCIENT NEAR EASTERN (ANCIENT EGYPTIAN,COPTIC, AVESTAN/OLD PERSIAN, AKKADIAN, ARAMAIC, UGARL
- 22 OTHER LANGUAGES (NATIVE AMERICAN LANGUAGES, PACIFIC, URAL-ALTAIC, BASQUE, CELTIC, NON-SEMITIC AFRICAN)
- 23 OTHER

IF (FEDLEVL EQUAL TO 0 AND FEDLEVL NOT EQUAL TO REF AND FEDLEVL NOT EQUAL TO DK), GO TO FATHERED, ELSE GO TO MOTHERED

6.18 FATHERED UNCODED FATHER'S EDUCATIONAL LEVEL

HELP

What was the highest grade or level of education that your father (stepfather/male guardian) completed?

^E31

IF ((FEDLEVL EQUAL TO MISS, AND FEDLEVL EQUAL TO "0"), GO BACK TO FATHERED : "PLEASE ENTER RESPONSE")

IF (MEDLEVL EQUAL TO 0 AND MEDLEVL NOT EQUAL TO REF AND MEDLEVL NOT EQUAL TO DK), GO TO MOTHERED, ELSE GO TO FATHBIRT

6.19 MOTHERED UNCODED MOTHER'S EDUCATIONAL LEVEL

HELP

What was the highest grade or level of education that your mother (stepmother/female guardian) completed?

^E32

IF ((MEDLEVL EQUAL TO MISS, AND MEDLEVL EQUAL TO "0"), GO BACK TO MOTHERED : "PLEASE ENTER RESPONSE")

IF FATHBTH NOT EQUAL TO MISS, GO TO MOTHBIRT

6.20 FATHBIRT YESNO Father born in US?

Was your father born in the United States?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

IF FATHBIRT EQUAL TO 1, GO TO MOTHBIRT

6.21 FATHEMIG UNCODED Year father emigrated

HELP

When did your father (stepfather/ male guardian) begin living in the United States? (ENTER 9999, IF NEVER)

^E34

IF MOTHBTH NOT EQUAL TO MISS, GO TO TIMEST93

6.22 MOTHBIRT YESNO Mother born in US?

Was your mother born in the United States?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

IF MOTHBIRT EQUAL TO 1, GO TO TIMEST93

6.23 MOTHEMIG UNCODED Year mother emigrated

HELP

When did your mother (stepmother/ female guardian) begin living in the United States? (ENTER 9999, IF NEVER)

^E36

6.24 TIMEST93 TIMESTAMP start of marriage section

IF RMARITST EQUAL TO MISS, GO TO MARSTATQ

6.25 MARSTATP FIXED MARITAL STATUS PRELOAD VERIFY

When you were last interviewed on ^OLDDATE^ you were
^RMARITST^. Is that correct?

- 1 YES, THAT IS CORRECT
- 2 NO, THAT IS NOT CORRECT

IF MARSTATP EQUAL TO 1, GO TO MARCHANG

6.26 MARSTATQ UNCODED Marital status question

HELP

In ^OLDDATE^ were you . . .
(PROBE IF R SAYS SINGLE)

^E47

IF RMARITST EQUAL TO MISS, GO BACK TO MARSTATQ : "PRESS "BACKSPACE" KEY TO ERASE
"MISSING", THEN SELECT AN ITEM"

6.27 MARCHANG YESNO Change in marital status

Has there been any change in your marital status since ^OLDDATE^?
~IF ^RMARITST^(6)
For example, have you gotten married or begun living with someone in a
marriage-like relationship?
~END

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

IF MARCHANG EQUAL TO 2,REF,DK, GO TO LASTMAR

6.28 MARICH01 FIXED First change in marital status

HELP

What was the first change and when did it occur?
(ENTER TYPE AND DATE OF CHANGE)
1st

- 0 NCH
- 1 MAR
- 2 SEP
- 3 DIV
- 4 WID
- 5 LVT
- 6 NBM

IF MARICH01 EQUAL TO RMARITST, GO BACK TO MARICH01 : "YOU CAN'T HAVE THE SAME STATUS AS BEFORE"
 IF RMARITST EQUAL TO 6 AND MARICH01 EQUAL TO 2/4, GO BACK TO MARICH01 : "YOU CAN'T BE DIVORCED, SEPARATED OR WIDOWED IF YOU HAD NEVER BEEN MARRIED"
 IF RMARITST EQUAL TO 4 AND MARICH01 EQUAL TO 2,3,6, GO BACK TO MARICH01 : "YOU CAN'T BE SEPARATED, DIVORCED OR NEVER BEEN MARRIED IF YOU WERE WIDOWED"
 IF RMARITST EQUAL TO 3 AND MARICH01 EQUAL TO 2,4,6, GO BACK TO MARICH01 : "YOU CAN'T BE SEPARATED, WIDOWED OR NEVER BEEN MARRIED IF YOU WERE DIVORCED"
 IF RMARITST EQUAL TO 2 AND MARICH01 EQUAL TO 6, GO BACK TO MARICH01 : "YOU CAN'T BE NEVER MARRIED IF YOU WERE SEPARATED"
 IF RMARITST EQUAL TO 1 AND MARICH01 EQUAL TO 6, GO BACK TO MARICH01 : "YOU CAN'T BE NEVER MARRIED IF YOU WERE MARRIED"
 IF MARICH01 EQUAL TO 0, GO BACK TO MARICH01 : "YOU CAN'T PICK "NO CHANGE" IF PREVIOUS QUESTION IS "YES""

6.29 CHNG01MM NUMBER Month of first marital change
 DATE

Valid Values: 1-12

6.30 CHNG01YY NUMBER Year of first marital change

Valid Values: 92-97

IF CHNG01YY GREATER THAN YYINV OR CHNG01YY EQUAL TO YYINV AND CHNG01MM GREATER THAN MMINV, GO BACK TO CHNG01MM : "DATE SHOULD BE BEFORE CURRENT DATE"
 IF (CHNG01YY LESS THAN OLDINVCY AND CHNG01YY GREATER THAN 0) OR CHNG01YY EQUAL TO OLDINVCY AND (CHNG01MM LESS THAN OLDINVM AND CHNG01MM GREATER THAN 0, GO BACK TO CHNG01MM : "DATE SHOULD BE AFTER LAST INTERVIEW DATE)"

6.31 MARICH02 FIXED Second marital change status

Was there another change?
 (IF YES, ENTER TYPE AND DATE OF CHANGE. IF NO, ENTER NCH)
 2nd

- 0 NCH
- 1 MAR
- 2 SEP
- 3 DIV
- 4 WID
- 5 LVT
- 6 NBM

IF MARICH02 EQUAL TO MARICH01 AND MARICH02 NOT EQUAL TO 0, GO BACK TO MARICH02 : "YOU CAN'T HAVE THE SAME STATUS AS BEFORE"
IF MARICH01 EQUAL TO 6 AND MARICH02 EQUAL TO 2/4, GO BACK TO MARICH02 : "YOU CAN'T BE DIVORCED, SEPARATED OR WIDOWED IF YOU HAD NEVER BEEN MARRIED"
IF MARICH01 EQUAL TO 4 AND MARICH02 EQUAL TO 2,3,6, GO BACK TO MARICH02 : "YOU CAN'T BE SEPARATED, DIVORCED OR NEVER BEEN MARRIED IF YOU WERE WIDOWED"
IF MARICH01 EQUAL TO 3 AND MARICH02 EQUAL TO 2,4,6, GO BACK TO MARICH02 : "YOU CAN'T BE SEPARATED, WIDOWED OR NEVER BEEN MARRIED IF YOU WERE DIVORCED"
IF MARICH01 EQUAL TO 2 AND MARICH02 EQUAL TO 6, GO BACK TO MARICH02 : "YOU CAN'T BE NEVER MARRIED IF YOU WERE SEPARATED"
IF MARICH01 EQUAL TO 1 AND MARICH02 EQUAL TO 6, GO BACK TO MARICH02 : "YOU CAN'T BE NEVER MARRIED IF YOU WERE MARRIED"

6.32 CHNG02MM NUMBER Month of second marital change

DATE

Valid Values: 1-12

6.33 CHNG02YY NUMBER Year of second marital change

Valid Values: 92-97

IF CHNG02YY GREATER THAN YYINV OR CHNG02YY EQUAL TO YYINV AND CHNG02MM GREATER THAN MMINV, GO BACK TO CHNG02MM : "DATE SHOULD BE BEFORE CURRENT DATE"
IF (CHNG02YY LESS THAN CHNG01YY AND CHNG02YY GREATER THAN 0) OR CHNG02YY EQUAL TO CHNG01YY AND (CHNG02MM LESS THAN CHNG01MM AND CHNG02MM GREATER THAN 0, GO BACK TO CHNG02MM : "DATE SHOULD BE AFTER PREVIOUS CHANGE)"

6.34 MARICH03 FIXED Third marital change status

Was there another change?
3rd

- 0 NCH
- 1 MAR
- 2 SEP
- 3 DIV
- 4 WID
- 5 LVT
- 6 NBM

IF (MARICH03 EQUAL TO MARICH02 AND MARICH03 NOT EQUAL TO 0, GO BACK TO MARICH03 : "YOU CAN'T HAVE THE SAME STATUS AS BEFORE")
 IF MARICH02 EQUAL TO 6 AND MARICH03 EQUAL TO 2/4, GO BACK TO MARICH03 : "YOU CAN'T BE DIVORCED, SEPARATED OR WIDOWED IF YOU HAD NEVER BEEN MARRIED"
 IF MARICH02 EQUAL TO 4 AND MARICH03 EQUAL TO 2,3,6, GO BACK TO MARICH03 : "YOU CAN'T BE SEPARATED, DIVORCED OR NEVER BEEN MARRIED IF YOU WERE WIDOWED"
 IF MARICH02 EQUAL TO 3 AND MARICH03 EQUAL TO 2,4,6, GO BACK TO MARICH03 : "YOU CAN'T BE SEPARATED, WIDOWED OR NEVER BEEN MARRIED IF YOU WERE DIVORCED"
 IF MARICH02 EQUAL TO 2 AND MARICH03 EQUAL TO 6, GO BACK TO MARICH03 : "YOU CAN'T BE NEVER MARRIED IF YOU WERE SEPARATED"
 IF MARICH02 EQUAL TO 1 AND MARICH03 EQUAL TO 6, GO BACK TO MARICH03 : "YOU CAN'T BE NEVER MARRIED IF YOU WERE MARRIED"

6.35 CHNG03MM NUMBER Month of third marital change
 DATE

Valid Values: 1-12

6.36 CHNG03YY NUMBER Year of third marital change

Valid Values: 92-97

IF CHNG03YY GREATER THAN YYINV OR CHNG03YY EQUAL TO YYINV AND CHNG03MM GREATER THAN MMINV, GO BACK TO CHNG03MM : "DATE SHOULD BE BEFORE CURRENT DATE"
 IF (CHNG03YY LESS THAN CHNG02YY AND CHNG03YY GREATER THAN 0) OR CHNG03YY EQUAL TO CHNG02YY AND (CHNG03MM LESS THAN CHNG02MM AND CHNG03MM GREATER THAN 0, GO BACK TO CHNG03MM : "DATE SHOULD BE AFTER PREVIOUS CHANGE")

6.37 MARICH04 FIXED Fourth marital change status

Was there another change?
 4th

- 0 NCH
- 1 MAR
- 2 SEP
- 3 DIV
- 4 WID
- 5 LVT
- 6 NBM

IF (MARICH04 EQUAL TO MARICH03 AND MARICH04 NOT EQUAL TO 0, GO BACK TO MARICH04 : "YOU CAN'T HAVE THE SAME STATUS AS BEFORE")
 IF MARICH03 EQUAL TO 6 AND MARICH04 EQUAL TO 2/4, GO BACK TO MARICH04 : "YOU CAN'T BE DIVORCED, SEPARATED OR WIDOWED IF YOU HAD NEVER BEEN MARRIED"
 IF MARICH03 EQUAL TO 4 AND MARICH04 EQUAL TO 2,3,6, GO BACK TO MARICH04 : "YOU CAN'T BE SEPARATED, DIVORCED OR NEVER BEEN MARRIED IF YOU WERE WIDOWED"
 IF MARICH03 EQUAL TO 3 AND MARICH04 EQUAL TO 2,4,6, GO BACK TO MARICH04 : "YOU CAN'T BE SEPARATED, WIDOWED OR NEVER BEEN MARRIED IF YOU WERE DIVORCED"
 IF MARICH03 EQUAL TO 2 AND MARICH04 EQUAL TO 6, GO BACK TO MARICH04 : "YOU CAN'T BE NEVER MARRIED IF YOU WERE SEPARATED"
 IF MARICH03 EQUAL TO 1 AND MARICH04 EQUAL TO 6, GO BACK TO MARICH04 : "YOU CAN'T BE NEVER MARRIED IF YOU WERE MARRIED"

6.38 CHNG04MM NUMBER Month of fourth marital change

DATE

Valid Values: 1-12

6.39 CHNG04YY NUMBER Year of fourth marital change

(IF ADDITIONAL CHANGES, ENTER CURRENT STATUS AT 4th CHANGE AND INSERT OTHER CHANGES IN A COMMENT BOX)

Valid Values: 92-97

IF CHNG04YY GREATER THAN YYINV OR CHNG04YY EQUAL TO YYINV AND CHNG04MM GREATER THAN MMINV, GO BACK TO CHNG04MM : "DATE SHOULD BE BEFORE CURRENT DATE"
 IF (CHNG04YY LESS THAN CHNG03YY AND CHNG04YY GREATER THAN 0) OR CHNG04YY EQUAL TO CHNG03YY AND (CHNG04MM LESS THAN CHNG03MM AND CHNG04MM GREATER THAN 0, GO BACK TO CHNG04MM : "DATE SHOULD BE AFTER PREVIOUS CHANGE)"

IF MARICH04 EQUAL TO 0 AND MARICH03 EQUAL TO 1/6,REF,DK, THEN SET LASTMAR TO ^MARICH03^
 IF MARICH04 EQUAL TO 0 AND MARICH03 EQUAL TO 0 AND MARICH02 EQUAL TO 1/6,REF,DK, THEN SET LASTMAR TO ^MARICH02^
 IF MARICH04 EQUAL TO 0 AND MARICH03 EQUAL TO 0 AND MARICH02 EQUAL TO 0 AND MARICH01 EQUAL TO 1/6,REF,DK, THEN SET LASTMAR TO ^MARICH01^
 IF MARCHANG EQUAL TO 2,REF,DK, THEN SET LASTMAR TO ^RMARITST^

6.40 LASTMAR FIXED Dummy var-last marriage status

- 1 married
- 2 separated
- 3 divorced
- 4 widowed
- 5 living in a marriage-like relationship
- 6 single, you've never been married

IF LASTMAR EQUAL TO REF,DK, GO TO DEPENDV

6.41 MARCONFM FIXED Current marriage confirmation

You are currently ^LASTMAR^.
Is that correct?

- 1 Yes, that is correct
- 2 No, that is not correct

IF MARCONFM EQUAL TO 2, GO BACK TO MARICH01 : "PLEASE CORRECT INFORMATION ON THIS SCREEN"

IF RDEPEND EQUAL TO MISS, GO TO CHILDREN

6.42 DEPENDV FIXED Number of dependents preload verify

HELP

Our records show that you have ^RDEPEND^.
Is that still correct?

- 1 Yes, that is correct
- 2 No, that is not correct

IF DEPENDV EQUAL TO 1, GO TO WHERELIV
IF DEPENDV EQUAL TO 2,REF,DK, GO TO NUMCHILD

6.43 CHILDREN YESNO Number of children

Do you have any children? Include adopted, foster and step children. Also remember to include children who are living outside your household.

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

IF CHILDREN EQUAL TO 2,REF,DK, GO TO WHERELIV

6.44 NUMCHILD NUMBER Number of children question

How many children do you have? (Include adopted, foster and step children. Also include children who are living outside your household).^

Valid Values: 0-15

6.52 LIVALON FIXED Does anyone live with respondent?

Who was living in the household on April 1, (1997) besides you?

- 1 RESPONDENT LIVES ALONE
- 2 OTHER PEOPLE IN HOUSEHOLD

IF LIVALON EQUAL TO 1,REF,DK, GO TO NUMPEO

6.53 WHOLIVE NUMBER Spouse/partner lives w/R

HELP

(Who else was living in your household besides you?)
INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE NUMBER OF EACH TYPE OF
HOUSEHOLD MEMBER NEXT TO THE TYPE. (Probe if R says he lives
with more than four grandparents, one mother, one father, etc.)

HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS:

- HUSBAND, WIFE, OR PARTNER?
YOUR/PARTNER•S CHILDREN, AGES 0-6
YOUR/PARTNER•S CHILDREN, AGES 7-12
YOUR/PARTNER•S CHILDREN, AGES 3-17
YOUR/PARTNER•S CHILDREN, AGES 18 AND OVER
FATHER, STEPFATHER, OR MALE GUARDIAN
MOTHER, STEPMOTHER, OR FEMALE GUARDIAN
BROTHER(S), INCLUDING STEP- OR HALF-BROTHERS
SISTERS(S), INCLUDING STEP- OR HALF-SISTERS
GRANDPARENT(S)
OTHER RELATIVE(S)
NONRELATIVE(S) OR ROMMATE(S)

Valid Values: 0-1

IF LASTMAR EQUAL TO 2,3,4,6 AND WHOLIVE EQUAL TO 1, GO BACK TO WHOLIVE : "CAN'T HAVE ANY NUMBER IF YOU ARE SINGLE, SEPARATED, DIVORCED, OR WIDOWED"

6.54 CHILD06 NUMBER Num

Valid Values: 0-15

6.55 CHILD712 NUMBER Num

Valid Values: 0-15

6.56 CHLD1317 NUMBER Num

Valid Values: 0-15

6.57 CHILD18 NUMBER Num

Valid Values: 0-15

6.58 FATHER NUMBER Father/guardian lives w/R

Valid Values: 0-3

6.59 MOTHER NUMBER Mother/guardian lives w/R

Valid Values: 0-3

6.60 BROTHER NUMBER Num

Valid Values: 0-20

6.61 SISTER NUMBER Num

Valid Values: 0-20

6.62 GPARENT NUMBER Num

Valid Values: 0-4

6.63 OTHRELAT NUMBER Num

Valid Values: 0-20

6.64 NONRELAT NUMBER Num

Valid Values: 0-99

6.65 NUMPEO CALCULATION Total number in R's household

Calculation:

$^{\wedge}$ WHOLIVE $^{\wedge}$ + $^{\wedge}$ CHILD06 $^{\wedge}$ + $^{\wedge}$ CHILD712 $^{\wedge}$ + $^{\wedge}$ CHLD1317 $^{\wedge}$ + $^{\wedge}$ CHILD18 $^{\wedge}$ + $^{\wedge}$ FATHER $^{\wedge}$ + $^{\wedge}$ MOTHER $^{\wedge}$ + $^{\wedge}$ BROTHER $^{\wedge}$ + $^{\wedge}$ OTHRELAT $^{\wedge}$ + $^{\wedge}$ NONRELAT $^{\wedge}$

IF NUMPEO EQUAL TO 1, GO TO DUMSPOUS

6.66 TOTALIVE YESNO TOTAL PEOPLE LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD

This means that there were $^{\wedge}$ NUMPEO $^{\wedge}$ people living in your household, including yourself. Is that correct?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

IF TOTALIVE EQUAL TO 2, GO BACK TO WHOLIVE : "PLEASE CHECK THE HOUSEHOLD NUMBERS AND RE-ENTER"

6.67 DUMSPOUS TEXT-FILL DUMMY VAR-SPOUSE TEXT FILL

- 1 or the name of your spouse
- 2 or the name of your partner
- 3 spouse
- 4 partner
- 5 and your spouse
- 6 and your partner
- 7 spouse's
- 8 partner's
- 9

IF LASTMAR EQUAL TO 1, GET TEXT-FILL VALUE: 1,3,5,7
IF LASTMAR EQUAL TO 5, GET TEXT-FILL VALUE: 2,4,6,8
IF LASTMAR EQUAL TO 2/4,6,REF,DK, GET TEXT-FILL VALUE: 9

IF LASTMAR EQUAL TO 2/4,6,REF,DK, GO TO TOTNUMDP
IF LASTMAR EQUAL TO 1,5 AND EDSPOUP EQUAL TO MISS, GO TO EDSPOUSE

6.68 EDSPOUV FIXED SPOUSES EDLEVEL PRELOAD VERIFY

Our records show that your ^DUMSPOUS^(7/8) highest grade or level of education was ^EDSPOUP^.

Is this still correct?

- 1 Yes, this is correct
- 2 No, this is not correct

IF EDSPOUV EQUAL TO 1, GO TO ENSPOUAP

6.69 EDSPOUSE FIXED Spouse's highest education level

HELP

What is the highest grade or level of education that your
^DUMSPOUS^(3/4) has completed?

- 1 LESS THAN HIGH SCHOOL
- 2 GED
- 3 HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION
- 4 LESS THAN 1 YEAR VOC/TRADE/BUS. SCHOOL AFTER HIGH SCHOOL
- 5 1 YEAR BUT LESS THAN 2 YEARS VOC/TRADE/BUS. SCHOOL
- 6 2 YEARS OR MORE VOC/TRADE/BUS. SCHOOL
- 7 LESS THAN 2 YEARS OF COLLEGE
- 8 ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE
- 9 2 OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE
- 10 BACHELOR'S DEGREE (4-5 YEAR)
- 11 MASTER'S DEGREE OR EQUIVALENT
- 12 FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (JD, MD, OD, DDS, ETC . . .)
- 13 OTHER ADVANCED PROFESSIONAL DEGREE
- 14 DOCTORATE (Ph.D. Ed.D.)

6.70 ENSPOUAP YESNO Spouse currently enrolled in school

~IF ^MMINV^(4)+^YYINV^(97)

Is your ^DUMSPOUS^(3/4) currently enrolled in school?

~ELSE

Was your ^DUMSPOUS^(3/4) enrolled in school in April of this year?

~END

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

IF ENSPOUAP EQUAL TO 2,REF,DK,MISS, GO TO EMPSPOUS

6.71 LEVSPOUS FIXED Level of courses spouse taking

HELP

~IF ^MMINV^(4)+^YYINV^(97)

What level of courses is your ^DUMSPOUS^(3/4) taking?

~ELSE

What level of courses was your ^DUMSPOUS^(3/4) taking in April?

~END

- 1 HIGH SCHOOL
- 2 LICENSE OR CERTIFICATE
- 3 UNDERGRADUATE
- 4 GRADUATE
- 5 FIRST PROFESSIONAL

6.72 EMPSPOUS FIXED Spouse's April 97 employment status

~IF ^MMINV^(4)+^YYINV^(97)
Is your ^DUMSPOUS^(3/4) currently employed?
~ELSE
Was your ^DUMSPOUS^(3/4) employed in April of this year?
~END
(IF YES:) Was that full-time or part-time?

1 Yes, employed full-time
2 Yes, employed part-time
3 Not employed

6.73 TOTNUMDP NUMBER Total dependents in 1997

How many people do you ^DUMSPOUS^(5/6.9) currently support financially? Include yourself ^DUMSPOUS^(5/6.9) and anyone who received more than half of their support from you.

Valid Values: 1-20

IF TOTNUMDP LESS THAN DEPENDEN, GO BACK TO TOTNUMDP : "NUMBER ENTERED CAN'T BE LESS THAN NUMBER OF DEPENDENT CHILDREN PLUS YOURSELF"

6.74 FINANRES NUMBER Others supported by R in 1997

Is there anyone else you help financially but provide less than half of their support?
(IF NO, ENTER "0"; IF YES, ASK:)
How many?

Valid Values: 0-20

6.75 CARETAKE NUMBER Others aided non-financially by R?

HELP

Is there anyone who relies on you to provide non-financial assistance? For example, do you regularly spend time caring for an elderly relative or a younger sibling?
(IF NO, ENTER "0"; IF YES, ASK:)
How many?

Valid Values: 0-20

6.79 TOTINCM FIXED Estimated income from all sources

HELP

Would you estimate your personal income from all sources in 1996 was . . . (THIS AMOUNT MUST INCLUDE INCOME FROM ALL JOBS AND MUST BE EQUAL TO OR LARGER THAN JOB INCOME)

- 1 less than \$5,000
- 2 at least \$5,000 but less than \$10,000
- 3 at least \$10,000 but less than \$20,000
- 4 at least \$20,000 but less than \$30,000
- 5 at least \$30,000 but less than \$50,000
- 6 at least \$50,000 but less than \$75,000
- 7 at least \$75,000 but less than \$100,000
- 8 or \$100,000 or more

6.80 ANNUINC NUMBER Respondent's job income

HELP

What was your personal income from all jobs in 1996? (Exclude untaxed income or income from other sources such as interest, dividends, and capital gains.)

Entry Mask: !~U\$,____,____~!
 Valid Values: 0-999999
 Soft Check: 1000000-9999999

IF TOTINCOM GREATER THAN 0 AND ANNUINC GREATER THAN TOTINCOM, GO BACK TO ANNUINC : "AMOUNT FOR JOB INCOME CAN'T BE MORE THAN AMOUNT FROM ALL SOURCES"

IF ANNUINC NOT EQUAL TO DK, GO TO TOTINCSP

6.81 ANNUINCR FIXED Respondent's estimate of job income

HELP

What is your estimate of your personal income from all jobs in 1996? (Exclude untaxed income or income from other sources such as interest, dividends, and capital gains.)

Would you estimate your 1996 personal income from all jobs was . . .

- 1 less than \$5,000
- 2 at least \$5,000 but less than \$10,000
- 3 at least \$10,000 but less than \$20,000
- 4 at least \$20,000 but less than \$30,000
- 5 at least \$30,000 but less than \$50,000
- 6 at least \$50,000 but less than \$75,000
- 7 at least \$75,000 but less than \$100,000
- 8 or \$100,000 or more

IF ANNINCSP NOT EQUAL TO DK, GO TO SAVINGS

6.85 ANNINCS FIXED Estimate of spouse's income from job

HELP

What is your estimate of your ^DUMSPOUS^(7/8) personal income from all _jobs_ in 1996? (_Exclude_ untaxed income or income from other sources such as interest, dividends, and capital gains.)

Would you estimate your ^DUMSPOUS^(7/8) 1996 total income from all jobs was . . .

- 1 less than \$5,000
- 2 at least \$5,000 but less than \$10,000
- 3 at least \$10,000 but less than \$20,000
- 4 at least \$20,000 but less than \$30,000
- 5 at least \$30,000 but less than \$50,000
- 6 at least \$50,000 but less than \$75,000
- 7 at least \$75,000 but less than \$100,000
- 8 or \$100,000 or more

6.86 SAVINGS YESNO Saving money

HELP

During the past year, have you been actively saving money for any reason?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

IF SAVINGS EQUAL TO 2,REF,DK, GO TO UNDDEBTN

6.87 SAVING MULTIPLE SAVE TOWARDS PURCHASE OF HOME

HELP

What have you been saving money toward?
(READ EACH AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

- 1 Purchasing a home
- 2 Furthering your education
- 3 Child's education
- 4 Retirement
- 5 Purchase of a car or other vehicle
- 6 Vacation or trip
- 7 Wedding or birth of a child
- 8 General "rainy day" or emergency purposes
- 9 Other purposes

IF TOTUDEBT NOT EQUAL TO MISS, GO TO GRSCHDB

6.88 UNDEBTN UNCODED Total amount borrowed for ugrad ed

What was the total amount of money you borrowed for your undergraduate education up through ^D(ML,7) 19^YBARECVD^? Please include the amounts in federal, state, or institutional loans you received from all sources. Also include loans from family, friends, relatives, banks, savings and loans, and credit unions, and loans that have been repaid. Up through ^D(ML,7) 19^YBARECVD^, how much money did you borrow for undergraduate education?

^E40

IF GRAENR EQUAL TO 0 AND GRDRPGFL EQUAL TO 2, GO TO OWENFAM

6.89 GRSCHDB NUMBER Amnt borrowed for grad schl (nonfamily)

HELP

Since receiving your bachelor's degree, how much money have you borrowed for graduate or professional education, not including loans from family? (Include all non-family loans from federal, state, and institutional sources such as graduate school, banks, and savings and loans.)

Entry Mask: !~U\$____,____~!

Valid Values: 0-49999

Soft Check: 50000-999999

IF GRSCHDB EQUAL TO 0,REF,DK AND TOTUDEBT EQUAL TO 0,REF,DK, GO TO GRFAMSP

6.90 OWENFAM NUMBER Amount owed to nonfamily sources

~IF ^TOTUDEBT^(G0)+^GRSCHDB^(LE0)

Of the \$^TOTUDEBT^ you said you'd borrowed for your undergraduate education, how much do you still owe?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R SAYS THE DEBT AMOUNT IS WRONG, ENTER THE CORRECT AMOUNT IN COMMENT BOX)

~ELSE ^GRSCHDB^(G0)+^TOTUDEBT^(LE0)

Of the total amount you borrowed from non-family sources for your graduate or professional education, how much money do you still owe?

~ELSE ^GRSCHDB^(G0)+^TOTUDEBT^(G0)

Of the total amount you borrowed from non-family sources for both your undergraduate and graduate education, how much money do you still owe?

~END

Entry Mask: !~U\$____,____~!

IF OWENFAM EQUAL TO 0,REF,DK, GO TO GRFAMSP

6.91 FEDLOANS YESNO FEDERAL GRADUATE LOANS

HELP

Did you receive any federal loans, such as PLUS, GSL, or HPSL, for your undergraduate or graduate education?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

IF FEDLOANS EQUAL TO 2,REF,DK,MISS, GO TO LNPAYALL

6.92 LOANCONS FIXED HAVE FED LOANS BEEN CONSOLIDATED?

HELP

Have these federal loans been consolidated?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 3 ONLY ONE FEDERAL LOAN

IF LOANCONS EQUAL TO 2,REF,DK, GO TO FORGIVST

6.93 LOANSTAT FIXED STATUS OF FEDERAL LOANS

HELP

What is the status of your federal loan(s)?

- 1 In deferment or grace period
- 2 Completely repaid
- 3 Payment required
- 4 other/mixed

IF LOANSTAT EQUAL TO 1/2, GO TO FORGIVST

IF LASTMAR EQUAL TO 2/4,6,REF,DK, GO TO HOUSE

6.102 DEBTSPOU YESNO SPOUSE'S EDUCATION LOANS
HELP

Has your ^DUMSPOUS^(3/4) received any loans for education since leaving high school?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

IF DEBTSPOU EQUAL TO 2,REF,DK,MISS, GO TO HOUSE

6.103 TOTLOANS NUMBER TOTAL SPOUSE BORROWED FOR EDUCATION
HELP

What was the total amount your ^DUMSPOUS^(3/4) borrowed for (his/her) education since high school?

Entry Mask: !~U\$ __, __ ~!
Valid Values: 0-99999
Soft Check: 100000-999999

IF TOTLOANS EQUAL TO 0, GO TO HOUSE

6.104 TOTALBAL NUMBER AMOUNT SPOUSE STILL OWES EDUCATION LOANS

How much does your ^DUMSPOUS^(3/4) still owe for educational loan(s)?

Entry Mask: !~U\$ __, __ ~!

IF TOTALBAL EQUAL TO 0,REF,DK, GO TO HOUSE

6.105 REPAYMSP NUMBER monthly payments for educational loans

What are your ^DUMSPOUS^(7/8) total monthly payments on outstanding educational loans?

Entry Mask: !~U\$ __, __ ~!
Valid Values: 0-9999

IF TOTALBAL GREATER THAN 0 AND REPAYMSP GREATER THAN TOTALBAL, GO BACK TO

REPAYMSP : "CAN'T PAY MORE MONEY THAN OWED"

6.106 HOUSE YESNO OWN HOUSE/ CONDO

Do you ^DUMSPOUS^(5/6.9) own a house or condominium?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

6.107 MORTGAG NUMBER MONTHLY MORTGAGE PAYMENT

HELP

~IF ^HOUSE^(1)

How much are your monthly payments for mortgage and rent?

~ELSE

How much are your monthly payments for rent?

~END

Entry Mask: !~U\$_,___~!

Valid Values: 0-6000

6.108 CAR YESNO OWN ANY VEHICLES

Do you ^DUMSPOUS^(5/6.9) own any cars, trucks, vans, or motorcycles?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

IF CAR EQUAL TO 2,REF,DK, GO TO OTHDEBT

6.109 AUTOPAY NUMBER AUTO LOAN MONTHLY PAYMENT

HELP

What are your monthly payments on your auto loan or loans?

Entry Mask: !~U\$_,___~!

Valid Values: 0-5000

6.110 OTHDEBT YESNO ANY OTHER DEBT

Excluding educational debt, do you have any other debt for which you are making monthly payments?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

IF OTHDEBT EQUAL TO 2,REF,DK, GO TO DEMO_END

6.111 OTHDEBP NUMBER OTHER DEBT MONTHLY PAYMENT

What are your monthly payments for this other debt? (DO NOT INCLUDE EDUCATIONAL)

Entry Mask: !~U\$_,___~!
Valid Values: 1-9999

6.112 DEMO_END TIMESTAMP End of demographic section

6.113 PARENT1 FIXED PARENTS LOCATING

~IF
^PAR1FNAM^V(G1)+^PAR1LNAM^V(G1)+^PAR1ADD1^V(G1)+^PAR1CITY^V(G1)+^PAR1STAT^V(G1)
+^PAR1ZIP^V(G1)+^PP1ARCOD^V(G1)+^PP1PHON1^V(G1)+^PP1PHON2^V(G1)

We would like to verify your parent's name, current address and telephone number. Is it ...

~ELSE

May I have your parent's name, current address and telephone number?

~END

(IF DECEASED, OPEN A COMMENT BOX AND INDICATE)

FIRST NAME: ^E42
MIDDLE INT: ^E43
LAST NAME: ^E44
STREET ADDRESS: ^E57
 ^E58

CITY: ^E59
STATE: ^E60
ZIP: ^E61
PHONE: (^E62) ^E63-^E64

RELATIONSHIP:

- 1 MOTHER
- 2 FATHER

6.114 PARENT2 FIXED

Is your other parent's address and telephone number the same as the address and telephone number you just gave me?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 3 PARENT DECEASED

IF PARENT2 EQUAL TO 3, GO TO OTHERLAT
IF PARENT2 EQUAL TO 2,REF,DK, GO TO PARENT4

6.115 PARENT3 FIXED

May I have your other parent's name?

(INTERVIEWER: DO NOT VERIFY ANY PRELOADED INFORMATION. IF R GIVES SAME NAME AS THE NAME APPEARING ON THE SCREEN, PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, ENTER CORRECT INFORMATION.)

FIRST NAME: ^E54

MIDDLE INT: ^E55

LAST NAME: ^E56

RELATIONSHIP:

1 MOTHER

2 FATHER

IF PARENT2 EQUAL TO 1, GO TO OTHERLAT

6.116 PARENT4 FIXED

May I have your other parent's name, current address and telephone number?

(INTERVIEWER: DO NOT VERIFY ANY PRELOADED INFORMATION UNLESS R GIVES YOU THE SAME NAME AS THE NAME ON THE SCREEN; THEN YOU CAN VERIFY ADDRESS/PHONE INFO. OTHERWISE, ENTER CORRECTED DATA.)

FIRST NAME: ^E54

MIDDLE INT: ^E55

LAST NAME: ^E56

STREET ADDRESS: ^E65

^E66

CITY: ^E67

STATE: ^E68

ZIP: ^E69

PHONE: (^E70) ^E71-^E72

RELATIONSHIP:

1 MOTHER

2 FATHER

6.117 OTHERLAT FIXED OTHER RELATIVE LOCATING

Can you give me the name, address and telephone number of a person, such as a friend or relative other than your parents who lives at an address different from yours, and who will always know where to get in touch with you?

- 1 ENTER 1 TO CONTINUE
- 2 2 FOR REFUSED

IF OTHERLAT EQUAL TO 2,REF,DK, GO TO NAME

IF HSMONTH EQUAL TO ASKED, THEN SET COUNTRY TO USA

6.118 COUNTRY CALCULATION

Calculation:

6.119 OTHRELF UNCODED Other locating first name

FIRST NAME:

6.120 OTHRELL UNCODED Other locating last name

LAST NAME:

6.121 OTHRELA UNCODED Other locating address 1

STREET ADDRESS:

6.122 OTHRELA2 UNCODED Other locating address 2

6.123 OTHRELC UNCODED Other locating city

CITY:

6.124 OTHRELS STATE Other locating state

STATE:

Valid Values: Valid two-letter state codes

6.125 OTHRELZ UNCODED Other locating zip

ZIP CODE:

Appendix D: Facsimiles of B&B:93/03 Interview and Previous Interviews

6.126 OTHRELT NUMBER Other locating phone number

PHONE:
COUNTRY: ^E657

Entry Mask: MIU____-____!
Valid Values: 0-9999999999

6.127 WHORELAT FIXED OTHER RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP

What is this person's relationship to you?

- 1 MOTHER/FEMALE GUARDIAN
- 2 FATHER/MALE GUARDIAN
- 3 SISTER
- 4 BROTHER
- 5 SPOUSE
- 6 OTHER RELATIVE
- 7 FRIEND
- 8 CHILD
- 9 OTHER (SPECIFY IN NEXT SCREEN)

IF WHORELAT EQUAL TO 9, GO TO OTHREL, ELSE GO TO NAME

6.128 OTHREL UNCODED Other relationship

ENTER OTHER RELATIONSHIP.

Entry Mask: !A_____

6.129 NAME YESNO USED ANY OTHER NAME?

Have you used any other name besides ^RNAME^?
INTERVIEWER: CLARIFY IF NECESSARY: Including maiden name, married name,
alias, etc.

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

IF NAME EQUAL TO 2,REF,DK, GO TO ADDRESS

6.130 NAMEB UNCODED WHAT IS OTHER NAME

What is that name?

6.131 ADDRESS UNCODED CURRENT ADDRESS RESPONDENT

We would also like to get your current address and telephone number.
Is it...

STREET ADDRESS: ^E49
^E50
CITY: ^E51
STATE: ^E52
ZIP CODE: ^E53
PHONE: ^E15

6.132 ADRSVERF YESNO PERMANENT ADDRESS?

Is this your permanent address?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

IF ADRSVERF EQUAL TO 1, GO TO HAVEMAIL

6.133 CURADDR UNCODED Respondent permanent address 1

What is your permanent address and telephone number?

STREET ADDRESS:

6.134 CURADDR2 UNCODED R permanent address 2

6.135 CURCITY UNCODED R permanent address city

CITY:

6.136 CURSTAT STATE R permanent address state

STATE:

Valid Values: Valid two-letter state codes

6.137 CURZIP UNCODED R permanent address zip

ZIP CODE:

6.138 CURPHON NUMBER R permanent telephone

PHONE:

Entry Mask: MIU__-__!
Valid Values: 0-9999999999

6.139 HAVEMAIL YESNO HAVE AN EMAIL ADDRESS?

Do you have an email address?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

IF HAVEMAIL EQUAL TO 2,REF,DK, GO TO SPOUNAME

6.140 EMAILADR UNCODED EMAIL ADDRESS

What is your email address?

IF LASTMAR EQUAL TO 2/4,6,REF,DK, GO TO SSNUMQ

6.141 SPOUNAME UNCODED SPOUSES NAME

What is your ^DUMSPOUS^(7/8) name?
(ENTER FIRST NAME AND LAST NAME)

IF PSSN1 GREATER THAN LENGTH(1) AND PSSN2 GREATER THAN LENGTH(1) AND PSSN3 GREATER THAN LENGTH(1), GO TO ENDINTVW

6.142 SSNUMQ UNCODED SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER

What is your social security number?

^E74-^E75-^E76

6.143 ENDINTVW FIXED THANK YOU

These are all the questions I have. Thank you for your help.

- 1 PRESS ENTER TO FILE CASE

6.144 END_STMP TIMESTAMP Time elapsed at end of interview

6.145 ENDDATE2 CURRENT DATE END DATE OF INTERVIEW

6.146 INTVID AUTO INTERVIEWER ID

6.147 INTVNAME AUTO INTERVIEWER NAME

6.148 VERSION AUTO Time and date of VQ file used

6.149 ENDTIME CURRENT HH:MM Clock time at end of interview

Appendix D
Facsimiles of B&B:93/03
Interview and Previous Interviews

B&B:93/03 Facsimile

This page left intentionally blank.

ZRID

Study ID Number

Y_CITZN

Citizenship status

A preload variable that indicated whether the respondent was a US citizen, and, if not, the type of visa/resident. This variable is used to determine whether to ask about current citizenship.

Applies to: All respondents.

Source: NPSAS: 93, B&B:93/94, B&B:93/97

Y_DOBMM

Date of birth: month

A preload variable that indicates the month in which the respondent was born.

Applies to: All respondents.

Source: NPSAS: 93, B&B:93/94, B&B:93/97

Y_DOBYY

Date of birth: year

A preload variable that indicates the year in which the respondent was born.

Applies to: All respondents.

Source: NPSAS:93, B&B:93/94, B&B:93/97

Y_LSTINT

Date of last interview

A preload variable that indicates the year of the last interview in which the respondent participated.

Applies to: All respondents.

Source: NPSAS: 93, B&B:93/94, B&B:93/97

Y_TEACH

Taught in the past

A preload variable that identifies whether a respondent has been a teacher in the past. This variable determines whether respondent receives questions pertaining to entering the teaching field in the teaching section of the interview.

Applies to: All respondents.

Source: B&B:93/94, B&B:93/97

Y_PREP

Teacher status and training status

A preload variable that was derived from B2PIPLIN and B2LEAVER. B2PIPLIN is a composite that measures extent of involvement with teaching, using variables from 1994 and 1997 interviews and composites. It is a derived variable. B2LEAVER indicates whether a B&B93/97 respondent had held a teaching job at some time during B&B93/94 and/or B&B93/97, but was not teaching at the time of the B&B93/97 interview.

Applies to: All respondents.

Source: B&B:93/94, B&B:93/97

Y_REASON

Reason left teaching

A preload variable that indicates whether a respondent provided a reason for leaving teaching in the 1994 or 1997 interview. Y_REASON was derived from B2LEFTEA, which was asked in the 97 interview, and LEFTEACH, which was asked in the 94 interview. Y_REASON determines whether respondents who have left teaching (Y_PREP equal 7) are asked why they left teaching in this interview.

Applies to: All respondents.

Source: B&B:93/94, B&B:93/97

Y_UGLN

Amount of undergraduate loan

A preload variable that indicates the amount the respondent borrowed in undergraduate education loans.

Applies to: All respondents.

Source: NPSAS: 93, B&B:93/94, B&B:93/97

Y_SCCIT1

School city 1

A preload variable that is the city where the school is located.

Applies to: All respondents.

Source: NPSAS: 93, B&B:93/94, B&B:93/97

Y_SCCNT1

School control 1

A preload variable that refers to the ownership of the school. Values are:

Applies to: All respondents.

Source: NPSAS: 93, B&B:93/94, B&B:93/97

Y_SCIPD1

School IPEDs number 1

A preload variable that is the school identification number from the US Department of Education's Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS). For schools that were uncodeable in the IPEDS userexit, the values indicate which piece of information was missing:

<999996> Foreign school

<999997> School name unknown

<999998> School city unknown

<999999> State unknown

Applies to: All respondents.

Source: NPSAS: 93, B&B:93/94, B&B:93/97

Y_SCLEV1

School level 1

A preload variable that indicates the length of time it takes to complete the highest level of program by the school.

Applies to: All respondents.

Source: NPSAS: 93, B&B:93/94, B&B:93/97

Y_SCNAM1

School name 1

A preload variable that is the name of the school.

Applies to: All respondents.

Source: NPSAS: 93, B&B:93/94, B&B:93/97

Y_SCSNM1

School number 1

Applies to: All respondents.

Source: NPSAS: 93, B&B:93/94, B&B:93/97

Y_SCST1

School state 1

A preload variable that is the state code where the school is located.

Applies to: All respondents.

Source: NPSAS: 93, B&B:93/94, B&B:93/97

B3GRAD

Attended a formal graduate program

Since February 1997, have you been enrolled in a formal graduate or professional degree program?

- 0 = No, not enrolled in graduate school
1 = Yes, enrolled in graduate school

Applies to: All respondents.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRPG1

Type of graduate program 1

In what type of graduate degree program have you enrolled most recently?

- 1 = Post-baccalaureate certificate
2 = Master's degree
3 = Post-master's certificate
4 = Doctoral or professional degree

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CRGRD1

Currently enrolled in graduate program 1

Are you currently enrolled in that program?

(If you have completed all of the requirements for your degree, but have not yet been awarded your degree, please respond Yes to this question.)

- 0 = No, not currently enrolled
1 = Yes, currently enrolled

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRS11

Grad school IPEDS unit number 1

What school [do/did] you attend for that program?

IPEDS:

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRSN1

Grad school name 1

What school [do/did] you attend for that program?

Name:

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRST1

Grad school city 1

What school [do/did] you attend for that program?

City:

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRSS1

Grad school state 1

What school [do/did] you attend for that program?

State:

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRSL1

Grad school level 1

What school [do/did] you attend for that program?

Level:

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRSC1

Grad school control 1

What school [do/did] you attend for that program?

Control:

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3MSTR1

Master's degree type at graduate school 1

What master's degree [are you working on/were you working on at that time]?

- 1 = MBA - Business Administration
- 2 = MS - Science
- 3 = MA - Arts
- 4 = MEd - Education
- 5 = MPA - Public Administration
- 6 = MLS - Library Science
- 7 = MPH - Public Health
- 8 = MFA - Fine Arts
- 9 = MAA - Applied Arts
- 10 = MAT - Teaching
- 11 = MDiv - Divinity
- 12 = MSW - Social Work
- 13 = Other

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a master's degree program.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and B3PRG1 equal 2.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3PHDD1

Type of doctoral degree 1

What doctoral or professional degree [are/were] you working on?
(Please select only one.)

DOCTORAL DEGREE:

- 11 = Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)
- 12 = Doctor of Education (EdD)
- 13 = Doctor of Science (DSc/ScD) or Engineering (DEng)
- 14 = Doctor of Psychology
- 15 = Doctor of Business or Public Administration (DBA/DPA)
- 16 = Doctor of Fine Arts (DFA)
- 17 = Doctor of Theology (ThD)
- 18 = Other doctoral degree not listed
- 5 = Not applicable

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a doctoral or professional degree program.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and B3PRG1 equal 4.

Imputation note: if B3PHDD1 equal -5 then B3PHDD1 equal 0.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3PHDP1

Type of professional degree 1

What doctoral or professional degree [are/were] you working on?

(Please select only one.)

PROFESSIONAL DEGREE:

- 19 = Ministry or Divinity (MDiv/DMin/MHL/BD/ordination)
- 20 = Law (LLB/JD)
- 21 = Medicine (MD) or Osteopathic Medicine (DO)
- 22 = Dentistry (DDS/DMD)
- 23 = Chiropractic (DC/DCM)
- 24 = Pharmacy (PharmD)
- 25 = Optometry (OD)
- 26 = Podiatry (DPM/DP/PodD)
- 27 = Veterinary Medicine (DVM)
- 28 = Other professional degree not listed
- 5 = Not applicable

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a doctoral or professional degree program.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and B3PRG1 equal 4.

Imputation note: if B3PHDP1 equal -5 then B3PHDP1 equal 0.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRFV1

Graduate major: text 1

What [is/was] your major or field of study in your doctoral degree program at [name of school/at that school]?

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a post-baccalaureate certificate, post master's certificate, or enrolled in a master's of arts, master's of science or doctorate of philosophy program.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and (B3GRPG1 equal 1,3 or B3MSTR1 equal 2,3 or B3PHDD1 equal 11).

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3PG1TYP

Graduate 1 program type

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program and who are pursuing a master's degree, doctoral degree or professional degree.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and (B3MSTR1 greater than 0 or B3PHDD1 greater than 0 or B3PHDP1 greater than 0).

Note: This variable was created to combine B3MSTR1, B3PHDD1, and B3PHDP1 and to indicate program type.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GR1BMY

Graduate: date began program 1
 Combined date variable from B3GRM1, B3GRBY1.

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1.
 Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRFL1

Graduate field of study 1
 Please select the category that best describes [T_MAJTXT] using the dropdown boxes below.
 (Please select a general area, and a specific major within the general area, if applicable.)
 General area: Specific area:

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a post-baccalaureate certificate, post master's certificate, or enrolled in a master's of arts, master's of science or doctorate of philosophy program.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and (B3GRPG1 equal 1,3 or B3MSTR1 equal 2,3 or B3PHDD1 equal 11).
 Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRER1

Graduate: already received degree 1
 Have you already completed your program and received your [T_DEGTYP]?
 0 = No, earned graduate degree
 1 = Yes, did not earn grad degree
 -1 = Don't know

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1.
 Imputation note: If B3CRUG1 equal 1 then B3GRER1 equal 0. If B3CRGRD1 equal 0 and B3STLG1 equal 1 then B3GRER1 equal 0.
 Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GR1EMY

Graduate: date earned degree 1
 In what month and year did you earn your [T_DEGTYP]?

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in and earned a graduate or professional degree since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and B3GRER1 equal 1.
 Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3STLG1

Graduate: still working toward degree 1
 Are you still working toward your [T_DEGTYP]?
 0 = No, not still enrolled in graduate
 1 = Yes, still enrolled in graduate

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997, but are not currently enrolled.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and B3GRER1 equal 0.
 Imputation note: If B3CRGRD1 equal 1 then B3STLG1 equal 1.
 Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GR1SMY

Graduate: date stopped degree 1
 In what month and year did you stop working on your [T_DEGTYP]?

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997, who are not currently enrolled, have not earned their degree, and are not still working on their degree.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and B3CRGRD1 equal 0 and B3GRER1 equal 0 and B3STLG1 equal 0,-9
 Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRXY1

Graduate: year expect degree 1
 In what year do you expect to be awarded your [T_DEGTYP]?

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997, who have not yet earned their degree but are still working toward their degree.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and B3GRER1 equal 0 and B3STLG1 equal 1.
 Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GLVA1

Left graduate 1: academic problems
 Why did you decide to leave your [T_DEGTYP] program without completing the degree?
 Academic problems
 0 = No academic problems
 1 = Yes, academic problems

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997, who are not currently enrolled, have not earned their degree, and are not still working on their degree.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and B3CRGRD1 equal 0 and B3GRER1 equal 0 and B3STLG1 equal 0,-9
 Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GLVB1

Left graduate 1: scheduling/availability

Why did you decide to leave your [T_DEGTYP] program without completing the degree?

Classes not available or scheduling not convenient

0 = No, scheduling difficulties

1 = Yes, scheduling difficulties

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997, who are not currently enrolled, have not earned their degree, and are not still working on their degree.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and B3CRGRD1 equal 0 and B3GRER1 equal 0 and B3STLG1 equal 0,-9

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GLVC1

Left graduate 1: unsatisfied with school

Why did you decide to leave your [T_DEGTYP] program without completing the degree?

Not satisfied with program, school, campus, facilities

0 = No, unsatisfied with school

1 = Yes, unsatisfied with school

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997, who are not currently enrolled, have not earned their degree, and are not still working on their degree.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and B3CRGRD1 equal 0 and B3GRER1 equal 0 and B3STLG1 equal 0,-9

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GLVD1

Left graduate 1: program closed

Why did you decide to leave your [T_DEGTYP] program without completing the degree?

School or program closed or lost accreditation

0 = No, program closed

1 = Yes, program closed

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997, who are not currently enrolled, have not earned their degree, and are not still working on their degree.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and B3CRGRD1 equal 0 and B3GRER1 equal 0 and B3STLG1 equal 0,-9

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GLVE1

Left graduate 1: done taking class

Why did you decide to leave your [T_DEGTYP] program without completing the degree?

Done taking desired classes

0 = No, finished classes

1 = Yes, finished classes

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997, who are not currently enrolled, have not earned their degree, and are not still working on their degree.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and B3CRGRD1 equal 0 and B3GRER1 equal 0 and B3STLG1 equal 0,-9

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GLVF1

Left graduate 1: changed program

Why did you decide to leave your [T_DEGTYP] program without completing the degree?

Deciding on a different program of study

0 = No, changed program

1 = Yes, changed program

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997, who are not currently enrolled, have not earned their degree, and are not still working on their degree.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and B3CRGRD1 equal 0 and B3GRER1 equal 0 and B3STLG1 equal 0,-9

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GLVG1

Left graduate 1: taking time off

Why did you decide to leave your [T_DEGTYP] program without completing the degree?

Taking time off from studies

0 = No, taking time off

1 = Yes, taking time off

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997, who are not currently enrolled, have not earned their degree, and are not still working on their degree.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and B3CRGRD1 equal 0 and B3GRER1 equal 0 and B3STLG1 equal 0,-9

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GLVH1

Left graduate 1: enrollment not suitable

Why did you decide to leave your [T_DEGTYP] program without completing the degree?

Enrollment doesn't suit lifestyle

0 = No, enrollment unsuitable

1 = Yes, enrollment unsuitable

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997, who are not currently enrolled, have not earned their degree, and are not still working on their degree.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and B3CRGRD1 equal 0 and B3GRER1 equal 0 and B3STLG1 equal 0,-9

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GLVI1

Left graduate 1: job/military conflict

Why did you decide to leave your [T_DEGTYP] program without completing the degree?

Conflicts with job or military

0 = No, job conflict

1 = Yes, job conflict

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997, who are not currently enrolled, have not earned their degree, and are not still working on their degree.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and B3CRGRD1 equal 0 and B3GRER1 equal 0 and B3STLG1 equal 0,-9

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GLVJ1

Left graduate 1: needed to work

Why did you decide to leave your [T_DEGTYP] program without completing the degree?

Needed to work

0 = No, needed to work

1 = Yes, needed to work

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997, who are not currently enrolled, have not earned their degree, and are not still working on their degree.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and B3CRGRD1 equal 0 and B3GRER1 equal 0 and B3STLG1 equal 0,-9

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GLVK1

Left graduate 1: other financial reasons

Why did you decide to leave your [T_DEGTYP] program without completing the degree?

Other financial reasons

0 = No, financial reasons

1 = Yes, financial reasons

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997, who are not currently enrolled, have not earned their degree, and are not still working on their degree.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and B3CRGRD1 equal 0 and B3GRER1 equal 0 and B3STLG1 equal 0,-9

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GLVL1

Left graduate 1: change in family status

Why did you decide to leave your [T_DEGTYP] program without completing the degree?

Change in family status (e.g., marriage, baby, death in family)

0 = No change in family status

1 = Change in family status

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997, who are not currently enrolled, have not earned their degree, and are not still working on their degree.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and B3CRGRD1 equal 0 and B3GRER1 equal 0 and B3STLG1 equal 0,-9

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GLVM1

Left graduate 1: personal problems

Why did you decide to leave your [T_DEGTYP] program without completing the degree?

Conflicts with demands at home or personal problems

0 = No, personal problems

1 = Personal problems

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997, who are not currently enrolled, have not earned their degree, and are not still working on their degree.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and B3CRGRD1 equal 0 and B3GRER1 equal 0 and B3STLG1 equal 0,-9

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GLVN1

Left graduate 1: other career interests

Why did you decide to leave your [T_DEGTYP] program without completing the degree?

To pursue other career interests

0 = No, career interests

1 = Yes, career interests

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997, who are not currently enrolled, have not earned their degree, and are not still working on their degree.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and B3CRGRD1 equal 0 and B3GRER1 equal 0 and B3STLG1 equal 0,-9

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GLV01

Left graduate 1: pursue other interests

Why did you decide to leave your [T_DEGTYP] program without completing the degree?

To pursue other interests (e.g., travel, hobbies, etc.)

0 = No, other interests

1 = Yes, other interests

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997, who are not currently enrolled, have not earned their degree, and are not still working on their degree.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and B3CRGRD1 equal 0 and B3GRER1 equal 0 and B3STLG1 equal 0,-9

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GLVX1

Left graduate 1: other

Why did you decide to leave your [T_DEGTYP] program without completing the degree?

Other

0 = No, other reasons

1 = Yes, other reasons

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997, who are not currently enrolled, have not earned their degree, and are not still working on their degree.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and B3CRGRD1 equal 0 and B3GRER1 equal 0 and B3STLG1 equal 0,-9

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GLVW1

Left graduate 1: no reason

Why did you decide to leave your [T_DEGTYP] program without completing the degree?

No reason

0 = No reason

1 = Reason

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997, who are not currently enrolled, have not earned their degree, and are not still working on their degree.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and B3CRGRD1 equal 0 and B3GRER1 equal 0 and B3STLG1 equal 0,-9

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRPL1

Graduate 1: plan to complete in future

Do you plan to complete this [T_DEGTYP] at any time in the future?

0 = No, plan to complete

1 = Yes, plan to complete

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997, who are not currently enrolled, have not earned their degree, and are not still working on their degree.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and B3CRGRD1 equal 0 and B3GRER1 equal 0 and B3STLG1 equal 0,-9

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRRE1

Graduate 1: when plan to return

When do you think you'll return to complete the program?

1 = Within the next 2 years

2 = In 3 to 5 years

3 = In more than 5 years

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997, are not currently enrolled, but indicated they plan to return to their program.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and B3CRGRD1 equal 0 and B3GRPL1 equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRCN1

Graduate 1: continuity of enrollment

While working on your [T_DEGTYP], [have you been continuously enrolled, or have you taken off one or more semesters (academic terms), other than summer sessions?/Were you continuously enrolled, or did you take off one or more semesters (academic terms), other than summer sessions?]

1 = Continuously enrolled

2 = Took off at least one semester/term

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRFT1

Graduate 1: enrollment status

While working on your [T_DEGTYP], [are/were] you usually enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

- 1 = Full-time
- 2 = Part-time
- 3 = Mix of full-time and part-time

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRTM1

Graduate 1: time attended classes

At what time of day [do/did] you primarily attend classes for your [T_DEGTYP]?

- 1 = Days (between 8:00 am and 6:00 pm)
- 2 = Mornings only (between 8:00 am and noon)
- 3 = Afternoons only (between noon and 6:00pm)
- 4 = Evenings (anytime after 6:00 pm)
- 5 = Weekends
- 6 = Whenever they are/were offered

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRAA1

Graduate 1 aid: student loans

Which of the following types of financial aid have you received to help cover educational expenses for your [T_DEGTYP]?

(Please check all that apply.)

Student loans

- 0 = No, student loans
- 1 = Yes, student loans

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRAB1

Graduate 1 aid: other bank loans

Which of the following types of financial aid have you received to help cover educational expenses for your [T_DEGTYP]?

(Please check all that apply.)

Personal loans from banks or private organizations

- 0 = No, other bank loans
- 1 = Yes, other bank loans

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRAC1

Graduate 1 aid: grants or scholarships

Which of the following types of financial aid have you received to help cover educational expenses for your [T_DEGTYP]?

(Please check all that apply.)

Grants or scholarships

- 0 = No, grants or scholarships
- 1 = Yes, grants or scholarships

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRAD1

Graduate 1 aid: fellowships

Which of the following types of financial aid have you received to help cover educational expenses for your [T_DEGTYP]?

(Please check all that apply.)

Fellowships

- 0 = No, fellowships
- 1 = Yes, fellowships

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRAE1

Graduate 1 aid: teaching assistantships

Which of the following types of financial aid have you received to help cover educational expenses for your [T_DEGTYP]?

(Please check all that apply.)

Teaching assistantships

0 = No, teaching assistantships

1 = Yes, teaching assistantships

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRAF1

Graduate 1 aid: research assistantships

Which of the following types of financial aid have you received to help cover educational expenses for your [T_DEGTYP]?

(Please check all that apply.)

Research assistantships

0 = No, research assistantships

1 = Yes, research assistantships

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRAG1

Graduate 1 aid: other types of assistantship

Which of the following types of financial aid have you received to help cover educational expenses for your [T_DEGTYP]?

(Please check all that apply.)

Any other types of graduate assistantship

0 = No, other assistantship

1 = Yes, other assistantship

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRAH1

Graduate 1 aid: employer tuition reimburse

Which of the following types of financial aid have you received to help cover educational expenses for your [T_DEGTYP]?

(Please check all that apply.)

Tuition reimbursement from your employer

0 = No, employer tuition reimbursement

1 = Yes, employer tuition reimbursement

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRAI1

Graduate 1 aid: personal loans or gifts

Which of the following types of financial aid have you received to help cover educational expenses for your [T_DEGTYP]?

(Please check all that apply.)

Personal loans or gifts from your family or other individuals

0 = No, personal loans or gifts

1 = Yes, personal loans or gifts

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRAJ1

Graduate 1 aid: other financial aid

Which of the following types of financial aid have you received to help cover educational expenses for your [T_DEGTYP]?

(Please check all that apply.)

Any other financial aid

0 = No, other financial aid

1 = Yes, other financial aid

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRAK1

Graduate 1 aid: no aid received

Which of the following types of financial aid have you received to help cover educational expenses for your [T_DEGTYP]?

(Please check all that apply.)

None of the above - did not receive any financial aid

0 = No aid received

1 = Aid received

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRAL1

Graduate 1 aid: tuition waivers

Which of the following types of financial aid have you received to help cover educational expenses for your [T_DEGTYP]?

(Please check all that apply.)

Tuition waivers

0 = No, tuition waivers

1 = Yes, tuition waivers

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GCHP1

Graduate 1: reason pursued program

What was your primary reason for pursuing the [post-baccalaureate certificate/master's degree/post-master's certificate/doctorate] in [degree field]?

(Please select only one.)

1 = Required to maintain or advance career

2 = Wanted to change careers

3 = No jobs available in your ugrad field

4 = Earn higher salaries

5 = Qualify for higher level jobs

6 = Personal interest or enrichment

7 = Other

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GCSC1

Graduate 1: reason chose school

What was your primary reason for deciding to attend [Name of school]?

(Please select only one.)

1 = Reputation of school, program, faculty

2 = Financial aid package offered

3 = Location of the school

4 = Attended same school as an undergraduate

5 = Costs (tuition, living exp) affordable

6 = Able to continue working while in school

7 = Only school that accepted application

8 = Recommended by faculty, family, friends

9 = Only program of its kind

10 = Offers opportunities for spouse/partner

11 = Program accommodates family demands

12 = Other

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GSAA1

Graduate 1 satisfaction: faculty/teaching

Which of the following aspects of your [T_DEGTYP] [are/were] you very satisfied with at [Name of school]?

(Please check all that apply.)

Faculty/teaching

0 = Not satisfied faculty/teaching

1 = Yes, satisfied faculty/teaching

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GSAB1

Graduate 1 satisfaction: courses offered

Which of the following aspects of your [T_DEGTYP] [are/were] you very satisfied with at [Name of school]?

(Please check all that apply.)

Courses offered

0 = Not satisfied courses offered

1 = Yes, satisfied courses offered

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GSAC1

Graduate 1 satisfaction: course availability

Which of the following aspects of your [T_DEGTYP] [are/were] you very satisfied with at [Name of school]?

(Please check all that apply.)

Course availability

0 = Not satisfied course availability

1 = Yes, satisfied course availability

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GSAD1

Graduate 1 satisfaction: career preparation

Which of the following aspects of your [T_DEGTYP] [are/were] you very satisfied with at [Name of school]?

(Please check all that apply.)

Career preparation

0 = Not satisfied career preparation

1 = Yes, satisfied career preparation

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GSAW1

Graduate 1 satisfaction: none of the above

Which of the following aspects of your [T_DEGTYP] [are/were] you very satisfied with at [Name of school]?

(Please check all that apply.)

None of the above

0 = Not satisfied none above

1 = Yes, satisfied none above

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GNEXT1

Attended other graduate programs

Have you been enrolled in any other formal graduate education program since February 1997?

0 = No, other graduate programs

1 = Yes, other graduate programs

NOTE: If a respondent answers "yes" to this question, they will repeat through questions B3GRAD-B3GSAW reporting on the second graduate or professional degree program in which they have enrolled. The graduate questions will repeat an unlimited number of times until the respondent indicates he/she has not enrolled in any other graduate or professional degree programs.

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GREXM

Took graduate admission exam last 10 years

Have you taken any graduate admissions exams, such as the GRE, GMAT, MCAT, or LSAT, since 1997?

0 = Have not taken grad admission exam

1 = Have taken grad admission exam

Applies to: Respondents who have not enrolled in a formal graduate or professional degree program since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD not equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRAPP

Applied to graduate program in last 10 years

Have you applied to any graduate programs since 1997?

0 = Have not applied to grad program

1 = Have applied to grad program

Applies to: All respondents.

Imputation note: If B3GRAD equal 1 then B3GRAPP equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UG

Attended a formal undergraduate program

Since February 1997, have you enrolled in a formal undergraduate program (to earn an additional bachelor's degree, an associate's degree, or a vocational or technical diploma or certificate)?

0 = Have not applied to undergrad program

1 = Have applied to undergrad program

Applies to: All respondents.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UGPG1

Undergraduate 1: type of program

In what type of program were you enrolled most recently?

- 1 = Technical diploma or certificate
- 2 = Associate's degree
- 3 = Bachelor's degree

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a formal undergraduate program since 1997.

CATI code: B3UG equal 1

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CRUG1

Undergraduate 1: currently enrolled

Are you currently enrolled in that program?

- 0 = Not currently enrolled, undergraduate 1
- 1 = Currently enrolled, undergraduate 1

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a formal undergraduate program since 1997.

CATI code: B3UG equal 1

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UGFV1

Undergraduate major: text 1

What [is/was] your major or field of study for your [T_UGTYP]?

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a formal undergraduate program since 1997.

CATI code: B3UG equal 1. Note: There is no undergraduate major code associated with the verbatim major field of study.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UGER1

Undergraduate 1: already received degree

Have you already earned your [T_UGTYP]?

- 0 = Have not earned undergrad degree 1
- 1 = Earned undergrad degree 1

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a formal undergraduate program since 1997.

CATI code: B3UG equal 1.

Imputation note: If B3CRUG1 equal 1 then B3UGER1 equal 0. If B3CRUG1 equal 0 and B3STLU1 equal 1 then B3UGER1 equal 0.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3STLU1

Undergraduate 1: still working on degree

Are you still working toward your [T_UGTYP]?

- 0 = Not still enrolled in undergraduate 1
- 1 = Still enrolled in undergraduate 1

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a formal undergraduate program and who have not yet earned their degree.

CATI code: B3UG equal 1 and B3UGER1 not equal 1.

Imputation note: If B3CRUG1 equal 1 then B3STLU1 equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UNEXT1

Enrolled in undergraduate program 2 (1)

Besides the program[s] for your [technical program or certificate/ associate's degree/bachelor's degree]in [degree field], have you been enrolled in any other formal undergraduate education program since February 1997?

- 0 = Have not enrolled in undergrad program 2
- 1 = Have enrolled in undergrad program 2

NOTE: If a respondent answers "yes" to this question, they will be asked B3UGPG-B3STLU reporting on the second program in which they have enrolled. The undergraduate questions will repeat an unlimited number of times or until the respondent indicates he/she has not enrolled in any other programs.

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a formal undergraduate program since 1997.

CATI code: B3UG equal 1

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3PRGCRT

Grad/undergrad required for certification

[Is your/Was your/Were any of your/Are or were any of your]

[graduate/professional/undergraduate/or both] program[s] required for you to qualify for or maintain an occupational license or professional certification?

- 0 = No
- 1 = Yes

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program or an undergraduate degree program.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 or B3UG equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3PROCRT

Took classes for professional certification

[if iPRGCRT equal 1 then]

Since February 1997, have you enrolled in any other programs or taken any other classes necessary to qualify for or maintain that license or certificate?

[else]

Since February 1997, have you enrolled in [any/any other] programs or taken [any/any other] classes necessary to qualify for or maintain an occupational license or specialized professional certification, or pursued a license or certification without taking classes?

0 = No

1 = Yes, have enrolled in or taken classes for a license or certificate

2 = Yes, have pursued a license or certificate without taking classes

Applies to: All respondents.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CRCT1

Certificate 1: currently enrolled

[if iteration equal 1 then]

[if PRGCRT equal 1 and PROCRT equal 1 then]

The next set of questions refers to the classes you have taken to prepare for your licensure/certification, not to the classes you took as part of the degree program you indicated was also required.

Are you currently [enrolled for your/pursuing that] licensure or certification?

[else]

Besides the program[s] for [renewing your license/certificate/ or both]

[certification/licensure/or both] in [areas], you said you've [been enrolled in another program for/pursued another] professional certification or licensure since February of 1997. Are you currently [enrolled in that program/pursuing that certificate or license]?

0 = Not currently enrolled, certificate 1

1 = Currently enrolled, certificate 1

Applies to: Respondents whose graduate or undergraduate degree programs are necessary to qualify for or maintain an occupational license or certificate or respondents who have enrolled in a program or taken classes to qualify or maintain an occupation license.

CATI code: (B3PRGCRT equal 1 and ((B3GRAD equal 1 and B3GNEXT1 equal 1) or (B3GRAD equal 1 and B3UG equal 1) or (B3UG equal 1 and B3UNEXT1 equal 1) or B3PROCRT equal 1,2.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CTST1

Certificate 1: type of school

What type of school [are you attending/did you attend] for that licensure or certification?

1 = 4-year college or university

2 = Community or junior college

3 = Technical or vocational school

4 = Classes are provided at work

5 = Classes provided thru seminar, conference

6 = Other

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a certification or licensing program, or those respondents whose graduate or undergraduate programs are necessary to qualify for or maintain an occupational license or certificate.

CATI code: B3PROCRT equal 1 or (B3PRGCRT equal 1 and ((B3GRAD equal 1 and B3GNEXT1 equal 1)

or (B3GRAD equal 1 and B3UG equal 1) or (B3UG equal 1 and B3UNEXT1 equal 1)).

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CTL1

Certification or licensing program 1

[Are/When you were most recently enrolled, were] you seeking an occupational license or a professional certificate?

1 = License

2 = Certificate

3 = License and certificate considered the same in your area

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a program or taken classes necessary to qualify for or maintain an occupation, or respondents whose graduate or undergraduate degree program(s) is necessary to qualify for or maintain an occupational license or professional certification.

CATI code: B3PROCRT equal 1,2 or B3PRGCRT equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3NEWC1

Seeking new license/certification 1

[Were/are] you seeking new [licensure/certification/or both], upgrading a [license/certificate/or both], or [were/are] you renewing a [license/certificate/or both] you already [held/hold]?

1 = Seeking new certificate or license

2 = Upgrading certificate or license

3 = Renewing certificate or license

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a program or taken classes necessary to qualify for or maintain an occupational license, or respondents whose graduate or undergraduate degree program(s) is necessary to qualify for or maintain an occupational license or professional certification.

CATI code: B3PROCRT equal 1,2 or B3PRGCRT equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CTTV1

Certificate 1 type - verbatim string

In what area [are/were] you seeking [licensure/certification/or both]?

Applies to: Respondents who are seeking new licensure or upgrading a license or certificate they already hold.

CATI code: (B3PROCRT equal 1,2 or B3PRGCRT equal 1) and B3NEWC1 not equal 3.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CTTG1

Certificate 1: general area

Please select the category that best describes [CTTYV1.CTTV1] using the dropdown boxes below.

(Please select a general area, and a specific category within the general area, if applicable.)

General area: Specific area:

Applies to: Respondents who are seeking new licensure or upgrading a license or certificate they already hold.

CATI code: (B3PROCRT equal 1,2 or B3PRGCRT equal 1) and B3NEWC1 not equal 3.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CTTV2

Certificate 2 type - verbatim string

In what area [are/were] you seeking [licensure/certification/or both]?

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in or taken classes for at least two certification or licensing programs, and who are seeking new licensure or upgrading a license or certificate they already hold.

CATI code: (B3PROCRT equal 1,2 or B3PRGCRT equal 1) and B3CNEXT1 equal 1 and B3NEWC2 not equal 3.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CTOR1

Certificate 1: type of entity issuing

[Is/Will] that [license/certificate] [be] issued by the government, an industry, a company, or some other organization?

1 = Federal, state, or local government

2 = Industry

3 = Company

4 = Other

Applies to: Respondents who are seeking new licensure or upgrading a license or certificate they already hold.

CATI code: (B3PROCRT equal 1,2 or B3PRGCRT equal 1) and B3NEWC1 not equal 3.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CTER1

Certificate 1: already completed

Have you already earned your [license/certificate]?

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in or taken classes for a certificate or license, except those respondents that are not currently enrolled and renewing their license.

CATI code: B3PROCRT equal 1,2 or B3PRGCRT equal 1 and (B3CRCT1 equal 0 and B3NEWC1 equal 3).

Imputation note: If B3CRCT1 equal 1 then B3CTER1 equal 0. Note: There was a CATI error detected during data collection. The problem was fixed and missing data was replaced with a -8 to indicate a CATI error.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CTEXP1

Certificate 1: expect to complete

Do you expect to complete your [license/certificate] in the future?

Applies to: Respondents who have not earned their certificate or license and are not currently enrolled.

CATI code: B3PROCRT equal 1,2 or B3PRGCRT equal 1 and (B3CTER1 equal 0 and B3CRCT1 not equal 1).

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CTEX1

Certificate 1: exam required

Is a test or other examination necessary to [obtain/upgrade] that [licensure/certification/or both]?

0 = No exam required, certificate 1

1 = Exam required, certificate 1

Applies to: Respondents who are seeking new licensure or upgrading a license or certificate they already hold.

CATI code: (B3PROCRT equal 1,2 or B3PRGCRT equal 1) and B3NEWC1 not equal 3.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CTPRA1

Certification preparation: test preparation classes

Which of the following have you done to prepare for your licensure or certification?

(Please check all that apply.)

Took test preparation classes

0 = Did not take prep classes, cert 1

1 = Took prep classes, cert 1

Applies to: Respondents who are seeking new licensure or upgrading a license or certificate they already hold.

CATI code: (B3PROCRT equal 1,2 or B3PRGCRT equal 1) and B3NEWC1 not equal 3.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CTPRB1

Certification preparation: practice, internship

Which of the following have you done to prepare for your licensure or certification?
(Please check all that apply.)

Participated in supervised practice, internship, or apprenticeship

0 = Did not have internship, certificate 1

1 = Have internship, certificate 1

Applies to: Respondents who are seeking new licensure or upgrading a license or certificate they already hold.

CATI code: (B3PROCRT equal 1,2 or B3PRGCRT equal 1) and B3NEWC1 not equal 3.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CTPRC1

Certification preparation: work required hours

Which of the following have you done to prepare for your licensure or certification?
(Please check all that apply.)

Worked minimum number of hours required for licensure

0 = No, worked minimum hours, cert 1

1 = Worked, minimum hours, cert 1

Applies to: Respondents who are seeking new licensure or upgrading a license or certificate they already hold.

CATI code: (B3PROCRT equal 1,2 or B3PRGCRT equal 1) and B3NEWC1 not equal 3.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CTPRW1

Certification preparation: none of the above

Which of the following have you done to prepare for your licensure or certification?
(Please check all that apply.)

None of the above

0 = No, none of the above prep, cert 1

1 = Yes, none of the above prep, cert 1

Applies to: Respondents who are seeking new licensure or upgrading a license or certificate they already hold.

CATI code: (B3PROCRT equal 1,2 or B3PRGCRT equal 1) and B3NEWC1 not equal 3.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CTAMT1

Certificate 1: time spent

About how much time [have you spent preparing/was required for you to prepare] for your [license/certificate/or both]?

(Please enter the number of hours, days, weeks, months or years required.)

Amount Unit of time

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a formal license or certification program and indicated they have already earned or upgraded their license or certificate.

CATI code: (B3PROCRT equal 1 or B3PRGCRT equal 1) and B3NEWC1 not equal 3 and

B3CTER1 equal 1,-8.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CTTIM1

Certificate 1: unit of time

About how much time [have you spent preparing/was required for you to prepare] for your [license/certificate/or both]?

(Please enter the number of hours, days, weeks, months or years required.)

Amount Unit of time

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a formal license or certification program and indicated they have already earned or upgraded their license or certificate.

CATI code: (B3PROCRT equal 1 or B3PRGCRT equal 1) and B3NEWC1 not equal 3 and B3CTER1 equal 1,-8.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CTCOM1

Total hours to complete certification 1

if B3CTTIM1 = 1 (hours)

B3CTCOM1 = B3CTAMT1

if B3CTTIM1 = 2 (days)

B3CTCOM1 = B3CTAMT1 * 8

if B3CTTIM1 = 3 (weeks)

B3CTCOM1 = B3CTAMT1 * 40

if B3CTTIM1 = 4 (months)

B3CTCOM1 = B3CTAMT1 * 173.33

if B3CTTIM1 = 5 (years)

B3CTCOM1 = B3CTAMT1 * 2080

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a formal license or certification program and indicated they have already earned or upgraded their license or certificate.

CATI code: (B3PROCRT equal 1 or B3PRGCRT equal 1) and B3NEWC1 not equal 3 and B3CTER1 equal 1,-8.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CTCN1

Certificate 1: continuity of enrollment

While working on your [license/certificate/or both], [have you taken off any semesters (terms) other than summer sessions, or have you been continuously enrolled?/ did you take off any semesters (terms) other than summer sessions, or were you continuously enrolled?]

0 = Not applicable-course was less than a semester or term

1 = Took off at least one semester or term

2 = Continuously enrolled

-5 = Not applicable - course [is/was] less than a semester or term

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a certification or licensing program, or those respondents whose graduate or undergraduate programs are necessary to qualify for or maintain an occupational license or certificate. This question excludes respondents who are only renewing their license or certificate.

CATI code: B3PROCRT equal 1 or (B3PRGCRT equal 1 and ((B3GRAD equal 1 and B3GNEXT1 equal 1) or (B3GRAD equal 1 and B3UG equal 1) or (B3UG equal 1 and B3UNEXT1 equal 1)) and B3CNEWC1 not equal 3.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CTFT1

Certificate 1: intensity of enrollment

While working on your [license/certificate/ or both], [are/were] you usually enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

0 = Not applicable-course was less than a semester

1 = Full-time enrolled

2 = Part-time enrolled

3 = Mix of full and part-time enrollment

-5 = Not applicable - course [is/was] less than a semester or term

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a certification or licensing program, or those respondents whose graduate or undergraduate programs are necessary to qualify for or maintain an occupational license or certificate. This question excludes respondents who are only renewing their license or certificate.

CATI code: B3PROCRT equal 1 or (B3PRGCRT equal 1 and ((B3GRAD equal 1 and B3GNEXT1 equal 1) or (B3GRAD equal 1 and B3UG equal 1) or (B3UG equal 1 and B3UNEXT1 equal 1)) and B3CNEW1 not equal 3.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CTTA1

Certificate 1: time of day of classes

While working on your [license/certificate/ or both], at what time of day [do/did] you primarily attend classes?

1 = Days (anytime between 8:00 am and 6:00 pm)

2 = Mornings only (between 8:00 am and noon)

3 = Afternoons only (between noon and 6:00pm)

4 = Evenings (anytime after 6:00 pm)

5 = Weekends

6 = Whenever they were offered

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a certification or licensing program, or those respondents whose graduate or undergraduate programs are necessary to qualify for or maintain an occupational license or certificate. This question excludes respondents who are only renewing their license or certificate.

CATI code: B3PROCRT equal 1 or (B3PRGCRT equal 1 and ((B3GRAD equal 1 and B3GNEXT1 equal 1) or (B3GRAD equal 1 and B3UG equal 1) or (B3UG equal 1 and B3UNEXT1 equal 1)) and B3CNEW1 not equal 3.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CTEM1

Certificate 1: employed while enrolled

[Have you been/Were you] employed while you [have been/were] enrolled in your [license/certificate/ or both] program?

0 = Not employed, certificate 1

1 = Yes, currently employed

2 = Yes, previously employed

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a certification or licensing program, or those respondents whose graduate or undergraduate programs are necessary to qualify for or maintain an occupational license or certificate. This question excludes respondents who are only renewing their license or certificate.

CATI code: B3PROCRT equal 1 or (B3PRGCRT equal 1 and ((B3GRAD equal 1 and B3GNEXT1 equal 1) or (B3GRAD equal 1 and B3UG equal 1) or (B3UG equal 1 and B3UNEXT1 equal 1)) and B3CNEW1 not equal 3.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CTAA1

Certificate 1 employer aid: tuition

[if T_TENSE equal "past" then]

Did your employer ever pay for any of the following while you were enrolled in your [license/certificate/or both] program?

[else]

[if T_EMPTNS not equal "past" then]

Does your employer pay for any of the following for your [license/certificate/or both] program?

[else]

Did your employer ever pay for any of the following for your [license/certificate/or both] program?

(Please check all that apply. If self-employed, please check only that box.)

Tuition

0 = Employer did not pay tuition 1

1 = Employer paid tuition 1

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a certification or licensing program, or those respondents whose graduate or undergraduate programs are necessary to qualify for or maintain an occupational license or certificate. This question excludes respondents who are only renewing their license or certificate and were not employed while seeking their licensure or certification.

CATI code: B3PROCRT equal 1 or (B3PRGCRT equal 1 and ((B3GRAD equal 1 and B3GNEXT1 equal 1) or (B3GRAD equal 1 and B3UG equal 1) or (B3UG equal 1 and B3UNEXT1 equal 1)) and B3CNEW1 not equal 3 and B3CTEM1 equal 1,2.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CTAB1

Certificate 1 employer aid: fees

[if T_TENSE equal "past" then]

Did your employer ever pay for any of the following while you were enrolled in you [license/certificate/or both] program?

[else]

[if T_EMPTNS not equal "past" then]

Does your employer pay for any of the following for your [license/certificate/or both] program?

[else]

Did your employer ever pay for any of the following for your [license/certificate/or both] program?

(Please check all that apply. If self-employed, please check only that box.)

Fees

0 = Employer did not pay fees 1

1 = Employer paid fees 1

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a certification or licensing program, or those respondents whose graduate or undergraduate programs are necessary to qualify for or maintain an occupational license or certificate. This question excludes respondents who are only renewing their license or certificate and were not employed while seeking their licensure or certification.

CATI code: B3PROCRT equal 1 or (B3PRGCRT equal 1 and ((B3GRAD equal 1 and B3GNEXT1 equal 1) or (B3GRAD equal 1 and B3UG equal 1) or (B3UG equal 1 and B3UNEXT1 equal 1)) and B3CNEW1 not equal 3 and B3CTEM1 equal 1,2.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CTAC1

Certificate 1 employer aid: books

[if T_TENSE equal "past" then]

Did your employer ever pay for any of the following while you were enrolled in you [license/certificate/or both] program?

[else]

[if T_EMPTNS not equal "past" then]

Does your employer pay for any of the following for your [license/certificate/or both] program?

[else]

Did your employer ever pay for any of the following for your [license/certificate/or both] program?

(Please check all that apply. If self-employed, please check only that box.)

Books and supplies

0 = Employer did not pay for books 1

1 = Employer paid for books 1

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a certification or licensing program, or those respondents whose graduate or undergraduate programs are necessary to qualify for or maintain an occupational license or certificate. This question excludes respondents who are only renewing their license or certificate and were not employed while seeking their licensure or certification.

CATI code: B3PROCRT equal 1 or (B3PRGCRT equal 1 and ((B3GRAD equal 1 and B3GNEXT1 equal 1) or (B3GRAD equal 1 and B3UG equal 1) or (B3UG equal 1 and B3UNEXT1 equal 1)) and B3CNEW1 not equal 3 and B3CTEM1 equal 1,2.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CTAD1

Certificate 1 employer aid: other

[if T_TENSE equal "past" then]

Did your employer ever pay for any of the following while you were enrolled in you [license/certificate/or both] program?

[else]

[if T_EMPTNS not equal "past" then]

Does your employer pay for any of the following for your [license/certificate/or both] program?

[else]

Did your employer ever pay for any of the following for your [license/certificate/or both] program?

(Please check all that apply. If self-employed, please check only that box.)

Other expenses (e.g., parking)

0 = Employer did not pay for other 1

1 = Employer paid for other 1

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a certification or licensing program, or those respondents whose graduate or undergraduate programs are necessary to qualify for or maintain an occupational license or certificate. This question excludes respondents who are only renewing their license or certificate and were not employed while seeking their licensure or certification.

CATI code: B3PROCRT equal 1 or (B3PRGCRT equal 1 and ((B3GRAD equal 1 and B3GNEXT1 equal 1) or (B3GRAD equal 1 and B3UG equal 1) or (B3UG equal 1 and B3UNEXT1 equal 1)) and B3CNEW1 not equal 3 and B3CTEM1 equal 1,2.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CTAE1

Certificate 1 employer aid: self-employed

[if T_TENSE equal "past" then]

Did your employer ever pay for any of the following while you were enrolled in you [license/certificate/or both] program?

[else]

[if T_EMPTNS not equal "past" then]

Does your employer pay for any of the following for your [license/certificate/or both] program?

[else]

Did your employer ever pay for any of the following for your [license/certificate/or both] program?

(Please check all that apply. If self-employed, please check only that box.)

Self-employed

0 = Employer aid, not self-employed 1

1 = Employer aid, self-employed 1

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a certification or licensing program, or those respondents whose graduate or undergraduate programs are necessary to qualify for or maintain an occupational license or certificate. This question excludes respondents who are only renewing their license or certificate and were not employed while seeking their licensure or certification.

CATI code: B3PROCRT equal 1 or (B3PRGCRT equal 1 and ((B3GRAD equal 1 and B3GNEXT1 equal 1) or (B3GRAD equal 1 and B3UG equal 1) or (B3UG equal 1 and B3UNEXT1 equal 1)) and B3CNEW1 not equal 3 and B3CTEM1 equal 1,2.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CTAW1

Certificate 1 employer aid: none

[if T_TENSE equal "past" then]

Did your employer ever pay for any of the following while you were enrolled in your [license/certificate/or both] program?

[else]

[if T_EMPTNS not equal "past" then]

Does your employer pay for any of the following for your [license/certificate/or both] program?

[else]

Did your employer ever pay for any of the following for your [license/certificate/or both] program?

(Please check all that apply. If self-employed, please check only that box.)

None of the above

0 = Employer aid, no, none of the above 1

1 = Employer aid, none of the above 1

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a certification or licensing program, or those respondents whose graduate or undergraduate programs are necessary to qualify for or maintain an occupational license or certificate. This question excludes respondents who are only renewing their license or certificate and were not employed while seeking their licensure or certification.

CATI code: B3PROCRT equal 1 or (B3PRGCRT equal 1 and ((B3GRAD equal 1 and B3GNEXT1 equal 1) or (B3GRAD equal 1 and B3UG equal 1) or (B3UG equal 1 and B3UNEXT1 equal 1)) and B3CNEWC1 not equal 3 and B3CTEM1 equal 1,2.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CTLV1

Certificate 1: employer paid time off

[Does/Did] your employer ever give you time off with pay to attend classes for your [license/certificate/ or both] program?

0 = Employer did pay time off 1

1 = Employer paid time off 1

2 = No - classes do/did not occur during working hours

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a certification or licensing program, or those respondents whose graduate or undergraduate programs are necessary to qualify for or maintain an occupational license or certificate. This question excludes respondents who are only renewing their license or certificate and were not employed while seeking their licensure or certification or were employed, but self employed.

CATI code: B3PROCRT equal 1 or (B3PRGCRT equal 1 and ((B3GRAD equal 1 and B3GNEXT1 equal 1) or (B3GRAD equal 1 and B3UG equal 1) or (B3UG equal 1 and B3UNEXT1 equal 1)) and B3CNEWC1 not equal 3 and B3CTEM1 equal 1,2 and B3CTAE1 equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CTPA1

Certificate 1 personal assets: tuition

Excluding any grants, scholarships, or student education loans you may have received, [have you used/did you use] any of your own personal assets (such as from bonds, savings, personal credit cards, etc.) to pay for any of the following while enrolled in your [license/certificate/or both] program?

(Please check all that apply.)

Tuition

0 = Did not use personal assets, tuition 1

1 = Used personal assets, tuition1

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a certification or licensing program, or those respondents whose graduate or undergraduate programs are necessary to qualify for or maintain an occupational license or certificate. This question excludes respondents who are only renewing their license or certificate.

CATI code: B3PROCRT equal 1 or (B3PRGCRT equal 1 and ((B3GRAD equal 1 and B3GNEXT1 equal 1) or (B3GRAD equal 1 and B3UG equal 1) or (B3UG equal 1 and B3UNEXT1 equal 1)) and B3CNEWC1 not equal 3.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CTPB1

Certificate 1 personal assets: fees

Excluding any grants, scholarships, or student education loans you may have received, [have you used/did you use] any of your own personal assets (such as from bonds, savings, personal credit cards, etc.) to pay for any of the following while enrolled in your [license/certificate/or both] program?

(Please check all that apply.)

Fees

0 = Did not use personal assets, fees 1

1 = Used personal assets, fees1

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a certification or licensing program, or those respondents whose graduate or undergraduate programs are necessary to qualify for or maintain an occupational license or certificate. This question excludes respondents who are only renewing their license or certificate.

CATI code: B3PROCRT equal 1 or (B3PRGCRT equal 1 and ((B3GRAD equal 1 and B3GNEXT1 equal 1) or (B3GRAD equal 1 and B3UG equal 1) or (B3UG equal 1 and B3UNEXT1 equal 1)) and B3CNEWC1 not equal 3.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CTPC1

Certificate 1 personal assets: books, etc

Excluding any grants, scholarships, or student education loans you may have received, [have you used/did you use] any of your own personal assets (such as from bonds, savings, personal credit cards, etc.) to pay for any of the following while enrolled in your [license/certificate/or both] program?

(Please check all that apply.)

Books and supplies

0 = Did not use personal assets, books 1

1 = Used personal assets, books 1

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a certification or licensing program, or those respondents whose graduate or undergraduate programs are necessary to qualify for or maintain an occupational license or certificate. This question excludes respondents who are only renewing their license or certificate.

CATI code: B3PROCRT equal 1 or (B3PRGCRT equal 1 and ((B3GRAD equal 1 and B3GNEXT1 equal 1) or (B3GRAD equal 1 and B3UG equal 1) or (B3UG equal 1 and B3UNEXT1 equal 1)) and B3CNEWC1 not equal 3.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CTPD1

Certificate 1 personal assets: other

Excluding any grants, scholarships, or student education loans you may have received, [have you used/did you use] any of your own personal assets (such as from bonds, savings, personal credit cards, etc.) to pay for any of the following while enrolled in your [license/certificate/or both] program?

(Please check all that apply.)

Other expenses (e.g., parking)

0 = Did not use personal assets, other 1

1 = Used personal assets, other 1

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a certification or licensing program, or those respondents whose graduate or undergraduate programs are necessary to qualify for or maintain an occupational license or certificate. This question excludes respondents who are only renewing their license or certificate.

CATI code: B3PROCRT equal 1 or (B3PRGCRT equal 1 and ((B3GRAD equal 1 and B3GNEXT1 equal 1) or (B3GRAD equal 1 and B3UG equal 1) or (B3UG equal 1 and B3UNEXT1 equal 1)) and B3CNEWC1 not equal 3.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CTPW1

Certificate 1 personal assets: none

Excluding any grants, scholarships, or student education loans you may have received, [have you used/did you use] any of your own personal assets (such as from bonds, savings, personal credit cards, etc.) to pay for any of the following while enrolled in your [license/certificate/or both] program?

(Please check all that apply.)

None of the above

0 = No, none of the above, personal asset 1

1 = Yes, none of the above, personal asset 1

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a certification or licensing program, or those respondents whose graduate or undergraduate programs are necessary to qualify for or maintain an occupational license or certificate. This question excludes respondents who are only renewing their license or certificate.

CATI code: B3PROCRT equal 1 or (B3PRGCRT equal 1 and ((B3GRAD equal 1 and B3GNEXT1 equal 1) or (B3GRAD equal 1 and B3UG equal 1) or (B3UG equal 1 and B3UNEXT1 equal 1)) and B3CNEWC1 not equal 3.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CTRN1

Reason enrolled for certificate

What [is/was] your primary reason for pursuing your [licensure/certification/or both]?

(Please check only one.)

1 = Required to advance in current career

2 = No jobs available in undergrad field

3 = Earn higher salaries

4 = Qualify for higher level jobs

5 = Other

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a certification or licensing program, or those respondents whose graduate or undergraduate programs are necessary to qualify for or maintain an occupational license or certificate. This question excludes respondents who are only renewing their license or certificate.

CATI code: B3PROCRT equal 1 or (B3PRGCRT equal 1 and ((B3GRAD equal 1 and B3GNEXT1 equal 1) or (B3GRAD equal 1 and B3UG equal 1) or (B3UG equal 1 and B3UNEXT1 equal 1)) and B3CNEWC1 not equal 3.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CNEXT1

Enrolled in certificate program 1

[Besides/Besides the program[s]for] [licensure/certification/both] in [degree field] [you just mentioned], have you been enrolled in any other certification or licensing program, or pursued any other certification or license without taking classes, since February 1997?

0 = No

1 = Yes, have enrolled in or taken classes for another license or certificate

2 = Yes, have pursued another license or certificate without taking classes

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a certification or license program or respondents whose graduate or undergraduate program(s) is necessary to qualify for or maintain an occupational license or certificate.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3WRKCLS

Took work/professional-related classes

In the last twelve months, have you participated in any work-related training or other professional development classes
[if grad.Grad equal 1 or ug.UG equal 1 or procr.ProCrt equal 1 then], other than any that were part of your [graduate/undergraduate/licensing or certification] program[s]
[endif]
?

Please do not include any classes in which you are enrolled that have not yet begun.

0 = Did not take work related courses
1 = Took work related courses

Applies to: All respondents.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CLSSA

Classes: 4-year college or university

What types of schools have you attended to take these classes?
(Please check all that apply.)

4-year college or university
0 = Did not attend 4 year college
1 = Attended four year college

Applies to: Respondents who have participated in work-related training or other professional development classes in the last twelve months.

CATI code: B3WRKCLS equal 1

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CLSSB

Classes: community or junior college

What types of schools have you attended to take these classes?
(Please check all that apply.)

Community or junior college
0 = Did attend community college
1 = Attended community college

Applies to: Respondents who have participated in work-related training or other professional development classes in the last twelve months.

CATI code: B3WRKCLS equal 1

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CLSSC

Classes: technical or vocational school

What types of schools have you attended to take these classes?
(Please check all that apply.)

Technical or vocational school
0 = Did not attend technical school
1 = Attended technical school

Applies to: Respondents who have participated in work-related training or other professional development classes in the last twelve months.

CATI code: B3WRKCLS equal 1

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CLSSY

Classes: other

What types of schools have you attended to take these classes?
(Please check all that apply.)

Other
0 = Did not attend other school
1 = Attended other school

Applies to: Respondents who have participated in work-related training or other professional development classes in the last twelve months.

CATI code: B3WRKCLS equal 1

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CLSSD

Classes: at work

What types of schools have you attended to take these classes?
(Please check all that apply.)

Took classes at work
0 = Did not attend course at work
1 = Attended courses at work

Applies to: Respondents who have participated in work-related training or other professional development classes in the last twelve months.

CATI code: B3WRKCLS equal 1

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CLSSE

Classes: at a seminar

What types of schools have you attended to take these classes?
(Please check all that apply.)

Took classes through a seminar, conference, or workshop
0 = Did not attend seminar
1 = Attended seminar

Applies to: Respondents who have participated in work-related training or other professional development classes in the last twelve months.

CATI code: B3WRKCLS equal 1

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3WRKCRD

Classes: earned credits

Did you earn college or graduate-level credits for any of the work-related training or professional development courses you've taken in the last 12 months?

- 0 = Did not earn credits, work-related
1 = Earned credits for work-related

Applies to: Respondents who have participated in work-related training or other professional development classes in the last twelve months.

CATI code: B3WRKCLS equal 1

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3WRKCEU

Classes: earned continuing education units

Did you earn Continuing Education Units (CEUs) for any of the work-related training or professional development courses you've taken in the last 12 months?

- 0 = Did not earn continued ed units
1 = Earned continuing ed units

Applies to: Respondents who have participated in work-related training or other professional development classes in the last twelve months.

CATI code: B3WRKCLS equal 1

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CLSEMP

Classes: employed while taking

Were you employed at any time while enrolled in your work-related training or professional development classes?

- 0 = Not employed while taking classes
1 = Employed while taking classes

Applies to: Respondents who have participated in work-related training or other professional development classes in the last twelve months.

CATI code: B3WRKCLS equal 1

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CLSAA

Classes employer aid: tuition

Did your employer pay for any of the following while you were enrolled in your classes or training?

(Please check all that apply. If self-employed, please check only that box.)

- Tuition
0 = Employer did not pay tuition
1 = Employer paid tuition

Applies to: Respondents who have participated in work-related training or other professional development classes in the last twelve months and were employed at while enrolled in the work-related classes.

CATI code: B3WRKCLS equal 1 and B3CLSEMP equal 1

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CLSAB

Classes employer aid: Fees

Did your employer pay for any of the following while you were enrolled in your classes or training?

(Please check all that apply. If self-employed, please check only that box.)

- Fees
0 = Employer did not pay fees
1 = Employer paid fees

Applies to: Respondents who have participated in work-related training or other professional development classes in the last twelve months and were employed at while enrolled in the work-related classes.

CATI code: B3WRKCLS equal 1 and B3CLSEMP equal 1

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CLSAC

Classes employer aid: books

Did your employer pay for any of the following while you were enrolled in your classes or training?

(Please check all that apply. If self-employed, please check only that box.)

- Books and supplies
0 = Employer did not pay for books
1 = Employer paid for books

Applies to: Respondents who have participated in work-related training or other professional development classes in the last twelve months and were employed at while enrolled in the work-related classes.

CATI code: B3WRKCLS equal 1 and B3CLSEMP equal 1

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CLSAD

Classes employer aid: other

Did your employer pay for any of the following while you were enrolled in your classes or training?

(Please check all that apply. If self-employed, please check only that box.)

- Other expenses (e.g., parking)
0 = Employer did not pay for other
1 = Employer paid for other

Applies to: Respondents who have participated in work-related training or other professional development classes in the last twelve months and were employed at while enrolled in the work-related classes.

CATI code: B3WRKCLS equal 1 and B3CLSEMP equal 1

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CLSAE

Classes employer aid: self-employed

Did your employer pay for any of the following while you were enrolled in your classes or training?

(Please check all that apply. If self-employed, please check only that box.)

Self-employed

0 = Employer aid, not self-employed

1 = Employer aid, self-employed

Applies to: Respondents who have participated in work-related training or other professional development classes in the last twelve months and were employed at while enrolled in the work-related classes.

CATI code: B3WRKCLS equal 1 and B3CLSEMP equal 1

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CLSAW

Classes employer aid: none

Did your employer pay for any of the following while you were enrolled in your classes or training?

(Please check all that apply. If self-employed, please check only that box.)

None of the above

0 = Employer aid, no, none of the above

1 = Employer aid, none of the above

Applies to: Respondents who have participated in work-related training or other professional development classes in the last twelve months and were employed at while enrolled in the work-related classes.

CATI code: B3WRKCLS equal 1 and B3CLSEMP equal 1

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CLSAF

Classes employer aid: offered directly

Did your employer pay for any of the following while you were enrolled in your classes or training?

(Please check all that apply. If self-employed, please check only that box.)

Employer offered the classes directly

0 = Employer aid, did not offer courses

1 = Employer aid, offered courses

Applies to: Respondents who have participated in work-related training or other professional development classes in the last twelve months and were employed at while enrolled in the work-related classes.

CATI code: B3WRKCLS equal 1 and B3CLSEMP equal 1

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CLSLV

Classes employer paid time off

Did your employer give you time off with pay to attend classes or training?

0 = Employer did not pay time off

1 = Employed paid time off

2 = No - training did not occur during working hours

Applies to: Respondents who have participated in work-related training or other professional development classes in the last twelve months and were employed at while enrolled in the work-related classes. This item excludes respondents who are self employed.

CATI code: B3WRKCLS equal 1 and B3CLSEMP equal 1 and B3CLSAE equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CLSRA

Classes: required by employer

Why were you taking work-related training or professional development classes?

(Please check all that apply.)

Required by employer

0 = Classes not required by employer

1 = Classes required by employer

Applies to: Respondents who have participated in work-related training or other professional development classes in the last twelve months.

CATI code: B3WRKCLS equal 1

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CLSRB

Classes: for career advancement

Why were you taking work-related training or professional development classes?

(Please check all that apply.)

Required or recommended for career advancement

0 = Classes not required for advancement

1 = Classes required for advancement

Applies to: Respondents who have participated in work-related training or other professional development classes in the last twelve months.

CATI code: B3WRKCLS equal 1

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CLSRC

Classes: to improve marketability

Why were you taking work-related training or professional development classes?

(Please check all that apply.)

Improve your marketability

0 = Did not take for better marketability

1 = Took classes for better marketability

Applies to: Respondents who have participated in work-related training or other professional development classes in the last twelve months.

CATI code: B3WRKCLS equal 1

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CLSRD

Classes: to change careers

Why were you taking work-related training or professional development classes?

(Please check all that apply.)

Interested in changing careers

0 = Did not take class to change careers

1 = Took classes to change careers

Applies to: Respondents who have participated in work-related training or other professional development classes in the last twelve months.

CATI code: B3WRKCLS equal 1

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CLSRE

Classes: to prepare for more education

Why were you taking work-related training or professional development classes?

(Please check all that apply.)

Prepare for graduate school or other academic program

0 = Did not take classes to prep for more ed

1 = Took classes to prep for more ed

Applies to: Respondents who have participated in work-related training or other professional development classes in the last twelve months.

CATI code: B3WRKCLS equal 1

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CLSRF

Classes: to explore career options

Why were you taking work-related training or professional development classes?

(Please check all that apply.)

Explore career options

0 = Did not take class, explore diff career

1 = Took classes to explore diff careers

Applies to: Respondents who have participated in work-related training or other professional development classes in the last twelve months.

CATI code: B3WRKCLS equal 1

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CLSRX

Other classes

Why were you taking work-related training or professional development classes?

(Please check all that apply.)

Other

0 = No

1 = Yes

Applies to: Respondents who have participated in work-related training or other professional development classes in the last twelve months.

CATI code: B3WRKCLS equal 1

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3ENRICH

Took classes for personal enrichment

In the last twelve months, have you participated in any classes for personal enrichment [if grad.Grad equal 1 or ug.UG equal 1 or procr.ProCrt equal 1 then], other than any that were part of your

[graduate/undergraduate/licensing or certification program(s)/ work-related training]

[else]

?

[endif]

Please do not include any classes in which you are enrolled that have not yet begun.

Took classes for personal enrichment.

0 = No classes for personal enrichment

1 = Took classes for personal enrichment

Applies to: All respondents.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3INTSA

Personal interest: 4-year college

What types of schools have you attended to take these classes?

4-year college or university

0 = Did not attend 4 year college

1 = Attended four year college

Applies to: Respondents who have participated in personal enrichment classes in the last twelve months.

CATI code: B3WRKCLS equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3INTSB

Personal interest: community college

What types of schools have you attended to take these classes?

Community or junior college

0 = Did attend community college

1 = Attended community college

Applies to: Respondents who have participated in personal enrichment classes in the last twelve months.

CATI code: B3WRKCLS equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3INTSC

Personal interest: technical school

What types of schools have you attended to take these classes?

Technical or vocational school

0 = Did not attend technical school

1 = Attended technical school

Applies to: Respondents who have participated in personal enrichment classes in the last twelve months.

CATI code: B3WRKCLS equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3INTSY

Personal interest: other

What types of schools have you attended to take these classes?

Other

0 = Did not attend other school

1 = Attended other school

Applies to: Respondents who have participated in personal enrichment classes in the last twelve months.

CATI code: B3WRKCLS equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3INTSD

Personal interest: at work

What types of schools have you attended to take these classes?

Took classes at work

0 = Did not attend course at work

1 = Attended courses at work

Applies to: Respondents who have participated in personal enrichment classes in the last twelve months.

CATI code: B3WRKCLS equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3INTSE

Personal interest: at seminar

What types of schools have you attended to take these classes?

Took classes through a seminar, conference, or workshop

0 = Did not attend seminar

1 = Attended seminar

Applies to: Respondents who have participated in personal enrichment classes in the last twelve months.

CATI code: B3WRKCLS equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3INTCRD

Pers interest: credits last 12 months

Did you earn college or graduate-level credits for any of the personal interest courses you've taken in the last 12 months?

0 = No credits for personal enrich classes

1 = Credits earned for personal enrich class

Applies to: Respondents who have participated in personal enrichment classes in the last twelve months.

CATI code: B3WRKCLS equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3INTCEU

Personal interest: continuing education units

Did you earn Continuing Education Units (CEUs) for any of the personal interest courses you've taken in the last 12 months?

0 = No continuing ed units earned, personal

1 = Earned continuing ed units, personal

Applies to: Respondents who have participated in personal enrichment classes in the last twelve months.

CATI code: B3WRKCLS equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3HIGHED

Highest education expected

What is the highest level of education you ever expect to complete?

1 = Bachelor

2 = Post-baccalaureate certificate

3 = Master's degree

4 = Post-master's certificate

5 = Professional degree (MD, JD, DDS)

6 = Doctoral degree (PhD, EdD, etc)

Applies to: All respondents.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UGPRA

Undergraduate preparation: work and career

For which of the following aspects of your life now would you say your undergraduate education was very important preparation?

(Please check all that apply.)

Work and career

0 = Not very important, work and career

1 = Very important, work and career

Applies to: All respondents.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UGPRB

Undergraduate preparation: further education

For which of the following aspects of your life now would you say your undergraduate education was very important preparation?

(Please check all that apply.)

Further education

0 = Not very important, further education

1 = Very important, further education

Applies to: All respondents.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UGPRC

Undergraduate preparation: financial security

For which of the following aspects of your life now would you say your undergraduate education was very important preparation?

(Please check all that apply.)

Establishing your financial security

0 = Not very important, financial security

1 = Very important, financial security

Applies to: All respondents.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UGPRD

Undergraduate preparation: none of the above

For which of the following aspects of your life now would you say your undergraduate education was very important preparation?

(Please check all that apply.)

None of the above

0 = Not very important, none of above

1 = Very important, none of above

Applies to: All respondents.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UGVLA

Undergraduate value: particular major(s) chosen

Which of the following aspects of your undergraduate education would you consider to be very important to your life now?

(Please check all that apply.)

Particular major(s) chosen

0 = Not very important, major chosen

1 = Very important, major chosen

Applies to: All respondents.

B3UGVLB

All respondents.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UGVLB

Undergraduate value: liberal arts courses taken

Which of the following aspects of your undergraduate education would you consider to be very important to your life now?

(Please check all that apply.)

Liberal arts courses taken

0 = Not very important, liberal arts course

1 = Very important, liberal arts course

Applies to: All respondents.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UGVLC

Undergraduate value: professional courses taken

Which of the following aspects of your undergraduate education would you consider to be very important to your life now?

(Please check all that apply.)

Professional courses taken

0 = Not very important, professional course

1 = Very important, professional course

Applies to: All respondents.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UGVLD

Undergraduate value: quality of instruction

Which of the following aspects of your undergraduate education would you consider to be very important to your life now?

(Please check all that apply.)

Quality of instruction received

0 = Not very important, quality of instruct

1 = Very important, quality of instruction

Applies to: All respondents.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UGVLE

Undergraduate value: internship and other work

Which of the following aspects of your undergraduate education would you consider to be very important to your life now?

(Please check all that apply.)

Internship and other work opportunities

0 = Not very important, internship

1 = Very important, internship

Applies to: All respondents.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UGVLF

Undergraduate value: none of the above

Which of the following aspects of your undergraduate education would you consider to be very important to your life now?

(Please check all that apply.)

None of the above

0 = Not very important, none of above

1 = Very important, none of above

Applies to: All respondents.

B3UGWRA

Undergraduate education worth cost
 Was your undergraduate education worth...
 Yes / No
 The financial cost of earning the degree?
 0 = Undergraduate ed not worth cost
 1 = Undergraduate ed worth cost

Applies to: All respondents.
 Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UGWRB

Undergraduate education worth time
 Was your undergraduate education worth...
 Yes / No
 The amount of time required to earn the degree?
 0 = Undergraduate ed not worth time
 1 = Undergraduate ed worth time

Applies to: All respondents.
 Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UGWRC

Undergraduate education worth effort
 Was your undergraduate education worth...
 Yes / No
 The level of effort required to earn the degree?
 0 = Undergraduate ed not worth effort
 1 = Undergraduate ed worth effort

Applies to: All respondents.
 Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRPRA

Graduate preparation: work and career
 For which of the following aspects of your life now would you say your graduate education was very important preparation?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Work and career
 0 = Not very important, work and career
 1 = Very important, work and career

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997, but are not currently enrolled.
 CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and B3CRGRD1 not equal 1 and B3CRGRD2 not equal 1 and B3CRGRD3 not equal 1 and B3CRGRD4 not equal 1.
 Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRPRB

Graduate preparation: financial security
 For which of the following aspects of your life now would you say your graduate education was very important preparation?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Establishing your financial security
 0 = Not very important, financial security
 1 = Very important, financial security

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997, but are not currently enrolled.
 CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and B3CRGRD1 not equal 1 and B3CRGRD2 not equal 1 and B3CRGRD3 not equal 1 and B3CRGRD4 not equal 1.
 Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRPRC

Graduate preparation: establishing in community
 For which of the following aspects of your life now would you say your graduate education was very important preparation?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Establishing yourself in the community
 0 = Not very important, establish comm
 1 = Very important, establish community

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997, but are not currently enrolled.
 CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and B3CRGRD1 not equal 1 and B3CRGRD2 not equal 1 and B3CRGRD3 not equal 1 and B3CRGRD4 not equal 1.
 Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRPRD

Graduate preparation: taking on new challenges
 For which of the following aspects of your life now would you say your graduate education was very important preparation?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Taking on new challenges
 0 = Not very important, new challenges
 1 = Very important, new challenges

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997, but are not currently enrolled.
 CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and B3CRGRD1 not equal 1 and B3CRGRD2 not equal 1 and B3CRGRD3 not equal 1 and B3CRGRD4 not equal 1.
 Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRPRE

Graduate preparation: making informed choices

For which of the following aspects of your life now would you say your graduate education was very important preparation?

(Please check all that apply.)

Making informed choices

0 = Not very important, informed choices

1 = Very important, informed choices

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997, but are not currently enrolled.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and B3CRGRD1 not equal 1 and B3CRGRD2 not equal 1 and B3CRGRD3 not equal 1 and B3CRGRD4 not equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRPRF

Graduate preparation: none of the above

For which of the following aspects of your life now would you say your graduate education was very important preparation?

(Please check all that apply.)

None of the above

0 = Not very important, none of above

1 = Very important, none of above

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program since 1997, but are not currently enrolled.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and B3CRGRD1 not equal 1 and B3CRGRD2 not equal 1 and B3CRGRD3 not equal 1 and B3CRGRD4 not equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRVLA

Graduate value: particular course of study

Which of the following aspects of your graduate education would you consider to be very important to your life now?

(Please check all that apply.)

Particular course of study

0 = Not very important, major chosen

1 = Very important, major chosen

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in and earned a graduate or professional degree since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and (B3GRER1 equal 1 or B3GRER2 equal 1 or B3GRER3 equal 1 or B3GRER4 equal 1).

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRVLB

Graduate value: quality of instruction

Which of the following aspects of your graduate education would you consider to be very important to your life now?

(Please check all that apply.)

Quality of instruction received

0 = Not very important, quality of instruct

1 = Very important, quality of instruction

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in and earned a graduate or professional degree since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and (B3GRER1 equal 1 or B3GRER2 equal 1 or B3GRER3 equal 1 or B3GRER4 equal 1).

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRVLC

Graduate value: interactions with faculty

Which of the following aspects of your graduate education would you consider to be very important to your life now?

(Please check all that apply.)

Interactions with faculty

0 = Not very important, faculty

1 = Very important, faculty

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in and earned a graduate or professional degree since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and (B3GRER1 equal 1 or B3GRER2 equal 1 or B3GRER3 equal 1 or B3GRER4 equal 1).

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRVLD

Graduate value: internship/work opportunities

Which of the following aspects of your graduate education would you consider to be very important to your life now?

(Please check all that apply.)

Internship/work opportunities

0 = Not very important, internship

1 = Very important, internship

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in and earned a graduate or professional degree since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and (B3GRER1 equal 1 or B3GRER2 equal 1 or B3GRER3 equal 1 or B3GRER4 equal 1).

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRVLE

Graduate value: social contacts

Which of the following aspects of your graduate education would you consider to be very important to your life now?

(Please check all that apply.)

Social contacts

0 = Not very important, social contact

1 = Very important, social contact

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in and earned a graduate or professional degree since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and (B3GRER1 equal 1 or B3GRER2 equal 1 or B3GRER3 equal 1 or B3GRER4 equal 1).

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRVLF

Graduate value: none of the above

Which of the following aspects of your graduate education would you consider to be very important to your life now?

(Please check all that apply.)

None of the above

0 = Not very important, none of above

1 = Very important, none of above

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in and earned a graduate or professional degree since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and (B3GRER1 equal 1 or B3GRER2 equal 1 or B3GRER3 equal 1 or B3GRER4 equal 1).

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRWRA

Graduate education worth cost

Was your graduate education worth...

The financial cost of earning the degree?

0 = Graduate ed not worth cost

1 = Graduate ed worth cost

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in and earned a graduate or professional degree since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and (B3GRER1 equal 1 or B3GRER2 equal 1 or B3GRER3 equal 1 or B3GRER4 equal 1).

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRWRB

Graduate education worth time

Was your graduate education worth...

The amount of time required to earn the degree?

0 = Graduate ed not worth time

1 = Graduate ed worth time

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in and earned a graduate or professional degree since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and (B3GRER1 equal 1 or B3GRER2 equal 1 or B3GRER3 equal 1 or B3GRER4 equal 1).

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRWRC

Graduate education worth effort

Was your graduate education worth...

The level of effort required to earn the degree?

0 = Graduate ed not worth effort

1 = Graduate ed worth effort

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in and earned a graduate or professional degree since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 and (B3GRER1 equal 1 or B3GRER2 equal 1 or B3GRER3 equal 1 or B3GRER4 equal 1).

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3NEWJOB

Looked for job after graduate program

When you completed your [degree type], did you look for a new job?

0 = Did not look for job after grad program

1 = Looked for job after grad program

Applies to: Respondents who have earned a graduate or professional degree since 1997.

CATI code: B3GRER1 equal 1 or B3GRER2 equal 1 or B3GRER3 equal 1 or B3GRER4 equal 1

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3RELJOB

Job related to graduate program

Did you look for a job that is related to your [degree type]?

0 = Job not related to graduate program

1 = Job related to graduate program

Applies to: Respondents who looked for a job after completing their graduate or professional degree.

CATI code: B3NEWJOB equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OUTCOM

Offered job related to graduate program

Have you been offered a job that is related to your [degree type]?

0 = Not offered job related to grad program

1 = Offered job related to grad program

Applies to: Respondents who looked for a job related to their graduate or professional degree program that they completed.

CATI code: B3NEWJOB equal 1 and B3RELJOB equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3ACCEPT

Accepted job related to graduate program

Did you accept that job?

0 = Did not accept job related to grad prog

1 = Accepted job related to grad program

Applies to: Respondents who were offered a job related to their graduate or professional degree that they earned.

CATI code: B3NEWJOB equal 1 and B3RELJOB equal 1 and B3OUTCOM equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3FEBEMP

Working in February 2003

Were you working in February of this year?

0 = Was not working in February 2003

1 = Working in February 2003

2 = No, waiting to report to work temporarily laid off

3 = No, I was a homemaker

4 = No, I was disabled

Applies to: All respondents.

Imputation note: If month equal 2 then B3FEBEMP equal B3CUREMP.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3FBLOOK

Looked for work in February

In February 2003, were you looking for work?

0 = Did not look for work in February

1 = Looked for work in February

Applies to: Respondents not working in February 2003.

CATI code: B3FEBEMP equal 0.

Imputation note: If month equal 2 and B3CUREMP equal 0 then B3FBLOOK equal B3CULOOK.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CUREMP

Current employment status

Are you currently employed?

0 = Not currently employed

1 = Currently employed

2 = No, waiting to report for work/temporarily laid off

3 = No, I am a homemaker

4 = No, I am disabled

Applies to: All respondents.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CULOOK

Currently looking for work

Are you currently available and looking for work?

0 = Not currently looking for work

1 = Currently looking for work

Applies to: Respondents who are not currently working.

CATI code: B3CUREMP not equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CURUEM

Currently receiving unemployment

Are you currently receiving unemployment compensation?

0 = Not currently receiving unemployment

1 = Currently receiving unemployment

Applies to: Respondents who are not currently working.

CATI code: B3CUREMP not equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CURTCH

Currently employed as a teacher

Are you currently employed as a teacher, a teacher's aide, or a substitute teacher at the K-12 level?

0 = Not currently employed as a teacher

1 = Currently employed as a teacher

-1 = Don't know

Applies to: All respondents.

Imputation note: If B3CUREMP equal 0,2,3,4 then B3CURTCH equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CURNUM

Current job: number of employers

How many different employers are you working for right now?

0 = 0

1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3 or more

Applies to: All respondents.

Imputation note: If B3CUREMP equal 0,2,3,4 then B3CURNUM equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CURTTL

Current/most recent job: title

[if T_TENSE equal "now" then]

What is the job title for your current job?

If you have more than one job, please refer to your primary job, that is, the job in which you work the greatest number of hours in a month.

[else]

What is the job title for the most recent job you held since 1997?

If you had more than one job at the same time when you were most recently employed, please refer to your primary job, that is, the job in which you worked the greatest number of hours in a month.

-1 = Don't know

-5 = I have not worked since 1997

Applies to: All respondents.

Imputation note: If B3CURTCH equal 1 then B3CURTTL equal Teacher {Imputed}.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CURDSC

Description of job

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

What do you do in your job?

[else]

What did you do in your most recent job?

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0.

Imputation note: If B3CURTCH equal 1 then B3CURTTL equal Teach {Imputed}.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CURUX

Current job: occupational category

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

Please find the best occupational category to describe your [current/most recent] job.

(Please select a general area first, then select a specific occupational area within the general area, if applicable.)

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3JOBSTR

Current job: year started title

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

What year did you start working as a/an[job title]?

If you have worked as a/an[job title] for more than one employer, please provide the year you first started working as a/an[job title] for any employer.

[else]

In what year did you start working in your current job?

If you have worked in your current occupation for more than one employer, please provide the year you first started working in this occupation for any employer.

Year (range 1975-2003 in reverse order)

Year:

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997, excluding teachers.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0 and B3CURTCH not equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CURTYP

Current job: description of employer

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

How would you describe your [current/most recent] employer?

0 = Self-employed

1 = For-profit

2 = Nonprofit or not-for-profit

3 = Local government

4 = State government

5 = Federal government

6 = Military (including the National Guard)

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997, excluding teachers.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0 and B3CURTCH not equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CURIV

Current job: industry verbatim

Current job: [job title]

In what type of industry are you [currently working/were you most recently working]?

Earlier we asked about your occupational area of work.

Occupation refers to job title and duties, while industry refers to the more general field of employment. For example, a restaurant manager has the occupation of manager in the industry of hospitality, while a manager at a department store has the occupation of manager in the retail trade industry.

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0.

Imputation note: If B3CURTCH equal 1 then B3CURIV equal Education {Imputed}.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CUIND

Current job: industry category

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

INDUSTRY: [industry type]

Please find the best category to describe the industry in which you work/most recently worked.

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0.

Imputation note: If B3CURTCH equal 1 then B3CUIND equal 20.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CURZIP

Current job: zip code

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

What is the zip code for your [current/most recent] place of employment?

(If your employer's address has several zip codes, please indicate the zip for the address where you [are/were] located. If you telecommute[ed]or work[ed] off site most or all of the time, please indicate the zip code for the location with which you are/were associated.)

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CZIPOT

Current job: zip out of country

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

What is the zip code for your [current/most recent] place of employment?

(If your employer's address has several zip codes, please indicate the zip for the address where you [are/were] located. If you telecommute[ed]or work[ed] off site most or all of the time, please indicate the zip code for the location with which you are/were associated.)

Out of the country

0 = Current job, zip not out of country

1 = Current job, zip out of country

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CURCIT

Current job: city

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

What is the zip code for your [current/most recent] place of employment?

(If your employer's address has several zip codes, please indicate the zip for the address where you [are/were] located. If you telecommute[ed]or work[ed] off site most or all of the time, please indicate the zip code for the location with which you are/were associated.)

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CURST

Current job: state

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

What is the zip code for your [current/most recent] place of employment?

(If your employer's address has several zip codes, please indicate the zip for the address where you [are/were] located. If you telecommute[ed]or work[ed] off site most or all of the time, please indicate the zip code for the location with which you are/were associated.)

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3EMPSTR

Current job: year started

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

In what year did you start working for your [current/most recent] employer?

Year:

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997 excluding teachers who are currently working but reported not holding a teaching position since 1997.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0 and (B3CURTCH not equal 1 and B3NUMPOS equal 0).

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CURFLX

Current job: flexibility

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

Some employers allow their employees flexibility in the hours they work, that is, they do not have to work a set schedule as long as a minimum number of hours are worked in a pay period.

Would you say your current schedule is very flexible, somewhat flexible, or not flexible? [else]

Would you say that in your most recent job, your schedule was very flexible, somewhat flexible, or not flexible?

1 = Very flexible

2 = Somewhat flexible

3 = Not flexible

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997, excluding teachers or respondents who are self employed.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0 and B3CURTCH not equal 1 and B3CURTYP not equal 0.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CURTLC

Current job: ability to telecommute

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

In your most recent job, did your employer allow you to telecommute?

1 = Current job, able to telecommute

2 = No, telecommuting did not make sense for your job

3 = No, telecommuting is possible, but not offered for your job

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997, excluding teachers or respondents who are self employed.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0 and B3CURTCH not equal 1 and B3CURTYP not equal 0.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CURBA

Current benefits: medical

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

[Does/did] your employer provide you with any of the following benefits?

If you are not sure whether certain benefits are available, please check the benefits you know of.

(Please check all that apply.)

Medical insurance

0 = No employer medical benefits

1 = Employer has medical benefits

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997, excluding respondents who are self employed.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0 and B3CURTYP not equal 0.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CURBB

Current benefits: other health

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

[Does/did] your employer provide you with any of the following benefits?

If you are not sure whether certain benefits are available, please check the benefits you know of.

(Please check all that apply.)

Dental, optical, or other health insurance

0 = No other employer health benefits

1 = Employer has other health benefits

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997, excluding respondents who are self employed.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0 and B3CURTYP not equal 0.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CURBC

Current benefits: life insurance

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

[Does/did] your employer provide you with any of the following benefits?

If you are not sure whether certain benefits are available, please check the benefits you know of.

(Please check all that apply.)

Life insurance

0 = No employer life insurance

1 = Employer has life insurance

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997, excluding respondents who are self employed.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0 and B3CURTYP not equal 0.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CURBD

Current benefits: retirement

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

[Does/did] your employer provide you with any of the following benefits?

If you are not sure whether certain benefits are available, please check the benefits you know of.

(Please check all that apply.)

Retirement benefits, such as a 401(k)/ 403(b)

0 = No employer retirement benefits

1 = Employer has retirement benefits

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997, excluding respondents who are self employed.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0 and B3CURTYP not equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CURBE

Current benefits: stock

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

[Does/did] your employer provide you with any of the following benefits?

If you are not sure whether certain benefits are available, please check the benefits you know of.

(Please check all that apply.)

Stock options

0 = No employer stock benefits

1 = Employer has stock benefits

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997, excluding respondents who are self employed.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0 and B3CURTYP not equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CURBF

Current benefits: flexible spending

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

[Does/did] your employer provide you with any of the following benefits?

If you are not sure whether certain benefits are available, please check the benefits you know of.

(Please check all that apply.)

Flexible spending accounts

0 = No employer flexible spending benefits

1 = Employer has flexible spending benefits

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997, excluding respondents who are self employed.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0 and B3CURTYP not equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CURBG

Current benefits: employee discount

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

[Does/did] your employer provide you with any of the following benefits?

If you are not sure whether certain benefits are available, please check the benefits you know of.

(Please check all that apply.)

Employee discounts

0 = No employee discount benefits

1 = Employer has employee discount benefits

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997, excluding respondents who are self employed.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0 and B3CURTYP not equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CURBH

Current benefits: childcare

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

[Does/did] your employer provide you with any of the following benefits?

If you are not sure whether certain benefits are available, please check the benefits you know of.

(Please check all that apply.)

Childcare facility or subsidy

0 = No employer childcare benefits

1 = Employer has childcare benefits

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997, excluding respondents who are self employed.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0 and B3CURTYP not equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CURBI

Current benefits: transit

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

[Does/did] your employer provide you with any of the following benefits?

If you are not sure whether certain benefits are available, please check the benefits you know of.

(Please check all that apply.)

Transit subsidy

0 = No employer transit benefits

1 = Employer has transit benefits

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997, excluding respondents who are self employed.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0 and B3CURTYP not equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CURBJ

Current benefits: fitness

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

[Does/did] your employer provide you with any of the following benefits?

If you are not sure whether certain benefits are available, please check the benefits you know of.

(Please check all that apply.)

Fitness facility or subsidy

0 = No employer fitness benefits

1 = Employer has fitness benefits

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997, excluding respondents who are self employed.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0 and B3CURTYP not equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CURBK

Current benefits: employee assistance

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

[Does/did] your employer provide you with any of the following benefits?

If you are not sure whether certain benefits are available, please check the benefits you know of.

(Please check all that apply.)

Employee assistance (counseling/legal)

0 = No employer employee assistance benefit

1 = Employer has employee assistance benefit

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997, excluding respondents who are self employed.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0 and B3CURTYP not equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CURBX

Current job benefits: none of the above

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

[Does/did] your employer provide you with any of the following benefits?

If you are not sure whether certain benefits are available, please check the benefits you know of.

(Please check all that apply.)

None of the above

0 = No employer benefits, none of the above

1 = Employer has benefits, none of the above

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997, excluding respondents who are self employed.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0 and B3CURTYP not equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CURHRS

Current job: hours per week

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

[If CURNUM greater than 1 then]

Please specify how many hours you work[ed] at your primary job, and how many hours you work[ed] at all other jobs combined.

[else]

About how many hours do you work in an average week?

Hours per week

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CUROTH

Current job: hours non-primary job

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

[If CURNUM greater than 1 then]

Please specify how many hours you work[ed] at your primary job, and how many hours you work[ed] at all other jobs combined.

[else]

About how many hours do you work in an average week?

Hours per week

-1 = Don't know

Applies to: Respondents who have more than one job.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0 and B3CURNUM greater than 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3PTIME

Reason not working full-time

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

Earlier you said you are working less than 35 hours per week on average, in your primary job.

What [is/was] your main reason for working less than full-time, that is, less than 35 hours per week?

1 = Full-time work is not available

2 = No employees work a full-time schedule

3 = Family responsibilities

4 = Attending school while working

5 = No need or desire to work full-time

6 = Pursuing other interests or hobbies

7 = Health problems prohibit full-time work

8 = Other

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997 and indicated they are working part-time.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0 and B3CURPRIM less than 35.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CURLC

Current job: primary location

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

In your current job, where do you spend the greatest number of hours each week?
[else]

In your most recent job, where did you spend the greatest number of hours each week?

- 1 = At place of employment
- 2 = At a job site or on the road
- 3 = Working from home (telecommuting)
- 4 = Other

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997 and are not currently working as a teacher.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0 and B3CURTCH not equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CURINC

Salary for current/most recent job

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

What [is/was] your salary for this job, before taxes and other deductions?

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997 and are not currently working as a teacher.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0 and B3CURTCH not equal 1.

Imputation note: If B3CURINC equal -9 (missing) then B3CURINC equal median of B3CUREST.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CURSAL

Current annual salary

Derived current annual salary from B3CURINC and B3CURSAL

- if B3CURUNT = 1 (year) B3CURSAL = B3CURINC
- if B3CURUNT = 2 (month) B3CURSAL = B3CURINC * 12
- if B3CURUNT = 3 (week) B3CURSAL = B3CURINC * 52
- if B3CURUNT = 4 (day) B3CURSAL = B3CURINC * 260
- if B3CURUNT = 5 (hour) B3CURSAL = B3CURINC * 2080

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997 and are not currently working as a teacher.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0 and B3CURTCH not equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CURUNT

Current job: unit of time for salary

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

What [is/was] your salary for this job, before taxes and other deductions?

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997 and are not currently working as a teacher.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0 and B3CURTCH not equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CUREST

Salary range values

From the list provided, please select the range that best estimates the salary for your [current/most recent] job.

- 1 = Up to \$5,000
- 2 = \$5,000-\$9,999
- 3 = \$10,000-\$14,999
- 4 = \$15,000-\$19,999
- 5 = \$20,000-\$29,999
- 6 = \$30,000-\$49,999
- 7 = \$50,000-\$69,999
- 8 = \$70,000-\$89,999
- 9 = \$90,000 and above
- 1 = Don't know

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997 and are not currently working as a teacher and did report a salary of zero.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0 and B3CURTCH not equal 1 and B3CURINC not equal 0.

Imputation note: If B3CUREST equal -9 (missing) then B3CUREST equal B3CURINC (the appropriate value was assigned based on where the income fell based on the values in B3CUREST).

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3ESALR1

Current: base annual teaching salary

What [is/was] your academic year base salary at your [current/most recent] teaching job, not including extra pay for things like summer teaching, coaching, or extra-curricular activities?

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching.

CATI code: B3CURTCH equal 1.

Imputation note: If B3ESALR1 equal -9 (missing) then B3ESALR1 equal median value of B3TCHEST.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3TCHEST

Salary range

From the list provided, please select the range that best estimates the salary for your [current/most recent] job.

- 1 = Up to \$5,000
- 2 = \$5,000-\$9,999
- 3 = \$10,000-\$14,999
- 4 = \$15,000-\$19,999
- 5 = \$20,000-\$29,999
- 6 = \$30,000-\$49,999
- 7 = \$50,000-\$69,999
- 8 = \$70,000-\$89,999
- 9 = \$90,000 and above
- 1 = Don't know

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching.

CATI code: B3CURTCH equal 1.

Imputation note: If B3TCHEST equal -9 (missing) then B3TCHEST equal B3ESALR1 (the appropriate value was assigned based on where the income level fell based on the values in B3TCHEST).

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3EOINC1

Current: other income from district

What other income [do/did] you receive from this school or district per year (for things like coaching, teaching night school, working on the yearbook, etc.)?

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching.

CATI code: B3CURTCH equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3EOIN1

Current: non-school income

What is your annual income from sources other than the school district (e.g. from other jobs) per year?

Please do not include anyone's income other than your own.

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching.

CATI code: B3CURTCH equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3JOBSA

Job satisfaction: pay

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

Are you satisfied with the following aspects of your job?

Your pay

- 0 = Not satisfied with pay
- 1 = Satisfied with pay

Applies to: Respondents who are currently employed.

CATI code: B3CUREMP equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3JOBSB

Job satisfaction: fringe benefits

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

Are you satisfied with the following aspects of your job?

Fringe benefits

- 0 = Not satisfied with fringe benefits
- 1 = Satisfied with fringe benefits

Applies to: Respondents who are currently employed.

CATI code: B3CUREMP equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3JOBSC

Job satisfaction: challenge of work

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

Are you satisfied with the following aspects of your job?

Importance and challenge of your work

- 0 = Not satisfied with challenge of work
- 1 = Satisfied with challenge of work

Applies to: Respondents who are currently employed.

CATI code: B3CUREMP equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3JOBSD

Job satisfaction: promotion

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

Are you satisfied with the following aspects of your job?

Opportunities for promotion and advancement

- 0 = Not satisfied with promotion aspects
- 1 = Satisfied with promotion aspects

Applies to: Respondents who are currently employed.

CATI code: B3CUREMP equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3JOBSE

Job satisfaction: training/education

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

Are you satisfied with the following aspects of your job?

Opportunities to use training and education

- 0 = Not satisfied with training/education
- 1 = Satisfied with training/education

Applies to: Respondents who are currently employed.

CATI code: B3CUREMP equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3JOBSF

Job satisfaction: job security
 CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]
 Are you satisfied with the following aspects of your job?
 Job security
 0 = Not satisfied with job security
 1 = Satisfied with job security

Applies to: Respondents who are currently employed.
 CATI code: B3CUREMP equal 1.
 Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3JOBBSG

Job satisfaction: further education
 CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]
 Are you satisfied with the following aspects of your job?
 Opportunities for further training and education
 0 = Not satisfied with further education
 1 = Satisfied with further education

Applies to: Respondents who are currently employed.
 CATI code: B3CUREMP equal 1.
 Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GENSAT

Job satisfaction: generally satisfied
 CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]
 Overall, would you say you are satisfied with your job?
 0 = Not satisfied with general job aspects
 1 = Satisfied with general job aspects

Applies to: Respondents who are currently employed.
 CATI code: B3CUREMP equal 1.
 Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3IMPUG

Importance of undergraduate education
 CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]
 Which of the following factors [are/were] very important to you in your [current/most recent] job?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Your undergraduate education
 0 = Not very important in job, undergrad edu
 1 = Very important in job, undergrad edu

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997.
 CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0.
 Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3IMPGR

Importance of graduate education
 CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]
 Which of the following factors [are/were] very important to you in your [current/most recent] job?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Your graduate education
 0 = Not very important in job, grad edu
 1 = Very important in job, grad edu

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997.
 CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0.
 Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3IMPED

Importance of any other education
 CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]
 Which of the following factors [are/were] very important to you in your [current/most recent] job?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Any other education you've received
 0 = Not very important in job, other edu
 1 = Very important in job, other edu

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997.
 CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0.
 Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3IMPOJT

Importance of formal on the job training
 CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]
 Which of the following factors [are/were] very important to you in your [current/most recent] job?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Formal on-the-job training
 0 = Not very important in job, job training
 1 = Very important in job, job training

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997.
 CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0.
 Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3IMPXO

Importance of experience from other jobs

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

Which of the following factors [are/were] very important to you in your [current/most recent] job?

(Please check all that apply.)

Experience from other jobs

0 = Not very important in job, other jobs

1 = Very important in job, other jobs

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3IMPNA

Importance of job: none of above

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

Which of the following factors [are/were] very important to you in your [current/most recent] job?

(Please check all that apply.)

None of the above

0 = Not very important in job, none of above

1 = Very important in job, none of above

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997 and did not indicate that any of the factors listed were very important in their job.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0 and B3IMPXO equal 0 and B3IMPOJT equal 0 and B3IMPED equal 0 and B3IMPGR equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3REQBA

Degree specified for current job

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

What kind of degree [is/was] required for your [current/most recent] job?

1 = No degree

2 = Associate's degree

3 = Bachelor's degree

4 = Master's degree

5 = Professional degree

6 = Doctoral degree

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3SUPRVS

Current job: supervise work of others

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

In your [current/most recent job], [do/did] you:

Supervise the work of others?

0 = Current job do not supervise other

1 = Current job supervise others

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3HIRE

Current job: hiring and firing decisions

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

In your [current/most recent job], [do/did] you:

Participate in hiring and/or firing decisions?

0 = Current job, do not hire and fire

1 = Current job, hire and fire

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3SETSAL

Current job: setting salary rates

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

In your [current/most recent job], [do/did] you:

Participate in setting salary rates for other employees?

0 = Current job, do not set salary rates

1 = Current job, set salary rates

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3AUTONM

Current job: level of autonomy

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

Which of the following statements best describes your [current/most recent] job?

1 = Someone else decides what and how

2 = Someone else decides, you decide how

3 = Have freedom in deciding what/how

4 = You are basically your own boss

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997 and are not self-employed.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0 and B3CURTYP not equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3RELSCH

Job in school related to coursework

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

According to what you've already told us, you are enrolled in school and working at the same time. To what extent is your job related to your program of study or coursework?

- 1 = Job and education program closely related
- 2 = Job and education program somewhat related
- 3 = Job and education program are not related

Applies to: Respondents who are currently employed and currently enrolled in a graduate, undergraduate, or certification licensing program.

CATI code: B3CUREMP equal 1 and (B3CRGRD1 equal 1 or B3CRUG1 equal 1 or B3CRCT1 equal 1).

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3PRMROL

Primary role: student or employee

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

Since you are both enrolled and working at the same time, do you consider yourself to be primarily...

- 1 = A student working to meet expenses
- 2 = Consider self employee enrolled

Applies to: Respondents who are currently employed and currently enrolled in a graduate, undergraduate, or certification licensing program.

CATI code: B3CUREMP equal 1 and (B3CRGRD1 equal 1 or B3CRUG1 equal 1 or B3CRCT1 equal 1).

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CAREER

Job in desired industry/occupation

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

Do you consider your current job to be part of a career you are pursuing in your occupation or industry?

- 0 = Job not in desired industry/occupation
- 1 = Job in desired industry/occupation

Applies to: Respondents who are currently employed.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0 and B3CUREMP equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CARDUR

Years pursuing career in industry

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

About how many years have you been working in this career?

Applies to: Respondents who consider their current job to be part of a career they are pursuing in their occupation/industry.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0 and B3CUREMP equal 1 and B3CAREER equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CARMLT

More than one career in last ten years

Would you say you've had more than one career in the last ten years?

- 0 = Not more than one career in ten years
- 1 = More than one career in ten years

Applies to: Respondents who consider their current job to be part of a career they are pursuing in their occupation/industry, excluding respondents who have been working in their career for 10 or more years.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0 and BCUREMP equal 1 and B3CARDUR less than 10.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CARRA

Chose current career: for challenge

Why did you choose your [current/most recent] career?

(Please check all that apply.)

Wanted a greater challenge

- 0 = Did not choose career, challenge
- 1 = Chose career, challenge

Applies to: Respondents who have had more than one career in the past ten years and whose current/most recent job is part of a career in their occupation/industry.

CATI code: B3CAREER equal 1 and B3CARMLT equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CARRB

Chose current career: less demanding

Why did you choose your [current/most recent] career?

(Please check all that apply.)

Wanted a less demanding job

- 0 = Did not choose career, less demand work
- 1 = Chose career, less demand work

Applies to: Respondents who have had more than one career in the past ten years and whose current/most recent job is part of a career in their occupation/industry.

CATI code: B3CAREER equal 1 and B3CARMLT equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CARRC

Chose current career: more interesting

Why did you choose your [current/most recent] career?

(Please check all that apply.)

Wanted more interesting or satisfying work

- 0 = Did not choose career, interesting work
- 1 = Chose career, interesting work

Applies to: Respondents who have had more than one career in the past ten years and whose current/most recent job is part of a career in their occupation/industry.

CATI code: B3CAREER equal 1 and B3CARMLT equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CARRD

Chose current career: lost interest

Why did you choose your [current/most recent] career?
(Please check all that apply.)

Lost interest in your prior career path
0 = Did not choose career, lost interest
1 = Chose career, lost interest

Applies to: Respondents who have had more than one career in the past ten years and whose current/most recent job is part of a career in their occupation/industry.

CATI code: B3CAREER equal 1 and B3CARMLT equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CARRE

Chose current career: new training/ed

Why did you choose your [current/most recent] career?
(Please check all that apply.)

Acquired new training or education
0 = Did not choose career, new training/edu
1 = Chose career, new training/edu

Applies to: Respondents who have had more than one career in the past ten years and whose current/most recent job is part of a career in their occupation/industry.

CATI code: B3CAREER equal 1 and B3CARMLT equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CARRF

Chose current career: more money

Why did you choose your [current/most recent] career?
(Please check all that apply.)

Wanted more money or benefits
0 = Did not choose career, more money
1 = Chose career, more money

Applies to: Respondents who have had more than one career in the past ten years and whose current/most recent job is part of a career in their occupation/industry.

CATI code: B3CAREER equal 1 and B3CARMLT equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CARRG

Chose current career: for advancement

Why did you choose your [current/most recent] career?
(Please check all that apply.)

Wanted greater opportunities for advancement
0 = Did not choose career, for advancement
1 = Chose career, for advancement

Applies to: Respondents who have had more than one career in the past ten years and whose current/most recent job is part of a career in their occupation/industry.

CATI code: B3CAREER equal 1 and B3CARMLT equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CARRH

Chose current career: personal values

Why did you choose your [current/most recent] career?
(Please check all that apply.)

Found your personal values had changed
0 = Did not choose career, personal values
1 = Chose career, personal values

Applies to: Respondents who have had more than one career in the past ten years and whose current/most recent job is part of a career in their occupation/industry.

CATI code: B3CAREER equal 1 and B3CARMLT equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CARRX

Chose current career: other

Why did you choose your [current/most recent] career?
(Please check all that apply.)

0 = Did not choose career, other
1 = Chose career, other

Applies to: Respondents who have had more than one career in the past ten years and whose current/most recent job is part of a career in their occupation/industry.

CATI code: B3CAREER equal 1 and B3CARMLT equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CURDES

Description of job not considered career

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

Since you don't consider this job to be a career position, how would you describe it?

1 = Working while decide on future ed/career
2 = Just paying the bills
3 = Continue in job held before left school
4 = Working to prepare for graduate school
5 = Doing what want to do
6 = Exploring career options
7 = Only job available
8 = Other

Applies to: Respondents whose current job is not part of a career in their occupation/industry.

CATI code: B3CAREER not equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3EXPWRK

Expect same type of work in three years

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

Do you expect to be doing the same type of work three years from now?

0 = Do not expect same work in three years
1 = Expect same work in three years

Applies to: Respondents who are currently employed.

CATI code: B3CUREMP equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3NUMOUT

Times out of work for 3 months or more

The next set of questions is about any time you have not worked in the last 6 years.

Since 1997, about how many times have you not worked for a period of 3 months or more?

- 0 = None
- 1 = 1 time
- 2 = 2 times
- 3 = 3 times
- 4 = 4 times
- 5 = 5 times
- 6 = 6 times
- 7 = More than 6 times
- 8 = I have not worked since 1997

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3LOOK1

Looking for work while unemployed 1

[if iNUMOUT equal 1 then]

During that time, were you available and looking for work?

[else]

For each period of time, or spell, in which you were not working since 1997, please indicate whether you were available and looking for work during that time?

- 0 = Did not look for work while unemployed 1
- 1 = Looked for work while unemployed 1

Applies to: Respondents who have not worked for a period of 3 months or more since 1997.

This question excludes respondents who have not worked at all since 1997.

CATI code: B3NUMOUT greater than equal 1 and B3NUMOUT not equal 8.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3LOOK2

Looking for work while unemployed 2

[if iNUMOUT equal 1 then]

During that time, were you available and looking for work?

[else]

For each period of time, or spell, in which you were not working since 1997, please indicate whether you were available and looking for work during that time?

- 0 = Did not look for work while unemployed 2
- 1 = Looked for work while unemployed 2

Applies to: Respondents who have not worked for at least two separate periods of 3 months or more since 1997. This question excludes respondents who have not worked at all since 1997.

CATI code: B3NUMOUT greater than equal 2 and B3NUMOUT not equal 8.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3LOOK3

Looking for work while unemployed 3

[if iNUMOUT equal 1 then]

During that time, were you available and looking for work?

[else]

For each period of time, or spell, in which you were not working since 1997, please indicate whether you were available and looking for work during that time?

- 0 = Did not look for work while unemployed 3
- 1 = Looked for work while unemployed 3

Applies to: Respondents who have not worked for at least three separate periods of 3 months or more since 1997. This question excludes respondents who have not worked at all since 1997.

CATI code: B3NUMOUT greater than equal 3 and B3NUMOUT not equal 8.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3LOOK4

Looking for work while unemployed 4

[if iNUMOUT equal 1 then]

During that time, were you available and looking for work?

[else]

For each period of time, or spell, in which you were not working since 1997, please indicate whether you were available and looking for work during that time?

- 0 = Did not look for work while unemployed 4
- 1 = Looked for work while unemployed 4

Applies to: Respondents who have not worked for at least four separate periods of 3 months or more since 1997. This question excludes respondents who have not worked at all since 1997.

CATI code: B3NUMOUT greater than equal 4 and B3NUMOUT not equal 8.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3LOOK5

Looking for work while unemployed 5

[if iNUMOUT equal 1 then]

During that time, were you available and looking for work?

[else]

For each period of time, or spell, in which you were not working since 1997, please indicate whether you were available and looking for work during that time?

- 0 = Did not look for work while unemployed 5
- 1 = Looked for work while unemployed 5

Applies to: Respondents who have not worked for at least five separate periods of 3 months or more since 1997. This question excludes respondents who have not worked at all since 1997.

CATI code: B3NUMOUT greater than equal 5 and B3NUMOUT not equal 8.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3LOOK6

Looking for work while unemployed 6

[if iNUMOUT equal 1 then]

During that time, were you available and looking for work?

[else]

For each period of time, or spell, in which you were not working since 1997, please indicate whether you were available and looking for work during that time?

0 = Did not look for work while unemployed 6

1 = Looked for work while unemployed 6

Applies to: Respondents who have not worked for at least six separate periods of 3 months or more since 1997. This question excludes respondents who have not worked at all since 1997.

CATI code: B3NUMOUT greater than equal 6 and B3NUMOUT not equal 8.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3LOOK7

Looking for work while unemployed 7

[if iNUMOUT equal 1 then]

During that time, were you available and looking for work?

[else]

For each period of time, or spell, in which you were not working since 1997, please indicate whether you were available and looking for work during that time?

0 = Did not look for work while unemployed 7

1 = Looked for work while unemployed 7

Applies to: Respondents who have not worked for at least seven separate periods of 3 months or more since 1997. This question excludes respondents who have not worked at all since 1997.

CATI code: B3NUMOUT greater than equal 7 and B3NUMOUT not equal 8.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UNEMP

Number of times unemployed

Applies to: All respondents.

Imputation note: If B3NUMOUT equal 0 then B3UNEMP equal 0.

Note: B3UNEMP equal number of times B3LOOK*not equal 0

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OLF

Number of times out of the labor force

Applies to: All respondents.

Imputation note: If B3NUMOUT equal 0 then B3OLF equal 0.

Note: B3OLF equal number of times B3LOOK* equal 0

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UNCM1

Compensation while unemployed 1

Since 1997, have you ever received unemployment compensation while you were unemployed but looking for work?

0 = No compensation while unemployed 1

1 = Had compensation while unemployed 1

Applies to: Respondents who have not worked for a period of 3 months or more since 1997 and are not currently receiving unemployment compensation.

CATI code: B3NUMOUT greater than equal 1 and B3CURUEM not equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OLFTMY

Total time out of labor force:years

[if T_OLF equal 1]

How long were you out of the labor force, that is, not working and not looking for work?

[else]

What was the total amount of time that you were out of the labor force, that is, not working and not looking for work?

Applies to: Respondents who indicated they have been out of the labor force since 1997.

CATI code: B3NUMOUT greater than 0 and B3NUMOUT not equal 8 and (B3LOOK1 equal 0 or B3LOOK2 equal 0 or B3LOOK3 equal 0 or B3LOOK4 equal 0 or B3LOOK5 equal 0 or B3LOOK6 equal 0 or B3LOOK7 equal 0).

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OLTFMM

Total time out of labor force:months

[if T_OLF equal 1]

How long were you out of the labor force, that is, not working and not looking for work?

[else]

What was the total amount of time that you were out of the labor force, that is, not working and not looking for work?

Applies to: Respondents who indicated they have been out of the labor force since 1997.

CATI code: B3NUMOUT greater than 0 and B3NUMOUT not equal 8 and (B3LOOK1 equal 0 or B3LOOK2 equal 0 or B3LOOK3 equal 0 or B3LOOK4 equal 0 or B3LOOK5 equal 0 or B3LOOK6 equal 0 or B3LOOK7 equal 0).

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OLFLY

Longest spell out of labor force:years

What was the longest amount of time that you were not working and also not looking for work?

Applies to: Respondents who indicated they have been out of the labor force since 1997.

CATI code: B3NUMOUT greater than 0 and B3NUMOUT not equal 8 and (B3LOOK1 equal 0 or B3LOOK2 equal 0 or B3LOOK3 equal 0 or B3LOOK4 equal 0 or B3LOOK5 equal 0 or B3LOOK6 equal 0 or B3LOOK7 equal 0).

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OLFMM

Longest spell out of labor force:months

What was the longest amount of time that you were not working and also not looking for work?

Applies to: Respondents who indicated they have been out of the labor force since 1997.
CATI code: B3NUMOUT greater than 0 and B3NUMOUT not equal 8 and (B3LOOK1 equal 0 or B3LOOK2 equal 0 or B3LOOK3 equal 0 or B3LOOK4 equal 0 or B3LOOK5 equal 0 or B3LOOK6 equal 0 or B3LOOK7 equal 0).
Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3RSNOA

Reason: enrolled in school

[if T_OLF equal 1 then]

What were the reasons that you were out of the work force?

[else]

What were your reasons for being out of the work force during the longest period of time that you were both not working and not looking for work?

Enrolled in school

0 = Not a reason out of workforce, school

1 = Reason out of workforce, school

Applies to: Respondents who indicated they have been out of the labor force since 1997.
CATI code: B3NUMOUT greater than 0 and B3NUMOUT not equal 8 and (B3LOOK1 equal 0 or B3LOOK2 equal 0 or B3LOOK3 equal 0 or B3LOOK4 equal 0 or B3LOOK5 equal 0 or B3LOOK6 equal 0 or B3LOOK7 equal 0).
Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3RSNOB

Reason: raising family

[if T_OLF equal 1 then]

What were the reasons that you were out of the work force?

[else]

What were your reasons for being out of the work force during the longest period of time that you were both not working and not looking for work?

Raising family

0 = Not a reason out of workforce, family

1 = Reason out of workforce, family

Applies to: Respondents who indicated they have been out of the labor force since 1997.
CATI code: B3NUMOUT greater than 0 and B3NUMOUT not equal 8 and (B3LOOK1 equal 0 or B3LOOK2 equal 0 or B3LOOK3 equal 0 or B3LOOK4 equal 0 or B3LOOK5 equal 0 or B3LOOK6 equal 0 or B3LOOK7 equal 0).
Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3RSNOC

Reason: caring for family members

[if T_OLF equal 1 then]

What were the reasons that you were out of the work force?

[else]

What were your reasons for being out of the work force during the longest period of time that you were both not working and not looking for work?

Caring for family members

0 = Not a reason out of workforce, caring

1 = Reason out of workforce, caring

Applies to: Respondents who indicated they have been out of the labor force since 1997.
CATI code: B3NUMOUT greater than 0 and B3NUMOUT not equal 8 and (B3LOOK1 equal 0 or B3LOOK2 equal 0 or B3LOOK3 equal 0 or B3LOOK4 equal 0 or B3LOOK5 equal 0 or B3LOOK6 equal 0 or B3LOOK7 equal 0).
Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3RSNOD

Reason: in rehab/other medical facility

[if T_OLF equal 1 then]

What were the reasons that you were out of the work force?

[else]

What were your reasons for being out of the work force during the longest period of time that you were both not working and not looking for work?

In rehabilitation or other medical facility

0 = Not a reason out of workforce, in rehab

1 = Reason out of workforce, in rehab

Applies to: Respondents who indicated they have been out of the labor force since 1997.
CATI code: B3NUMOUT greater than 0 and B3NUMOUT not equal 8 and (B3LOOK1 equal 0 or B3LOOK2 equal 0 or B3LOOK3 equal 0 or B3LOOK4 equal 0 or B3LOOK5 equal 0 or B3LOOK6 equal 0 or B3LOOK7 equal 0).
Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3RSNOE

Reason: incarcerated

[if T_OLF equal 1 then]

What were the reasons that you were out of the work force?

[else]

What were your reasons for being out of the work force during the longest period of time that you were both not working and not looking for work?

Incarcerated

0 = Not a reason out of workforce, jail

1 = Reason out of workforce, jail

Applies to: Respondents who indicated they have been out of the labor force since 1997.
CATI code: B3NUMOUT greater than 0 and B3NUMOUT not equal 8 and (B3LOOK1 equal 0 or B3LOOK2 equal 0 or B3LOOK3 equal 0 or B3LOOK4 equal 0 or B3LOOK5 equal 0 or B3LOOK6 equal 0 or B3LOOK7 equal 0).
Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3RSNOF

Reason: did not need to work
 [if T_OLF equal 1 then]
 What were the reasons that you were out of the work force?
 [else]
 What were your reasons for being out of the work force during the longest period of time that you were both not working and not looking for work?
 Did not need to work
 0 = Not a reason out of workforce, no need
 1 = Reason out of workforce, no need

Applies to: Respondents who indicated they have been out of the labor force since 1997.
 CATI code: B3NUMOUT greater than 0 and B3NUMOUT not equal 8 and (B3LOOK1 equal 0 or B3LOOK2 equal 0 or B3LOOK3 equal 0 or B3LOOK4 equal 0 or B3LOOK5 equal 0 or B3LOOK6 equal 0 or B3LOOK7 equal 0).
 Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3RSNOG

Reason: fired from last job
 [if T_OLF equal 1 then]
 What were the reasons that you were out of the work force?
 [else]
 What were your reasons for being out of the work force during the longest period of time that you were both not working and not looking for work?
 Fired from last job
 0 = Not a reason out of workforce, fired
 1 = Reason out of workforce, fired

Applies to: Respondents who indicated they have been out of the labor force since 1997.
 CATI code: B3NUMOUT greater than 0 and B3NUMOUT not equal 8 and (B3LOOK1 equal 0 or B3LOOK2 equal 0 or B3LOOK3 equal 0 or B3LOOK4 equal 0 or B3LOOK5 equal 0 or B3LOOK6 equal 0 or B3LOOK7 equal 0).
 Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3RSNOH

Reason: laid off from previous job
 [if T_OLF equal 1 then]
 What were the reasons that you were out of the work force?
 [else]
 What were your reasons for being out of the work force during the longest period of time that you were both not working and not looking for work?
 Laid off from previous job
 0 = Not a reason out of workforce, laid off
 1 = Reason out of workforce, laid off

Applies to: Respondents who indicated they have been out of the labor force since 1997.
 CATI code: B3NUMOUT greater than 0 and B3NUMOUT not equal 8 and (B3LOOK1 equal 0 or B3LOOK2 equal 0 or B3LOOK3 equal 0 or B3LOOK4 equal 0 or B3LOOK5 equal 0 or B3LOOK6 equal 0 or B3LOOK7 equal 0).
 Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3RSNOI

Reason: joined volunteer organization
 [if T_OLF equal 1 then]
 What were the reasons that you were out of the work force?
 [else]
 What were your reasons for being out of the work force during the longest period of time that you were both not working and not looking for work?
 Joined volunteer organization (such as the Peace Corps)
 0 = Not a reason out of workforce, volunteer
 1 = Reason out of workforce, volunteer

Applies to: Respondents who indicated they have been out of the labor force since 1997.
 CATI code: B3NUMOUT greater than 0 and B3NUMOUT not equal 8 and (B3LOOK1 equal 0 or B3LOOK2 equal 0 or B3LOOK3 equal 0 or B3LOOK4 equal 0 or B3LOOK5 equal 0 or B3LOOK6 equal 0 or B3LOOK7 equal 0).
 Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3RSNOJ

Reason: serving as missionary
 [if T_OLF equal 1 then]
 What were the reasons that you were out of the work force?
 [else]
 What were your reasons for being out of the work force during the longest period of time that you were both not working and not looking for work?
 Serving as missionary
 0 = Not a reason out of workforce, missionary
 1 = Reason out of workforce, missionary

Applies to: Respondents who indicated they have been out of the labor force since 1997.
 CATI code: B3NUMOUT greater than 0 and B3NUMOUT not equal 8 and (B3LOOK1 equal 0 or B3LOOK2 equal 0 or B3LOOK3 equal 0 or B3LOOK4 equal 0 or B3LOOK5 equal 0 or B3LOOK6 equal 0 or B3LOOK7 equal 0).
 Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3RSNOK

Reason: joined a religious order
 [if T_OLF equal 1 then]
 What were the reasons that you were out of the work force?
 [else]
 What were your reasons for being out of the work force during the longest period of time that you were both not working and not looking for work?
 Joined a religious order
 0 = Not a reason out of workforce, religious
 1 = Reason out of workforce, religious

Applies to: Respondents who indicated they have been out of the labor force since 1997.
 CATI code: B3NUMOUT greater than 0 and B3NUMOUT not equal 8 and (B3LOOK1 equal 0 or B3LOOK2 equal 0 or B3LOOK3 equal 0 or B3LOOK4 equal 0 or B3LOOK5 equal 0 or B3LOOK6 equal 0 or B3LOOK7 equal 0).
 Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3RSNOL

Reason: just completed education/training

[if T_OLF equal 1 then]

What were the reasons that you were out of the work force?

[else]

What were your reasons for being out of the work force during the longest period of time that you were both not working and not looking for work?

Just completed education/training

0 = Not a reason out of workforce, new grad

1 = Reason out of workforce, new grad

Applies to: Respondents who indicated they have been out of the labor force since 1997.

CATI code: B3NUMOUT greater than 0 and B3NUMOUT not equal 8 and (B3LOOK1 equal 0 or B3LOOK2 equal 0 or B3LOOK3 equal 0 or B3LOOK4 equal 0 or B3LOOK5 equal 0 or B3LOOK6 equal 0 or B3LOOK7 equal 0).

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3RSNOX

Reason: other

[if T_OLF equal 1 then]

What were the reasons that you were out of the work force?

[else]

What were your reasons for being out of the work force during the longest period of time that you were both not working and not looking for work?

Other

0 = Not a reason out of workforce, other

1 = Reason out of workforce, other

Applies to: Respondents who indicated they have been out of the labor force since 1997.

CATI code: B3NUMOUT greater than 0 and B3NUMOUT not equal 8 and (B3LOOK1 equal 0 or B3LOOK2 equal 0 or B3LOOK3 equal 0 or B3LOOK4 equal 0 or B3LOOK5 equal 0 or B3LOOK6 equal 0 or B3LOOK7 equal 0).

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UTIMY

Total time of unemployment:years

[if T_UNEMP equal 1]

How long were you unemployed, that is, not working but looking for work?

[else]

What was the total amount of time that you were unemployed, that is, not working but looking for work?

Applies to: Respondents who indicated they have been unemployed at least once since 1997.

CATI code: B3NUMOUT greater than 0 and B3NUMUT not equal 8 and (B3LOOK1 equal 1 or B3LOOK2 equal 1 or B3LOOK3 equal 1 or B3LOOK4 equal 1 or B3LOOK5 equal 1 or B3LOOK6 equal 1 or B3LOOK7 equal 1).

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UTIMM

Total time of unemployment:months

[if T_UNEMP equal 1]

How long were you unemployed, that is, not working but looking for work?

[else]

What was the total amount of time that you were unemployed, that is, not working but looking for work?

Applies to: Respondents who indicated they have been unemployed at least once since 1997.

CATI code: B3NUMOUT greater than 0 and B3NUMUT not equal 8 and (B3LOOK1 equal 1 or B3LOOK2 equal 1 or B3LOOK3 equal 1 or B3LOOK4 equal 1 or B3LOOK5 equal 1 or B3LOOK6 equal 1 or B3LOOK7 equal 1).

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UNLY

Longest spell of unemployment:years

What was the longest amount of time that you were not working but looking for work?

Applies to: Respondents who indicated they have been unemployed at least once since 1997.

CATI code: B3NUMOUT greater than 0 and B3NUMUT not equal 8 and (B3LOOK1 equal 1 or B3LOOK2 equal 1 or B3LOOK3 equal 1 or B3LOOK4 equal 1 or B3LOOK5 equal 1 or B3LOOK6 equal 1 or B3LOOK7 equal 1).

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UNLMM

Longest spell of unemployment:months

What was the longest amount of time that you were not working but looking for work?

Applies to: Respondents who indicated they have been unemployed at least once since 1997.

CATI code: B3NUMOUT greater than 0 and B3NUMUT not equal 8 and (B3LOOK1 equal 1 or B3LOOK2 equal 1 or B3LOOK3 equal 1 or B3LOOK4 equal 1 or B3LOOK5 equal 1 or B3LOOK6 equal 1 or B3LOOK7 equal 1).

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3JOBS97

Number of different jobs since 1997

How many different jobs have you had since 1997?

Please include different jobs with the same employer.

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3EMP97

Number of different employers since 1997

How many different employers have you had since 1997?

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3PT97

Worked jobs that were not full-time

Since February 1997, have you ever worked less than full-time, that is, less than 35 hours per week?

[else]

Since February 1997, have there been other jobs in which you've worked less than full-time, that is less than 35 hours per week?

0 = No jobs that were part-time

1 = Had jobs that were part-time

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0 and B3NUMOUT not equal 8.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3RSNPA

Reason part-time: full-time unavailable

Which of the following reasons ever contributed to your not working full time?

(Please check all that apply.)

Full-time work was not available

0 = Not reason part-time, no full-time

1 = Reason part-time, no full-time

Applies to: Respondents who have worked less than full-time since 1997.

CATI code: B3PT97 equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3RSNPB

Reason part-time: none worked full-time

Which of the following reasons ever contributed to your not working full time?

(Please check all that apply.)

None of the employees worked a full-time schedule

0 = Not reason part-time, none work full-time

1 = Reason part-time, none work full-time

Applies to: Respondents who have worked less than full-time since 1997.

CATI code: B3PT97 equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3RSNPC

Reason part-time: responsible for family

Which of the following reasons ever contributed to your not working full time?

(Please check all that apply.)

Family responsibilities

0 = Not reason part-time, family

1 = Reason part-time, family

Applies to: Respondents who have worked less than full-time since 1997.

CATI code: B3PT97 equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3RSNPD

Reason part-time: attend school

Which of the following reasons ever contributed to your not working full time?

(Please check all that apply.)

Attended school while working

0 = Not reason part-time, attend school

1 = Reason part-time, attend school

Applies to: Respondents who have worked less than full-time since 1997.

CATI code: B3PT97 equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3RSNPE

Reason part-time: no need for full-time

Which of the following reasons ever contributed to your not working full time?

(Please check all that apply.)

No need or desire to work full-time

0 = Not reason part-time, no need

1 = Reason part-time, no need

Applies to: Respondents who have worked less than full-time since 1997.

CATI code: B3PT97 equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3RSNPF

Reason part-time: other interests

Which of the following reasons ever contributed to your not working full time?

(Please check all that apply.)

Pursuing other interests or hobbies

0 = Not reason part-time, other interests

1 = Reason part-time, other interests

Applies to: Respondents who have worked less than full-time since 1997.

CATI code: B3PT97 equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3RSNPG

Reason part-time: health problems

Which of the following reasons ever contributed to your not working full time?

(Please check all that apply.)

Health problems prohibited full-time work

0 = Not reason part-time, health problems

1 = Reason part-time, health problems

Applies to: Respondents who have worked less than full-time since 1997.

CATI code: B3PT97 equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3RSNPX

Reason part-time: other

Which of the following reasons ever contributed to your not working full time?

(Please check all that apply.)

Other

0 = Not reason part-time, other

1 = Reason part-time, other

Applies to: Respondents who have worked less than full-time since 1997.

CATI code: B3PT97 equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3PTY

Years less than full-time since 1997

What would you estimate is the total amount of time you've worked less than full-time since [year of last interview]?

Years:

Applies to: Respondents who have worked less than full-time since 1997.

CATI code: B3PT97 equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3LVCHLD

Taken any leave for children

Since 1997, have you taken either paid or unpaid leave for any of the following reasons: the birth or adoption of a child, to raise your children, or the medical care of your children?

0 = Did not take leave for children

1 = Took leave for children

2 = Not applicable - no children

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0 and B3NUMOUT not equal 8.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3LVCTY

Total leave: years

Since 1997, what would you estimate is the total amount of time - both paid and unpaid - you have been on leave for the birth or adoption of a child, to raise your children, or for the medical care of your children?

Years:

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0 and B3NUMOUT not equal 8.

Imputation note: If B3LVCHLD equal 0,2 then B3LVCTY equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3LVCTM

Total leave: months

Since 1997, what would you estimate is the total amount of time - both paid and unpaid - you have been on leave for the birth or adoption of a child, to raise your children, or for the medical care of your children?

Months:

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0 and B3NUMOUT not equal 8.

Imputation note: If B3LVCHLD equal 0,2 then B3LVCTM equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3LVPTY

Paid leave: years

How much of that [TIME] was paid leave?

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997, but reported taking no leave.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0 and B3NUMOUT not equal 8 and (B3LVCTM greater than 0 or B3LVCTY greater than 0).

Imputation note: If B3LVCHLD equal 0,2 then B3LVPTY equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3LVPTM

Paid leave: months

How much of that [TIME] was paid leave?

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0 and B3NUMOUT not equal 8 and (B3LVCTM greater than 0 or B3LVCTY greater than 0).

Imputation note: If B3LVCHLD equal 0,2 then B3LVPTM equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3TCHPST

Ever worked as teacher or aide

[If Y_PREP equal 7 then]

Our records indicate that you have been a teacher at the K-12 level in the past.

[end if]

Since 1997, have you worked as a teacher, a teacher's aide, or a substitute teacher at the K-12 level?

0 = Never worked as a teacher

1 = Worked as a teacher

-1 = Don't know

Applies to: Respondents who are not currently teaching.

CATI code: B3CURTCH not equal 1.

Imputation note: if Y_PREP in (2 5 6 7) and B3CURTCH not equal 1 and B3TCHPST in (-9 -3 -7) then B3TCHPST equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3TCHPRP

Done anything to prepare self to teach

Have you taken courses or done anything else to prepare yourself for a career in teaching at the K-12 level?

0 = Never done anything to prepare to teach

1 = Prepared for teaching

-1 = Don't know

Applies to: Respondents who are not currently teaching, but have either taught in the past, student taught, or been certified, or respondents who have never taught.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH not equal 1 and Y_PREP equal 3,4,5,6) or (B3CURCH not equal 1 and B3TCHPST not equal 1 and Y_PREP equal 0,1).

Imputation note: If Y_PREP equal 3,4,5,6 then B3TCHPRP equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CONSDR

Currently considering teaching

Are you currently considering teaching at the K-12 level as a career?

0 = Never considered teaching

1 = Considered teaching

-1 = Don't know

Applies to: Respondents who are not currently teaching, have not taught since 1997, have done nothing to prepare for a career in teaching and indicating in prior interviews they had no interest in teaching.

CATI code: B3CURTCH equal 0 and B3TCHPST equal 0 and B3TCHPRP equal 0 and Y_PREP equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3EVRCON

Ever considered teaching

Have you ever considered teaching at the K-12 level as a career?

0 = Not currently considering teaching

1 = Currently considering teaching

Applies to: Respondents who are not currently teaching, have not taught, have not done anything to prepare to teach, and are not currently considering teaching as a career; or respondents who are not currently teaching, but indicated in a prior interview they have prepared for teaching or taught.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH not equal 1 and B3TCHPST not equal 1 and B3TCHPRP not equal 1 and B3CONSDR not equal 1) or (B3CURTCH not equal 1 and Y_PREP equal 1-7).

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3EVRCRT

Ever licensed/certified to teach

Have you ever been certified or licensed to teach at the K-12 level?

0 = Never been certified to teach

1 = Been certified to teach

-1 = Don't know

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching, have taught in the past, or have prepared for teaching.

CATI code: B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1 or B3TCHPRP equal 1.

Imputation note: If Y_PREP equal 4,6 then B3EVRCRT equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3PRPSTD

Completed student teaching

Have you already completed your student teaching?

0 = Have not completed student teaching

1 = Completed student teaching

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching, have taught in the past, or have prepared for teaching, excluding respondents who hold a regular standard or advanced certificate and respondents who had preloaded information indicating they had completed student teaching.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1 or B3TCHPRP equal 1 or Y_PREP equal 7) and (B3CRTTYP not equal 4,5,6 and Y_PREP not equal 3,5).

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CRTTYP

Highest teaching certificate held

What is the highest level at which you have ever been certified to teach by at least one state?

- 1 = Other
- 2 = Emergency certificate
- 3 = Temporary certificate
- 4 = Probationary certificate
- 5 = Regular standard certificate
- 6 = Advanced professional certificate

Applies to: Respondents who indicated they have been certified or licensed to teach at the K-12 level.

CATI code: B3EVRCRT equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CRTMY1

Date became certified to teach 1

In what month and year were you first certified to teach at the probationary level or higher?

Applies to: Respondents who have been certified at the probationary level or higher.

CATI code: B3CRTTYP equal 4,5,6.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CRT1A

Certified 1: Art/Drama/Music

At that time, in what field(s) were you certified at the probationary level or higher?
(Please check all that apply.)

Art, Drama, Music

- 0 = Not certified in Art/Drama/Music
- 1 = Certified in Art/Drama/Music

Applies to: Respondents who have been certified at the probationary level or higher.

CATI code: B3CRTTYP equal 4,5,6.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CRT1B

Certified 1: Business

At that time, in what field(s) were you certified at the probationary level or higher?
(Please check all that apply.)

Business

- 0 = Not certified in Business
- 1 = Certified in Business

Applies to: Respondents who have been certified at the probationary level or higher.

CATI code: B3CRTTYP equal 4,5,6.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CRT1C

Certified 1: Economics/Political Systems

At that time, in what field(s) were you certified at the probationary level or higher?
(Please check all that apply.)

Economics, Political Systems

- 0 = Not certified in Economics
- 1 = Certified in Economics

Applies to: Respondents who have been certified at the probationary level or higher.

CATI code: B3CRTTYP equal 4,5,6.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CRT1D

Certified 1: Elementary/Early Childhood

At that time, in what field(s) were you certified at the probationary level or higher?
(Please check all that apply.)

Elementary, Early Childhood Education

- 0 = Not certified in early childhood educ
- 1 = Certified in early childhood educ

Applies to: Respondents who have been certified at the probationary level or higher.

CATI code: B3CRTTYP equal 4,5,6.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CRT1E

Certified 1: Language Arts

At that time, in what field(s) were you certified at the probationary level or higher?
(Please check all that apply.)

English, Journalism, Reading, Creative Writing

- 0 = Not certified in Language Arts
- 1 = Certified in Language Arts

Applies to: Respondents who have been certified at the probationary level or higher.

CATI code: B3CRTTYP equal 4,5,6.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CRT1F

Certified 1: ESL/Bilingual

At that time, in what field(s) were you certified at the probationary level or higher?
(Please check all that apply.)

ESL, Bilingual

- 0 = Not certified in ESL/Bilingual
- 1 = Certified in ESL/Bilingual

Applies to: Respondents who have been certified at the probationary level or higher.

CATI code: B3CRTTYP equal 4,5,6.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CRT1G

Certified 1: Foreign languages

At that time, in what field(s) were you certified at the probationary level or higher?
(Please check all that apply.)

Foreign Languages

0 = Not certified in Foreign language

1 = Certified in Foreign language

Applies to: Respondents who have been certified at the probationary level or higher.

CATI code: B3CRTTYP equal 4,5,6.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CRT1H

Certified 1: Health/physical education

At that time, in what field(s) were you certified at the probationary level or higher?
(Please check all that apply.)

Health, Physical Education

0 = Not certified in Health/physical educ

1 = Certified in Health/physical educ

Applies to: Respondents who have been certified at the probationary level or higher.

CATI code: B3CRTTYP equal 4,5,6.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CRT1I

Certified 1: Mathematics

At that time, in what field(s) were you certified at the probationary level or higher?
(Please check all that apply.)

Math

0 = Not certified in Mathematics

1 = Certified in Mathematics

Applies to: Respondents who have been certified at the probationary level or higher.

CATI code: B3CRTTYP=4,5,6.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CRT1J

Certified 1: Science

At that time, in what field(s) were you certified at the probationary level or higher?
(Please check all that apply.)

Science

0 = Not certified in Science

1 = Certified in Science

Applies to: Respondents who have been certified at the probationary level or higher.

CATI code: B3CRTTYP equal 4,5,6.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CRT1K

Certified 1: Secondary education

At that time, in what field(s) were you certified at the probationary level or higher?
(Please check all that apply.)

Secondary Education

0 = Not certified in Secondary education

1 = Certified in Secondary education

Applies to: Respondents who have been certified at the probationary level or higher.

CATI code: B3CRTTYP equal 4,5,6.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CRT1L

Certified 1: Special education

At that time, in what field(s) were you certified at the probationary level or higher?
(Please check all that apply.)

Special Education

0 = Not certified in Special education

1 = Certified in Special education

Applies to: Respondents who have been certified at the probationary level or higher.

CATI code: B3CRTTYP equal 4,5,6.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CRT1M

Certified 1: Social studies/History

At that time, in what field(s) were you certified at the probationary level or higher?
(Please check all that apply.)

Social Studies, History, Civics

0 = Not certified in Social studies/History

1 = Certified in Social studies/History

Applies to: Respondents who have been certified at the probationary level or higher.

CATI code: B3CRTTYP equal 4,5,6.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CRT1N

Certified 1: Vocational/Occupational

At that time, in what field(s) were you certified at the probationary level or higher?
(Please check all that apply.)

Vocational, Occupational

0 = Not certified in Vocational/Occupational

1 = Certified in Vocational/Occupational

Applies to: Respondents who have been certified at the probationary level or higher.

CATI code: B3CRTTYP equal 4,5,6.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CRT1O

Certified 1: Social sciences

At that time, in what field(s) were you certified at the probationary level or higher?

(Please check all that apply.)

Social Sciences

0 = Not certified in Social sciences

1 = Certified in Social sciences

Applies to: Respondents who have been certified at the probationary level or higher.

CATI code: B3CRTTY equal 4,5,6.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CRT1X

Certified 1: Other

At that time, in what field(s) were you certified at the probationary level or higher?

(Please check all that apply.)

Other

0 = Not certified in other field

1 = Certified in other field

Applies to: Respondents who have been certified at the probationary level or higher.

CATI code: B3CRTTY equal 4,5,6.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CURCRT

Currently licensed/certified to teach

Are you currently certified to teach at the [advanced professional/regular standard/probationary] level?

0 = Not currently licensed/certified, teach

1 = Currently licensed/certified to teach

Applies to: Respondents who indicated they have been certified or licensed to teach at the K-12 level, excluding respondents who indicated they hold an "other" type of certificate.

CATI code: B3EVRCRT equal 1 and B3CRTTY not equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CRT2A

Certified 2: Art/Drama/Music

In what fields are you currently certified at the probationary level or higher?

(Please check all that apply.)

Art, Drama, Music

0 = Not certified in Art/Drama/Music

1 = Certified in Art/Drama/Music

Applies to: Respondents who are currently certified or licensed to teach at the K-12 level.

CATI code: B3CURCRT equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CRT2B

Certified 2: Business

In what fields are you currently certified at the probationary level or higher?

(Please check all that apply.)

Business

0 = Not certified in Business

1 = Certified in Business

Applies to: Respondents who are currently certified or licensed to teach at the K-12 level.

CATI code: B3CURCRT equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CRT2C

Certified 2: Economics/Political Systems

In what fields are you currently certified at the probationary level or higher?

(Please check all that apply.)

Economics, Political Systems

0 = Not certified in Economics

1 = Certified in Economics

Applies to: Respondents who are currently certified or licensed to teach at the K-12 level.

CATI code: B3CURCRT equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CRT2D

Certified 2: Elementary/Early Childhood

In what fields are you currently certified at the probationary level or higher?

(Please check all that apply.)

Elementary, Early Childhood Education

0 = Not certified in early childhood educ

1 = Certified in early childhood educ

Applies to: Respondents who are currently certified or licensed to teach at the K-12 level.

CATI code: B3CURCRT equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CRT2E

Certified 2: Language Arts

In what fields are you currently certified at the probationary level or higher?

(Please check all that apply.)

English, Journalism, Reading, Creative Writing

0 = Not certified in Language Arts

1 = Certified in Language Arts

Applies to: Respondents who are currently certified or licensed to teach at the K-12 level.

CATI code: B3CURCRT equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CRT2F

Certified 2: ESL/Bilingual

In what fields are you currently certified at the probationary level or higher?

(Please check all that apply.)

ESL, Bilingual

0 = Not certified in ESL/Bilingual

1 = Certified in ESL/Bilingual

Applies to: Respondents who are currently certified or licensed to teach at the K-12 level.

CATI code: B3CURCRT equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CRT2G

Certified 2: Foreign languages

In what fields are you currently certified at the probationary level or higher?

(Please check all that apply.)

Foreign Languages

0 = Not certified in Foreign language

1 = Certified in Foreign language

Applies to: Respondents who are currently certified or licensed to teach at the K-12 level.

CATI code: B3CURCRT equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CRT2H

Certified 2: Health/physical education

In what fields are you currently certified at the probationary level or higher?

(Please check all that apply.)

Health, Physical Education

0 = Not certified in Health/physical educ

1 = Certified in Health/physical educ

Applies to: Respondents who are currently certified or licensed to teach at the K-12 level.

CATI code: B3CURCRT equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CRT2I

Certified 2: Mathematics

In what fields are you currently certified at the probationary level or higher?

(Please check all that apply.)

Math

0 = Not certified in Mathematics

1 = Certified in Mathematics

Applies to: Respondents who are currently certified or licensed to teach at the K-12 level.

CATI code: B3CURCRT equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CRT2J

Certified 2: Science

In what fields are you currently certified at the probationary level or higher?

(Please check all that apply.)

Science

0 = Not certified in Science

1 = Certified in Science

Applies to: Respondents who are currently certified or licensed to teach at the K-12 level.

CATI code: B3CURCRT equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CRT2K

Certified 2: Secondary Education

In what fields are you currently certified at the probationary level or higher?

(Please check all that apply.)

Secondary Education

0 = Not certified in Secondary education

1 = Certified in Secondary education

Applies to: Respondents who are currently certified or licensed to teach at the K-12 level.

CATI code: B3CURCRT equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CRT2L

Certified 2: Special Education

In what fields are you currently certified at the probationary level or higher?

(Please check all that apply.)

Special Education

0 = Not certified in Special education

1 = Certified in Special education

Applies to: Respondents who are currently certified or licensed to teach at the K-12 level.

CATI code: B3CURCRT equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CRT2M

Certified 2: Social studies/History

In what fields are you currently certified at the probationary level or higher?

(Please check all that apply.)

Social Studies, History, Civics

0 = Not certified in Social studies/History

1 = Certified in Social studies/History

Applies to: Respondents who are currently certified or licensed to teach at the K-12 level.

CATI code: B3CURCRT equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CRT2N

Certified 2: Vocational/Occupational

In what fields are you currently certified at the probationary level or higher?

(Please check all that apply.)

Vocational, Occupational

0 = Not certified in Vocational/Occupational

1 = Certified in Vocational/Occupational

Applies to: Respondents who are currently certified or licensed to teach at the K-12 level.

CATI code: B3CURCRT equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CRT2O

Certified 2: Social Sciences

In what fields are you currently certified at the probationary level or higher?

(Please check all that apply.)

Social Sciences

0 = Not certified in Social sciences

1 = Certified in Social sciences

Applies to: Respondents who are currently certified or licensed to teach at the K-12 level.

CATI code: B3CURCRT equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CRT2X

Certified 2: Other

In what fields are you currently certified at the probationary level or higher?

(Please check all that apply.)

Other

0 = Not certified in other field

1 = Certified in other field

Applies to: Respondents who are currently certified or licensed to teach at the K-12 level.

CATI code: B3CURCRT equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CRTS1

State 1 issuing license/certificate

In which state(s) are you currently certified to teach?

(If you are certified to teach in one state, please fill in the first box and click the continue button. If you are certified in more than one state, fill in all appropriate boxes and click continue).

Applies to: Respondents who are currently certified or licensed to teach at the K-12 level, excluding those respondents who did not indicate they are certified to teach in a specific area at the K-12 level.

CATI code: B3CURCRT equal 1 and (B3CRT2A equal 1 or B3CRT2B equal 1 or B3CRT2C equal 1 or B3CRT2D equal 1 or B3CRT2E equal 1 or B3CRT2F equal 1 or B3CRT2G equal 1 or B3CRT2H equal 1 or B3CRT2I equal 1 or B3CRT2J equal 1 or B3CRT2K equal 1 or B3CRT2L equal 1 or B3CRT2M equal 1 or B3CRT2N equal 1 or B3CRT2O equal 1 or B3CRT2X equal 1).

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CRTS2

State 2 issuing license/certificate

In which state(s) are you currently certified to teach?

(If you are certified to teach in one state, please fill in the first box and click the continue button. If you are certified in more than one state, fill in all appropriate boxes and click continue).

-5 = Not applicable

Applies to: Respondents who are currently certified or licensed to teach at the K-12 level, excluding those respondents who did not indicate they are certified to teach in a specific area at the K-12 level.

CATI code: B3CURCRT equal 1 and (B3CRT2A equal 1 or B3CRT2B equal 1 or B3CRT2C equal 1 or B3CRT2D equal 1 or B3CRT2E equal 1 or B3CRT2F equal 1 or B3CRT2G equal 1 or B3CRT2H equal 1 or B3CRT2I equal 1 or B3CRT2J equal 1 or B3CRT2K equal 1 or B3CRT2L equal 1 or B3CRT2M equal 1 or B3CRT2N equal 1 or B3CRT2O equal 1 or B3CRT2X equal 1).

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CRTS3

State 3 issuing license/certificate

In which state(s) are you currently certified to teach?

(If you are certified to teach in one state, please fill in the first box and click the continue button. If you are certified in more than one state, fill in all appropriate boxes and click continue).

-5 = Not applicable

Applies to: Respondents who are currently certified or licensed to teach at the K-12 level, excluding those respondents who did not indicate they are certified to teach in a specific area at the K-12 level.

CATI code: B3CURCRT equal 1 and (B3CRT2A equal 1 or B3CRT2B equal 1 or B3CRT2C equal 1 or B3CRT2D equal 1 or B3CRT2E equal 1 or B3CRT2F equal 1 or B3CRT2G equal 1 or B3CRT2H equal 1 or B3CRT2I equal 1 or B3CRT2J equal 1 or B3CRT2K equal 1 or B3CRT2L equal 1 or B3CRT2M equal 1 or B3CRT2N equal 1 or B3CRT2O equal 1 or B3CRT2X equal 1).

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3NBPTS

National board certification status

Are you currently working toward, or have you already earned, a National Board Certificate (issued by the National Board for Professional Teaching Standards (NBPTS))?

0 = Neither earned nor working toward NBPTS Certificate

1 = Working toward NBPTS Certificate

2 = Have earned NBPTS Certificate

Applies to: Respondents who are have been certified or licensed to teach at the K-12 level.

CATI code: B3EVRCRT equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3APPLY

Applied for a teaching job

Have you applied for a teaching job since February 1997?

0 = Did not apply for teaching job

1 = Applied for teaching job

Applies to: Respondents who are considering teaching or have prepared to teach, but are not currently and have not taught in the past.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH not equal 1 and B3TCHPST not equal 1 and B3TCHPRP not equal 1 and Y_PREP not equal 2,5,6,7) and (B3TCHPRP equal 1 or B3CONSDR equal 1 or B3EVRCON equal 1).

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3NUMAPP

Number of applications submitted

How many applications have you submitted?

Applies to: Respondents who are considering teaching or have prepared to teach, but are not currently and have not taught in the past.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH not equal 1 and B3TCHPST not equal 1 and B3TCHPRP not equal 1 and Y_PREP not equal 2,5,6,7) and (B3TCHPRP equal 1 or B3CONSDR equal 1 or B3EVRCON equal 1).

Imputation note: If B3APPLY equal 0 then B3NUMAPP equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OFRNUM

Number of offers received

How many offers for teaching positions have you received?

Applies to: Respondents who are considering teaching or have prepared to teach, but are not currently and have not taught in the past.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH not equal 1 and B3TCHPST not equal 1 and B3TCHPRP not equal 1 and Y_PREP not equal 2,5,6,7) and (B3TCHPRP equal 1 or B3CONSDR equal 1 or B3EVRCON equal 1).

Imputation note: If B3NUMAPP equal 0 then B3OFRNUM equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OFRACC

Accepted teaching job offer

Did you accept [that offer/any of those offers]?

0 = Did not accept teaching job

1 = Accepted teaching job

Applies to: Respondents who are considering teaching or have prepared to teach, but are not currently and have not taught in the past.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH not equal 1 and B3TCHPST not equal 1 and B3TCHPRP not equal 1 and Y_PREP not equal 2,5,6,7) and (B3TCHPRP equal 1 or B3CONSDR equal 1 or B3EVRCON equal 1).

Imputation note: If B3OFRNUM equal 0 then B3OFRACC equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OFRCHK

Verification of past teaching

Earlier information indicates that you have not been a teacher in the past. Is that correct?

0 = Correct, have not been a teacher in past

1 = Incorrect, have been a teacher

Applies to: Respondents who are not currently teaching and have not taught, but indicated they had accepted at least one teaching job.

CATI code: B3CURTCH not equal 1 and B3TCHPST not equal 1 and

B3OFRACC greater than 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3NOACA

Declined offer: low salary/benefits

Why didn't you accept a teaching position?

(Please check all that apply.)

Low salary/benefits offered

0 = Not decline offer low salary/benefit

1 = Declined offer low salary/benefit

Applies to: Respondents who were offered a teaching position, but did not accept the teaching position.

CATI code: B3OFRNUM greater than 0 and B3OFRACC equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3NOACB

Declined offer: accepted other job

Why didn't you accept a teaching position?

(Please check all that apply.)

Already accepted other job

0 = Not decline offer accepted other job

1 = Declined offer, accepted other job

Applies to: Respondents who were offered a teaching position, but did not accept the teaching position.

CATI code: B3OFRNUM greater than 0 and B3OFRACC equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3NOACC

Declined offer: other job more pay

Why didn't you accept a teaching position?

(Please check all that apply.)

Other job offered better salary/benefits

0 = Not decline offer, other job more pay

1 = Declined offer, other job more pay

Applies to: Respondents who were offered a teaching position, but did not accept the teaching position.

CATI code: B3OFRNUM greater than 0 and B3OFRACC equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3NOACD

Declined offer: other job interesting
 Why didn't you accept a teaching position?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Other job more interesting/challenging
 0 = Not decline offer, other job interest
 1 = Declined offer, other job interesting

Applies to: Respondents who were offered a teaching position, but did not accept the teaching position.

CATI code: B3OFRNUM greater than 0 and B3OFRACC equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3NOACE

Declined offer: too far from home
 Why didn't you accept a teaching position?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Too far from home
 0 = Not decline offer, too far from home
 1 = Declined offer, too far from home

Applies to: Respondents who were offered a teaching position, but did not accept the teaching position.

CATI code: B3OFRNUM greater than 0 and B3OFRACC equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3NOACF

Declined offer: dangerous/difficult
 Why didn't you accept a teaching position?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Dangerous/difficult school or district
 0 = Not decline offer, dangerous/difficult
 1 = Declined offer, dangerous/difficult

Applies to: Respondents who were offered a teaching position, but did not accept the teaching position.

CATI code: B3OFRNUM greater than 0 and B3OFRACC equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3NOACG

Declined offer: not qualified
 Why didn't you accept a teaching position?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Not qualified to teach classes offered
 0 = Not decline offer, not qualified
 1 = Declined offer, not qualified

Applies to: Respondents who were offered a teaching position, but did not accept the teaching position.

CATI code: B3OFRNUM greater than 0 and B3OFRACC equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3NOACX

Declined offer: other
 Why didn't you accept a teaching position?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Other
 0 = Not decline offer, other
 1 = Declined offer, other

Applies to: Respondents who were offered a teaching position, but did not accept the teaching position.

CATI code: B3OFRNUM greater than 0 and B3OFRACC equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3NOAPA

Didn't apply: not interested in teaching
 What are the reasons you did not apply for a teaching position?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Not interested in teaching
 0 = No, not interested in teaching
 1 = Not interested in teaching

Applies to: Respondents who did not apply for a teaching position.

CATI code: B3APPLY not equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3NOAPB

Didn't apply: poor teaching conditions
 What are the reasons you did not apply for a teaching position?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Poor teaching conditions
 0 = No, poor teaching conditions
 1 = Yes, poor teaching conditions

Applies to: Respondents who did not apply for a teaching position.

CATI code: B3APPLY not equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3NOAPC

Didn't apply: want higher salary
 What are the reasons you did not apply for a teaching position?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Want higher salary
 0 = No, want higher salary
 1 = Yes, want higher salary

Applies to: Respondents who did not apply for a teaching position.

CATI code: B3APPLY not equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3NOAPD

Didn't apply: already in teaching job
 What are the reasons you did not apply for a teaching position?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Already had teaching job
 0 = No, already in teaching
 1 = Yes, already in teaching

Applies to: Respondents who did not apply for a teaching position.
 CATI code: B3APPLY not equal 1.
 Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3NOAPE

Didn't apply: already in other job
 What are the reasons you did not apply for a teaching position?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Already in other job
 0 = No, already in other job
 1 = Yes, already in other job

Applies to: Respondents who did not apply for a teaching position.
 CATI code: B3APPLY not equal 1.
 Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3NOAPF

Didn't apply: received better offer
 What are the reasons you did not apply for a teaching position?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Received better job offer
 0 = No, received better offer
 1 = Yes, received better offer

Applies to: Respondents who did not apply for a teaching position.
 CATI code: B3APPLY not equal 1.
 Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3NOAPG

Didn't apply: haven't passed tests
 What are the reasons you did not apply for a teaching position?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Haven't passed tests
 0 = No, haven't passed tests
 1 = Yes, haven't passed tests

Applies to: Respondents who did not apply for a teaching position.
 CATI code: B3APPLY not equal 1.
 Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3NOAPH

Didn't apply: haven't taken tests
 What are the reasons you did not apply for a teaching position?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Haven't taken required tests
 0 = No, haven't taken tests
 1 = Yes, haven't taken tests

Applies to: Respondents who did not apply for a teaching position.
 CATI code: B3APPLY not equal 1.
 Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3NOAPI

Didn't apply: not yet certified
 What are the reasons you did not apply for a teaching position?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Not yet certified
 0 = No, not yet certified
 1 = Yes, not yet certified

Applies to: Respondents who did not apply for a teaching position.
 CATI code: B3APPLY not equal 1.
 Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3NOAPX

Didn't apply: other
 What are the reasons you did not apply for a teaching position?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Other
 0 = No, other
 1 = Yes, other

Applies to: Respondents who did not apply for a teaching position.
 CATI code: B3APPLY not equal 1.
 Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3NUMPOS

Number of teaching positions held
 Since February 1997, how many different K-12 teaching positions have you held, not including substitute or teacher's aide positions?
 Teaching positions:
 Since February 1997, at how many different schools have you held K-12 teaching positions that were not substitute or teacher's aide positions?
 Different schools:

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught since 1997.
 CATI code: B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1.
 Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3NUMSCH

Number of different schools taught at

Since February 1997, how many different K-12 teaching positions have you held, not including substitute or teacher's aide positions?

Teaching positions:

Since February 1997, at how many different schools have you held K-12 teaching positions that were not substitute or teacher's aide positions?

Different schools:

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught since 1997.

CATI code: B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CURPOS

Current teaching job type

[if T_TENSE equal "past" then]

What position did you hold in your last teaching job? Were you...

[else]

What position do you currently hold? Are you...

1 = Elementary/secondary school teacher

2 = A substitute teacher

3 = A teacher's aide

4 = An itinerant teacher

5 = A support teacher

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught since 1997 and indicated they have held one or more positions since 1997 but not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1 and B3NUMPOS not equal 0.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3PSTTYP

Type job last non-substitute

What position did you hold in your last teaching job that was not as a substitute or teacher's aide?

1 = Regular standard teacher

2 = Itinerant teacher

3 = Support teacher

Applies to: Respondents who are currently a substitute or teacher's aide.

CATI code: B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1 and B3CURPOS equal 2,3.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3TSI1

Teaching school identifier 1

[if stIteration equal 1 then first time through]

[if CURPOS equal 2 or CURPOS equal 3 then]

At what K-12 school did you most recently teach as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

[else]

Most recent job is regular/itinerant/support

[if T_TENSE equal "past" then]

At what K-12 school did you teach most recently?

[else]

At what K-12 school are you teaching now?

[else]

Second time through - ask about first school

[If regular/itinerant/support then]

At what school did you teach in your first job as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

EI/Sec number:

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3TSN1

Teaching school name 1

[if stIteration equal 1 then first time through]

[if CURPOS equal 2 or CURPOS equal 3 then]

At what K-12 school did you most recently teach as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

[else]

Most recent job is regular/itinerant/support

[if T_TENSE equal "past" then]

At what K-12 school did you teach most recently?

[else]

At what K-12 school are you teaching now?

[else]

Second time through - ask about first school

[If regular/itinerant/support then]

At what school did you teach in your first job as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

Name:

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3TST1

Teaching school city 1

[if stIteration equal 1 then first time through]

[if CURPOS equal 2 or CURPOS equal 3 then]

At what K-12 school did you most recently teach as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

[else]

Most recent job is regular/itinerant/support

[if T_TENSE equal "past" then]

At what K-12 school did you teach most recently?

[else]

At what K-12 school are you teaching now?

[else]

Second time through - ask about first school

[If regular/itinerant/support then]

At what school did you teach in your first job as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

City:

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3TSS1

Teaching school state 1

[if stIteration equal 1 then first time through]

[if CURPOS equal 2 or CURPOS equal 3 then]

At what K-12 school did you most recently teach as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

[else]

Most recent job is regular/itinerant/support

[if T_TENSE equal "past" then]

At what K-12 school did you teach most recently?

[else]

At what K-12 school are you teaching now?

[else]

Second time through - ask about first school

[If regular/itinerant/support then]

At what school did you teach in your first job as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

State:

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3TSD1

Teaching school district 1

[if stIteration equal 1 then first time through]

[if CURPOS equal 2 or CURPOS equal 3 then]

At what K-12 school did you most recently teach as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

[else]

Most recent job is regular/itinerant/support

[if T_TENSE equal "past" then]

At what K-12 school did you teach most recently?

[else]

At what K-12 school are you teaching now?

[else]

Second time through - ask about first school

[If regular/itinerant/support then]

At what school did you teach in your first job as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

District:

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3TSY1

Teaching school county 1

[if stIteration equal 1 then first time through]

[if CURPOS equal 2 or CURPOS equal 3 then]

At what K-12 school did you most recently teach as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

[else]

Most recent job is regular/itinerant/support

[if T_TENSE equal "past" then]

At what K-12 school did you teach most recently?

[else]

At what K-12 school are you teaching now?

[else]

Second time through - ask about first school

[If regular/itinerant/support then]

At what school did you teach in your first job as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

County:

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3TSC1

Teaching school control 1

[if stIteration equal 1 then first time through]

[if CURPOS equal 2 or CURPOS equal 3 then]

At what K-12 school did you most recently teach as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

[else]

Most recent job is regular/itinerant/support

[if T_TENSE equal "past" then]

At what K-12 school did you teach most recently?

[else]

At what K-12 school are you teaching now?

[else]

Second time through - ask about first school

[If regular/itinerant/support then]

At what school did you teach in your first job as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3TSGL1

Lowest grade offered 1

[if stIteration equal 1 then first time through]

[if CURPOS equal 2 or CURPOS equal 3 then]

At what K-12 school did you most recently teach as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

[else]

Most recent job is regular/itinerant/support

[if T_TENSE equal "past" then]

At what K-12 school did you teach most recently?

[else]

At what K-12 school are you teaching now?

[else]

Second time through - ask about first school

[If regular/itinerant/support then]

At what school did you teach in your first job as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3TSGH1

Highest grade offered 1

[if stIteration equal 1 then first time through]

[if CURPOS equal 2 or CURPOS equal 3 then]

At what K-12 school did you most recently teach as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

[else]

Most recent job is regular/itinerant/support

[if T_TENSE equal "past" then]

At what K-12 school did you teach most recently?

[else]

At what K-12 school are you teaching now?

[else]

Second time through - ask about first school

[If regular/itinerant/support then]

At what school did you teach in your first job as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3TS1BMY

Teaching beginning date 1

What were the beginning and ending dates of your time teaching at [School name]?

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3TS1EMY

Teaching ending date 1

What were the beginning and ending dates of your time teaching at [School name]?

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3TSI2

Teaching school identifier 2

[if stIteration equal 1 then first time through]

[if CURPOS equal 2 or CURPOS equal 3 then]

At what K-12 school did you most recently teach as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

[else]

Most recent job is regular/itinerant/support

[if T_TENSE equal "past" then]

At what K-12 school did you teach most recently?

[else]

At what K-12 school are you teaching now?

[else]

Second time through - ask about first school

[If regular/itinerant/support then]

At what school did you teach in your first job as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

EI/Sec number:

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have taught and held a position at more than one school.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1 and B3NUMSCH greater than 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3TSN2

Teaching school name 2

[if stIteration equal 1 then first time through]

[if CURPOS equal 2 or CURPOS equal 3 then]

At what K-12 school did you most recently teach as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

[else]

Most recent job is regular/itinerant/support

[if T_TENSE equal "past" then]

At what K-12 school did you teach most recently?

[else]

At what K-12 school are you teaching now?

[else]

Second time through - ask about first school

[If regular/itinerant/support then]

At what school did you teach in your first job as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

Name:

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have taught and held a position at more than one school.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1 and B3NUMSCH greater than 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3TST2

Teaching school city 2

[if stIteration equal 1 then first time through]

[if CURPOS equal 2 or CURPOS equal 3 then]

At what K-12 school did you most recently teach as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

[else]

Most recent job is regular/itinerant/support

[if T_TENSE equal "past" then]

At what K-12 school did you teach most recently?

[else]

At what K-12 school are you teaching now?

[else]

Second time through - ask about first school

[If regular/itinerant/support then]

At what school did you teach in your first job as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

City:

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have taught and held a position at more than one school.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1 and B3NUMSCH greater than 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3TSS2

Teaching school state 2

[if stIteration equal 1 then first time through]

[if CURPOS equal 2 or CURPOS equal 3 then]

At what K-12 school did you most recently teach as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

[else]

Most recent job is regular/itinerant/support

[if T_TENSE equal "past" then]

At what K-12 school did you teach most recently?

[else]

At what K-12 school are you teaching now?

[else]

Second time through - ask about first school

[If regular/itinerant/support then]

At what school did you teach in your first job as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

State:

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have taught and held a position at more than one school.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1 and B3NUMSCH greater than 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3TSD2

Teaching school district 2

[if stIteration equal 1 then first time through]

[if CURPOS equal 2 or CURPOS equal 3 then]

At what K-12 school did you most recently teach as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

[else]

Most recent job is regular/itinerant/support

[if T_TENSE equal "past" then]

At what K-12 school did you teach most recently?

[else]

At what K-12 school are you teaching now?

[else]

Second time through - ask about first school

[If regular/itinerant/support then]

At what school did you teach in your first job as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

District:

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have taught and held a position at more than one school.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1 and B3NUMSCH greater than 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3TSY2

Teaching school county 2

[if stIteration equal 1 then first time through]

[if CURPOS equal 2 or CURPOS equal 3 then]

At what K-12 school did you most recently teach as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

[else]

Most recent job is regular/itinerant/support

[if T_TENSE equal "past" then]

At what K-12 school did you teach most recently?

[else]

At what K-12 school are you teaching now?

[else]

Second time through - ask about first school

[If regular/itinerant/support then]

At what school did you teach in your first job as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

County:

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have taught and held a position at more than one school.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1 and B3NUMSCH greater than 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3TSC2

Teaching school control 2

[if stIteration equal 1 then first time through]

[if CURPOS equal 2 or CURPOS equal 3 then]

At what K-12 school did you most recently teach as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

[else]

Most recent job is regular/itinerant/support

[if T_TENSE equal "past" then]

At what K-12 school did you teach most recently?

[else]

At what K-12 school are you teaching now?

[else]

Second time through - ask about first school

[If regular/itinerant/support then]

At what school did you teach in your first job as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have taught and held a position at more than one school.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1 and B3NUMSCH greater than 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3TSG2

Lowest grade offered 2

[if stIteration equal 1 then first time through]

[if CURPOS equal 2 or CURPOS equal 3 then]

At what K-12 school did you most recently teach as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

[else]

Most recent job is regular/itinerant/support

[if T_TENSE equal "past" then]

At what K-12 school did you teach most recently?

[else]

At what K-12 school are you teaching now?

[else]

Second time through - ask about first school

[If regular/itinerant/support then]

At what school did you teach in your first job as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have taught and held a position at more than one school.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1 and B3NUMSCH greater than 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3TSGH2

Highest grade offered 2

[if stIteration equal 1 then first time through]

[if CURPOS equal 2 or CURPOS equal 3 then]

At what K-12 school did you most recently teach as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

[else]

Most recent job is regular/itinerant/support

[if T_TENSE equal "past" then]

At what K-12 school did you teach most recently?

[else]

At what K-12 school are you teaching now?

[else]

Second time through - ask about first school

[If regular/itinerant/support then]

At what school did you teach in your first job as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have taught and held a position at more than one school.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1 and B3NUMSCH greater than 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3TS2BMY

Teaching beginning date 2

What were the beginning and ending dates of your time teaching at [School name]?

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have taught and held a position at more than one school.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1 and B3NUMSCH greater than 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3TS2EMY

Teaching ending date 2

What were the beginning and ending dates of your time teaching at [School name]?

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have taught and held a position at more than one school.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1 and B3NUMSCH greater than 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3FLD1

Current main subject taught

[IF T_TENSE2 equal "past" then]

What was the main subject you taught in your most recent position as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

[else]

What is the main subject you teach at your current school?

1 = Art, Drama, Music

2 = Business

3 = Economics, Political Systems

4 = Elementary, Early Childhood Education

5 = English, Journalism, Reading, Writing

6 = ESL, Bilingual

7 = Foreign Languages

8 = Health, Physical Education

9 = Math

10 = Science

11 = Secondary Education

12 = Special Education

13 = Social Studies, History, Civics

14 = Vocational, Occupational

15 = Social Sciences

16 = Other

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OTF1A

Current: Art/Drama/Music

[IF T_TENSE2 equal "past" then]

What other subjects did you teach in your most recent position as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

[else]

What other subjects do you teach at your current school?

(Please check all that apply.)

Art, Drama, Music

0 = Not current in Art/Drama/Music

1 = Currently in Art/Drama/Music

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B30TF1B

Current: Business

[IF T_TENSE2 equal "past" then]

What other subjects did you teach in your most recent position as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

[else]

What other subjects do you teach at your current school?

(Please check all that apply.)

Business

0 = Not current in Business

1 = Currently in Business

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B30TF1C

Current: Economics/Political Systems

[IF T_TENSE2 equal "past" then]

What other subjects did you teach in your most recent position as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

[else]

What other subjects do you teach at your current school?

(Please check all that apply.)

Economics, Political Systems

0 = Not current in Economics

1 = Currently in Economics

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B30TF1D

Current: Elementary/Early Childhood Ed

[IF T_TENSE2 equal "past" then]

What other subjects did you teach in your most recent position as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

[else]

What other subjects do you teach at your current school?

(Please check all that apply.)

Elementary, Early Childhood Education

0 = Not current in early childhood educ

1 = Currently in early childhood educ

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B30TF1E

Current: Language arts

[IF T_TENSE2 equal "past" then]

What other subjects did you teach in your most recent position as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

[else]

What other subjects do you teach at your current school?

(Please check all that apply.)

English, Journalism, Reading, Creative Writing

0 = Not current in Language Arts

1 = Currently in Language Arts

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B30TF1F

Current: ESL/Bilingual

[IF T_TENSE2 equal "past" then]

What other subjects did you teach in your most recent position as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

[else]

What other subjects do you teach at your current school?

(Please check all that apply.)

ESL, Bilingual

0 = Not currently in ESL/Bilingual

1 = Currently in ESL/Bilingual

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B30TF1G

Current: Foreign languages

[IF T_TENSE2 equal "past" then]

What other subjects did you teach in your most recent position as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?

[else]

What other subjects do you teach at your current school?

(Please check all that apply.)

Foreign Languages

0 = Not currently in Foreign language

1 = Currently in Foreign language

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OTF1H

Current: Health/physical education
 [IF T_TENSE2 equal "past" then]
 What other subjects did you teach in your most recent position as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?
 [else]
 What other subjects do you teach at your current school?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Health, Physical Education
 0 = Not currently in Health/physical educ
 1 = Currently in Health/physical educ

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OTF1I

Current: Mathematics
 [IF T_TENSE2 equal "past" then]
 What other subjects did you teach in your most recent position as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?
 [else]
 What other subjects do you teach at your current school?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Math
 0 = Not currently in Mathematics
 1 = Currently in Mathematics

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OTF1J

Current: Science
 [IF T_TENSE2 equal "past" then]
 What other subjects did you teach in your most recent position as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?
 [else]
 What other subjects do you teach at your current school?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Science
 0 = Not currently in Science
 1 = Currently in Science

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OTF1K

Current: Secondary education
 [IF T_TENSE2 equal "past" then]
 What other subjects did you teach in your most recent position as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?
 [else]
 What other subjects do you teach at your current school?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Secondary Education
 0 = Not currently in Secondary education
 1 = Currently in Secondary education

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OTF1L

Current: Special Education
 [IF T_TENSE2 equal "past" then]
 What other subjects did you teach in your most recent position as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?
 [else]
 What other subjects do you teach at your current school?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Special Education
 0 = Not currently in Special education
 1 = Currently in Special education

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OTF1M

Current: Social studies/History/Civics
 [IF T_TENSE2 equal "past" then]
 What other subjects did you teach in your most recent position as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?
 [else]
 What other subjects do you teach at your current school?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Social Studies, History, Civics
 0 = Not currently in Social studies/History
 1 = Currently in Social studies/History

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.
Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OTF1N

Current: Vocational/Occupational
[IF T_TENSE2 equal "past" then]
What other subjects did you teach in your most recent position as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?
[else]
What other subjects do you teach at your current school?
(Please check all that apply.)
Vocational, Occupational
0 = Not currently in Vocational/Occupational
1 = Currently in Vocational/Occupational

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.
CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.
Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OTF1O

Current: Social sciences
[IF T_TENSE2 equal "past" then]
What other subjects did you teach in your most recent position as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?
[else]
What other subjects do you teach at your current school?
(Please check all that apply.)
Social Sciences
0 = Not currently in Social sciences
1 = Currently in Social sciences

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.
CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.
Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OTF1X

Current: Other
[IF T_TENSE2 equal "past" then]
What other subjects did you teach in your most recent position as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?
[else]
What other subjects do you teach at your current school?
(Please check all that apply.)
Other
0 = Not currently in other field
1 = Currently in other field

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.
CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.
Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OTF1W

Current: None of the above
[IF T_TENSE2 equal "past" then]
What other subjects did you teach in your most recent position as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?
[else]
What other subjects do you teach at your current school?
(Please check all that apply.)
None of the above
0 = Not currently in none of the above
1 = Currently in none of the above

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.
CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.
Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3LOGR1

Current lowest grade taught
[IF T_TENSE2 equal "past" then]
What were the lowest and highest grade(s) you taught in your most recent position as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?
[else]
What are the lowest and highest grade(s) you teach at your current school?
Lowest:

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.
CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.
Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3HIGR1

Current highest grade taught
[IF T_TENSE2 equal "past" then]
What were the lowest and highest grade(s) you taught in your most recent position as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?
[else]
What are the lowest and highest grade(s) you teach at your current school?
Highest:

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.
CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UNPR1

Current subject unprepared to teach

[IF T_TENSE2 equal "past" then]

In your most recent job as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher, were you teaching any subjects that you felt unprepared to teach?

[else]

In your current job, are you teaching any subjects that you feel unprepared to teach?

0 = Do not feel unprepared

1 = Feel unprepared

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UNF1A

Unprepared: Art/Drama/Music

Which fields [are you teaching that you feel/were you teaching that you felt] unprepared to teach?

(Please check all that apply.)

Art, Drama, Music

0 = Not unprepared in Art/Drama/Music

1 = Unprepared in Art/Drama/Music

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position, not including substitute or teacher's aide positions, and indicated they felt unprepared to teach at least one of the subject they taught.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1 and B3UNPR1 equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UNF1B

Unprepared: Business

Which fields [are you teaching that you feel/were you teaching that you felt] unprepared to teach?

(Please check all that apply.)

Business

0 = Not unprepared in Business

1 = Unprepared in Business

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position, not including substitute or teacher's aide positions, and indicated they felt unprepared to teach at least one of the subject they taught.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1 and B3UNPR1 equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UNF1C

Unprepared: Economics/Political systems

Which fields [are you teaching that you feel/were you teaching that you felt] unprepared to teach?

(Please check all that apply.)

Economics, Political Systems

0 = Not unprepared in Economics

1 = Unprepared in Economics

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position, not including substitute or teacher's aide positions, and indicated they felt unprepared to teach at least one of the subject they taught.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1 and B3UNPR1 equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UNF1D

Unprepared: Elementary/Early Childhood

Which fields [are you teaching that you feel/were you teaching that you felt] unprepared to teach?

(Please check all that apply.)

Elementary, Early Childhood Education

0 = Not unprepared in early childhood educ

1 = Unprepared in early childhood educ

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position, not including substitute or teacher's aide positions, and indicated they felt unprepared to teach at least one of the subject they taught.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1 and B3UNPR1 equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UNF1E

Unprepared: Language Arts

Which fields [are you teaching that you feel/were you teaching that you felt] unprepared to teach?

(Please check all that apply.)

English, Journalism, Reading, Creative Writing

0 = Not unprepared in Language Arts

1 = Unprepared in Language Arts

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position, not including substitute or teacher's aide positions, and indicated they felt unprepared to teach at least one of the subject they taught.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1 and B3UNPR1 equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UNF1F

Unprepared: ESL/Bilingual

Which fields [are you teaching that you feel/were you teaching that you felt] unprepared to teach?

(Please check all that apply.)

ESL, Bilingual

0 = Not unprepared in ESL/Bilingual

1 = Unprepared in ESL/Bilingual

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position, not including substitute or teacher's aide positions, and indicated they felt unprepared to teach at least one of the subject they taught.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1 and B3UNPR1 equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UNF1G

Unprepared: Foreign languages

Which fields [are you teaching that you feel/were you teaching that you felt] unprepared to teach?

(Please check all that apply.)

Foreign Languages

0 = Not unprepared in Foreign language

1 = Unprepared in Foreign language

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position, not including substitute or teacher's aide positions, and indicated they felt unprepared to teach at least one of the subject they taught.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1 and B3UNPR1 equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UNF1H

Unprepared: Health/physical education

Which fields [are you teaching that you feel/were you teaching that you felt] unprepared to teach?

(Please check all that apply.)

Health, Physical Education

0 = Not unprepared in Health/physical educ

1 = Unprepared in Health/physical educ

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position, not including substitute or teacher's aide positions, and indicated they felt unprepared to teach at least one of the subject they taught.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1 and B3UNPR1 equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UNF1I

Unprepared: Mathematics

Which fields [are you teaching that you feel/were you teaching that you felt] unprepared to teach?

(Please check all that apply.)

Math

0 = Not unprepared in Mathematics

1 = Unprepared in Mathematics

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position, not including substitute or teacher's aide positions, and indicated they felt unprepared to teach at least one of the subject they taught.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1 and B3UNPR1 equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UNF1J

Unprepared: Science

Which fields [are you teaching that you feel/were you teaching that you felt] unprepared to teach?

(Please check all that apply.)

Science

0 = Not unprepared in Science

1 = Unprepared in Science

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position, not including substitute or teacher's aide positions, and indicated they felt unprepared to teach at least one of the subject they taught.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1 and B3UNPR1 equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UNF1K

Unprepared: Secondary Education

Which fields [are you teaching that you feel/were you teaching that you felt] unprepared to teach?

(Please check all that apply.)

Secondary Education

0 = Not unprepared in Secondary education

1 = Unprepared in Secondary education

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position, not including substitute or teacher's aide positions, and indicated they felt unprepared to teach at least one of the subject they taught.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1 and B3UNPR1 equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UNF1L

Unprepared: Special Education

Which fields [are you teaching that you feel/were you teaching that you felt] unprepared to teach?

(Please check all that apply.)

Special Education

0 = Not unprepared in Special education

1 = Unprepared in Special education

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position, not including substitute or teacher's aide positions, and indicated they felt unprepared to teach at least one of the subject they taught.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1 and B3UNPR1 equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UNF1M

Unprepared: Social studies/history

Which fields [are you teaching that you feel/were you teaching that you felt] unprepared to teach?

(Please check all that apply.)

Social Studies, History, Civics

0 = Not unprepared in Social studies/History

1 = Unprepared in Social studies/History

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position, not including substitute or teacher's aide positions, and indicated they felt unprepared to teach at least one of the subject they taught.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1 and B3UNPR1 equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UNF1N

Unprepared: Vocational/Occupational

Which fields [are you teaching that you feel/were you teaching that you felt] unprepared to teach?

(Please check all that apply.)

Vocational, Occupational

0 = Not unprepared in Vocational/Occupation

1 = Unprepared in Vocational/Occupational

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position, not including substitute or teacher's aide positions, and indicated they felt unprepared to teach at least one of the subject they taught.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1 and B3UNPR1 equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UNF1O

Unprepared: Social sciences

Which fields [are you teaching that you feel/were you teaching that you felt] unprepared to teach?

(Please check all that apply.)

Social Sciences

0 = Not unprepared in Social sciences

1 = Unprepared in Social sciences

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position, not including substitute or teacher's aide positions, and indicated they felt unprepared to teach at least one of the subject they taught.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1 and B3UNPR1 equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UNF1X

Unprepared: other

Which fields [are you teaching that you feel/were you teaching that you felt] unprepared to teach?

(Please check all that apply.)

Other

0 = Not unprepared in other field

1 = Unprepared in other field

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position, not including substitute or teacher's aide positions, and indicated they felt unprepared to teach at least one of the subject they taught.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1 and B3UNPR1 equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3NUMSTU

Number of students

[IF T_TENSE2 equal "past" then]

During the last semester in which you taught as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher,

what was the average number of students you taught per class or section?

(If you taught one class per day, how many students were enrolled in that class?)

[else]

What is the average number of students you teach per class or section?

(If you teach one class per day, how many students are enrolled in that class?)

Number of students:

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3NUMCLS

Average number of classes

What is the average number of classes or groups of students you [teach/taught] in a day in your [current job?/most recent job as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher?]

If you [teach/taught] several subjects to the same block of students, as the typical elementary classroom teacher would, count that group of students only once.

Classes of students:

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3WRKLD

Difficulty of workload

[Is/In your most recent job as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher, was]the workload given to you by your school (the students or classes you [teach/taught]) more difficult than those of other teachers at your school?

0 = Disagree, workload more difficult

1 = Agree, workload more difficult

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3STUDA

Special: advanced or honors

[In your current/In your most recent regular, itinerant, or support] teaching job, [do/did] you teach any of the following types of special student populations?

(Please check all that apply.)

Advanced placement or honors students

0 = Did not teach advanced or honors

1 = Taught advanced or honors

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3STUDB

Special: limited English

[In your current/In your most recent regular, itinerant, or support] teaching job, [do/did] you teach any of the following types of special student populations?

(Please check all that apply.)

Limited English Proficient students

0 = Did not teach limited English students

1 = Taught students with limited English

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3STUDC

Special: Special education

[In your current/In your most recent regular, itinerant, or support] teaching job, [do/did] you teach any of the following types of special student populations?

(Please check all that apply.)

Special Education students

0 = Did not teach special education

1 = Taught special education

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3STUDO

Special: None of the above

[In your current/In your most recent regular, itinerant, or support] teaching job, [do/did] you teach any of the following types of special student populations?

(Please check all that apply.)

None of the above

0 = Did not teach none of the above

1 = Taught none of the above

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3TSATA

Satisfaction: student motivation

[IF T_TENSE2 equal "past" then]

In your most recent job as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher, with [else]

With which of the following aspects of teaching [are/were] you very satisfied? (Please check all that apply.)

Student motivation to learn

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS

greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3TSATB

Satisfaction: school learning

[IF T_TENSE2 equal "past" then]

In your most recent job as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher, with [else]

With which of the following aspects of teaching [are/were] you very satisfied? (Please check all that apply.)

School learning environment

0 = Not satisfied, school learning

1 = Satisfied, school learning

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS

greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3TSATC

Satisfaction: student discipline

[IF T_TENSE2 equal "past" then]

In your most recent job as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher, with [else]

With which of the following aspects of teaching [are/were] you very satisfied? (Please check all that apply.)

Student discipline and behavior

0 = Not satisfied, student discipline

1 = Satisfied, student discipline

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS

greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3TSATD

Satisfaction: class size

[IF T_TENSE2 equal "past" then]

In your most recent job as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher, with [else]

With which of the following aspects of teaching [are/were] you very satisfied? (Please check all that apply.)

Class size

0 = Not satisfied, class size

1 = Satisfied, class size

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS

greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3TSATE

Satisfaction: support from parents

[IF T_TENSE2 equal "past" then]

In your most recent job as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher, with [else]

With which of the following aspects of teaching [are/were] you very satisfied? (Please check all that apply.)

Support from parents

0 = Not satisfied, support from parents

1 = Satisfied, support from parents

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS

greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3TSATW

Satisfaction: none of the above

[IF T_TENSE2 equal "past" then]

In your most recent job as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher, with [else]

With which of the following aspects of teaching [are/were] you very satisfied? (Please check all that apply.)

None of the above

0 = Not satisfied, none of the above

1 = Satisfied, none of the above

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS

greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3FTPT1

Current: full-time or part-time
 [if T_TENSE2 equal "past" then]
 In your most recent job as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher, did you work full-time or part-time?
 [else]
 Do you work full-time or part-time in your current teaching job?
 1 = Full-time
 2 = Part-time

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.
 CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.
 Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CONT1

Current: payment contract
 [if T_TENSE2 equal "past" then]
 In your most recent position as a regular, itinerant, or support teacher, what type of contract did you have?
 [else]
 In your current teaching position, what type of contract do you have?
 [Are/Were] you paid for work performed under a...
 1 = 9-month contract
 2 = 10-month contract
 3 = 12-month contract
 4 = Other

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.
 CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.
 Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3TSALR1

Base annual teaching salary
 What was your academic year base salary at your most recent
 [if T_TENSE2 equal "past" then]
 regular, itinerant, or support
 [end if]
 teaching job, not including extra pay for things like summer teaching, coaching extra-curricular activities?

Applies to: Respondents who have taught in the past or respondents who are currently teaching as a substitute or teacher's aide and held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide position.
 CATI code: (B3TCHPST equal 1 or (B3CURTCH equal 1 and B3CURPOS equal 2,3) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.
 Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3TOINC1

Other income from school district
 What other income [do/did] you receive from this school or district per year (for things like coaching, teaching night school, working on the yearbook, etc.)?

Applies to: Respondents who have taught in the past or respondents who are currently teaching as a substitute or teacher's aide and held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide position.
 CATI code: (B3TCHPST equal 1 or (B3CURTCH equal 1 and B3CURPOS equal 2,3) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.
 Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3TOOIN1

Non-school income
 What [is/was] your annual income from sources other than the school or district (e.g. from other jobs) per year?
 (Please do not include anyone's income other than your own.)

Applies to: Respondents who have taught in the past or respondents who are currently teaching as a substitute or teacher's aide and held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide position.
 CATI code: (B3TCHPST equal 1 or (B3CURTCH equal 1 and B3CURPOS equal 2,3) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.
 Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3FSTPOS

First: teaching position
 What position did you hold in your first teaching job that was not as a substitute or teacher's aide?
 1 = Regular standard teacher
 2 = Itinerant teacher
 3 = Support teacher

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held more than one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.
 CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than 1.
 Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3FLD2

First: main subject taught

In your first teaching job, what was the main subject you taught?

(Please select only one.)

- 1 = Art, Drama, Music
- 2 = Business
- 3 = Economics, Political Systems
- 4 = Elementary, Early Childhood Education
- 5 = English, Journalism, Reading, Writing
- 6 = ESL, Bilingual
- 7 = Foreign languages
- 8 = Health, Physical education
- 9 = Math
- 10 = Science
- 11 = Secondary Education
- 12 = Special Education
- 13 = Social Studies, History, Civics
- 14 = Vocational, Occupational
- 15 = Social Sciences
- 16 = Other

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held more than one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OTF2A

First: Art/Drama/Music

What other subject(s) did you teach in your first teaching job?

(Please check all that apply.)

- Art, Drama, Music
- 0 = Did not teach Art/Drama/Music
- 1 = Taught Art/Drama/Music

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held more than one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OTF2B

First: Business

What other subject(s) did you teach in your first teaching job?

(Please check all that apply.)

- Business
- 0 = Did not teach Business
- 1 = Taught Business

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held more than one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OTF2C

First: Economics/Political Systems

What other subject(s) did you teach in your first teaching job?

(Please check all that apply.)

- Economics, Political Systems
- 0 = Did not teach Economics
- 1 = Taught Economics

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held more than one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OTF2D

First: Elementary/Early Childhood Ed

What other subject(s) did you teach in your first teaching job?

(Please check all that apply.)

- Elementary, Early Childhood Education
- 0 = Did not teach early childhood educ
- 1 = Taught early childhood educ

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held more than one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OTF2E

First: Language Arts

What other subject(s) did you teach in your first teaching job?

(Please check all that apply.)

- English, Journalism, Reading, Creative Writing
- 0 = Did not teach Language Arts
- 1 = Taught Language Arts

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held more than one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OTF2F

First: ESL/Bilingual

What other subject(s) did you teach in your first teaching job?

(Please check all that apply.)

- ESL, Bilingual
- 0 = Did not teach ESL/Bilingual
- 1 = Taught ESL/Bilingual

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held more than one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OTF2G

First: Foreign languages

What other subject(s) did you teach in your first teaching job?

(Please check all that apply.)

Foreign Languages

0 = Did not teach Foreign language

1 = Taught Foreign language

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held more than one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OTF2H

First: Health/physical education

What other subject(s) did you teach in your first teaching job?

(Please check all that apply.)

Health, Physical Education

0 = Did not teach Health/physical educ

1 = Taught Health/physical educ

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held more than one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OTF2I

First: Mathematics

What other subject(s) did you teach in your first teaching job?

(Please check all that apply.)

Math

0 = Did not teach Mathematics

1 = Taught Mathematics

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held more than one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OTF2J

First: Science

What other subject(s) did you teach in your first teaching job?

(Please check all that apply.)

Science

0 = Did not teach Science

1 = Taught Science

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held more than one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OTF2K

First: Secondary Education

What other subject(s) did you teach in your first teaching job?

(Please check all that apply.)

Secondary Education

0 = Did not teach Secondary education

1 = Taught Secondary education

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held more than one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OTF2L

First: Special Education

What other subject(s) did you teach in your first teaching job?

(Please check all that apply.)

Special Education

0 = Did not teach Special education

1 = Taught Special education

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held more than one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OTF2M

First: Social studies/History/Civics

What other subject(s) did you teach in your first teaching job?

(Please check all that apply.)

Social Studies, History, Civics

0 = Did not teach Social studies/History

1 = Taught Social studies/History

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held more than one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OTF2N

First: Vocational/Occupational

What other subject(s) did you teach in your first teaching job?

(Please check all that apply.)

Vocational, Occupational

0 = Did not teach Vocational/Occupation

1 = Taught Vocational/Occupational

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held more than one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OTF20

First: Social sciences

What other subject(s) did you teach in your first teaching job?

(Please check all that apply.)

Social Sciences

0 = Did not teach Social sciences

1 = Taught Social sciences

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held more than one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OTF2X

First: Other

What other subject(s) did you teach in your first teaching job?

(Please check all that apply.)

Other

0 = Did not teach other field

1 = Taught other field

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held more than one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OTF2W

First: None of the above

What other subject(s) did you teach in your first teaching job?

(Please check all that apply.)

None of the above

0 = Did not teach none of the above

1 = Taught none of the above

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held more than one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3LOGR2

First: lowest grade taught

What were the lowest and highest grade(s) you taught in your first teaching job?

Lowest:

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held more than one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3HIGR2

First: highest grade taught

What were the lowest and highest grade(s) you taught in your first teaching job?

Highest:

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held more than one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3FTPT2

First: full-time or part-time

Did you work full-time or part-time in your first teaching job?

1 = Full-time

2 = Part-time

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held more than one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3PSTPA

Ever held position: substitute teacher

Which of the following positions have you held since 1997?

(Please check all that apply.)

Substitute teacher

0 = Never substitute teacher

1 = Substitute teacher

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past.

CATI code: B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3PSTPB

Ever held position: teacher's aide

Which of the following positions have you held since 1997?

(Please check all that apply.)

Teacher's aide

0 = Never teacher aide

1 = Teacher aide

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past.

CATI code: B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3PSTPC

Ever held position: support teacher

Which of the following positions have you held since 1997?

(Please check all that apply.)

Support teacher

0 = Never support teacher

1 = Support teacher

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past.

CATI code: B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3PSTPW

Ever held position: none

Which of the following positions have you held since 1997?

(Please check all that apply.)

None of the above

0 = Never none of the above

1 = None of the above

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past.

CATI code: B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3SUBLNG

Held long-term substitute position

[if CURPOS.CURPOS equal 2 and T_TENSE not equal "PAST" then]

Are you in a long-term substitute teaching position that has lasted 12 weeks or more?

[else]

When you were a substitute teacher, were you in a long-term position that lasted 12 weeks or more?

0 = Not long-term substitute

1 = Long-term substitute

Applies to: Respondents who have worked as a substitute.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and (B3PSTPA equal 1 or B3CURPOS equal 2).

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3SUBREG

Took substitute job to go permanent

Did you accept [this/that] substitute teaching position as a way to gain entry into a permanent teaching position?

0 = Not sub to get regular teaching job

1 = Substitute to get regular teaching job

Applies to: Respondents who have worked as a substitute.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and (B3PSTPA equal 1 or B3CURPOS equal 2).

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3AIDREG

Took teacher's aide job to go permanent

Did you accept a teacher's aide position as a way to gain entry into a permanent teaching position?

0 = Not aide to get regular teaching job

1 = Aide to get regular teaching job

Applies to: Respondents who have worked as a teacher's aide.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and (B3PSTPB equal 1 or B3CURPOS equal 3).

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3AIDPAY

Time as aide paid or unpaid

[Is/was] most of your time as a teacher's aide spent in a paid or unpaid position?

1 = Paid

2 = Unpaid

Applies to: Respondents who have worked as a teacher's aide.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and (B3PSTPB equal 1 or B3CURPOS equal 3).

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3SUPAA

Support: professional development

Which of the following activities [are/were] part of your position as a support teacher?

(Please check all that apply.)

Developing or running a teacher professional development program

0 = Not part of position, professional dev

1 = Part of position, professional dev

Applies to: Respondents who have worked as a support teacher.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and (B3PSTPC equal 1 or B3CURPOS equal 5).

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3SUPAB

Support: curricular activities/materials

Which of the following activities [are/were] part of your position as a support teacher?

(Please check all that apply.)

Developing curricular activities or materials

0 = Not part of position, curricular

1 = Part of position, curricular

Applies to: Respondents who have worked as a support teacher.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and (B3PSTPC equal 1 or B3CURPOS equal 5).

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3SUPAC

Support: technical assistance

Which of the following activities [are/were] part of your position as a support teacher?
(Please check all that apply.)

Providing teachers with technical assistance in schools

0 = Not part of position, technical assist

1 = Part of position, technical assist

Applies to: Respondents who have worked as a support teacher.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and (B3PSTPC equal 1 or B3CURPOS equal 5).

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3SUPAX

Support: other

Which of the following activities [are/were] part of your position as a support teacher?
(Please check all that apply.)

Other

0 = Not part of position, other

1 = Part of position, other

Applies to: Respondents who have worked as a support teacher.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and (B3PSTPC equal 1 or B3CURPOS equal 5).

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OTJBA

Non-teaching job: Principal

Since you were last interviewed in [year of last interview], which of the following non-teaching jobs in elementary or secondary education have you held?
(Please check all that apply.)

Principal

0 = Did not hold job, principal

1 = Held job, principal

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OTJBB

Non-teaching job: Assistant Principal

Since you were last interviewed in [year of last interview], which of the following non-teaching jobs in elementary or secondary education have you held?

(Please check all that apply.)

Assistant Principal

0 = Did not hold job, vice principal

1 = Held job, vice principal

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OTJBC

Non-teaching job: Program Administrator

Since you were last interviewed in [year of last interview], which of the following non-teaching jobs in elementary or secondary education have you held?

(Please check all that apply.)

Program Administrator

0 = Did not hold job, program administrator

1 = Held job, program administrator

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OTJBD

Non-teaching job: Curriculum Coordinator

Since you were last interviewed in [year of last interview], which of the following non-teaching jobs in elementary or secondary education have you held?

(Please check all that apply.)

Curriculum Coordinator

0 = Did not hold job, curriculum coordinator

1 = Held job, curriculum coordinator

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B30TJBE

Non-teaching job: Department Head

Since you were last interviewed in [year of last interview], which of the following non-teaching jobs in elementary or secondary education have you held?

(Please check all that apply.)

Department Head

0 = Did not hold job, department head

1 = Held job, department head

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS

greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B30TJBF

Non-teaching job: School Psychologist

Since you were last interviewed in [year of last interview], which of the following non-teaching jobs in elementary or secondary education have you held?

(Please check all that apply.)

School Psychologist, Counselor, Advisor

0 = Did not hold job, school psychologist

1 = Held job, school psychologist

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS

greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B30TJBG

Non-teaching job: Coach

Since you were last interviewed in [year of last interview], which of the following non-teaching jobs in elementary or secondary education have you held?

(Please check all that apply.)

Coach

0 = Did not hold job, coach

1 = Held job, coach

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS

greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B30TJBH

Non-teaching job: Library Specialist

Since you were last interviewed in [year of last interview], which of the following non-teaching jobs in elementary or secondary education have you held?

(Please check all that apply.)

Library Media Specialist or Librarian

0 = Did not hold job, library specialist

1 = Held job, library specialist

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS

greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B30TJBI

Non-teaching job: Support Staff

Since you were last interviewed in [year of last interview], which of the following non-teaching jobs in elementary or secondary education have you held?

(Please check all that apply.)

Support Staff (e.g. secretary)

0 = Did not hold job, support staff

1 = Held job, support staff

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS

greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B30TJBX

Non-teaching school job: other

Since you were last interviewed in [year of last interview], which of the following non-teaching jobs in elementary or secondary education have you held?

(Please check all that apply.)

Other non-teaching school job

0 = Did not hold job, other

1 = Held job, other

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS

greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OTJBW

Non-teaching job: none of the above

Since you were last interviewed in [year of last interview], which of the following non-teaching jobs in elementary or secondary education have you held?

(Please check all that apply.)

None of the above

0 = Did not hold job, none of above

1 = Held job, none of above

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS

greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3JBPLA

Plan: Principal

Do you have any plans to move into any of the following education-related, but non-teaching jobs in the future?

(Please check all that apply.)

Principal

0 = Do not plan, principal

1 = Plan to be, principal

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions, and have not held a non-teaching job in elementary or secondary education since they were last interviewed.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS

greater than equal 1 and B3OTJBW equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3JBPLB

Plan: Assistant Principal

Do you have any plans to move into any of the following education-related, but non-teaching jobs in the future?

(Please check all that apply.)

Assistant Principal

0 = Do not plan, vice principal

1 = Plan to be, vice principal

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions, and have not held a non-teaching job in elementary or secondary education since they were last interviewed.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS

greater than equal 1 and B3OTJBW equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3JBPLC

Plan: Program Administrator

Do you have any plans to move into any of the following education-related, but non-teaching jobs in the future?

(Please check all that apply.)

Program Administrator

0 = Do not plan, program administrator

1 = Plan to be, program administrator

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions, and have not held a non-teaching job in elementary or secondary education since they were last interviewed.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1 and B3OTJBW equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3JBPLD

Plan: Curriculum Coordinator

Do you have any plans to move into any of the following education-related, but non-teaching jobs in the future?

(Please check all that apply.)

Curriculum Coordinator

0 = Do not plan, curriculum coordinator

1 = Plan to be, curriculum coordinator

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions, and have not held a non-teaching job in elementary or secondary education since they were last interviewed.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1 and B3OTJBW equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3JBPLE

Plan: Department Head

Do you have any plans to move into any of the following education-related, but non-teaching jobs in the future?

(Please check all that apply.)

Department Head

0 = Do not plan, department head

1 = Plan to be, department head

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions, and have not held a non-teaching job in elementary or secondary education since they were last interviewed.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1 and B3OTJBW equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3JBPLF

Plan: School Psychologist

Do you have any plans to move into any of the following education-related, but non-teaching jobs in the future?

(Please check all that apply.)

School Psychologist, Counselor, Advisor

0 = Do not plan, school psychologist

1 = Plan to be, school psychologist

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions, and have not held a non-teaching job in elementary or secondary education since they were last interviewed.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1 and B3OTJBW equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3JBPLG

Plan: Coach

Do you have any plans to move into any of the following education-related, but non-teaching jobs in the future?

(Please check all that apply.)

Coach

0 = Do not plan, coach

1 = Plan to be, coach

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions, and have not held a non-teaching job in elementary or secondary education since they were last interviewed.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1 and B3OTJBW equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3JBPLH

Plan: Library Specialist

Do you have any plans to move into any of the following education-related, but non-teaching jobs in the future?

(Please check all that apply.)

Library Media Specialist or Librarian

0 = Do not plan, library specialist

1 = Plan to be, library specialist

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions, and have not held a non-teaching job in elementary or secondary education since they were last interviewed.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1 and B3OTJBW equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3JBPLI

Plan: Support Staff

Do you have any plans to move into any of the following education-related, but non-teaching jobs in the future?

(Please check all that apply.)

Support Staff (e.g. secretary)

0 = Do not plan, support staff

1 = Plan to be, support staff

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions, and have not held a non-teaching job in elementary or secondary education since they were last interviewed.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1 and B3OTJBW equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3JBPLX

Plan: Other

Do you have any plans to move into any of the following education-related, but non-teaching jobs in the future?

(Please check all that apply.)

Other non-teaching school job

0 = Do not plan, other

1 = Plan to be, other

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions, and have not held a non-teaching job in elementary or secondary education since they were last interviewed.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1 and B3OTJBW equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3JBPLW

Plan: None of the above

Do you have any plans to move into any of the following education-related, but non-teaching jobs in the future?

(Please check all that apply.)

None of the above

0 = Do not plan, none of above

1 = Plan to be, none of above

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions, and have not held a non-teaching job in elementary or secondary education since they were last interviewed.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1 and B3OTJBW equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3INDUCT

First: formal induction program

The next questions deal with your experiences as a new teacher.

In your first teaching job (not including substitute, aide, or support positions), did you participate in a formal teacher induction program that assigns new teachers to master or mentor teachers for their first year?

0 = Did not participate in induction program

1 = Participated in induction program

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions, and have been identified as a new teacher.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1 and Y_TEACH equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3HLP A1

Help new teachers: student discipline

In thinking about your first teaching job, would you agree or disagree that your school is effective in helping new teachers... Agree / Disagree

With student discipline?

1 = Agree

2 = Disagree

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions, and have been identified as a new teacher.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1 and Y_TEACH equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3HLPB1

Help new teachers: instructional methods

In thinking about your first teaching job, would you agree or disagree that your school is effective in helping new teachers... Agree / Disagree

With instructional methods?

1 = Agree

2 = Disagree

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions, and have been identified as a new teacher.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1 and Y_TEACH equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3HLPC1

Help new teachers: the curriculum

In thinking about your first teaching job, would you agree or disagree that your school is effective in helping new teachers... Agree / Disagree

With the curriculum?

1 = Agree

2 = Disagree

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions, and have been identified as a new teacher.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1 and Y_TEACH equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3HLPD1

Help new teachers: adjust

In thinking about your first teaching job, would you agree or disagree that your school is effective in helping new teachers... Agree / Disagree

Adjust to school environment?

1 = Agree

2 = Disagree

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions, and have been identified as a new teacher.

CATI code: (B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1 and Y_TEACH equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3TECH

Professional development - technology

In the last 12 months, have you participated in any professional development activities that focused on integrating technology into classroom teaching?

0 = No technical professional development

1 = Had technical professional development

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: B3CURTCH equal 1 and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3TCHAGN

Would go into teaching again

If you had it to do over again, would you still decide to go into teaching?

0 = Would not go into teaching again

1 = Would go into teaching again

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: B3CURTCH equal 1 and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3TCHFTR

Plan to continue teaching

Do you plan to [continue/return to] classroom teaching?

- 0 = Do not plan to continue teaching
- 1 = Plan to continue teaching

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or have taught in the past and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions. Respondents who left teaching prior to the 1997 interview also received this question.

CATI code: ((B3CURTCH equal 1 or B3TCHPST equal 1) and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1) or (Y_PREP equal 7 and B3TCHPST equal 0 and B3CURTCH equal 0).

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3TCHDR

How long expect to stay in teaching

How long do you think you'll stay in teaching?

- 1 = For the rest of the time you're working
- 2 = Until non-teaching job in education becomes available
- 3 = Until something better comes along
- 4 = Other

Applies to: Respondents who are currently working and have held at least one teaching position not including substitute or teacher's aide positions.

CATI code: B3CURTCH equal 1 and B3NUMPOS greater than equal 1. Note: There was a CATI error that skipped some respondents that were currently teaching. This error was corrected on 7/9/2003.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3LFTTCH

Non-teaching position planned

What is the primary reason you decided to leave teaching?

- 1 = Low pay
- 2 = To take a sabbatical or other break from teaching
- 3 = Laid off or work force reduction
- 4 = To change jobs out of education
- 5 = To change jobs within education
- 6 = Relocated
- 7 = Raise family or other family demands
- 8 = Health reasons
- 9 = Difficulty with students, parents, and/or administration
- 10 = Other

Applies to: Respondents who have been a teacher in the past, but are not currently teaching or respondents who left teaching prior to the 1997 interview. This item excludes respondents who indicated they plan to return to/continue classroom teaching.

CATI code: (B3TCHPST equal 1 or Y_PREP equal 7) and B3TCHFTR not equal 1. Note: There was a CATI error that skipped some respondents that were currently teaching. This error was corrected on 7/9/2003.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3STAYA

Stay: enjoy working with students

[IF T_TENSE not equal "now" then]

Why do you plan to return to teaching?

[else]

Why do you choose to stay in teaching?

(Please check all that apply.)

Enjoy working with students

0 = Not stay, enjoy working with students

1 = Stay, working with students

Applies to: Respondents who are currently working or have taught in the past who indicated that they plan to continue or return to teaching.

CATI code: (B3TCHPST equal 1 or B3CURTCH equal 1) and B3TCHFTR not equal 0.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3STAYB

Stay: work is rewarding/important

[IF T_TENSE not equal "now" then]

Why do you plan to return to teaching?

[else]

Why do you choose to stay in teaching?

(Please check all that apply.)

Work is rewarding/important

0 = Not stay, work is rewarding

1 = Stay, work is rewarding

Applies to: Respondents who are currently working or have taught in the past who indicated that they plan to continue or return to teaching.

CATI code: (B3TCHPST equal 1 or B3CURTCH equal 1) and B3TCHFTR not equal 0.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3STAYC

Stay: flexible schedule

[IF T_TENSE not equal "now" then]

Why do you plan to return to teaching?

[else]

Why do you choose to stay in teaching?

(Please check all that apply.)

Flexible schedule

0 = Not stay, flexible schedule

1 = Stay, flexible schedule

Applies to: Respondents who are currently working or have taught in the past who indicated that they plan to continue or return to teaching.

CATI code: (B3TCHPST equal 1 or B3CURTCH equal 1) and B3TCHFTR not equal 0.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3STAYD

Stay: autonomy with running a classroom
 [IF T_TENSE not equal "now" then]
 Why do you plan to return to teaching?
 [else]
 Why do you choose to stay in teaching?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Autonomy associated with running a classroom
 0 = Not stay, autonomy
 1 = Stay, autonomy

Applies to: Respondents who are currently working or have taught in the past who indicated that they plan to continue or return to teaching.
 CATI code: (B3TCHPST equal 1 or B3CURTCH equal 1) and B3TCHFTR not equal 0.
 Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3STAYE

Stay: giving back to society
 [IF T_TENSE not equal "now" then]
 Why do you plan to return to teaching?
 [else]
 Why do you choose to stay in teaching?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Giving back to society
 0 = Not stay, give back to society
 1 = Stay, give back to society

Applies to: Respondents who are currently working or have taught in the past who indicated that they plan to continue or return to teaching.
 CATI code: (B3TCHPST equal 1 or B3CURTCH equal 1) and B3TCHFTR not equal 0.
 Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3STAYF

Stay: enjoy subject matter
 [IF T_TENSE not equal "now" then]
 Why do you plan to return to teaching?
 [else]
 Why do you choose to stay in teaching?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Enjoy subject matter
 0 = Not stay, enjoy subject matter
 1 = Stay, enjoy subject matter

Applies to: Respondents who are currently working or have taught in the past who indicated that they plan to continue or return to teaching.
 CATI code: (B3TCHPST equal 1 or B3CURTCH equal 1) and B3TCHFTR not equal 0.
 Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3STAYW

Stay: none of the above
 [IF T_TENSE not equal "now" then]
 Why do you plan to return to teaching?
 [else]
 Why do you choose to stay in teaching?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 None of the above
 0 = Not stay, none of the above
 1 = Stay, none of the above

Applies to: Respondents who are currently working or have taught in the past who indicated that they plan to continue or return to teaching.
 CATI code: (B3TCHPST equal 1 or B3CURTCH equal 1) and B3TCHFTR not equal 0.
 Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3LEAVA

Leave: low pay
 [if iTCHFTR equal 0 then]
 Why have you decided to leave teaching?
 [else if T_TENSE equal "past" then]
 Why did you decide to leave teaching?
 [else]
 Are there any reasons you would consider leaving teaching?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Low pay
 0 = Not leave, low pay
 1 = Leave, low pay

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or those respondents who have taught in the past and plan to return to teaching.
 CATI code: B3CURTCH equal 1 or (B3TCHFTR equal 1 and B3TCHPST equal 1)
 Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3LEAVB

Leave: sabbatical or break
 [if iTCHFTR equal 0 then]
 Why have you decided to leave teaching?
 [else if T_TENSE equal "past" then]
 Why did you decide to leave teaching?
 [else]
 Are there any reasons you would consider leaving teaching?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 To take a sabbatical or other break from teaching
 0 = Not leave, sabbatical
 1 = Leave, sabbatical

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or those respondents who have taught in the past and plan to return to teaching.
 CATI code: B3CURTCH equal 1 or (B3TCHFTR equal 1 and B3TCHPST equal 1)
 Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3LEAVC

Leave: change jobs out of education

[if iTCHFTR equal 0 then]

Why have you decided to leave teaching?

[else if T_TENSE equal "past" then]

Why did you decide to leave teaching?

[else]

Are there any reasons you would consider leaving teaching?

(Please check all that apply.)

To change jobs out of education

0 = Not leave, change job out of education

1 = Leave, change job out of education

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or those respondents who have taught in the past and plan to return to teaching.

CATI code: B3CURTCH equal 1 or (B3TCHFTR equal 1 and B3TCHPST equal 1)

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3LEAVD

Leave: change jobs within education

[if iTCHFTR equal 0 then]

Why have you decided to leave teaching?

[else if T_TENSE equal "past" then]

Why did you decide to leave teaching?

[else]

Are there any reasons you would consider leaving teaching?

(Please check all that apply.)

To change jobs within education

0 = Not leave, change job within education

1 = Leave, change job within education

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or those respondents who have taught in the past and plan to return to teaching.

CATI code: B3CURTCH equal 1 or (B3TCHFTR equal 1 and B3TCHPST equal 1)

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3LEAVE

Leave: raise a family

[if iTCHFTR equal 0 then]

Why have you decided to leave teaching?

[else if T_TENSE equal "past" then]

Why did you decide to leave teaching?

[else]

Are there any reasons you would consider leaving teaching?

(Please check all that apply.)

Raise a family or other family demands

0 = Not leave to raise a family

1 = Leave to raise a family

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or those respondents who have taught in the past and plan to return to teaching.

CATI code: B3CURTCH equal 1 or (B3TCHFTR equal 1 and B3TCHPST equal 1)

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3LEAVF

Leave: low prestige

[if iTCHFTR equal 0 then]

Why have you decided to leave teaching?

[else if T_TENSE equal "past" then]

Why did you decide to leave teaching?

[else]

Are there any reasons you would consider leaving teaching?

(Please check all that apply.)

Low prestige

0 = Not leave, low prestige

1 = Leave, low prestige

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or those respondents who have taught in the past and plan to return to teaching.

CATI code: B3CURTCH equal 1 or (B3TCHFTR equal 1 and B3TCHPST equal 1)

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3LEAVG

Leave: difficulty with people

[if iTCHFTR equal 0 then]

Why have you decided to leave teaching?

[else if T_TENSE equal "past" then]

Why did you decide to leave teaching?

[else]

Are there any reasons you would consider leaving teaching?

(Please check all that apply.)

Difficulty with students, parents, and/or administration

0 = Not leave, difficulty with people

1 = Leave, difficulty with people

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or those respondents who have taught in the past and plan to return to teaching.

CATI code: B3CURTCH equal 1 or (B3TCHFTR equal 1 and B3TCHPST equal 1)

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3LEAVH

Leave: lack of autonomy

[if iTCHFTR equal 0 then]

Why have you decided to leave teaching?

[else if T_TENSE equal "past" then]

Why did you decide to leave teaching?

[else]

Are there any reasons you would consider leaving teaching?

(Please check all that apply.)

Lack of autonomy

0 = Not leave, lack of autonomy

1 = Leave, lack of autonomy

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or those respondents who have taught in the past and plan to return to teaching.

CATI code: B3CURTCH equal 1 or (B3TCHFTR equal 1 and B3TCHPST equal 1)

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3LEAVI

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

Leave: accountability test scores

[if iTCHFTR equal 0 then]

Why have you decided to leave teaching?

[else if T_TENSE equal "past" then]

Why did you decide to leave teaching?

[else]

Are there any reasons you would consider leaving teaching?

(Please check all that apply.)

Accountability for students^ test scores

0 = Not leave, accountability for test score

1 = Leave, accountability for test score

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or those respondents who have taught in the past and plan to return to teaching.

CATI code: B3CURTCH equal 1 or (B3TCHFTR equal 1 and B3TCHPST equal 1)

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3LEAVJ

Leave: other

[if iTCHFTR equal 0 then]

Why have you decided to leave teaching?

[else if T_TENSE equal "past" then]

Why did you decide to leave teaching?

[else]

Are there any reasons you would consider leaving teaching?

(Please check all that apply.)

Other

0 = Not leave, other

1 = Leave, other

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or those respondents who have taught in the past and plan to return to teaching.

CATI code: B3CURTCH equal 1 or (B3TCHFTR equal 1 and B3TCHPST equal 1)

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3LEAVW

Leave: none of the above

[if iTCHFTR equal 0 then]

Why have you decided to leave teaching?

[else if T_TENSE equal "past" then]

Why did you decide to leave teaching?

[else]

Are there any reasons you would consider leaving teaching?

(Please check all that apply.)

None of the above

0 = Not leave, none of the above

1 = Leave, none of the above

Applies to: Respondents who are currently teaching or those respondents who have taught in the past and plan to return to teaching.

CATI code: B3CURTCH equal 1 or (B3TCHFTR equal 1 and B3TCHPST equal 1)

B3ZIP

Zip code of current residence
What is the zip code for your current legal residence?

Applies to: All respondents, excluding those who live out of the country.
CATI code: B3ZIPOUT equal 0.
Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3ZIPOUT

Living outside of US
What is the zip code for your current legal residence?
Not applicable: Living outside the United States
0 = Not living outside of US
1 = Living outside of US

Applies to: Respondents who live out of the country.
CATI code: B3ZIP greater than 0.
Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3ZCITY

City for zip code
What is the zip code for your current legal residence?

Applies to: All respondents, excluding those who live out of the country.
CATI code: B3ZIPOUT equal 0.
Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3STATE

State of current residence
What is your state of legal residence?

Applies to: All respondents.
Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3MAR

Marital status
Are you currently...
1 = Single, never married
2 = Married
3 = Cohabiting/living with a partner
4 = Separated
5 = Divorced
6 = Widowed

Applies to: All respondents.
Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3MARYY

Year changed marital status
[if mar.mar equal 3 then]
In what year did you and your partner begin living together?
[else]
In what year were you [married/separated/divorced/widowed]?
YEAR:

Applies to: Respondents who are married, cohabiting/living with a partner, separated, divorced, or widowed.
CATI code: B3MAR equal 2-6.
Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3HHAG1

Number in household ages 0-4
How many people in the following age categories [live in your household/lived in your household in February, 2003]?
Please do not include [yourself/or your spouse/partner.]
0-4 years old:

Applies to: All respondents.
Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3HHAG2

Number in household age 5-17
How many people in the following age categories [live in your household/lived in your household in February, 2003]?
Please do not include [yourself/or your spouse/partner.]
5-17 years old:

Applies to: All respondents.
Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3HHAG3

Number in household age 18+
How many people in the following age categories [live in your household/lived in your household in February, 2003]?
Please do not include [yourself/or your spouse/partner.]
18 years or older:

Applies to: All respondents.
Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3DPAG1

Number supported financially ages 0-4

[If Jan/Feb 2003 then]

How many of those people living in your household do you [and your spouse/partner] support financially?

[else]

In February 2003, how many of those people living in your household were you [and your spouse/partner] supporting financially?

0-4 years old:

-5 = Not applicable

Applies to: All respondents.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3DPAG2

Number supported financially ages 5-17

[If Jan/Feb 2003 then]

How many of those people living in your household do you [and your spouse/partner] support financially?

[else]

In February 2003, how many of those people living in your household were you [and your spouse/partner] supporting financially?

5-17 years old:

-5 = Not applicable

Applies to: All respondents.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3DPAG3

Number supported financially ages 18+

[If Jan/Feb 2003 then]

How many of those people living in your household do you [and your spouse/partner] support financially?

[else]

In February 2003, how many of those people living in your household were you [and your spouse/partner] supporting financially?

18 years or older:

-5 = Not applicable

Applies to: All respondents.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3D2AG1

Dependents outside household 0-4

In the following age categories, how many people that you [and your spouse/partner] [If Jan/Feb 2003 then] support financially live outside your household?

[else]

supported financially were living outside your household in February 2003?

(Choose None if you are not supporting anyone who lives outside your household.)

0-4 years old:

Applies to: All respondents.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3D2AG2

Dependents outside household 5-17

In the following age categories, how many people that you [and your spouse/partner] [If Jan/Feb 2003 then] support financially live outside your household?

[else]

supported financially were living outside your household in February 2003?

(Choose None if you are not supporting anyone who lives outside your household.)

5-17 years old:

Applies to: All respondents.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3D2AG3

Dependents outside household 18+

In the following age categories, how many people that you [and your spouse/partner] [If Jan/Feb 2003 then] support financially live outside your household?

[else]

supported financially were living outside your household in February 2003?

(Choose None if you are not supporting anyone who lives outside your household.)

18 years or older:

Applies to: All respondents.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CHCNUM

Number of dependents age 0-4 in daycare

How many of your dependent children under age 5 are in day care or preschool?

Number of dependent children

Applies to: All respondents.

Imputation note: if ((B3DPAG1 equal 0 and B3D2AG1 equal 0) or T_CH04 equal 0) then B3CHCNUM equal 0.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CHCAR1

Daycare status for dependents age 0-4

How many of your dependent children under age 5 are in day care or preschool?

Are they enrolled full-time or part-time?

Daycare enrollment status

1 = Full-time

2 = Part-time

3 = Both

-5 = Not applicable

Applies to: All respondents.

Imputation note: if ((B3DPAG1 equal 0 and B3D2AG1 equal 0) or T_CH04 equal 0) then B3CHCAR1 equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CHCAMT

Amount spent monthly for childcare

About how much do you spend each month for childcare?

Applies to: All respondents.

Imputation note: If (B3CHCNUM equal 0 and B3CHCAR1 then B3CHCAMT equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3PRIVT

Child attend private school

[Does your child/Do any of your children]attend a private elementary or secondary school?

0 = Child does not attend private school

1 = Child attends private school

Applies to: Respondents with children between the ages of 5 and 17.

CATI code: B3DPAG2 greater than 0 or B3D2AG2 greater than 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CH1CAR

Enrolled in before/after-school care

Do any of your dependent children, age 5-17, attend before-school or after-school care?

0 = Not applicable

1 = Yes, before-school care

2 = Yes, after-school care

3 = Yes, both before and after-school care

4 = Does not attend before/after school care

Applies to: Respondents with children between the ages of 5 and 17.

CATI code: B3DPAG2 greater than 0 or B3D2AG2 greater than 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3SPSED

Spouse's highest education

What is the highest level of education your spouse/partner has completed?

1 = Did not complete high school

2 = High school diploma or equivalent

3 = Vocational/Technical training

4 = Less than 2 years of college

5 = Two or more years of college/associate's degree

6 = Bachelor's degree

7 = Master's degree

8 = MD, LLB, JD, other prof degree

9 = PhD or equivalent

Applies to: Respondents who are married or cohabiting/living with a partner.

CATI code: B3MAR equal 2,3.

B3SPENRL

Spouse enrolled postsecondary 2001-2002

What was your spouse/partner's enrollment status for the 2002 - 2003 school year?

0 = Not enrolled

1 = Enrolled full-time

3 = Enrolled part-time

4 = Enrolled both full-and part-time

Applies to: Respondents who are married or cohabiting/living with a partner.

CATI code: B3MAR equal 2,3.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3SPSEMP

Spouse employed February 2002

Was your spouse/partner employed in February 2003?

1 = Yes, employed full-time

2 = Yes, employed part-time

3 = Not employed

Applies to: Respondents who are married or cohabiting/living with a partner.

CATI code: B3MAR equal 2,3.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3COMSRV

Community service or volunteer past year

In the past year, have you participated in any community service or volunteer work? Please exclude any court-ordered service you may have done.

0 = No, community service in past year

1 = Yes, community service in past year

Applies to: All respondents.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3VLFQR

Volunteer: frequency

How frequently did you volunteer last year?

- 1 = Daily
- 2 = Weekly
- 3 = Monthly
- 4 = Less often
- 5 = One time only

Applies to: Respondents who have volunteered in the past year.

CATI code: B3COMSRV equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3VLHRS

Hours per month volunteered

[On average, about/About] how many hours [each day/each week/ each month] did you volunteer last year?

Applies to: Respondents who have volunteered in the past year.

CATI code: B3COMSRV equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3VLAMT

Annual volunteer hours

- | | |
|--|-------------------------|
| if B3VLFQR = 1 (daily) | B3VLAMT = B3VLHRS * 260 |
| (working days, doesn't include weekends) | |
| if B3VLFQR = 2 (weekly) | B3VLAMT = B3VLHRS * 52 |
| if B3VLFQR = 3 (monthly) | B3VLAMT = B3VLHRS * 12 |
| if B3VLFQR = 4 (less often) | B3VLAMT = B3VLHRS * 4 |
| if B3VLFQR = 5 (one time only) | B3VLAMT = B3VLHRS |

Applies to: All respondents.

Imputation note: If B3COMSRV equal 0 then B3VLAMT equal 0.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3VLTPA

Volunteer: education-related

What type of community service or volunteer work did you do? Do not include donations (blood, food, clothing, money, etc.)
(Please check all that apply.)

Education-related activities (tutoring, mentoring, teaching)

- 0 = No, education-related community service
- 1 = Yes, education-related community service

Applies to: Respondents who have volunteered in the past year.

CATI code: B3COMSRV equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3VLTPB

Volunteer: other work with kids

What type of community service or volunteer work did you do? Do not include donations (blood, food, clothing, money, etc.)
(Please check all that apply.)

Other work with children (coaching, sports, Big Brother/Sister)

- 0 = No, community service work with kids
- 1 = Yes, community service work with kids

Applies to: Respondents who have volunteered in the past year.

CATI code: B3COMSRV equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3VLTPC

Volunteer: fundraising

What type of community service or volunteer work did you do? Do not include donations (blood, food, clothing, money, etc.)
(Please check all that apply.)

Fundraising

- 0 = No, community service fundraising
- 1 = Yes, community service fundraising

Applies to: Respondents who have volunteered in the past year.

CATI code: B3COMSRV equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3VLTPD

Volunteer: help for homeless/community

What type of community service or volunteer work did you do? Do not include donations (blood, food, clothing, money, etc.)
(Please check all that apply.)

Homeless shelter, soup kitchen, neighborhood improvement, clean-up

- 0 = No, community service help for homeless
- 1 = Yes, community service help for homeless

Applies to: Respondents who have volunteered in the past year.

CATI code: B3COMSRV equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3VLTP E

Volunteer: service to the church

What type of community service or volunteer work did you do? Do not include donations (blood, food, clothing, money, etc.)
(Please check all that apply.)

Service to the church

- 0 = No, community service help to church
- 1 = Yes, community service help to church

Applies to: Respondents who have volunteered in the past year.

CATI code: B3COMSRV equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3VLTPF

Volunteer: other

What type of community service or volunteer work did you do? Do not include donations (blood, food, clothing, money, etc.)

(Please check all that apply.)

Other

0 = No, community service help other

1 = Yes, community service help other

Applies to: Respondents who have volunteered in the past year.

CATI code: B3COMSRV equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CITZN

Citizenship status

What is your citizenship status?

1 = US citizen or US national

2 = Resident alien - permanent resident or other eligible non-citizen temporary resident's card

3 = Student visa - in the country on an F1 or F2 visa or on a J1 or J2 exchange visitor visa

Applies to: All respondents.

Imputation note: If Y_CITZN equal 1 then B3CITZN equal Y_CITZN.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3VTREG

Registered to vote

Are you registered to vote in US elections?

0 = Not registered to vote

1 = Registered to vote

Applies to: All respondents.

Imputation note: If B3CITZN equal 2,3 then B3VTREG equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3VTNEL

Voted in the November 2002 National Election

Did you vote in the November 2002 election?

0 = Did not vote in Nov 02 national election

1 = Voted in Nov 02 national election

Applies to: All respondents.

Imputation note: If B3CITZN equal 2,3 then B3VTNEL equal 0. If B3VTREG equal 0 then B3VTNEL equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3POLIT

Political activities past two years

In the last 2 years, did you attend any political meetings, rallies, dinners, or similar types of events?

Attend any political meetings, rallies, or dinners, or participate in other political activities?

0 = No, political activities past two years

1 = Yes, political activities past two years

Applies to: All respondents.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3LETTR

Write a letter

In the last two years, have you done any of the following to express your opinion to a public official?

(Please check all that apply.)

Write a letter

0 = Did not write letter to express opinion

1 = Wrote letter to express opinion

Applies to: All respondents.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3EMAIL

Send an e-mail

In the last two years, have you done any of the following to express your opinion to a public official?

(Please check all that apply.)

Send an e-mail

0 = Did not send e-mail to express opinion

1 = Sent e-mail to express opinion

Applies to: All respondents.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3TELPN

Make a telephone call

In the last two years, have you done any of the following to express your opinion to a public official?

(Please check all that apply.)

Make a telephone call

0 = Did not make call to express opinion

1 = Made call to express opinion

Applies to: All respondents.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3POLTW

No political contacts made

In the last two years, have you done any of the following to express your opinion to a public official?

(Please check all that apply.)

None of the above

0 = No, none above to express opinion

1 = Yes, none above to express opinion

Applies to: All respondents.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3DISSEN

Have a long lasting disability

Do you have a long-lasting physical or mental condition that substantially limits one or more of your major life activities?

0 = Does not have long lasting disability

1 = Has a long lasting disability

Applies to: All respondents.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3DSOTA

Impairment: hearing

What type of condition do you have?

Hearing impairment (i.e., deaf or hard of hearing)

0 = Does not have hearing impairment

1 = Has hearing impairment

Applies to: Respondents who indicated they have a long-lasting physical or mental condition that substantially limits one or more of their major life activities.

CATI code: B3DISSEN equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3DSOTB

Impairment: visual

What type of condition do you have?

Visual impairment (legally blind or vision impairment that cannot be corrected with eyeglasses)

0 = Does not have visual impairment

1 = Has visual impairment

Applies to: Respondents who indicated they have a long-lasting physical or mental condition that substantially limits one or more of their major life activities.

CATI code: B3DISSEN equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3DSOTC

Impairment: speech

What type of condition do you have?

Speech or language impairment

0 = Does not have speech impairment

1 = Has speech impairment

Applies to: Respondents who indicated they have a long-lasting physical or mental condition that substantially limits one or more of their major life activities.

CATI code: B3DISSEN equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3DSOTD

Impairment: mobility

What type of condition do you have?

Orthopedic or mobility impairment

0 = Does not have mobility impairment

1 = Has mobility impairment

Applies to: Respondents who indicated they have a long-lasting physical or mental condition that substantially limits one or more of their major life activities.

CATI code: B3DISSEN equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3DSOTE

Impairment: learning disability

What type of condition do you have?

Specific learning or developmental disability (e.g. dyslexia, ADD)

0 = Does not have learning impairment

1 = Has learning impairment

Applies to: Respondents who indicated they have a long-lasting physical or mental condition that substantially limits one or more of their major life activities.

CATI code: B3DISSEN equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3DSOTF

Impairment: mental

What type of condition do you have?

Mental illness or serious emotional disturbance (for which professional help is sought)

0 = Does not have mental impairment

1 = Has mental impairment

Applies to: Respondents who indicated they have a long-lasting physical or mental condition that substantially limits one or more of their major life activities.

CATI code: B3DISSEN equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3DSOTG

Impairment: other

What type of condition do you have?

Other health impairment or problem

0 = Does not have other impairment

1 = Has other impairment

Applies to: Respondents who indicated they have a long-lasting physical or mental condition that substantially limits one or more of their major life activities.

CATI code: B3DISSEN equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CONDIS

Consider to have a disability

Do you consider yourself to have a disability?

0 = Does not consider disability

1 = Considers disability

Applies to: Respondents who indicated they have a long-lasting physical or mental condition that substantially limits one or more of their major life activities.

CATI code: B3DISSEN equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3INC02

Income from work in 2002

How much did you earn from work in 2002?

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0.

Imputation note: if B3INEST equal 1 then B3INC02 equal 10000

if B3INEST equal 2 then B3INC02 equal 25000

if B3INEST equal 3 then B3INC02 equal 35000

if B3INEST equal 4 then B3INC02 equal 45000

if B3INEST equal 5 then B3INC02 equal 55000

if B3INEST equal 6 then B3INC02 equal 65000

if B3INEST equal 7 then B3INC02 equal 75000

if B3INEST equal 8 then B3INC02 equal 85000

if B3INEST equal 9 then B3INC02 equal 95000

if B3INEST equal 10 then B3INC02 equal 125000

if B3INEST equal 11 then B3INC02 equal 150000.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3INEST

Estimate income range

From the list provided, please select the range that best estimates the amount you earned from work in 2002.

1 = Less than \$20,000

2 = \$20,000-\$29,999

3 = \$30,000-\$39,999

4 = \$40,000-\$49,999

5 = \$50,000-\$59,999

6 = \$60,000-\$69,999

7 = \$70,000-\$79,999

8 = \$80,000-\$89,999

9 = \$90,000-\$99,999

10 = \$100,000-\$149,999

11 = Above \$150,000

-1 = Don't know

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0.

Imputation note: if B3INC02 greater than equal 0 and B3INC02 lt 20000 then B3INEST equal 1

if B3INC02 greater than equal 20000 and B3INC02 less than 29999 then B3INEST equal 2

if B3INC02 greater than equal 30000 and B3INC02 less than 39999 then B3INEST equal 3

if B3INC02 greater than equal 40000 and B3INC02 less than 49999 then B3INEST equal 4

if B3INC02 greater than equal 50000 and B3INC02 less than 59999 then B3INEST equal 5

if B3INC02 greater than equal 60000 and B3INC02 less than 69999 then B3INEST equal 6

if B3INC02 greater than equal 70000 and B3INC02 less than 79999 then B3INEST equal 7

if B3INC02 greater than equal 80000 and B3INC02 less than 89999 then B3INEST equal 8

if B3INC02 greater than equal 90000 and B3INC02 less than 99999 then B3INEST equal 9

if B3INC02 greater than equal 100000 and B3INC02 less than 149999 then B3INEST equal 10

if B3INC02 greater than equal 150000 then B3INEST equal 11.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3INS02

Spouse/partner income from work in 2002

How much would you estimate your spouse/partner earned from work in 2002?

Applies to: Respondents who are married or cohabiting.

CATI code: B3MAR equal 2,3.

Imputation note: if B3INSPES equal 1 then B3INS02 equal 10000

if B3INSPES equal 2 then B3INS02 equal 25000

if B3INSPES equal 3 then B3INS02 equal 35000

if B3INSPES equal 4 then B3INS02 equal 45000

if B3INSPES equal 5 then B3INS02 equal 55000

if B3INSPES equal 6 then B3INS02 equal 65000

if B3INSPES equal 7 then B3INS02 equal 75000

if B3INSPES equal 8 then B3INS02 equal 85000

if B3INSPES equal 9 then B3INS02 equal 95000

if B3INSPES equal 10 then B3INS02 equal 125000

if B3INSPES equal 11 then B3INS02 equal 150000

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3INSPES

Estimate spouse's income range

From the list provided, please select the range that best estimates the amount your spouse/partner earned from work in 2002.

1 = Less than \$20,000

2 = \$20,000-\$29,999

3 = \$30,000-\$39,999

4 = \$40,000-\$49,999

5 = \$50,000-\$59,999

6 = \$60,000-\$69,999

7 = \$70,000-\$79,999

8 = \$80,000-\$89,999

9 = \$90,000-\$99,999

10 = \$100,000-\$149,999

11 = Above \$150,000

Applies to: Respondents who are married or cohabiting.

CATI code: B3MAR equal 2,3.

Imputation note: if B3INS02 greater than equal 0 and B3INS02 lt 20000 then B3INSPES equal 1

if B3INS02 greater than equal 20000 and B3INS02 less than 29999 then B3INSPES equal 2

if B3INS02 greater than equal 30000 and B3INS02 less than 39999 then B3INSPES equal 3

if B3INS02 greater than equal 40000 and B3INS02 less than 49999 then B3INSPES equal 4

if B3INS02 greater than equal 50000 and B3INS02 less than 59999 then B3INSPES equal 5

if B3INS02 greater than equal 60000 and B3INS02 less than 69999 then B3INSPES equal 6

if B3INS02 greater than equal 70000 and B3INS02 less than 79999 then B3INSPES equal 7

if B3INS02 greater than equal 80000 and B3INS02 less than 89999 then B3INSPES equal 8

if B3INS02 greater than equal 90000 and B3INS02 less than 99999 then B3INSPES equal 9

if B3INS02 greater than equal 100000 and B3INS02 less than 149999 then B3INSPES equal 10

if B3INS02 greater than equal 150000 then B3INSPES equal 11.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OINC02

Total household income from all sources

[If we got valid income amounts for R and spouse/partner] Including the \$[fill R's income [+ spouse/partner's income], that you [and your spouse/partner] earned from work, what was your total income earned from all sources, prior to taxes and deductions, for 2002?

[else] [If respondent did not provide a dollar value for income or estimates are provided]

What was the total income that you [and your spouse/partner] earned from all sources, prior to taxes and deductions, for 2002?

Please include income from investments, alimony, etc., but exclude any student financial aid, scholarships, or grants you may have received for the year.

NOTE: PLEASE ROUND TO THE NEAREST THOUSAND IF THERE ARE NO ADDITIONAL SOURCES OF INCOME, PLEASE REPORT THE TOTAL INCOME DISPLAYED ABOVE.

Applies to: All respondents.

Imputation note: if B3OINEST equal 1 then B3OINC02 equal 10000

if B3OINEST equal 2 then B3OINC02 equal 25000

if B3OINEST equal 3 then B3OINC02 equal 35000

if B3OINEST equal 4 then B3OINC02 equal 45000

if B3OINEST equal 5 then B3OINC02 equal 55000

if B3OINEST equal 6 then B3OINC02 equal 65000

if B3OINEST equal 7 then B3OINC02 equal 75000

if B3OINEST equal 8 then B3OINC02 equal 85000

if B3OINEST equal 9 then B3OINC02 equal 95000

if B3OINEST equal 10 then B3OINC02 equal 125000

if B3OINEST equal 11 then B3OINC02 equal 150000.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OINEST

Estimate total household income range

From the list provided, please select the range that best estimates the amount [you/you and your spouse/partner] earned from all sources, prior to taxes and deductions in 2002. Please include income from investments, alimony, etc., but exclude any student financial aid, scholarships, or grants you may have received for the year.

1 = Less than \$20,000

2 = \$20,000-\$29,999

3 = \$30,000-\$39,999

4 = \$40,000-\$49,999

5 = \$50,000-\$59,999

6 = \$60,000-\$69,999

7 = \$70,000-\$79,999

8 = \$80,000-\$89,999

9 = \$90,000-\$99,999

10 = \$100,000-\$149,999

11 = Above \$150,000

-1 = Don't know

Applies to: All respondents.

Imputation note: if B3OINC02 greater than equal 0 and B3OINC02 lt 20000 then B3OINEST equal 1

if B3OINC02 greater than equal 20000 and B3OINC02 less than 29999 then B3OINEST equal 2

if B3OINC02 greater than equal 30000 and B3OINC02 less than 39999 then B3OINEST equal 3

if B3OINC02 greater than equal 40000 and B3OINC02 less than 49999 then B3OINEST equal 4

if B3OINC02 greater than equal 50000 and B3OINC02 less than 59999 then B3OINEST equal 5

if B3OINC02 greater than equal 60000 and B3OINC02 less than 69999 then B3OINEST equal 6

if B3OINC02 greater than equal 70000 and B3OINC02 less than 79999 then B3OINEST equal 7

if B3OINC02 greater than equal 80000 and B3OINC02 less than 89999 then B3OINEST equal 8

if B3OINC02 greater than equal 90000 and B3OINC02 less than 99999 then B3OINEST equal 9

if B3OINC02 greater than equal 100000 and B3OINC02 less than 149999 then

B3OINEST equal 10

if B3OINC02 greater than equal 150000 then B3OINEST equal 11.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UGLN

Undergraduate loans: total amount

Other than any money you may have borrowed from family or friends, how much did you borrow in education loans for your undergraduate education?

[else]

This item is critical to understanding the long-term consequences of education financing decisions made by bachelor's degree recipients in the ten years following graduation.

Please consider answering this important question as best you can.

-1 = Don't know

Applies to: All respondents.

Imputation note: if Y_UGLN greater than 0 B3UGLN equal Y_UGLN.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UGOWE

Undergraduate loans: amount owed

How much do you still owe on the loans for your undergraduate education?

[else]

How much of that [amount] do you still owe?

-1 = Don't know

-5 = All of the loan amount

Applies to: Respondents who have undergraduate loans.

CATI code: B3UGLN greater than 0 or B3UGOWE greater than 0.

Imputation note: if B3UGLN equal 0 then B3UGOWE equal 0. If B3UGOWE equal -5 then

B3UGOWE equal B3UGLN.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GRLN

Post baccalaureate loans: total amount

Other than any money you may have borrowed from family or friends, how much have you borrowed in education loans since completing your bachelor's degree in 1992-93?

-1 = Don't know

Applies to: CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 or B3UG equal 1 or B3PROCRT equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3GROWE

Post baccalaureate loans: amount owed

How much of that [loan amount/amount] do you still owe?

-1 = Don't know

-5 = All of the loan amount

Applies to: CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 or B3UG equal 1 or B3PROCRT equal 1.

Imputation note: if B3GRLN equal 0 then B3GROWE equal 0. If B3GROWE equal -5 then

B3GROWE equal B3GRLN.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3RPYST

Currently repaying any education loans

Are you currently repaying your education loans?

1 = Repaying education loans

2 = No, in deferment or grace period

Applies to: Respondents who still owe money for undergraduate or graduate education.

CATI code: B3UGOWE greater than 0 or B3GROWE greater than 0.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3RPYTYP

Type of repayment plan

What type of repayment plan are you on?

1 = Standard repayment in which you make regular principal and interest payments throughout the life of the loan.

2 = Graduated repayment in which your payments are lower in the beginning and increase by set amounts at certain intervals.

3 = Income-sensitive repayment in which your payments are based on a percentage of your income.

4 = Extended repayment in which you make regular payments, but they are] lower because the repayment term has been extended up to 25 years.

Applies to: Respondents who indicated they are currently repaying student loans.

CATI code: B3RPYST equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3RPYAMT

Monthly payment on education loans

How much do you pay each month on your education loans?

-1 = Don't know

Applies to: All respondents.

Imputation note: if B3GROWE in (0,-3) and B3UGOWE equal 0 then B3RPYAMT equal 0.

if B3RPYST equal 2 then do B3RPYAMT equal 0.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3RPYBY

Year began repaying loans

In what year did you first begin repaying the education loans that you are currently repaying?

If you had any periods of deferment, please report the date which you began repayment prior to deferment.

Year:

Applies to: Respondents who indicated they are currently repaying student loans.

CATI code: B3RPYST equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3RPYOY

Year repaid loans

In what year did you finish paying off your education loans?

Year:

Applies to: Respondents who have paid off their education loans.

CATI code: B3UGOWE equal 0 and B3GROWE equal 0 and (B3GRLN greater than 0 or B3UGLN greater than 0).

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3SEDLN

Spouse loans: total amount

Other than any money your spouse/partner may have borrowed from family or friends, how much did he/she borrow to pay for his/her education?

Applies to: Respondents who are married or living in a marriage-like relationship and whose spouse has at least vocational or technical training.

CATI code: B3MAR equal 2,3 and B3SPSED greater than 2.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3SREPAY

Spouse finished repaying student loans

Has your spouse/partner finished paying off his/her education loans?

0 = Spouse not done repaying student loan

1 = Spouse done repaying student loan

Applies to: Respondents whose spouse owes money on education loans.

CATI code: B3SEDLN greater than 0 or B3SEDLN equal -9.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3SEDOWE

Spouse loans: amount owed

How much of that [amount borrowed/amount] does your spouse/partner still owe?

-5 = All of the loan amount

Applies to: Respondents whose spouse has not finished repaying education loans.

CATI code: B3SREPAY equal 0.

Imputation note: if B3SEDLN equal 0 then B3SEDOWE equal 0. if B3SEDOWE equal -5 then B3SEDOWE equal B3SEDLN.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3SRPST

Spouse currently repaying student loans

Is your spouse currently repaying his/her education loans?

1 = Yes

2 = No - loans are in deferment or a grace period

Applies to: Respondents whose spouse has not finished repaying education loans.

CATI code: B3SREPAY equal 0 and B3SEDOWE not equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3SRPTP

Spouse's type of repayment plan

What type of repayment plan is your spouse on?

1 = Standard repayment in which your spouse/partner make regular principal and interest payments throughout the life of the loan.

2 = Graduated repayment in which your spouse/partner's payments are lower in the beginning and increase by set amounts at certain intervals.

3 = Income-sensitive repayment in which your spouse/partner's payments are based on a percentage of your income.

4 = Extended repayment in which your spouse/partner makes regular payments, but they are lower because the repayment term has been extended up to 25 years.

Applies to: Respondents whose spouse is currently repaying education loans.

CATI code: B3SRPST equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3SRPAMT

Spouse's monthly student loan payment

How much does your spouse/partner pay each month for his/her education loans?

Applies to: Respondents whose spouse is currently repaying education loans, or respondents whose spouse has finished repaying education loans, or respondents whose spouse had no education loans.

CATI code: B3SRPST equal 1 or B3SEDLN equal 0 or B3SRPST equal 2.

Imputation note: If B3SEDLN equal 0 then B3SRPAMT equal 0. If B3SRPST equal 2 then B3SRPAMT equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3SRPOY

Year that spouse began repaying loans

In what year did your spouse/partner begin repaying the education loans that he/she is currently repaying?

Year:

Applies to: Respondents whose spouse is currently repaying education loans.

CATI code: B3SRPST equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3SREPOY

Year that spouse repaid loans

In what year did your spouse/partner finish paying off his/her education loans?

Year:

Applies to: Respondents whose spouse has finished repaying education loans.

CATI code: B3SREPAY equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3LIFLNG

Claim Lifetime Learning Tax in 2002

[IF after April 15 then]

If you have already filed your taxes for 2002, did you claim the tax credit to help offset the cost of your tuition and fees as you continued your education?

[else]

Do you plan to claim the federal Lifetime Learning tax credit when you file your 2002 taxes?

0 = Did not claim Lifetime Learning Tax 2002

1 = Claimed Lifetime Learning Tax 2002

2 = Never heard of it

Applies to: All respondents.

Imputation note: If B3GRAD not equal 1 and B3UG not equal 1 and B3PROCRT not equal 1 and B3WRKCLS not equal 1 and B3ENRICH not equal 1 then B3LIFLNG equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3DEDUCT

Student Loan Interest Deduction in 2002

[IF after April 15 then]

If you have already filed your taxes for 2002, did you take the student loan interest deduction?

[else]

Do you plan to take the student loan interest deduction when you file your 2002 taxes?

0 = No student loan interest deduction 02

1 = Yes, student loan interest deduction 02

2 = Never heard of it

Applies to: All respondents.

Imputation note: If B3RPYST not equal 1 and B3RPYOY not in (2002,2003) and B3SRPST not equal 1 and B3SREPOY not in (2002,2003) then B3DEDUCT equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3FRGVLN

Participate in loan forgiveness program

Are you participating in any type of loan forgiveness program? (By that we mean a program in which a portion of your education loan is repaid on your behalf in return for a commitment to teach, practice law or medicine, or to perform volunteer work or military service.)

0 = Not involved in loan forgiveness program

1 = Involved in loan forgiveness program

Applies to: Respondents who are currently repaying education loans, their spouse is currently repaying education loans, they finished paying off their education loans in 2002 or 2003, or their spouse finished paying off their education loans in 2002 or 2003.

CATI code: B3RPYST equal 1 or B3RPYOY equal 2002,2003 or B3SRPST equal 1 or B3SREPOY equal 2002,2003.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3FGVTYP

Type of loan forgiveness program

In what type of loan forgiveness program are you participating?

1 = Teaching

2 = Volunteer service (Peace Corps, AmericCorps, Vista)

3 = Law

4 = Medicine

5 = Military

6 = Research (NIH)

7 = Social work

8 = Other

Applies to: Respondents who have participated in a loan forgiveness program.

CATI code: B3FRGVLN equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3DETJOB

Graduate debt affected job choice

Would you say that the debt you have accumulated for your graduate studies has affected the decisions you have made regarding your choice of job position, career specialization, or where you live?

Choice of job

0 = Graduate debt did not affect job choice

1 = Graduate debt affected job choice

Applies to: Respondents who have loans for additional education beyond the bachelor's degree.

CATI code: B3GRLN greater than 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3EDSAV

Saving for child's education

Earlier, you indicated that you are supporting children under age 18.

Are you currently saving for [that child's/their] college education?

0 = Not saving for child's education

1 = Saving for child's education

Applies to: Respondents who have a dependent child or respondents who have no dependent children.

CATI code: (B3DPAG1greater than equal 1 or B3D2AG1greater than equal 1 or B3DPAG2greater than equal 1 or B3D2AG2greater than equal 1) or (B3DPAG1 equal 0 or B3D2AG1 equal 0 or B3DPAG2 equal 0 or B3D2AG2 equal 0).

Imputation note: if (B3DPAG1 + B3D2AG1 + B3DPAG2 + B3D2AG2 equal 0 then B3EDSAV equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3EDSVA

Savings method - savings account

What method are you using to save for [that child's/their] college education?

(Please check all that apply.)

Traditional savings account

0 = No savings method, savings account

1 = Yes, savings method, savings account

Applies to: Respondents who are saving for their child or children's college education.

CATI code: B3EDSAV equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3EDSVB

Savings method - money market account

What method are you using to save for [that child's/their] college education?

(Please check all that apply.)

Money market account

0 = No savings method, money market account

1 = Yes savings method, money market account

Applies to: Respondents who are saving for their child or children's college education.

CATI code: B3EDSAV equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3EDSVC

Savings method - CD

What method are you using to save for [that child's/their] college education?

(Please check all that apply.)

Certificate of deposit

0 = No savings method, CD

1 = Yes savings method, CD

Applies to: Respondents who are saving for their child or children's college education.

CATI code: B3EDSAV equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3ESSVD

Method of saving - state sponsored

What method are you using to save for [that child's/their] college education?

(Please check all that apply.)

State-sponsored savings plan

0 = No savings method, state sponsored

1 = Yes savings method, state sponsored

Applies to: Respondents who are saving for their child or children's college education.

CATI code: B3EDSAV equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3EDSVE

Savings method - Roth IRA

What method are you using to save for [that child's/their] college education?

(Please check all that apply.)

Roth IRA

0 = No savings method, Roth IRA

1 = Yes savings method, Roth IRA

Applies to: Respondents who are saving for their child or children's college education.

CATI code: B3EDSAV equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3EDSVF

Savings method - tuition prepayment

What method are you using to save for [that child's/their] college education?

(Please check all that apply.)

Tuition prepayment plan

0 = No savings method, tuition prepayment

1 = Yes savings method, tuition prepayment

Applies to: Respondents who are saving for their child or children's college education.

CATI code: B3EDSAV equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3EDSVX

Savings method - other

What method are you using to save for [that child's/their] college education?

(Please check all that apply.)

Other, specify

0 = No savings method, other

1 = Yes savings method, other

Applies to: Respondents who are saving for their child or children's college education.

CATI code: B3EDSAV equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3HOMOWN

Own or rent home

Do you own or rent your primary residence?

1 = own

2 = rent

3 = neither

Applies to: All respondents.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3MTGAMT

Monthly rent or mortgage payment

How much is your monthly mortgage or rent payment?

-1 = Don't know

Applies to: All respondents.

Imputation note: If B3HOMOWN equal 3 then B3MTGAMT equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CAR

Vehicle loan payments

Do you [or your spouse/partner]make loan or lease payments for a car, truck, motorcycle, or other vehicle?

0 = No vehicle loan payments

1 = Yes vehicle loan payments

Applies to: All respondents.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3CARPMT

Car or vehicle payment, amount monthly

How much do you [or your spouse/partner]pay for your auto loan or lease each month? (If you have more than one car payment, please report the total amount paid for all car loans/leases.)

Applies to: All respondents.

Imputation note: If B3CAR equal 0 then B3CARPMT equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3DOTLOA

Have other loans

Are you [or your spouse/partner] repaying any other loans? Please do not include education loans, auto loans or mortgages.

0 = No other loans

1 = Yes other loans

Applies to: All respondents.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3PAYOFF

Credit card balance paid, carried or no cards

Do you usually pay off your credit card balances each month, or carry balances over from month to month?

1 = Pay off balances

2 = Carry balances

3 = No credit cards

Applies to: All respondents.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3DCREDIT

Currently have credit card balance

Do you [or your spouse/partner] have a balance on your credit cards now?

0 = No credit card balance

1 = Yes credit card balance

Applies to: All respondents.

Imputation note: if B3PAYOFF in (1 3) then B3DCREDIT equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3SAVEA

Savings: own savings account

Which of the following assets do you [or your spouse/partner] currently own?

(Please check all that apply.)

Savings account

0 = Do not own savings account

1 = Own savings account

Applies to: All respondents.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3SAVEB

Savings: own money market

Which of the following assets do you [or your spouse/partner] currently own?

(Please check all that apply.)

Money market account

0 = Do not own money market

1 = Own money market

Applies to: All respondents.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3SAVEC

Savings: own certificate of deposit

Which of the following assets do you [or your spouse/partner] currently own?

(Please check all that apply.)

Certificate of deposit

0 = Do not own certificate of deposit

1 = Own certificate of deposit

Applies to: All respondents.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

B3SAVED

Savings: own stocks/bonds/mutual funds

Which of the following assets do you [or your spouse/partner] currently own?
(Please check all that apply.)

- Stocks/bonds/mutual funds
0 = Do not own stocks/bonds/mutual funds
1 = Own stocks/bonds/mutual funds

Applies to: All respondents.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3SAVEE

Savings: own retirement account

Which of the following assets do you [or your spouse/partner] currently own?
(Please check all that apply.)

- Retirement account (IRA/401k/403b, etc)
0 = Do not own retirement account
1 = Own retirement account

Applies to: All respondents.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3SAVEF

Savings: own cash value life insurance

Which of the following assets do you [or your spouse/partner] currently own?
(Please check all that apply.)

- Cash value life insurance
0 = Do not own cash value life insurance
1 = Own cash value life insurance

Applies to: All respondents.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3SAVEX

Savings: own other

Which of the following assets do you [or your spouse/partner] currently own?
(Please check all that apply.)

- Other
0 = Do not own other
1 = Own other

Applies to: All respondents.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3SAVEW

Savings: own none

Which of the following assets do you [or your spouse/partner] currently own?
(Please check all that apply.)

- None
0 = No, own none of the above
1 = Yes, own none of the above

Applies to: All respondents.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OSAVA

Savings: contributed to savings account

Of the assets you own, which of the following have you [or your spouse/partner] contributed to in the last 12 months?

(Please check all that apply.)

- Savings account
0 = Not contributed to savings account
1 = Contributed to savings account

Applies to: Respondents who own a savings account.

CATI code: B3SAVEA equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OSAVB

Savings: contributed to money market

Of the assets you own, which of the following have you [or your spouse/partner] contributed to in the last 12 months?

(Please check all that apply.)

- Money market account
0 = Not contributed to money market
1 = Contributed to money market

Applies to: Respondents who own a money market account.

CATI code: B3SAVEB equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OSAVC

Savings: contributed to certificate of deposit

Of the assets you own, which of the following have you [or your spouse/partner] contributed to in the last 12 months?

(Please check all that apply.)

- Certificate of deposit
0 = Not contributed to CD
1 = Contributed to CD

Applies to: Respondents who own a certificate of deposit.

CATI code: B3SAVEC equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OSAVD

Savings: contributed to stocks/bonds/mutual funds

Of the assets you own, which of the following have you [or your spouse/partner] contributed to in the last 12 months?

(Please check all that apply.)

Stocks/bonds/mutual funds

0 = Not contributed to stocks/bonds

1 = Contributed to stocks/bonds

Applies to: Respondents who own stocks/bonds/mutual funds.

CATI code: B3SAVED equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OSAVE

Savings: contributed to retirement account

Of the assets you own, which of the following have you [or your spouse/partner] contributed to in the last 12 months?

(Please check all that apply.)

Retirement account (IRA/401k/403b, etc)

0 = Not contributed to retirement account

1 = Contributed to retirement account

Applies to: Respondents who own retirement funds.

CATI code: B3SAVEE equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OSAVF

Savings: contributed to cash value life insurance

Of the assets you own, which of the following have you [or your spouse/partner] contributed to in the last 12 months?

(Please check all that apply.)

Cash value life insurance

0 = Not contributed to value life insurance

1 = Contributed to value life insurance

Applies to: Respondents who own cash value life insurance.

CATI code: B3SAVEF equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OSAVX

Savings: contributed to other

Of the assets you own, which of the following have you [or your spouse/partner] contributed to in the last 12 months?

(Please check all that apply.)

Other

0 = Not contributed to other (2)

1 = Contributed to other (2)

Applies to: Respondents who own another type of savings method.

CATI code: B3SAVEX equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3OSAVW

Savings: contributed to none

Of the assets you own, which of the following have you [or your spouse/partner] contributed to in the last 12 months?

(Please check all that apply.)

None

0 = Not contributed to none (2)

1 = Contributed to none (2)

Applies to: All respondents.

Imputation note: if B3SAVEW equal 1 then B3OSAVW equal 1.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3AINVST

Own investment real estate or business

Do you [or your spouse/partner] own any businesses or investment real estate?

0 = Do not own investment real estate

1 = Own investment real estate

Applies to: All respondents.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3ACOLL

Own collectibles

Do you [or your spouse/partner] own any collectibles for investment purposes, such as fine art, coin or stamp collections, antique furniture, or jewelry?

0 = Do not own collectibles

1 = Own collectibles

Applies to: All respondents.

Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

This page left intentionally blank.

Appendix D
Facsimiles of B&B:93/03
Interview and Previous Interviews

B&B:93/03 Reinterview

This page left intentionally blank.

RPRGCRT

Grad/undergrad required for certification
 [Is your/Was your/Were any of your/Are or were any of your]
 [graduate/professional/undergraduate/or both] program[s] required for you to qualify
 for or maintain an occupational license or professional certification?
 0 = No
 1 = Yes

Applies to: Respondents who have enrolled in a graduate or professional degree program
 or an undergraduate degree program.
 CATI code: B3GRAD equal 1 or B3UG equal 1.
 Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

RPROCRT

Took classes for professional certification
 [if IPRGCRT equal 1 then]
 Since February 1997, have you enrolled in any other programs or taken any other
 classes necessary to qualify for or maintain that license or certificate?
 [else]
 Since February 1997, have you enrolled in [any/any other] programs or taken [any/any
 other] classes necessary to qualify for or maintain an occupational license or
 specialized professional certification, or pursued a license or certification without
 taking classes?
 0 = No
 1 = Yes, have enrolled in or taken classes for a license or certificate
 2 = Yes, have pursued a license or certificate without taking classes

Applies to: All respondents.
 Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

RUGPRA

Undergraduate preparation: work and career
 For which of the following aspects of your life now would you say your undergraduate
 education was very important preparation?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Work and career
 0 = Not very important, work and career
 1 = Very important, work and career

Applies to: All respondents.
 Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

RUGPRB

Undergraduate preparation: further education
 For which of the following aspects of your life now would you say your undergraduate
 education was very important preparation?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Further education
 0 = Not very important, further education
 1 = Very important, further education

Applies to: All respondents.
 Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

RUGPRC

Undergraduate preparation: financial security
 For which of the following aspects of your life now would you say your undergraduate
 education was very important preparation?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Establishing your financial security
 0 = Not very important, financial security
 1 = Very important, financial security

Applies to: All respondents.
 Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

RUGPRD

Undergraduate preparation: none of the above
 For which of the following aspects of your life now would you say your undergraduate
 education was very important preparation?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 None of the above
 0 = Not very important, none of above
 1 = Very important, none of above

Applies to: All respondents.
 Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

RUGVLA

Undergraduate value: particular major(s) chosen
 Which of the following aspects of your undergraduate education would you consider to be very important to your life now?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Particular major(s) chosen
 0 = Not very important, major chosen
 1 = Very important, major chosen

Applies to: All respondents.
 Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

B3UGVLB

Undergraduate value: liberal arts courses taken
 Which of the following aspects of your undergraduate education would you consider to be very important to your life now?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Liberal arts courses taken
 0 = Not very important, liberal arts course
 1 = Very important, liberal arts course

Applies to: All respondents.
 Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

RUGVLC

Undergraduate value: professional courses taken
 Which of the following aspects of your undergraduate education would you consider to be very important to your life now?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Professional courses taken
 0 = Not very important, professional course
 1 = Very important, professional course

Applies to: All respondents.
 Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

RUGVLD

Undergraduate value: quality of instruction
 Which of the following aspects of your undergraduate education would you consider to be very important to your life now?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Quality of instruction received
 0 = Not very important, quality of instruct
 1 = Very important, quality of instruction

Applies to: All respondents.
 Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

RUGVLE

Undergraduate value: internship and other work
 Which of the following aspects of your undergraduate education would you consider to be very important to your life now?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Internship and other work opportunities
 0 = Not very important, internship
 1 = Very important, internship

Applies to: All respondents.
 Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

RUGVLF

Undergraduate value: none of the above
 Which of the following aspects of your undergraduate education would you consider to be very important to your life now?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 None of the above
 0 = Not very important, none of above
 1 = Very important, none of above

Applies to: All respondents.
 Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

RFEBEMP

Working in February 2003
 Were you working in February of this year?
 0 = Was not working in February 2003
 1 = Working in February 2003
 2 = No, waiting to report to work temporarily laid off
 3 = No, I was a homemaker
 4 = No, I was disabled

Applies to: All respondents.
 Imputation note: If month equal 2 then B3FEBEMP equal B3CUREMP.
 Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

RJOBSTR

Current job: year started title

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

What year did you start working as a/an[job title]?

If you have worked as a/an[job title] for more than one employer, please provide the year you first started working as a/an[job title] for any employer.

[else]

In what year did you start working in your current job?

If you have worked in your current occupation for more than one employer, please provide the year you first started working in this occupation for any employer.

Year (range 1975-2003 in reverse order)

Year:

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997, excluding teachers.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0 and B3CURTCH not equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

RIMPUG

Importance of undergraduate education

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

Which of the following factors [are/were] very important to you in your [current/most recent] job?

(Please check all that apply.)

Your undergraduate education

0 = Not very important in job, undergrad edu

1 = Very important in job, undergrad edu

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

RIMPGR

Importance of graduate education

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

Which of the following factors [are/were] very important to you in your [current/most recent] job?

(Please check all that apply.)

Your graduate education

0 = Not very important in job, grad edu

1 = Very important in job, grad edu

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

RIMPED

Importance of any other education

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

Which of the following factors [are/were] very important to you in your [current/most recent] job?

(Please check all that apply.)

Any other education you've received

0 = Not very important in job, other edu

1 = Very important in job, other edu

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

RIMPOJT

Importance of formal on the job training

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

Which of the following factors [are/were] very important to you in your [current/most recent] job?

(Please check all that apply.)

Formal on-the-job training

0 = Not very important in job, job training

1 = Very important in job, job training

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

RIMPXO

Importance of experience from other jobs

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

Which of the following factors [are/were] very important to you in your [current/most recent] job?

(Please check all that apply.)

Experience from other jobs

0 = Not very important in job, other jobs

1 = Very important in job, other jobs

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

RIMPNA

Importance of job: none of above

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

Which of the following factors [are/were] very important to you in your [current/most recent] job?

(Please check all that apply.)

None of the above

0 = Not very important in job, none of above

1 = Very important in job, none of above

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997 and did not indicate that any of the factors listed were very important in their job.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0 and B3IMPXO equal 0 and B3IMPOJT equal 0 and

B3IMPED equal 0 and B3IMPGR equal 0.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

RCARMLT

More than one career in last ten years

Would you say you've had more than one career in the last ten years?

0 = Not more than one career in ten years

1 = More than one career in ten years

Applies to: Respondents who consider their current job to be part of a career they are pursuing in their occupation/industry, excluding respondents who have been working in their career for 10 or more years.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0 and BCUREMP equal 1 and B3CARDUR less than 10.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

REXPWRK

Expect same type of work in three years

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB: [job title]

Do you expect to be doing the same type of work three years from now?

0 = Do not expect same work in three years

1 = Expect same work in three years

Applies to: Respondents who are currently employed.

CATI code: B3CUREMP equal 1.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

RLVCHLD

Taken any leave for children

Since 1997, have you taken either paid or unpaid leave for any of the following reasons: the birth or adoption of a child, to raise your children, or the medical care of your children?

0 = Did not take leave for children

1 = Took leave for children

2 = Not applicable - no children

Applies to: Respondents who have worked since 1997.

CATI code: B3CURTTL not equal 0 and B3NUMOUT not equal 8.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

RSAVEA

Savings: own savings account

Which of the following assets do you [or your spouse/partner] currently own?

(Please check all that apply.)

Savings account

0 = Do not own savings account

1 = Own savings account

Applies to: All respondents.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

RSAVEB

Savings: own money market

Which of the following assets do you [or your spouse/partner] currently own?

(Please check all that apply.)

Money market account

0 = Do not own money market

1 = Own money market

Applies to: All respondents.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

RSAVEC

Savings: own certificate of deposit

Which of the following assets do you [or your spouse/partner] currently own?

(Please check all that apply.)

Certificate of deposit

0 = Do not own certificate of deposit

1 = Own certificate of deposit

Applies to: All respondents.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

RSAVEE

Savings: own stocks/bonds/mutual funds

Which of the following assets do you [or your spouse/partner] currently own?

(Please check all that apply.)

Stocks/bonds/mutual funds

0 = Do not own stocks/bonds/mutual funds

1 = Own stocks/bonds/mutual funds

Applies to: All respondents.

Source:B&B:93/2003 interview

RSAVEE

Savings: own retirement account
 Which of the following assets do you [or your spouse/partner] currently own?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Retirement account (IRA/401k/403b, etc)
 0 = Do not own retirement account
 1 = Own retirement account

Applies to: All respondents.
 Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

RSAVEF

Savings: own cash value life insurance
 Which of the following assets do you [or your spouse/partner] currently own?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Cash value life insurance
 0 = Do not own cash value life insurance
 1 = Own cash value life insurance

Applies to: All respondents.
 Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

RSAVEX

Savings: own other
 Which of the following assets do you [or your spouse/partner] currently own?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 Other
 0 = Do not own other
 1 = Own other

Applies to: All respondents.
 Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

RSAVEW

Savings: own none
 Which of the following assets do you [or your spouse/partner] currently own?
 (Please check all that apply.)
 None
 0 = No, own none of the above
 1 = Yes, own none of the above

Applies to: All respondents.
 Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

RACOLL

Own collectibles
 Do you [or your spouse/partner] own any collectibles for investment purposes, such
 as fine art, coin or stamp collections, antique furniture, or jewelry?
 0 = Do not own collectibles
 1 = Own collectibles

Applies to: All respondents.
 Source: B&B:93/2003 interview

This page left intentionally blank.

Appendix E

Self-administered, Telephone, and Field Interviewer Training Materials

Training Manual Table of Contents.....	E-3
B&B Full Scale Help Desk Training Agenda.....	E-5
B&B:93/03 Full Scale Telephone Interviewer Training Agenda	E-7

This page left intentionally blank.

Training Manual Table of Contents

		Page
1.0	INTRODUCTION	1-1
1.1	What is the the Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:2000/2001)?	1-1
1.2	What is the Purpose of B&B:2000/2001?.....	1-2
1.3	Who Will You Be Interviewing?	1-3
1.4	What is New for B&B:93/2003?.....	1-4
1.5	Data Collection Schedule.....	1-6
1.6	Project Staff	1-6
2.0	GENERAL INTERVIEWING TECHNIQUES	2-1
2.1	Overview.....	2-1
2.2	Best Practices in Conducting the Interview	2-2
2.2.1	Asking Questions.....	2-3
2.2.2	Using Feedback.....	2-5
2.2.3	Recording Responses Accurately	2-7
2.2.4	Use of Judgement in Coding.....	2-7
2.3	Web-Based Instrumentation/Self-Administered Instrument.....	2-9
2.3.1	Using a Windows-Based System.....	2-9
2.3.2	Getting Around: Using a Mouse.....	2-10
2.3.3	Sizing/Moving Windows	2-11
2.3.4	Working with Web Questions.....	2-12
2.4	The CATI Instrument.....	2-13
2.5	Sample Members' Rights.....	2-13
2.6	Confidentiality	2-15
2.7	Obtaining Cooperation.....	2-16
2.8	Refusals.....	2-20
2.9	Answers to Questions	2-21
3.0	LOCATING AND CONTACTING SAMPLE MEMBERS	3-1
3.1	Pre-CATI Tracing Activities.....	3-1
3.2	CATI Locating and Contacting Procedures.....	3-1
3.3	TOPS Tracing Procedures.....	3-2
3.4	Initial Contact.....	3-4
3.5	Scheduling a Callback.....	3-5
3.6	Telephone Answering Machine Message Protocol.....	3-7
3.7	Status Codes.....	3-7
4.0	QUALITY CONTROL.....	4-1
4.1	Assuring Quality in the Interview.....	4-1
4.1.1	Performance Monitoring.....	4-1
4.2	Electronic Problem Reports	4-8

Table of Contents (continued)

	Page
4.3 Quality Circles	4-14
4.4 Conclusion	4-14

List of Exhibits

Exhibit 1-1 – B&B:93/2003 Flow of Data Collection	1-5
Exhibit 1-2 – B&B:93/2003 Field Test Study Calendar	1-7
Exhibit 2-1 – Glossary of Windows Terms	2-10
Exhibit 2-2 – Confidentiality Agreement	2-17
Exhibit 2-3 – Affidavit of Nondisclosure	2-18
Exhibit 2-4 – Answering Questions and Dealing with Reluctant B&B Sample Members	2-23
Exhibit 4-1 – B&B Productivity Report	4-2
Exhibit 4-2 – B&B:93/2003 Monitoring Form	4-4
Exhibit 4-3 – Problem Reporting System (Opening Screen)	4-10

List of Appendices

Appendix A – Locator and Mailing Documents	A-1
Appendix B – Trace Review Procedures	B-1
Appendix C – Refusal Conversion Procedures	C-1
Appendix D – Event and Status Codes	D-1
Appendix E – CATI Queue and Menu Options	E-1
Appendix F – Major, Occupation, and Industry Lookups	F-1

B&B Full Scale Help Desk Training Agenda

Day 1 – Monday, January 27, 2003

6:00p-6:20p	Welcome and Introduction (20 min) -Introduction of HD and Project Staff -Overview of the Study, PATRIOT’s Act -Overview of the Training Session
6:20p-6:35p	Confidentiality (15 min) -Sign/notarize confidentiality agreements
6:35p-6:45p	Your Role as a Help Desk Operator (10 min)
6:45p-6:55p	Telephone Routing System (10 min)
6:55p-7:05p	Overview of Log in and Interview Screens (10 min)
7:05p-8:05p	Help Desk FAQs (60 min) -Basic FAQs -Security Issues, Computer Capability Requirements, Display Settings, Browser Settings
8:05p-8:20p	Break (15 min)
8:20-9:20p	Intro to Help Desk Application (60 min)
9:20p-9:50p	Help Desk Application Round Robin (30 min)
9:50p-10:00p	Wrap Up/Questions (10 min)

Day 2- Tuesday, January 28, 2003

6:00p-6:15p	Help Desk FAQ Review (Oral Quiz) (15 min)
6:15p-6:45p	Help Desk Application Round Robin – Continued (30 min)
6:45p-7:15p	Demonstration Mock (30 min) -Audio-taped with dataview projection of screens
7:15p-7:30p	Small group discussion of survey/FAQs (15 min)
7:30p-8:00p	Q x Q Review (30 min) -Review sections and important questions
8:00p-8:15p	Break (15 min)
8:15p-9:45p	Q x Q Review – continued (90 min)
9:45p-9:55p	Round Robin Mock Interview # 1 (10 min)
9:55p-10:00p	Wrap Up/Questions (5 min)

Day 3 – Wednesday, January 29, 2003

6:00p-6:15p	FAQ Review (Oral Quiz) (15min)
6:15p-6:55p	Round Robin Mock #1 (40 min)
6:55p-7:55p	Open-Ended Coding Practice (60 min)
7:55p-8:10p	Break
8:10p-9:10p	Refusal Avoidance/Conversion (60 min)
9:10p-9:30p	Help Desk Application Round Robin Review (20 min)
9:30p-9:55p	Front End Practice (25 min)
9:55p-10:00p	Wrap Up/Questions (5 min)

Day 4 – Thursday, January 30, 2003

6:00p-6:10pm	FAQ Review (Oral Quiz) (10min)
6:10p-6:30p	Front-End Practice (20 min)
6:30p-7:20p	Round Robin Mock #2 (50 min)
7:20p-8:00p	Written Exercises & Discussion (40 min)
8:00p-8:15p	Break (15 min)
8:15p-8:45p	Help Desk Application Review (30 min)
8:45p-9:45p	Certification Interviews (60 min)
9:45p-10:00p	FAQ Certification (15 min)

Additional Training (happens on their first shift after training):

Individual Mock Interview (30 min)

B&B Full Scale Telephone Interviewer Training Agenda (Raleigh)

Day 1 – Wednesday, February 19, 2003

6:00p –6:30p	Welcome and Introduction (30 min) -Introduction of Project Staff, Review manual (Lisa) -Background and purpose of study, Sample (Jennifer)
6:30p –6:45p	Confidentiality (15 min) (Lisa/Janet) -Sign/notarize confidentiality agreements
6:45p –7:15p	Demonstration Mock (30 min) (Jayme) -Audio-taped with dataview projection of screens
7:15p –7:30p	Small group discussion of survey/FAQs (15 min) (Lisa/Jeff)
7:30p-8:00p	Q x Q Review (30 min) (Jennifer) -Review sections and important questions
8:00p-8:15p	Break (15 min)
8:15p-9:45p	Q x Q Review – Continued (90 min) (Jennifer) -Review sections and important questions
9:45p-:955p	Round Robin Mock #1 (10 min) (Stephanie)
9:55p-10:00p	Wrap Up/Questions (5 min) (Lisa)

Day 2 – Thursday, February 20, 2003

6:00p-6:15p	FAQ Review (Oral Quiz) (15 min) (Lisa)
6:15p-6:55p	Round Robin Mock #1 (40 min) (Stephanie)
6:55p-7:55p	Open-Ended Coding Practice – continued (60 min) (Talbric) -trainer lecture, practice
7:55p-8:10p	Break (15 min)
8:10p-9:10p	Refusals (60 min) (Lisa) -trainer lecture, paired practice in groups/listening to tapes
9:10p-9:55p	Front-End Practice (45 min) (Jeff) -locating/multi-roster front-end practice
9:55p-10:00p	Wrap Up/Questions (5 min) (Lisa)

Day 3 – Monday, February 24, 2003

6:00p-6:15p	FAQ Review (Oral Quiz) (15 min) (Jeff)
6:15p-7:15p	Round Robin Mock #2 (60 min) (ESD/Jeff)
7:15p-8:00p	Written Exercises (45 min) (ESD/Jeff) -FAQs, Open-Ended Coding
8:00p-8:15p	Break (15 min)
8:15p-9:15p	Certification Interviews (60 min) (All)
9:15p-9:45p	FAQ Certification (30 min) (All) -Oral quiz of most commonly asked questions
9:45p-10:00p	Wrap Up/ Questions (Jeff)

B&B: 93/2003 Full Scale
Telephone Interviewer Training Agenda
February 24-26, 2003

Monday, February 24th, 2003.....5:00p-9:00p

- Full Scale Telephone Interviewer Training** 5:00p-7:00p
- Welcome, Introductions and Overview (Lisa Carley-Baxter)
 - Confidentiality (Lisa Carley-Baxter)
 - Demonstration Mock Interview (Matt Beukema and Amy Ledwell)
 - Small group discussion of survey/FAQs (Matt Beukema and Lisa Carley-Baxter)
 - Q x Q Review (Stephanie Carwile)

Break 7:00p-7:15p

- Full Scale Telephone Interviewer Training (cont'd)** 7:15p-9:00p
- Q x Q Review (cont'd) (Stephanie Carwile)
 - Round Robin Mock #1 (Matt Beukema)
 - Wrap-up/Questions (Lisa Carley-Baxter)

Tuesday, February 25, 2003 5:00p-9:00p

- Full Scale Telephone Interviewer Training** 5:00p-6:55p
- FAQ Review (oral quiz) (Matt Beukema)
 - Round Robin Mock #1 (Matt Beukema)
 - Open-Ended Coding Practice (Lisa Carley-Baxter)

Break 6:55p-7:10p

- Full Scale Telephone Interviewer Training (cont'd)** 7:10p-9:00p
- Refusals (Lisa Carley-Baxter)
 - Front-End Practice (Lisa Carley-Baxter)
 - Wrap-up/Questions (Lisa Carley-Baxter)

Wednesday, February 26, 2003

5:00p-9:00p

- Full Scale Telephone Interviewer Training** 5:00p-7:00p
- FAQ Review (oral quiz) (Matt Beukema)
 - Round Robin Mock Interview #2 (Matt Beukema)
 - Written Exercises (Lisa Carley-Baxter)

Break

7:00p-7:15p

- Full Scale Telephone Interviewer Training (cont'd)** 7:15p-9:00p
- Certification Interviews (All)
 - FAQ Certification (All)

Appendix F
Listing of Analysis Variables
Derived for B&B:93/03

This page left intentionally blank.

Appendix F: Listing of Analysis Variables Derived for B&B:93/03

VAR_NAME	VAR_LABEL
B3AGE	Age in 2003
B3AGEDOC	Age at doctoral degree receipt
B3AGEMA	Age at master's degree receipt
B3AGEPRO	Age at first-professional degree receipt
B3APNOA	Reason did not apply for teaching: want higher salary
B3APNOB	Reason did not apply for teaching: already in teaching job
B3APNOD	Reason did not apply for teaching: better job offer
B3APNOE	Reason did not apply for teaching: didn't pass tests/not certified
B3APNOH	Reason did not apply for teaching: not interested
B3APNOI	Reason did not apply for teaching: poor conditions
B3APNOX	Reason did not apply for teaching: other
B3ATTAA	Post-BA enrollment: associate's degree by 2003
B3ATTBA	Post-BA enrollment: bachelor's degree by 2003
B3ATTCT	Post-BA enrollment: technical diploma/certificate by 2003
B3ATTDOC	Post-BA enrollment: doctoral degree by 2003
B3ATTEN	Graduate attainment as of 2003 and current enrollment
B3ATTMA	Post-BA enrollment: master's degree by 2003
B3ATTPRO	Post-BA enrollment: first-professional degree by 2003
B3CHDEP	Number of dependent children in household under 18 in 2003
B3CHGMAR	Change in marriage since 1993
B3CHOTCH	Indicator of whether would choose teaching again
B3CHRTOT	Total hours worked per week 2003
B3CLEAV	Length of leave for child care since 1997
B3CMPAA	Post-BA completion: associate's degree by 2003
B3CMPBA	Post-BA completion: bachelor's degree by 2003
B3CMPCT	Post-BA completion: technical diploma/certificate by 2003
B3CMPDOC	Post-BA completion: doctoral degree by 2003
B3CMPMA	Post-BA completion: master's degree by 2003
B3CMPPRO	Post-BA completion: first-professional degree by 2003
B3CMPUG	Post-BA completion: associate's, bachelor's, or certificate by 2003
B3CRSAL	Current/most recent salary 2003
B3CRTA	Certified to teach art/drama/music by 2003
B3CRTB	Certified to teach business by 2003
B3CRTD	Certified to teach elementary/early childhood by 2003
B3CRTE	Certified to teach language arts by 2003
B3CRTF	Certified to teach ESL/bilingual by 2003
B3CRTG	Certified to teach foreign languages by 2003
B3CRTH	Certified to teach health/physical ed by 2003
B3CRTI	Certified to teach mathematics by 2003
B3CRTJ	Certified to teach science by 2003
B3CRTL	Certified to teach special education by 2003
B3CRTM	Certified to teach social studies/sciences, history by 2003
B3CRTN	Certified to teach vocational/occupational by 2003
B3CRTX	Certified to teach other by 2003
B3CURENR	Enrolled in a degree program 2003
B3D2NUM	Number of dependents outside the household in 2003
B3D3AG1	Number of dependents ages 0-4 in 2003
B3D3AG2	Number of dependents ages 5-17 in 2003

Appendix F: Listing of Analysis Variables Derived for B&B:93/03

VAR_NAME	VAR_LABEL
B3D3AG3	Number of dependents ages 18+ in 2003
B3D3NUM	Total number of dependents in 2003
B3DKGRLN	Post-BA loans: total amount 2003 (with don't know)
B3DKGROW	Post-BA loans: amount owed 2003 (with don't know)
B3DKMTGA	Monthly rent or mortgage payment 2003 (with don't know)
B3DKRPYA	Monthly education loan payment 2003 (with don't know)
B3DKUGLN	Undergraduate loans: total amount 2003 (with don't know)
B3DKUGOW	Undergraduate loans: amount owed 2003 (with don't know)
B3EMBNFT	Ever received assistance from employer for graduate education
B3EMPEN	Employment status and degree enrollment 2003
B3ENRCT	Enrolled for professional certification by 2003
B3ENRLIC	Enrolled for occupational license by 2003
B3ENRPG	Ever enrolled in a degree program after BA
B3EVRSTD	Completed student teaching by 2003
B3EXP03M	Expectations in 2003 and highest degree as of 2003
B3EXP94M	Expectations in 1994 and highest degree as of 2003
B3EXP97M	Expectations in 1997 and highest degree as of 2003
B3EXPTCH	Expect to be teaching in the long term
B3FEBUN	Unemployed and looking for work, February 2003
B3FIELD	Main field taught in most recent job
B3FRL1	Free/reduced-price lunch recipients, most recent school taught (2003)
B3FRL2	Free/reduced-price lunch recipients, first school taught (2003)
B3GRABL	Graduate aid since 1997: Other bank loans
B3GRAETR	Graduate aid since 1997: Employer tuition reimbursement
B3GRAF	Graduate aid since 1997: Fellowships
B3GRAGS	Graduate aid since 1997: Grants/scholarships
B3GRANT	Ever received grants/scholarships/fellowship for graduate education
B3GROAO	Graduate aid since 1997: Other assistantship
B3GRARA	Graduate aid since 1997: Research assistantship
B3GRASL	Graduate aid since 1997: Student loans
B3GRATA	Graduate aid since 1997: Teaching assistantship
B3GRATW	Graduate aid since 1997: Tuition waiver
B3GRLOAN	Ever received loans for graduate education
B3GSACA	Satisfied with course availability since 1997
B3GSACO	Satisfied with courses offered since 1997
B3GSACP	Satisfied with career preparation since 1997
B3GSAFT	Satisfied with faculty/teaching since 1997
B3GSANO	Satisfied with none of the above since 1997
B3HDG03	Highest degree attained by 2003
B3HDGMAJ	Highest graduate completion: major field of study
B3HDGPG	Highest degree program enrolled in after BA by 2003
B3HDGPRG	Highest graduate completion: degree program type
B3HDGSEC	Highest graduate completion: institution type
B3HENINS	Highest graduate enrollment: institution type
B3HENMAJ	Highest graduate enrollment: major field of study
B3HENPRG	Highest graduate enrollment: degree program type
B3HHLN	Total household amount borrowed 2003
B3HHOWE	Total household amount still owed 2003
B3HHRPY	Monthly education loan payment for household 2003

Appendix F: Listing of Analysis Variables Derived for B&B:93/03

VAR_NAME	VAR_LABEL
B3HHTOT	Total number of people in the household in 2003
B3HICERT	Highest level of certification
B3HOWENT	First activity to enter pipeline
B3IN1TYP	Institution type: 1st graduate program since 1997
B3IN2TYP	Institution type: 2nd graduate program since 1997
B3IN3TYP	Institution type: 3rd graduate program since 1997
B3IN4TYP	Institution type: 4th graduate program since 1997
B3INTHDC	Highest graduate completion: enrollment intensity
B3LEV1	Level of most recent school taught (2003)
B3LEV2	Level of first school taught (2003)
B3LFP03	Labor force participation 2003
B3LOC1	Locale of most recent school taught (2003)
B3LOC2	Locale of first school taught (2003)
B3MIN1	Percent minority enrollment, most recent school taught (2003)
B3MIN2	Percent minority enrollment, first school taught (2003)
B3MOINC	Monthly student income in 2002
B3MRSECT	Sector of most recent school taught
B3MRSFLE	Percent free/reduced-price lunch recipients, most recent school taught
B3MRSLEV	Level of most recent school taught
B3MRSLOC	Locale of most recent school taught
B3MRSMP	Percent minority enrollment, most recent job
B3NCFIR	Completion of graduate study as of 2003
B3NCHDG	Highest graduate enrollment: completion rate
B3NONED	Monthly non-educational debt payment 2003
B3NOPCT	Monthly non-educ debt payment as % of income 2003
B3NUMCH	Number of dependent children under 18 in 2003
B3OCCAT	Occupational category 2003 (collapsed)
B3PGTYP	Highest graduate program completed since 1997
B3PIPLIN	Teacher pipeline status 2003
B3PLEAV	Length of paid leave for child care since 1997
B3PRPTCH	Certified/prepared to teach
B3RECPG	Type of most recent graduate degree attained
B3REGION	Region of current residence 2003
B3RESAST	Ever had a research assistantship for graduate education
B3SAVES	Number of savings strategies used in 2003
B3SECT03	Sector of school(s) taught collected in 2003 interview
B3SINGLE	Single-parent status 2003
B3SIZECL	Number of students taught in most recent job, 2003
B3SLDEBT	Student loan debt burden 2003
B3SLOWE	Total student loan amount still owed 2003
B3SPSTRT	Date of first teaching job, all teachers
B3STBA	Residence in same state as BA institution 2003
B3STHM	Residence in same state as home state 2003
B3TCHAPP	Number of teaching applications submitted as of 2003
B3TCHST	Teaching status as of 2003 interview
B3TEAAST	Ever had a teaching assistantship for graduate education
B3TJBACP	Accepted teaching job offer by 2003
B3TJBOFF	Number of teaching job offers received as of 2003
B3TOTFLD	Number of subjects taught current/most recent job 2003

Appendix F: Listing of Analysis Variables Derived for B&B:93/03

<u>VAR_NAME</u>	<u>VAR_LABEL</u>
B3TOTLN	Total student loan amount borrowed 2003
B3TSALR	Academic year base salary, most recent teaching job
B3TUIRED	Ever received a tuition waiver/reduction for graduate education
B3UDG	Earned any additional undergraduate degree since 1993
B3UGWRN	Undergraduate education not worth cost/time/effort
B3UNEM	Currently unemployed and looking for work 2003
B3UTIMT	Unemployed number of months since 1997
B3WHNENT	Interview year entered pipeline
B3WROTE	Wrote to public official 2003
IMCRSAL	Imputation flag - B3CRSAL
IMCURENR	Imputation flag - B3CURENR
IMENRPG	Imputation flag - B3ENRPG
IMEVRSTD	Imputation flag - B3EVRSTD
IMHDG03	Imputation flag - B3HDG03
IMHICERT	Imputation flag - B3HICERT
IMLFP03	Imputation flag - B3LFP03
IMMRSECT	Imputation flag - B3MRSECT
IMMRSFLE	Imputation flag - B3MRSFLE
IMMRSLEV	Imputation flag - B3MRSLEV
IMMRSLOC	Imputation flag - B3MRSLOC
IMMRSMP	Imputation flag - B3MRSMP
IMNUMCH	Imputation flag - B3NUMCH
IMOCCAT	Imputation flag - B3OCCAT
IMPIPLIN	Imputation flag - B3PIPLIN
IMPRPTCH	Imputation flag - B3PRPTCH
IMSPSTRT	Imputation flag - B3SPSTRT
IMTCHST	Imputation flag - B3TCHST
IMTSALR	Imputation flag - B3TSALR
IMWROTE	Imputation flag - B3WROTE
ZRID	Respondent B&B caseid

Appendix G

Design Effect Tables

Index

Design effects for:

<u>Characteristics</u>	<u>Table</u>
All respondents	G-1
Male respondents	G-2
Female respondents	G-3
Asian respondents	G-4
Black non-Hispanic respondents	G-5
White non-Hispanic respondents	G-6
Hispanic respondents	G-7
Respondents from public institutions	G-8
Respondents from private institutions	G-9
All panel respondents	G-10
Male panel respondents	G-11
Female panel respondents	G-12
Asian panel respondents	G-13
Black panel non-Hispanic respondents	G-14
White panel non-Hispanic respondents	G-15
Hispanic panel respondents	G-16
Panel respondents from public institutions	G-17
Panel respondents from private institutions	G-18

This page left intentionally blank.

Table G.1. Design effects for all respondents—B&B:93/03

	Percent estimate	Design SE	SRS SE	N	DEFT	DEFF
Employed at least part-time	87.23	0.47	0.35	8,970	1.34	1.78
Employed fulltime	69.12	0.75	0.49	8,970	1.54	2.38
Not employed/waiting for work/laid off	5.57	0.33	0.24	8,970	1.37	1.88
Employed in a job that has medical benefits	88.93	0.52	0.35	8,040	1.49	2.22
Satisfied with job	88.34	0.41	0.36	7,740	1.12	1.26
Satisfied with job salary	65.08	0.75	0.54	7,730	1.39	1.92
Satisfied with job's promotion opportunity	63.49	0.78	0.55	7,640	1.41	1.99
More than one career in last ten years	52.82	0.86	0.63	6,270	1.36	1.84
Expect same type of work in three years	81.02	0.72	0.45	7,690	1.62	2.61
Earning \$50,000 or more per year of those employed full or part time	50.96	0.79	0.57	7,790	1.39	1.94
Have been without work at least once since 1997	31.51	0.77	0.50	8,740	1.55	2.41
Married	68.23	0.64	0.49	8,970	1.30	1.68
Have dependent children	50.93	0.79	0.53	8,970	1.50	2.24
Currently repaying any education loans	80.48	1.09	0.82	2,350	1.34	1.79
Saving for child's education	37.83	0.71	0.52	8,660	1.35	1.83
Own home	74.97	0.69	0.46	8,710	1.50	2.24
Currently have credit card balance	40.18	0.64	0.53	8,660	1.21	1.48
Community service or volunteer last year	46.15	0.80	0.53	8,970	1.53	2.34
Registered to vote	91.83	0.43	0.29	8,970	1.48	2.19
Voted in 2002 National election	74.45	0.57	0.46	8,970	1.24	1.54
Currently enrolled in a degree program	8.12	0.34	0.29	8,970	1.19	1.42
Had ever enrolled in a grad program after BA in 1993	42.22	0.67	0.52	8,970	1.28	1.63
Attained master's degree or higher	25.65	0.54	0.46	8,970	1.17	1.38
Prepared (certified or student taught) to teach	20.61	0.69	0.43	8,970	1.62	2.63
Employed as a teacher	10.55	0.47	0.32	8,970	1.45	2.11
Plan to continue teaching	68.36	1.41	1.08	1,840	1.30	1.69
Considered teaching of those who have never taught	44.31	0.73	0.58	7,350	1.26	1.58
Occupational category is 'Educator'	19.06	0.62	0.42	8,810	1.49	2.23
Took work/professional-related classes	44.39	0.74	0.53	8,950	1.41	1.99
Took classes for personal enrichment	18.04	0.47	0.41	8,950	1.15	1.32
Used lifetime learning tax credit in 2002	12.03	0.40	0.36	8,260	1.13	1.27
Have a disability	3.08	0.25	0.18	8,860	1.36	1.86
Summary Statistics						
Mean					1.37	1.90
Minimum					1.12	1.26
Maximum					1.62	2.63

NOTE: SE = Standard Error; SRS = Simple Random Sample; N = Respondent sample size; DEFT = Root Design Effect; DEFF = Design Effect.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Appendix G: Design Effect Tables

Table G.2. Design effects for male respondents—B&B:93/03

	Percent estimate	Design SE	SRS SE	N	DEFT	DEFF
Employed at least part-time	94.22	0.58	0.38	3,810	1.54	2.38
Employed fulltime	80.17	1.05	0.65	3,810	1.63	2.66
Not employed/waiting for work/laid off	5.17	0.54	0.36	3,810	1.51	2.27
Employed in a job that has medical benefits	91.36	0.81	0.48	3,420	1.69	2.87
Satisfied with job	87.94	0.72	0.54	3,590	1.32	1.75
Satisfied with job salary	68.99	1.04	0.77	3,580	1.35	1.82
Satisfied with job's promotion opportunity	67.52	1.27	0.79	3,540	1.61	2.60
More than one career in last ten years	55.56	1.46	0.97	2,640	1.51	2.28
Expect same type of work in three years	82.20	1.09	0.64	3,570	1.70	2.89
Earning \$50,000 or more per year of those employed full or part-time	64.38	0.91	0.80	3,600	1.14	1.29
Have been without work at least once since 1997	22.66	0.99	0.68	3,780	1.46	2.13
Married	67.76	1.00	0.76	3,810	1.33	1.76
Have dependent children	49.90	1.15	0.81	3,810	1.41	2.00
Currently repaying any education loans	82.44	1.71	1.23	960	1.39	1.93
Saving for child's education	37.32	0.96	0.80	3,680	1.21	1.45
Own home	74.90	0.93	0.71	3,700	1.31	1.72
Currently have credit card balance	37.61	1.13	0.80	3,680	1.42	2.01
Community service or volunteer last year	41.90	1.09	0.80	3,810	1.36	1.85
Registered to vote	91.55	0.67	0.45	3,810	1.49	2.22
Voted in 2002 National election	74.35	0.99	0.71	3,810	1.40	1.97
Currently enrolled in a degree program	8.14	0.54	0.44	3,810	1.23	1.50
Had ever enrolled in a grad program after BA in 1993	40.62	0.98	0.80	3,810	1.23	1.51
Attained master's degree or higher	25.53	0.75	0.71	3,810	1.06	1.12
Prepared (certified or student taught) to teach	12.71	0.86	0.54	3,810	1.59	2.52
Employed as a teacher	5.82	0.57	0.38	3,810	1.51	2.28
Plan to continue teaching	57.77	3.00	2.31	460	1.30	1.69
Considered teaching of those who have never taught	39.77	1.30	0.83	3,460	1.57	2.46
Occupational category is 'Educator'	10.14	0.55	0.49	3,800	1.11	1.24
Took work/professional-related classes	42.23	1.04	0.80	3,810	1.30	1.69
Took classes for personal enrichment	12.84	0.83	0.54	3,810	1.53	2.34
Used lifetime learning tax credit in 2002	10.83	0.69	0.52	3,570	1.34	1.78
Have a disability	2.77	0.36	0.27	3,780	1.36	1.86
Summary Statistics						
Mean					1.40	2.00
Minimum					1.06	1.12
Maximum					1.70	2.89

NOTE: SE = Standard Error; SRS = Simple Random Sample; N = Respondent sample size; DEFT = Root Design Effect; DEFF = Design Effect.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table G.3. Design effects for female respondents—B&B:93/03

	Percent estimate	Design SE	SRS SE	N	DEFT	DEFF
Employed at least part-time	81.56	0.75	0.54	5,130	1.39	1.93
Employed fulltime	60.11	1.00	0.68	5,130	1.46	2.12
Not employed/waiting for work/laid off	5.89	0.49	0.33	5,130	1.48	2.18
Employed in a job that has medical benefits	86.96	0.67	0.50	4,600	1.34	1.80
Satisfied with job	88.72	0.63	0.49	4,130	1.28	1.63
Satisfied with job salary	61.44	0.86	0.76	4,130	1.14	1.29
Satisfied with job's promotion opportunity	59.65	1.08	0.77	4,080	1.40	1.97
More than one career in last ten years	50.64	1.09	0.83	3,610	1.30	1.70
Expect same type of work in three years	79.88	0.89	0.63	4,100	1.43	2.04
Earning \$50,000 or more per year of those employed full or part-time	38.24	1.03	0.75	4,160	1.37	1.87
Have been without work at least once since 1997	38.92	1.04	0.69	4,940	1.50	2.26
Married	68.64	0.77	0.65	5,130	1.19	1.41
Have dependent children	51.74	0.97	0.70	5,130	1.39	1.94
Currently repaying any education loans	79.21	1.35	1.09	1,390	1.24	1.53
Saving for child's education	38.16	1.02	0.69	4,950	1.48	2.20
Own home	75.06	0.85	0.61	4,990	1.39	1.93
Currently have credit card balance	42.27	0.74	0.70	4,960	1.06	1.12
Community service or volunteer last year	49.68	1.00	0.70	5,130	1.43	2.05
Registered to vote	92.04	0.65	0.38	5,130	1.71	2.93
Voted in 2002 National election	74.53	0.92	0.61	5,130	1.51	2.27
Currently enrolled in a degree program	8.11	0.48	0.38	5,130	1.26	1.58
Had ever enrolled in a grad program after BA in 1993	43.51	0.79	0.69	5,130	1.14	1.29
Attained master's degree or higher	25.68	0.87	0.61	5,130	1.42	2.02
Prepared (certified or student taught) to teach	27.10	0.99	0.62	5,130	1.60	2.55
Employed as a teacher	14.48	0.61	0.49	5,130	1.25	1.55
Plan to continue teaching	72.61	1.61	1.20	1,380	1.34	1.80
Considered teaching of those who have never taught	48.67	0.79	0.80	3,870	0.99	0.98
Occupational category is 'Educator'	26.51	0.98	0.63	4,980	1.57	2.47
Took work/professional-related classes	46.19	0.96	0.70	5,120	1.38	1.92
Took classes for personal enrichment	22.25	0.58	0.58	5,120	1.00	1.00
Used lifetime learning tax credit in 2002	13.07	0.70	0.49	4,670	1.42	2.01
Have a disability	3.35	0.36	0.25	5,060	1.42	2.00
Summary Statistics						
Mean					1.35	1.85
Minimum					0.99	0.98
Maximum					1.71	2.93

NOTE: SE = Standard Error; SRS = Simple Random Sample; N = Respondent sample size; DEFT = Root Design Effect; DEFF = Design Effect.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Appendix G: Design Effect Tables

Table G.4. Design effects for Asian respondents—B&B:93/03

	Percent estimate	Design SE	SRS SE	N	DEFT	DEFF
Employed at least part time	88.84	2.45	1.73	330	1.41	2.00
Employed fulltime	76.12	3.96	2.35	330	1.69	2.85
Not employed/waiting for work/laid off	6.61	1.72	1.37	330	1.26	1.59
Employed in a job that has medical benefits	90.74	2.64	1.68	300	1.58	2.48
Satisfied with job	87.77	2.78	1.92	290	1.45	2.11
Satisfied with job salary	53.73	5.30	2.92	290	1.81	3.29
Satisfied with job's promotion opportunity	69.71	3.04	2.69	290	1.13	1.28
More than one career in last ten years	50.31	4.69	3.16	250	1.48	2.20
Expect same type of work in three years	70.65	5.16	2.68	290	1.92	3.69
Earning \$50,000 or more per year of those employed full or part-time	58.66	4.82	2.87	300	1.68	2.82
Have been without work at least once since 1997	39.48	4.11	2.72	320	1.51	2.29
Married	53.63	3.27	2.75	330	1.19	1.42
Have dependent children	31.08	3.29	2.55	330	1.29	1.66
Currently repaying any education loans	73.44	8.57	5.40	70	1.59	2.52
Saving for child's education	22.47	2.88	2.36	310	1.22	1.50
Own home	55.64	3.88	2.80	320	1.39	1.92
Currently have credit card balance	22.62	1.96	2.37	310	0.83	0.69
Community service or volunteer last year	35.33	3.44	2.63	330	1.31	1.70
Registered to vote	75.67	4.11	2.36	330	1.74	3.03
Voted in 2002 National election	57.25	3.68	2.72	330	1.35	1.82
Currently enrolled in a degree program	10.03	2.62	1.65	330	1.58	2.51
Had ever enrolled in a grad program after BA in 1993	45.26	4.15	2.74	330	1.51	2.29
Attained master's degree or higher	30.43	3.68	2.53	330	1.45	2.11
Prepared (certified or student taught) to teach	9.47	1.90	1.61	330	1.18	1.39
Employed as a teacher	3.55	1.18	1.02	330	1.16	1.34
Plan to continue teaching	64.47	11.61	9.77	20	1.19	1.41
Considered teaching of those who have never taught	28.52	3.13	2.55	310	1.23	1.51
Occupational category is 'Educator'	10.61	2.37	1.70	330	1.39	1.95
Took work/professional-related classes	43.32	3.82	2.73	330	1.40	1.96
Took classes for personal enrichment	21.19	3.20	2.25	330	1.42	2.01
Used lifetime learning tax credit in 2002	11.02	2.64	1.82	300	1.45	2.10
Have a disability	0.91	0.48	0.53	320	0.90	0.82
Summary Statistics						
Mean					1.40	2.01
Minimum					0.83	0.69
Maximum					1.92	3.69

NOTE: SE = Standard Error; SRS = Simple Random Sample; N = Respondent sample size; DEFT = Root Design Effect; DEFF = Design Effect.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table G.5. Design effects for Black non-Hispanic respondents—B&B:93/03

	Percent estimate	Design SE	SRS SE	N	DEFT	DEFF
Employed at least part time	89.76	2.22	1.37	490	1.62	2.62
Employed full time	67.89	3.27	2.11	490	1.55	2.41
Not employed/waiting for work/laid off	8.49	2.09	1.26	490	1.66	2.74
Employed in a job that has medical benefits	91.99	1.12	1.28	450	0.87	0.76
Satisfied with job	85.86	2.20	1.67	440	1.32	1.74
Satisfied with job salary	52.98	2.94	2.38	440	1.23	1.52
Satisfied with job's promotion opportunity	57.23	3.66	2.39	430	1.53	2.35
More than one career in last ten years	50.63	3.93	2.64	360	1.49	2.22
Expect same type of work in three years	68.80	3.44	2.23	430	1.54	2.36
Earning \$50,000 or more per year of those employed full or part time	44.68	3.53	2.36	440	1.50	2.24
Have been without work at least once since 1997	30.75	2.61	2.11	480	1.24	1.53
Married	48.29	2.89	2.26	490	1.28	1.64
Have dependent children	54.35	2.57	2.25	490	1.14	1.30
Currently repaying any education loans	70.96	2.89	3.07	220	0.94	0.88
Saving for child's education	37.64	2.72	2.25	460	1.21	1.47
Own home	58.66	3.46	2.26	470	1.53	2.33
Currently have credit card balance	60.33	3.11	2.26	470	1.38	1.90
Community service or volunteer last year	46.77	3.03	2.25	490	1.34	1.80
Registered to vote	94.27	1.31	1.05	490	1.25	1.56
Voted in 2002 National election	83.67	2.34	1.67	490	1.40	1.96
Currently enrolled in a degree program	13.33	2.35	1.54	490	1.53	2.34
Had ever enrolled in a grad program after BA in 1993	47.82	3.71	2.26	490	1.64	2.70
Attained master's degree or higher	25.74	2.74	1.98	490	1.39	1.93
Prepared (certified or student taught) to teach	18.12	2.83	1.74	490	1.62	2.64
Employed as a teacher	12.74	2.68	1.51	490	1.78	3.17
Plan to continue teaching	66.86	6.46	4.59	110	1.41	1.98
Considered teaching of those who have never taught	52.88	3.43	2.46	410	1.39	1.94
Occupational category is 'Educator'	23.25	2.97	1.92	490	1.55	2.40
Took work/professional-related classes	49.16	3.96	2.27	490	1.75	3.05
Took classes for personal enrichment	21.46	3.05	1.86	490	1.64	2.68
Used lifetime learning tax credit in 2002	16.84	1.77	1.77	450	1.00	1.00
Have a disability	4.19	1.35	0.92	480	1.47	2.15
Summary Statistics						
Mean					1.41	2.04
Minimum					0.87	0.76
Maximum					1.78	3.17

NOTE: SE = Standard Error; SRS = Simple Random Sample; N = Respondent sample size; DEFT = Root Design Effect; DEFF = Design Effect.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Appendix G: Design Effect Tables

Table G.6. Design effects for White non-Hispanic respondents—B&B:93/03

	Percent estimate	Design SE	SRS SE	N	DEFT	DEFF
Employed at least part time	86.74	0.55	0.39	7,570	1.41	2.00
Employed full time	68.14	0.75	0.54	7,570	1.40	1.97
Not employed/waiting for work/laid off	5.34	0.36	0.26	7,570	1.40	1.95
Employed in a job that has medical benefits	89.11	0.59	0.38	6,760	1.57	2.46
Satisfied with job	89.07	0.50	0.39	6,510	1.29	1.67
Satisfied with job salary	67.37	0.71	0.58	6,490	1.22	1.49
Satisfied with job's promotion opportunity	63.83	0.87	0.60	6,420	1.44	2.09
More than one career in last ten years	52.85	0.74	0.69	5,260	1.07	1.15
Expect same type of work in three years	83.21	0.67	0.46	6,470	1.44	2.07
Earning \$50,000 or more per year of those employed full or part time	51.35	0.86	0.62	6,540	1.39	1.94
Have been without work at least once since 1997	30.99	0.85	0.54	7,380	1.58	2.49
Married	70.95	0.68	0.52	7,570	1.30	1.69
Have dependent children	51.84	0.80	0.57	7,570	1.39	1.92
Currently repaying any education loans	82.32	1.11	0.88	1,880	1.26	1.59
Saving for child's education	39.04	0.76	0.57	7,320	1.33	1.77
Own home	77.38	0.70	0.49	7,360	1.43	2.05
Currently have credit card balance	39.36	0.86	0.57	7,320	1.50	2.26
Community service or volunteer last year	46.84	0.81	0.57	7,570	1.42	2.01
Registered to vote	93.43	0.38	0.28	7,570	1.33	1.76
Voted in 2002 National election	75.54	0.61	0.49	7,570	1.24	1.54
Currently enrolled in a degree program	7.43	0.36	0.30	7,570	1.20	1.45
Had ever enrolled in a grad program after BA in 1993	41.41	0.58	0.57	7,570	1.02	1.04
Attained master's degree or higher	25.22	0.55	0.50	7,570	1.09	1.20
Prepared (certified or student taught) to teach	21.30	0.80	0.47	7,570	1.70	2.88
Employed as a teacher	10.69	0.54	0.36	7,570	1.52	2.32
Plan to continue teaching	68.17	1.43	1.17	1,600	1.22	1.50
Considered teaching of those who have never taught	44.20	0.73	0.63	6,150	1.16	1.35
Occupational category is 'Educator'	19.07	0.78	0.46	7,420	1.71	2.93
Took work/professional-related classes	44.02	0.76	0.57	7,560	1.34	1.79
Took classes for personal enrichment	17.71	0.49	0.44	7,560	1.11	1.22
Used lifetime learning tax credit in 2002	11.19	0.48	0.38	6,980	1.27	1.60
Have a disability	2.95	0.30	0.20	7,490	1.55	2.40
Summary Statistics						
Mean					1.35	1.86
Minimum					1.02	1.04
Maximum					1.71	2.93

NOTE: SE = Standard Error; SRS = Simple Random Sample; N = Respondent sample size; DEFT = Root Design Effect; DEFF = Design Effect.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table G.7. Design effects for Hispanic respondents—B&B:93/03

	Percent estimate	Design SE	SRS SE	N	DEFT	DEFF
Employed at least part time	90.12	1.38	1.43	440	0.97	0.93
Employed full time	78.45	2.80	1.97	440	1.43	2.03
Not employed/waiting for work/laid off	4.53	0.96	1.00	440	0.96	0.93
Employed in a job that has medical benefits	81.20	4.98	1.96	400	2.54	6.44
Satisfied with job	80.86	5.29	2.03	370	2.60	6.75
Satisfied with job salary	53.91	5.47	2.57	380	2.13	4.53
Satisfied with job's promotion opportunity	61.96	4.99	2.52	370	1.98	3.93
More than one career in last ten years	59.06	4.45	2.81	310	1.58	2.50
Expect same type of work in three years	72.88	4.90	2.31	370	2.13	4.52
Earning \$50,000 or more per year of those employed full or part time	42.02	4.27	2.54	380	1.68	2.84
Have been without work at least once since 1997	32.37	4.86	2.29	420	2.13	4.52
Married	62.83	4.37	2.31	440	1.89	3.57
Have dependent children	50.47	3.84	2.39	440	1.61	2.58
Currently repaying any education loans	77.10	6.01	3.66	130	1.64	2.70
Saving for child's education	36.20	3.10	2.34	420	1.32	1.75
Own home	74.52	3.26	2.13	420	1.54	2.36
Currently have credit card balance	45.16	4.12	2.43	420	1.69	2.86
Community service or volunteer last year	43.53	4.50	2.37	440	1.90	3.60
Registered to vote	81.93	3.02	1.84	440	1.64	2.69
Voted in 2002 National election	64.33	3.68	2.29	440	1.60	2.58
Currently enrolled in a degree program	10.61	2.23	1.47	440	1.52	2.30
Had ever enrolled in a grad program after BA in 1993	44.74	4.24	2.38	440	1.78	3.17
Attained master's degree or higher	25.89	3.72	2.10	440	1.77	3.14
Prepared (certified or student taught) to teach	24.30	3.49	2.05	440	1.70	2.89
Employed as a teacher	13.00	2.89	1.61	440	1.80	3.22
Plan to continue teaching	74.92	6.73	4.54	90	1.48	2.20
Considered teaching of those who have never taught	52.64	5.04	2.65	360	1.90	3.62
Occupational category is 'Educator'	23.63	3.40	2.06	430	1.65	2.74
Took work/professional-related classes	46.44	4.78	2.39	430	2.00	3.99
Took classes for personal enrichment	17.46	2.06	1.82	440	1.13	1.29
Used lifetime learning tax credit in 2002	20.40	3.14	2.01	400	1.56	2.43
Have a disability	3.41	0.96	0.87	430	1.10	1.21
Summary Statistics						
Mean					1.70	3.02
Minimum					0.96	0.93
Maximum					2.60	6.75

NOTE: SE = Standard Error; SRS = Simple Random Sample; N = Respondent sample size; DEFT = Root Design Effect; DEFF = Design Effect.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Appendix G: Design Effect Tables

Table G.8. Design effects for respondents from public institutions—B&B:93/03

	Percent estimate	Design SE	SRS SE	N	DEFT	DEFF
Employed at least part time	87.88	0.54	0.43	5,840	1.25	1.57
Employed full time	69.39	0.85	0.60	5,840	1.41	2.00
Not employed/waiting for work/laid off	5.25	0.43	0.29	5,840	1.48	2.19
Employed in a job that has medical benefits	89.51	0.58	0.42	5,250	1.37	1.89
Satisfied with job	88.32	0.55	0.45	5,080	1.22	1.50
Satisfied with job salary	65.86	0.88	0.67	5,080	1.33	1.76
Satisfied with job's promotion opportunity	64.28	0.92	0.68	5,030	1.36	1.84
More than one career in last ten years	53.94	0.98	0.79	4,020	1.25	1.57
Expect same type of work in three years	81.44	0.70	0.55	5,050	1.27	1.63
Earning \$50,000 or more per year of those employed full or part time	50.63	1.00	0.70	5,110	1.43	2.04
Have been without work at least once since 1997	30.56	0.81	0.61	5,700	1.32	1.75
Married	69.00	0.80	0.61	5,840	1.31	1.73
Have dependent children	53.68	0.82	0.65	5,840	1.25	1.56
Currently repaying any education loans	80.50	1.66	1.08	1,340	1.54	2.37
Saving for child's education	40.79	0.76	0.65	5,640	1.17	1.36
Own home	76.81	0.84	0.56	5,670	1.50	2.25
Currently have credit card balance	41.39	0.99	0.66	5,640	1.51	2.28
Community service or volunteer last year	46.06	0.94	0.65	5,840	1.44	2.08
Registered to vote	92.42	0.47	0.35	5,840	1.36	1.84
Voted in 2002 National election	74.86	0.64	0.57	5,840	1.12	1.27
Currently enrolled in a degree program	8.12	0.55	0.36	5,840	1.54	2.36
Had ever enrolled in a grad program after BA in 1993	40.49	0.83	0.64	5,840	1.30	1.68
Attained master's degree or higher	23.75	0.65	0.56	5,840	1.17	1.37
Prepared (certified or student taught) to teach	21.75	0.75	0.54	5,840	1.39	1.94
Employed as a teacher	11.47	0.60	0.42	5,840	1.43	2.05
Plan to continue teaching	69.41	1.69	1.32	1,230	1.28	1.64
Considered teaching of those who have never taught	42.46	0.93	0.72	4,720	1.29	1.66
Occupational category is 'Educator'	19.94	0.79	0.53	5,740	1.50	2.25
Took work/professional-related classes	46.47	0.94	0.65	5,820	1.44	2.08
Took classes for personal enrichment	17.30	0.57	0.50	5,820	1.15	1.32
Used lifetime learning tax credit in 2002	12.52	0.52	0.45	5,400	1.15	1.33
Have a disability	3.18	0.34	0.23	5,770	1.46	2.13
Summary Statistics						
Mean					1.34	1.82
Minimum					1.12	1.27
Maximum					1.54	2.37

NOTE: SE = Standard Error; SRS = Simple Random Sample; N = Respondent sample size; DEFT = Root Design Effect; DEFF = Design Effect.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table G.9. Design effects for respondents from private institutions—B&B:93/03

	Percent estimate	Design SE	SRS SE	N	DEFT	DEFF
Employed at least part time	86.06	0.88	0.62	3,110	1.41	1.99
Employed full time	68.61	1.24	0.83	3,110	1.49	2.23
Not employed/waiting for work/laid off	6.18	0.59	0.43	3,110	1.38	1.89
Employed in a job that has medical benefits	87.74	0.95	0.62	2,770	1.52	2.32
Satisfied with job	88.38	0.95	0.62	2,640	1.52	2.32
Satisfied with job salary	63.52	1.31	0.94	2,640	1.40	1.95
Satisfied with job's promotion opportunity	61.88	1.54	0.95	2,600	1.61	2.60
More than one career in last ten years	50.69	1.55	1.06	2,240	1.47	2.15
Expect same type of work in three years	80.16	1.49	0.78	2,630	1.92	3.67
Earning \$50,000 or more per year of those employed full or part time	51.60	1.47	0.97	2,670	1.52	2.30
Have been without work at least once since 1997	33.30	1.31	0.86	3,020	1.53	2.33
Married	66.63	1.27	0.84	3,110	1.50	2.26
Have dependent children	45.34	1.72	0.89	3,110	1.93	3.73
Currently repaying any education loans	80.50	1.69	1.25	1,010	1.35	1.83
Saving for child's education	31.73	1.30	0.85	3,000	1.53	2.35
Own home	71.26	1.45	0.82	3,020	1.76	3.10
Currently have credit card balance	37.79	0.95	0.88	3,010	1.07	1.15
Community service or volunteer last year	46.40	1.55	0.89	3,110	1.74	3.03
Registered to vote	90.63	0.82	0.52	3,110	1.56	2.44
Voted in 2002 National election	73.55	1.14	0.79	3,110	1.44	2.07
Currently enrolled in a degree program	8.14	0.73	0.49	3,110	1.50	2.24
Had ever enrolled in a grad program after BA in 1993	45.70	1.45	0.89	3,110	1.62	2.63
Attained master's degree or higher	29.40	1.28	0.82	3,110	1.57	2.46
Prepared (certified or student taught) to teach	18.31	1.29	0.69	3,110	1.87	3.49
Employed as a teacher	8.76	0.88	0.51	3,110	1.74	3.04
Plan to continue teaching	65.96	2.66	1.91	610	1.39	1.93
Considered teaching of those who have never taught	47.91	1.33	0.98	2,610	1.36	1.86
Occupational category is 'Educator'	17.21	1.04	0.68	3,050	1.52	2.30
Took work/professional-related classes	40.32	1.09	0.88	3,110	1.24	1.54
Took classes for personal enrichment	19.51	0.90	0.71	3,110	1.27	1.60
Used lifetime learning tax credit in 2002	11.07	0.80	0.59	2,850	1.36	1.85
Have a disability	2.91	0.41	0.30	3,070	1.36	1.84
Summary Statistics						
Mean					1.51	2.33
Minimum					1.07	1.15
Maximum					1.93	3.73

NOTE: SE = Standard Error; SRS = Simple Random Sample; N = Respondent sample size; DEFT = Root Design Effect; DEFF = Design Effect.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Appendix G: Design Effect Tables

Table G.10. Design effects for all panel respondents—B&B:93/03

	Percent estimate	Design SE	SRS SE	N	DEFT	DEFF
Employed at least part time	87.03	0.53	0.37	8,090	1.41	1.98
Employed full time	69.50	0.65	0.51	8,090	1.27	1.61
Not employed/waiting for work/laid off	5.55	0.38	0.25	8,090	1.51	2.28
Employed in a job that has medical benefits	89.64	0.46	0.36	7,280	1.28	1.63
Satisfied with job	88.58	0.52	0.38	6,990	1.38	1.89
Satisfied with job salary	65.07	0.75	0.57	6,980	1.32	1.75
Satisfied with job's promotion opportunity	63.38	0.81	0.58	6,900	1.40	1.95
More than one career in last ten years	52.02	0.82	0.66	5,680	1.24	1.55
Expect same type of work in three years	81.51	0.59	0.47	6,940	1.27	1.62
Earning \$50,000 or more per year of those employed full or part time	52.03	0.84	0.60	7,030	1.41	2.00
Have been without work at least once since 1997	30.42	0.67	0.52	7,890	1.30	1.70
Married	68.24	0.66	0.52	8,090	1.27	1.62
Have dependent children	51.08	0.75	0.56	8,090	1.35	1.82
Currently repaying any education loans	80.22	1.15	0.86	2,160	1.34	1.79
Saving for child's education	37.62	0.55	0.55	7,830	1.01	1.02
Own home	74.72	0.81	0.49	7,870	1.66	2.76
Currently have credit card balance	40.24	0.57	0.55	7,820	1.02	1.04
Community service or volunteer last year	47.11	0.71	0.55	8,090	1.28	1.64
Registered to vote	92.23	0.49	0.30	8,090	1.65	2.71
Voted in 2002 National election	75.38	0.65	0.48	8,090	1.37	1.87
Currently enrolled in a degree program	8.23	0.39	0.31	8,090	1.29	1.66
Had ever enrolled in a grad program after BA in 1993	42.99	0.79	0.55	8,090	1.43	2.05
Attained master's degree or higher	26.06	0.62	0.49	8,090	1.28	1.63
Prepared (certified or student taught) to teach	20.39	0.64	0.45	8,090	1.43	2.04
Employed as a teacher	10.51	0.46	0.34	8,090	1.36	1.85
Plan to continue teaching	67.92	1.57	1.14	1,670	1.37	1.88
Considered teaching of those who have never taught	45.34	0.66	0.61	6,620	1.08	1.16
Occupational category is 'Educator'	18.73	0.62	0.44	7,950	1.42	2.01
Took work/professional-related classes	44.75	0.75	0.55	8,080	1.36	1.85
Took classes for personal enrichment	18.43	0.53	0.43	8,080	1.22	1.48
Used lifetime learning tax credit in 2002	12.34	0.46	0.38	7,450	1.20	1.44
Have a disability	3.03	0.23	0.19	8,000	1.22	1.48
Summary Statistics						
Mean					1.32	1.77
Minimum					1.01	1.02
Maximum					1.66	2.76

NOTE: SE = Standard Error; SRS = Simple Random Sample; N = Respondent sample size; DEFT = Root Design Effect; DEFF = Design Effect.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table G.11. Design effects for male panel respondents—B&B:93/03

	Percent estimate	Design SE	SRS SE	N	DEFT	DEFF
Employed at least part time	94.03	0.64	0.40	3,470	1.59	2.53
Employed full time	80.80	0.99	0.67	3,470	1.48	2.18
Not employed/waiting for work/laid off	5.27	0.59	0.38	3,470	1.56	2.43
Employed in a job that has medical benefits	92.76	0.70	0.46	3,120	1.51	2.28
Satisfied with job	88.87	0.70	0.55	3,260	1.28	1.64
Satisfied with job salary	69.78	1.01	0.80	3,260	1.26	1.59
Satisfied with job's promotion opportunity	67.92	1.28	0.82	3,230	1.56	2.43
More than one career in last ten years	54.69	1.35	1.01	2,410	1.33	1.76
Expect same type of work in three years	83.05	0.87	0.66	3,240	1.32	1.74
Earning \$50,000 or more per year of those employed full or part time	65.14	0.93	0.83	3,280	1.12	1.25
Have been without work at least once since 1997	20.90	0.82	0.69	3,440	1.18	1.39
Married	67.35	1.05	0.80	3,470	1.31	1.72
Have dependent children	50.78	1.14	0.85	3,470	1.34	1.80
Currently repaying any education loans	82.93	1.92	1.26	890	1.52	2.30
Saving for child's education	37.51	0.80	0.84	3,360	0.96	0.92
Own home	74.29	1.05	0.75	3,370	1.39	1.94
Currently have credit card balance	37.29	1.06	0.84	3,350	1.27	1.61
Community service or volunteer last year	43.22	1.01	0.84	3,470	1.20	1.44
Registered to vote	91.86	0.68	0.46	3,470	1.47	2.15
Voted in 2002 National election	75.00	1.02	0.74	3,470	1.38	1.91
Currently enrolled in a degree program	7.85	0.56	0.46	3,470	1.22	1.48
Had ever enrolled in a grad program after BA in 1993	41.06	1.06	0.84	3,470	1.27	1.60
Attained master's degree or higher	25.70	0.83	0.74	3,470	1.11	1.24
Prepared (certified or student taught) to teach	12.36	0.74	0.56	3,470	1.32	1.73
Employed as a teacher	5.61	0.51	0.39	3,470	1.29	1.68
Plan to continue teaching	57.44	2.55	2.42	420	1.05	1.11
Considered teaching of those who have never taught	40.33	1.10	0.87	3,150	1.26	1.58
Occupational category is 'Educator'	9.46	0.46	0.50	3,460	0.92	0.85
Took work/professional-related classes	43.08	1.18	0.84	3,460	1.40	1.97
Took classes for personal enrichment	13.26	0.74	0.58	3,460	1.29	1.66
Used lifetime learning tax credit in 2002	11.01	0.71	0.55	3,240	1.29	1.68
Have a disability	2.92	0.35	0.29	3,440	1.20	1.45
Summary Statistics						
Mean					1.30	1.72
Minimum					0.92	0.85
Maximum					1.59	2.53

NOTE: SE = Standard Error; SRS = Simple Random Sample; N = Respondent sample size; DEFT = Root Design Effect; DEFF = Design Effect.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Appendix G: Design Effect Tables

Table G.12. Design effects for female panel respondents—B&B:93/03

	Percent estimate	Design SE	SRS SE	N	DEFT	DEFF
Employed at least part time	81.28	0.78	0.57	4,620	1.36	1.85
Employed full time	60.28	1.01	0.72	4,620	1.41	1.99
Not employed/waiting for work/laid off	5.78	0.52	0.34	4,620	1.52	2.33
Employed in a job that has medical benefits	87.11	0.68	0.52	4,150	1.30	1.70
Satisfied with job	88.30	0.76	0.53	3,720	1.44	2.06
Satisfied with job salary	60.66	0.97	0.80	3,720	1.21	1.47
Satisfied with job's promotion opportunity	59.05	1.20	0.81	3,670	1.48	2.18
More than one career in last ten years	49.84	1.10	0.87	3,270	1.26	1.59
Expect same type of work in three years	80.03	0.88	0.66	3,700	1.34	1.80
Earning \$50,000 or more per year of those employed full or part time	39.62	1.15	0.80	3,750	1.44	2.06
Have been without work at least once since 1997	38.46	1.01	0.73	4,450	1.39	1.93
Married	69.02	0.72	0.68	4,620	1.06	1.13
Have dependent children	51.36	0.90	0.74	4,620	1.22	1.49
Currently repaying any education loans	78.39	1.45	1.15	1,280	1.26	1.58
Saving for child's education	37.74	1.01	0.72	4,470	1.40	1.96
Own home	75.13	1.02	0.64	4,500	1.59	2.52
Currently have credit card balance	42.61	0.73	0.74	4,470	0.98	0.96
Community service or volunteer last year	50.28	1.02	0.74	4,620	1.39	1.92
Registered to vote	92.53	0.68	0.39	4,620	1.76	3.09
Voted in 2002 National election	75.72	0.93	0.63	4,620	1.47	2.15
Currently enrolled in a degree program	8.55	0.56	0.41	4,620	1.37	1.88
Had ever enrolled in a grad program after BA in 1993	44.56	1.11	0.73	4,620	1.51	2.29
Attained master's degree or higher	26.34	1.01	0.65	4,620	1.56	2.43
Prepared (certified or student taught) to teach	26.98	0.95	0.65	4,620	1.45	2.11
Employed as a teacher	14.53	0.64	0.52	4,620	1.24	1.53
Plan to continue teaching	71.84	1.71	1.27	1,260	1.35	1.82
Considered teaching of those who have never taught	50.14	0.95	0.85	3,470	1.12	1.25
Occupational category is 'Educator'	26.49	0.97	0.66	4,490	1.48	2.18
Took work/professional-related classes	46.10	0.99	0.73	4,610	1.35	1.83
Took classes for personal enrichment	22.62	0.69	0.62	4,610	1.12	1.25
Used lifetime learning tax credit in 2002	13.49	0.79	0.53	4,200	1.50	2.25
Have a disability	3.11	0.31	0.26	4,560	1.22	1.50
Summary Statistics						
Mean					1.36	1.88
Minimum					0.98	0.96
Maximum					1.76	1.88

NOTE: SE = Standard Error; SRS = Simple Random Sample; N = Respondent sample size; DEFT = Root Design Effect; DEFF = Design Effect.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table G.13. Design effects for Asian panel respondents—B&B:93/03

	Percent estimate	Design SE	SRS SE	N	DEFT	DEFF
Employed at least part time	87.11	2.79	1.96	290	1.43	2.04
Employed full time	76.38	3.88	2.48	290	1.56	2.44
Not employed/waiting for work/laid off	7.33	1.98	1.52	290	1.30	1.69
Employed in a job that has medical benefits	90.96	2.76	1.76	270	1.57	2.45
Satisfied with job	90.35	2.17	1.84	260	1.18	1.39
Satisfied with job salary	60.49	5.34	3.05	260	1.75	3.07
Satisfied with job's promotion opportunity	71.05	3.63	2.82	260	1.29	1.66
More than one career in last ten years	51.61	4.73	3.35	220	1.41	2.00
Expect same type of work in three years	73.84	4.85	2.76	250	1.76	3.09
Earning \$50,000 or more per year of those employed full or part time	61.47	4.96	3.02	260	1.64	2.70
Have been without work at least once since 1997	37.36	4.62	2.85	290	1.62	2.63
Married	54.91	3.74	2.91	290	1.29	1.66
Have dependent children	31.29	3.17	2.71	290	1.17	1.37
Currently repaying any education loans	77.09	7.22	5.47	60	1.32	1.74
Saving for child's education	23.10	2.70	2.51	280	1.07	1.15
Own home	55.29	4.01	2.98	280	1.35	1.82
Currently have credit card balance	24.88	2.27	2.60	280	0.88	0.77
Community service or volunteer last year	38.36	3.68	2.84	290	1.30	1.68
Registered to vote	75.65	4.21	2.51	290	1.68	2.81
Voted in 2002 National election	57.72	3.89	2.89	290	1.35	1.82
Currently enrolled in a degree program	7.43	2.12	1.53	290	1.38	1.91
Had ever enrolled in a grad program after BA in 1993	43.98	4.42	2.90	290	1.52	2.32
Attained master's degree or higher	28.20	3.67	2.63	290	1.39	1.95
Prepared (certified or student taught) to teach	10.87	2.41	1.82	290	1.32	1.75
Employed as a teacher	2.46	1.05	0.90	290	1.16	1.36
Plan to continue teaching	50.03	12.44	11.18	20	1.11	1.24
Considered teaching of those who have never taught	32.38	3.44	2.80	280	1.23	1.51
Occupational category is 'Educator'	8.06	1.93	1.60	290	1.21	1.46
Took work/professional-related classes	42.93	4.00	2.89	290	1.38	1.91
Took classes for personal enrichment	23.74	3.54	2.49	290	1.43	2.03
Used lifetime learning tax credit in 2002	11.70	2.84	1.99	260	1.43	2.04
Have a disability	1.12	0.62	0.62	290	0.99	0.98
Summary Statistics						
Mean					1.36	1.89
Minimum					0.88	0.77
Maximum					1.76	3.09

NOTE: SE = Standard Error; SRS = Simple Random Sample; N = Respondent sample size; DEFT = Root Design Effect; DEFF = Design Effect.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Appendix G: Design Effect Tables

Table G.14. Design effects for Black panel non-Hispanic respondents—B&B:93/03

	Percent estimate	Design SE	SRS SE	N	DEFT	DEFF
Employed at least part time	90.43	2.13	1.38	450	1.55	2.39
Employed full time	69.57	2.82	2.16	450	1.31	1.70
Not employed/waiting for work/laid off	7.83	1.97	1.26	450	1.56	2.43
Employed in a job that has medical benefits	90.96	1.36	1.40	420	0.97	0.94
Satisfied with job	84.38	2.35	1.80	410	1.30	1.70
Satisfied with job salary	52.00	3.14	2.47	410	1.27	1.62
Satisfied with job's promotion opportunity	58.35	3.43	2.46	400	1.39	1.94
More than one career in last ten years	52.35	3.57	2.74	330	1.30	1.70
Expect same type of work in three years	68.24	3.04	2.32	400	1.31	1.72
Earning \$50,000 or more per year of those employed full or part time	44.33	2.92	2.44	410	1.20	1.43
Have been without work at least once since 1997	30.25	2.65	2.18	440	1.22	1.48
Married	51.96	2.69	2.34	450	1.15	1.31
Have dependent children	55.96	2.48	2.33	450	1.07	1.14
Currently repaying any education loans	70.77	3.40	3.22	200	1.06	1.11
Saving for child's education	37.24	2.45	2.34	430	1.05	1.10
Own home	59.08	3.32	2.35	440	1.41	1.99
Currently have credit card balance	60.10	2.94	2.35	430	1.25	1.56
Community service or volunteer last year	46.71	2.87	2.34	450	1.22	1.50
Registered to vote	93.97	1.49	1.12	450	1.34	1.79
Voted in 2002 National election	82.53	2.51	1.78	450	1.41	1.98
Currently enrolled in a degree program	14.47	2.36	1.65	450	1.43	2.04
Had ever enrolled in a grad program after BA in 1993	47.89	3.17	2.34	450	1.35	1.83
Attained master's degree or higher	26.40	2.23	2.07	450	1.08	1.16
Prepared (certified or student taught) to teach	17.91	2.35	1.80	450	1.31	1.70
Employed as a teacher	11.93	2.20	1.52	450	1.44	2.08
Plan to continue teaching	63.81	6.83	4.85	100	1.41	1.98
Considered teaching of those who have never taught	55.11	3.33	2.55	380	1.31	1.71
Occupational category is 'Educator'	21.91	2.57	1.95	450	1.32	1.73
Took work/professional-related classes	49.90	3.35	2.35	450	1.43	2.03
Took classes for personal enrichment	20.23	2.55	1.89	450	1.34	1.81
Used lifetime learning tax credit in 2002	16.63	1.69	1.83	420	0.93	0.86
Have a disability	4.34	1.42	0.97	440	1.47	2.16
Summary Statistics						
Mean					1.28	1.68
Minimum					0.93	0.86
Maximum					1.56	2.43

NOTE: SE = Standard Error; SRS = Simple Random Sample; N = Respondent sample size; DEFT = Root Design Effect; DEFF = Design Effect.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table G.15. Design effects for White panel non-Hispanic respondents—B&B:93/03

	Percent estimate	Design SE	SRS SE	N	DEFT	DEFF
Employed at least part time	86.69	0.57	0.41	6,860	1.39	1.93
Employed full time	68.72	0.70	0.56	6,860	1.26	1.58
Not employed/waiting for work/laid off	5.23	0.39	0.27	6,860	1.45	2.11
Employed in a job that has medical benefits	89.65	0.51	0.39	6,150	1.30	1.69
Satisfied with job	88.96	0.56	0.41	5,910	1.38	1.90
Satisfied with job salary	66.76	0.81	0.61	5,890	1.32	1.74
Satisfied with job's promotion opportunity	63.37	0.94	0.63	5,830	1.49	2.21
More than one career in last ten years	52.20	0.80	0.72	4,790	1.10	1.21
Expect same type of work in three years	83.30	0.67	0.49	5,870	1.38	1.90
Earning \$50,000 or more per year of those employed full or part time	52.12	0.93	0.65	5,930	1.43	2.04
Have been without work at least once since 1997	30.17	0.71	0.56	6,690	1.26	1.58
Married	70.48	0.71	0.55	6,860	1.29	1.65
Have dependent children	51.52	0.83	0.60	6,860	1.37	1.89
Currently repaying any education loans	82.16	1.20	0.92	1,750	1.31	1.71
Saving for child's education	38.56	0.63	0.60	6,650	1.05	1.10
Own home	77.00	0.83	0.52	6,680	1.61	2.60
Currently have credit card balance	39.42	0.72	0.60	6,640	1.20	1.44
Community service or volunteer last year	47.71	0.76	0.60	6,860	1.25	1.57
Registered to vote	93.75	0.42	0.29	6,860	1.43	2.03
Voted in 2002 National election	76.59	0.66	0.51	6,860	1.30	1.69
Currently enrolled in a degree program	7.58	0.41	0.32	6,860	1.30	1.68
Had ever enrolled in a grad program after BA in 1993	42.30	0.81	0.60	6,860	1.36	1.85
Attained master's degree or higher	25.83	0.71	0.53	6,860	1.35	1.82
Prepared (certified or student taught) to teach	20.89	0.77	0.49	6,860	1.56	2.44
Employed as a teacher	10.59	0.54	0.37	6,860	1.45	2.10
Plan to continue teaching	67.77	1.60	1.23	1,450	1.30	1.69
Considered teaching of those who have never taught	45.26	0.74	0.67	5,570	1.10	1.22
Occupational category is 'Educator'	18.84	0.80	0.48	6,730	1.67	2.79
Took work/professional-related classes	44.27	0.76	0.60	6,840	1.27	1.61
Took classes for personal enrichment	17.95	0.47	0.46	6,850	1.02	1.05
Used lifetime learning tax credit in 2002	11.53	0.51	0.40	6,320	1.27	1.61
Have a disability	2.91	0.27	0.20	6,790	1.33	1.77
Summary Statistics						
Mean					1.33	1.79
Minimum					1.02	1.05
Maximum					1.67	2.79

NOTE: SE = Standard Error; SRS = Simple Random Sample; N = Respondent sample size; DEFT = Root Design Effect; DEFF = Design Effect.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Appendix G: Design Effect Tables

Table G.16. Design effects for Hispanic panel respondents—B&B:93/03

	Percent estimate	Design SE	SRS SE	N	DEFT	DEFF
Employed at least part time	87.91	2.10	1.65	390	1.27	1.61
Employed full time	75.45	3.06	2.18	390	1.40	1.97
Not employed/waiting for work/laid off	5.81	1.29	1.19	390	1.09	1.19
Employed in a job that has medical benefits	86.91	2.29	1.79	350	1.28	1.64
Satisfied with job	87.57	2.30	1.82	330	1.27	1.61
Satisfied with job salary	56.79	3.85	2.72	330	1.42	2.01
Satisfied with job's promotion opportunity	64.53	2.38	2.64	330	0.90	0.81
More than one career in last ten years	49.35	4.24	3.00	280	1.41	2.00
Expect same type of work in three years	77.69	3.31	2.30	330	1.44	2.06
Earning \$50,000 or more per year of those employed full or part time	48.04	3.97	2.73	330	1.45	2.11
Have been without work at least once since 1997	28.73	2.74	2.34	370	1.17	1.38
Married	65.03	3.11	2.42	390	1.29	1.65
Have dependent children	56.72	3.62	2.51	390	1.44	2.08
Currently repaying any education loans	74.37	6.08	3.99	120	1.53	2.33
Saving for child's education	39.02	3.16	2.51	380	1.26	1.58
Own home	74.03	2.90	2.26	380	1.28	1.64
Currently have credit card balance	45.76	3.31	2.58	370	1.29	1.65
Community service or volunteer last year	44.88	3.62	2.52	390	1.43	2.06
Registered to vote	83.02	3.36	1.90	390	1.77	3.12
Voted in 2002 National election	64.91	3.10	2.42	390	1.28	1.64
Currently enrolled in a degree program	11.20	2.60	1.60	390	1.63	2.65
Had ever enrolled in a grad program after BA in 1993	46.17	3.59	2.53	390	1.42	2.02
Attained master's degree or higher	25.23	3.05	2.20	390	1.38	1.91
Prepared (certified or student taught) to teach	24.04	3.28	2.17	390	1.51	2.29
Employed as a teacher	14.46	2.70	1.78	390	1.51	2.29
Plan to continue teaching	79.23	4.64	4.43	80	1.05	1.10
Considered teaching of those who have never taught	47.43	4.28	2.82	310	1.52	2.31
Occupational category is 'Educator'	23.34	2.67	2.17	380	1.23	1.51
Took work/professional-related classes	47.81	3.52	2.54	390	1.39	1.92
Took classes for personal enrichment	19.98	2.15	2.03	390	1.06	1.13
Used lifetime learning tax credit in 2002	20.12	2.77	2.12	360	1.30	1.70
Have a disability	3.28	1.02	0.91	380	1.12	1.25
Summary Statistics						
Mean					1.34	1.82
Minimum					0.90	0.81
Maximum					1.77	3.12

NOTE: SE = Standard Error; SRS = Simple Random Sample; N = Respondent sample size; DEFT = Root Design Effect; DEFF = Design Effect.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table G.17. Design effects for panel respondents from public institutions—B&B:93/03

	Percent estimate	Design SE	SRS SE	N	DEFT	DEFF
Employed at least part time	87.65	0.55	0.45	5,300	1.22	1.48
Employed full time	69.94	0.71	0.63	5,300	1.13	1.27
Not employed/waiting for work/laid off	4.99	0.46	0.30	5,300	1.55	2.41
Employed in a job that has medical benefits	89.64	0.55	0.44	4,780	1.25	1.57
Satisfied with job	88.22	0.67	0.47	4,620	1.42	2.02
Satisfied with job salary	65.20	0.89	0.70	4,610	1.27	1.62
Satisfied with job's promotion opportunity	64.11	1.03	0.71	4,570	1.45	2.10
More than one career in last ten years	53.09	0.95	0.83	3,650	1.15	1.31
Expect same type of work in three years	81.99	0.71	0.57	4,590	1.25	1.57
Earning \$50,000 or more per year of those employed full or part time	51.65	1.08	0.73	4,640	1.47	2.15
Have been without work at least once since 1997	29.89	0.73	0.64	5,180	1.14	1.31
Married	69.35	0.86	0.63	5,300	1.36	1.84
Have dependent children	53.57	0.74	0.68	5,300	1.07	1.15
Currently repaying any education loans	80.04	1.64	1.13	1,250	1.45	2.10
Saving for child's education	40.22	0.63	0.68	5,130	0.92	0.84
Own home	77.03	0.86	0.59	5,160	1.47	2.15
Currently have credit card balance	41.51	0.84	0.69	5,120	1.23	1.51
Community service or volunteer last year	47.18	0.78	0.69	5,300	1.14	1.31
Registered to vote	92.67	0.49	0.36	5,300	1.36	1.86
Voted in 2002 National election	75.51	0.62	0.59	5,300	1.05	1.10
Currently enrolled in a degree program	8.30	0.56	0.38	5,300	1.48	2.18
Had ever enrolled in a grad program after BA in 1993	41.51	0.95	0.68	5,300	1.40	1.96
Attained master's degree or higher	24.51	0.69	0.59	5,300	1.16	1.35
Prepared (certified or student taught) to teach	22.18	0.73	0.57	5,300	1.29	1.66
Employed as a teacher	11.62	0.63	0.44	5,300	1.43	2.05
Plan to continue teaching	69.31	1.86	1.38	1,130	1.35	1.83
Considered teaching of those who have never taught	43.67	0.83	0.76	4,280	1.10	1.21
Occupational category is 'Educator'	19.67	0.83	0.55	5,210	1.50	2.25
Took work/professional-related classes	46.59	0.90	0.69	5,290	1.30	1.70
Took classes for personal enrichment	18.09	0.66	0.53	5,290	1.25	1.56
Used lifetime learning tax credit in 2002	13.20	0.59	0.48	4,900	1.22	1.50
Have a disability	2.98	0.30	0.23	5,240	1.27	1.62
Summary Statistics						
Mean					1.28	1.67
Minimum					0.92	0.84
Maximum					1.55	2.41

NOTE: SE = Standard Error; SRS = Simple Random Sample; N = Respondent sample size; DEFT = Root Design Effect; DEFF = Design Effect.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Appendix G: Design Effect Tables

Table G.18. Design effects for panel respondents from private institutions—B&B:93/03

	Percent estimate	Design SE	SRS SE	N	DEFT	DEFF
Employed at least part time	85.77	0.98	0.66	2,790	1.49	2.21
Employed full time	68.62	1.17	0.88	2,790	1.33	1.77
Not employed/waiting for work/laid off	6.67	0.64	0.47	2,790	1.36	1.86
Employed in a job that has medical benefits	89.64	0.81	0.61	2,500	1.32	1.75
Satisfied with job	89.33	0.79	0.63	2,370	1.25	1.55
Satisfied with job salary	64.82	1.18	0.98	2,370	1.20	1.45
Satisfied with job's promotion opportunity	61.87	1.59	1.01	2,330	1.58	2.50
More than one career in last ten years	49.91	1.41	1.11	2,030	1.27	1.62
Expect same type of work in three years	80.53	1.07	0.82	2,360	1.31	1.73
Earning \$50,000 or more per year of those employed full or part time	52.82	1.27	1.02	2,390	1.25	1.56
Have been without work at least once since 1997	31.50	1.20	0.89	2,710	1.34	1.80
Married	66.01	1.43	0.90	2,790	1.60	2.55
Have dependent children	46.08	1.63	0.94	2,790	1.73	2.99
Currently repaying any education loans	80.48	1.72	1.31	910	1.31	1.71
Saving for child's education	32.39	1.27	0.90	2,700	1.41	2.00
Own home	70.07	1.79	0.88	2,710	2.04	4.15
Currently have credit card balance	37.68	0.97	0.93	2,700	1.04	1.09
Community service or volunteer last year	46.96	1.31	0.94	2,790	1.39	1.94
Registered to vote	91.36	0.82	0.53	2,790	1.54	2.37
Voted in 2002 National election	75.11	1.33	0.82	2,790	1.63	2.65
Currently enrolled in a degree program	8.10	0.81	0.52	2,790	1.56	2.45
Had ever enrolled in a grad program after BA in 1993	45.97	1.60	0.94	2,790	1.70	2.88
Attained master's degree or higher	29.19	1.48	0.86	2,790	1.72	2.97
Prepared (certified or student taught) to teach	16.80	1.07	0.71	2,790	1.51	2.28
Employed as a teacher	8.27	0.71	0.52	2,790	1.35	1.84
Plan to continue teaching	64.44	2.73	2.04	550	1.34	1.79
Considered teaching of those who have never taught	48.48	1.37	1.03	2,350	1.33	1.76
Occupational category is 'Educator'	16.80	0.98	0.72	2,730	1.36	1.86
Took work/professional-related classes	41.07	1.10	0.93	2,790	1.18	1.38
Took classes for personal enrichment	19.10	0.95	0.74	2,790	1.27	1.62
Used lifetime learning tax credit in 2002	10.59	0.89	0.61	2,550	1.46	2.14
Have a disability	3.13	0.45	0.33	2,760	1.36	1.84
Summary Statistics						
Mean					1.42	2.06
Minimum					1.04	1.09
Maximum					2.04	4.15

NOTE: SE = Standard Error; SRS = Simple Random Sample; N = Respondent sample size; DEFT = Root Design Effect; DEFF = Design Effect.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Appendix H

Item Nonresponse Bias Tables

This page left intentionally blank.

Index

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Table</u>
B3CTAMT2	H-5
B3CTCOM2.....	H-6
B3CTEXP1	H-7
B3CTTIM2	H-8
B3GRZEMY	H-9
B3GRRE1	H-10
B3MSTR2.....	H-11
B3STLG2	H-12
B3CUROTH	H-13
B3LOOK3.....	H-14
B3LOOK4.....	H-15
B3LOOK5.....	H-16
B3LOOK6.....	H-17
B3LOOK7.....	H-18
B3NOACA	H-19
B3NOACB	H-20
B3NOACC.....	H-21
B3NOACD.....	H-22
B3NOACE	H-23
B3NOACF	H-24
B3NOACG.....	H-25
B3NOACX.....	H-26
B3AIDPAY.....	H-27
B3AIDREG	H-28
B3HLPAl	H-29
B3HLPBI	H-30
B3HLPPI	H-31
B3HLPDI	H-32
B3INDUCT	H-33
B3LFTTCH.....	H-34
B3OFRCHR	H-35
B3PSTTYP.....	H-36
B3SUBLNG	H-37
B3SUBREG.....	H-38
B3SUPAA.....	H-39
B3SUPAB.....	H-40
B3SUPAC	H-41
B3SUPAX.....	H-42
B3TOINC1.....	H-43
BTOOIN1	H-44
B3TS2BMY	H-45
B3TS2EMY	H-46
B3TS2TBL.....	H-47

Appendix H: Item Nonresponse Bias Table

B3TSALR1	H-48
B3UNFIA	H-49
B3UNFIB	H-50
B3UNFIC	H-51
B3UNF1D	H-52
B3UNFIE	H-53
B3UNFIF	H-54
B3UNFIG	H-55
B3UNF1H	H-56
B3UNF1I	H-57
B3UNF1J	H-58
B3UNF1K	H-59
B3UNF1L	H-60
B3UNF1M	H-61
B3UNF1N	H-62
B3UNF1O	H-63
B3UNF1X	H-64
B3FGVTYP	H-65
B3FRGVLN	H-66
B3RPYBY	H-67
B3RPYOY	H-68
B3RPYST	H-69
B3RPYTYP	H-70
B3SREPOY	H-71
B3SRPOY	H-72
B3SRPST	H-73
B3SRPTP	H-74
B3CONDIS	H-75
B3DSOTA	H-76
B3DSOTB	H-77
B3DSOTC	H-78
B3DSOTD	H-79
B3DSOTE	H-80
B3DSOTF	H-81
B3DSOTG	H-82

Table H-1. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Certificate 2: time spent" (B3CTAMT2): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	50	40	10	27.99	25.76	37.07	-2.24
22	40	30	10	22.21	22.12	22.57	-0.09
23	30	20	10	13.77	14.94	9.03	1.17
24 to 27	30	20	10	16.85	17.15	15.63	0.30
28 or older	40	30	10	19.17	20.03	15.71	0.85
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	160	130	10	77.40	83.12	54.20	5.72
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	20	10	10	9.54	8.67	13.07	-0.87
Hispanic	10	10	#	5.65	5.73	5.34	0.08
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	#	6.28	1.08	27.38	-5.20
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	1.12	1.40	#	0.28
Gender							
Male	90	80	10	50.03	51.91	42.41	1.88
Female	100	70	30	49.97	48.09	57.59	-1.88
Institution control							
Public	120	90	30	65.43	65.37	65.68	-0.06
Private, not-for-profit	60	50	20	31.62	30.95	34.32	-0.67
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	2.95	3.68	#	0.73
Region							
New England	10	10	#	5.46	6.31	2.00	0.85
Mid East	30	20	10	21.21	19.51	28.10	-1.70
Great Lakes	30	20	10	13.38	13.75	11.90	0.37
Plains	10	10	#	6.26	4.77	12.33	-1.49
Southeast	60	50	10	29.16	29.92	26.06	0.76
Southwest	20	10	#	11.09	12.54	5.22	1.45
Rocky Mountains	10	10	#	2.18	2.51	0.81	0.34
Far west	20	10	10	9.35	9.63	8.24	0.27
Outlying areas	#	#	#	1.91	1.06	5.34	-0.85

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-2. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Total hours to complete certification 2"(B3CTCOM2): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	50	40	10	27.99	25.76	37.07	-2.24
22	40	30	10	22.21	22.12	22.57	-0.09
23	30	20	10	13.77	14.94	9.03	1.17
24 to 27	30	20	10	16.85	17.15	15.63	0.30
28 or older	40	30	10	19.17	20.03	15.71	0.85
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	160	130	30	77.40	83.12	54.20	5.72
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	20	10	10	9.54	8.67	13.07	-0.87
Hispanic	10	10	#	5.65	5.73	5.34	0.08
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	#	6.28	1.08	27.38	-5.20
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	1.12	1.40	#	0.28
Gender							
Male	90	80	10	50.03	51.91	42.41	1.88
Female	100	70	30	49.97	48.09	57.59	-1.88
Institution control							
Public	120	90	30	65.43	65.37	65.68	-0.06
Private, not-for-profit	60	50	20	31.62	30.95	34.32	-0.67
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	2.95	3.68	#	0.73
Region							
New England	10	10	#	5.46	6.31	2.00	0.85
Mid East	30	20	10	21.21	19.51	28.10	-1.70
Great Lakes	30	20	10	13.38	13.75	11.90	0.37
Plains	10	10	#	6.26	4.77	12.33	-1.49
Southeast	60	50	10	29.16	29.92	26.06	0.76
Southwest	20	10	#	11.09	12.54	5.22	1.45
Rocky Mountains	10	10	#	2.18	2.51	0.81	0.34
Far west	20	10	10	9.35	9.63	8.24	0.27
Outlying areas	#	#	#	1.91	1.06	5.34	-0.85

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-3. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Certificate 1: expect to complete" (B3CTEXP1): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	160	100	50	24.12	22.53	28.54	-1.60
22	160	120	50	25.49	25.43	25.66	-0.06
23	70	50	30	10.88	11.02	10.48	0.14
24 to 27	90	70	20	16.61	17.30	14.72	0.69
28 or older	120	80	40	22.89	23.72	20.60	0.83
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	500	330	160	78.15	77.02	81.26	-1.13
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	50	40	10	8.93	10.49	4.65	1.55
Hispanic	30	30	10	6.47	7.52	3.56	1.05
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	20	10	10	5.78	4.60	9.06	-1.18
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	0.67	0.38	1.48	-0.29
Gender							
Male	220	170	40	39.82	44.21	27.67	4.39*
Female	390	240	150	60.18	55.79	72.33	-4.39*
Institution control							
Public	420	290	130	71.41	71.97	69.84	0.56
Private, not-for-profit	190	120	60	27.94	27.14	30.16	-0.80
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.66	0.89	#	0.24
Region							
New England	40	20	20	6.88	6.35	8.33	-0.53
Mid East	120	80	40	18.77	18.03	20.80	-0.74
Great Lakes	90	70	20	13.59	14.54	10.96	0.95
Plains	60	40	20	13.61	13.59	13.65	-0.02
Southeast	140	100	50	20.30	19.70	21.97	-0.60
Southwest	60	40	20	7.26	6.93	8.17	-0.33
Rocky Mountains	20	10	10	3.21	2.60	4.89	-0.61
Far west	80	60	20	15.89	18.05	9.95	2.15
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.49	0.22	1.26	-0.28

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-4. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Certificate 2: unit of time" (B3CTTIM2): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	50	40	10	27.99	26.36	34.48	-1.64
22	40	30	10	22.21	21.27	25.94	-0.94
23	30	20	10	13.77	15.02	8.85	1.24
24 to 27	30	20	10	16.85	17.24	15.32	0.39
28 or older	40	30	10	19.17	20.13	15.40	0.95
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	160	130	30	77.40	83.04	55.10	5.63
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	20	10	10	9.54	8.71	12.82	-0.83
Hispanic	10	10	#	5.65	5.76	5.24	0.10
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	#	6.28	1.09	26.84	-5.20
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	1.12	1.40	#	0.28
Gender							
Male	90	80	10	50.03	51.20	45.40	1.17
Female	100	70	30	49.97	48.80	54.60	-1.17
Institution control							
Public	120	100	30	65.43	66.16	62.53	0.73
Private, not-for-profit	60	50	20	31.62	31.11	33.65	-0.51
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	2.95	2.73	3.82	-0.22
Region							
New England	10	10	#	5.46	6.34	1.96	0.88
Mid East	30	20	10	21.21	19.61	27.55	-1.60
Great Lakes	30	20	10	13.38	13.32	13.63	-0.06
Plains	10	10	#	6.26	4.79	12.09	-1.47
Southeast	60	50	10	29.16	30.07	25.55	0.91
Southwest	20	10	#	11.09	12.60	5.11	1.51
Rocky Mountains	10	#	#	2.18	2.53	0.79	0.35
Far west	20	10	10	9.35	9.67	8.08	0.32
Outlying areas	#	#	#	1.91	1.07	5.24	-0.84

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-5. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Graduate: date earned degree 2" (B3GRZEMY): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	70	60	10	36.14	38.44	26.49	2.30
22	40	40	10	26.34	28.41	17.65	2.07
23	20	10	10	12.65	12.42	13.64	-0.24
24 to 27	20	10	#	7.35	6.86	9.42	-0.49
28 or older	20	10	10	17.52	13.88	32.80	-3.64
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	150	120	30	81.97	81.66	83.30	-0.31
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	10	#	#	3.56	3.43	4.13	-0.13
Hispanic	10	10	#	2.84	2.91	2.57	0.06
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	10	#	11.62	12.00	10.00	0.38
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
Gender							
Male	90	70	10	57.54	59.66	48.55	2.13
Female	80	60	20	42.46	40.34	51.45	-2.13
Institution control							
Public	90	70	20	60.40	61.75	54.72	1.35
Private, not-for-profit	80	60	20	39.60	38.25	45.28	-1.35
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
Region							
New England	20	20	10	13.88	11.33	24.57	-2.55
Mid East	30	30	10	19.94	21.06	15.24	1.12
Great Lakes	20	10	10	11.52	11.79	10.39	0.27
Plains	20	10	#	16.80	17.80	12.60	1.00
Southeast	40	30	10	16.30	15.79	18.44	-0.51
Southwest	20	10	#	8.36	7.63	11.41	-0.73
Rocky Mountains	#	#	#	1.50	1.18	2.81	-0.31
Far west	20	20	#	11.71	13.42	4.55	1.71
Outlying areas	#	#	#	#	#	#	#

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-6. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Graduate 1: when plan to return" (B3GRRE1): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	40	30	10	26.74	24.33	32.49	-2.41
22	40	30	10	31.20	33.13	26.59	1.93
23	20	10	#	12.20	13.97	7.98	1.77
24 to 27	20	10	10	12.71	13.51	10.81	0.80
28 or older	20	10	10	17.15	15.06	22.13	-2.09
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	120	80	30	82.21	81.92	82.92	-0.30
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	10	10	#	8.66	9.82	5.90	1.16
Hispanic	10	10	#	5.05	6.21	2.29	1.16
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	#	#	#	4.08	2.06	8.89	-2.02
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
Gender							
Male	60	50	20	44.02	42.28	48.18	-1.74
Female	80	60	20	55.98	57.72	51.82	1.74
Institution control							
Public	100	70	30	65.88	65.80	66.07	-0.08
Private, not-for-profit	50	30	10	34.12	34.20	33.93	0.08
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
Region							
New England	10	#	#	4.69	2.96	8.83	-1.73
Mid East	20	20	10	16.81	18.54	12.69	1.73
Great Lakes	20	20	10	16.86	14.77	21.84	-2.09
Plains	20	10	#	13.80	11.77	18.67	-2.04
Southeast	50	40	10	30.53	34.77	20.42	4.24
Southwest	10	10	#	6.91	6.15	8.73	-0.76
Rocky Mountains	#	#	#	1.56	1.17	2.50	-0.39
Far west	10	10	#	7.07	7.37	6.33	0.31
Outlying areas	#	#	#	1.77	2.51	#	0.74

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05/(c-1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-7. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Master's degree type at grad school 2" (B3MSTR2): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondents	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	70	60	10	40.34	44.47	24.23	4.14
22	40	30	10	19.80	2#	19.03	0.20
23	20	20	#	13.85	14.28	12.15	0.43
24 to 27	20	10	#	10.23	10.77	8.13	0.54
28 or older	20	10	10	15.79	10.48	36.46	-5.31
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	140	110	30	81.69	81.61	82.00	-0.08
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	10	10	#	5.38	5.62	4.45	0.24
Hispanic	10	10	#	3.88	4.17	2.78	0.28
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	#	#	#	8.58	8.02	10.78	-0.56
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	0.46	0.58	#	0.12
Gender							
Male	70	60	10	48.79	49.60	45.64	0.81
Female	90	70	20	51.21	50.40	54.36	-0.81
Institution control							
Public	90	70	20	56.87	58.23	51.59	1.36
Private, not-for-profit	80	60	20	42.77	41.32	48.41	-1.45
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.36	0.46	#	0.09
Region							
New England	30	20	10	15.02	12.46	24.98	-2.56
Mid East	30	30	10	17.58	18.84	12.68	1.26
Great Lakes	20	20	10	13.86	14.54	11.20	0.68
Plains	20	10	#	16.66	17.45	13.58	0.79
Southeast	40	30	10	17.82	17.94	17.33	0.13
Southwest	10	10	#	8.36	7.34	12.30	-1.01
Rocky Mountains	#	#	#	0.77	0.19	3.03	-0.58
Far west	20	20	#	9.39	10.54	4.90	1.15
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.55	0.69	#	0.14

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-8. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Graduate: still working toward degree 2" (B3STLG2): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	40	30	10	29.17	31.01	24.50	1.84
22	30	20	10	19.47	19.56	19.24	0.09
23	20	10	#	14.01	14.68	12.29	0.68
24 to 27	10	10	#	7.90	7.78	8.22	-0.12
28 or older	30	20	10	29.45	26.96	35.75	-2.48
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	90	70	30	74.74	71.96	81.80	-2.78
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	10	10	#	8.54	10.13	4.50	1.59
Hispanic	10	10	#	9.85	12.63	2.81	2.78
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	#	6.22	4.38	10.90	-1.84
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	0.64	0.90	#	0.25
Gender							
Male	40	30	10	33.21	28.12	46.14	-5.09
Female	80	60	20	66.79	71.88	53.86	5.09
Institution control							
Public	70	50	20	55.72	57.13	52.16	1.40
Private, not-for-profit	50	40	10	43.77	42.17	47.84	-1.60
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.51	0.71	#	0.20
Region							
New England	20	10	10	12.22	7.08	25.26	-5.14
Mid East	20	10	10	13.38	14.04	11.71	0.66
Great Lakes	20	20	10	19.67	22.96	11.33	3.29
Plains	10	10	#	7.87	5.57	13.73	-2.31
Southeast	30	20	10	27.63	31.62	17.52	3.98
Southwest	10	10	#	6.49	4.14	12.44	-2.34
Rocky Mountains	#	#	#	1.54	0.94	3.06	-0.60
Far west	20	10	#	10.43	12.58	4.96	2.16
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.77	1.08	#	0.30

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-9. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Current job: hours non-primary job" (B3CUROTH): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	240	200	40	24.14	24.39	22.77	0.25
22	240	210	30	26.69	25.72	32.00	-0.97
23	100	90	20	10.58	9.72	15.33	-0.87
24 to 27	150	130	20	14.60	15.20	11.36	0.59
28 or older	200	180	20	23.99	24.99	18.54	0.99
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	780	680	100	82.99	84.63	73.98	1.64
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	80	70	10	9.67	9.39	11.18	-0.28
Hispanic	40	40	10	3.21	3.26	2.92	0.05
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	20	20	10	3.39	1.99	11.02	-1.39
American Indian/Alaska Native	10	10	#	0.75	0.73	0.90	-0.03
Gender							
Male	410	360	50	48.52	48.98	45.99	0.46
Female	520	450	80	51.48	51.02	54.01	-0.46
Institution control							
Public	590	520	70	65.93	67.59	56.84	1.66
Private, not-for-profit	330	280	50	32.19	30.24	42.90	-1.95
Private, for-profit	10	10	#	1.88	2.17	0.26	0.30
Region							
New England	80	70	10	8.16	7.99	9.09	-0.17
Mid East	140	120	20	15.78	16.48	11.91	0.70
Great Lakes	140	120	10	15.71	16.28	12.61	0.57
Plains	100	80	20	10.40	10.17	11.64	-0.23
Southeast	240	210	30	24.54	23.57	29.85	-0.97
Southwest	90	70	10	9.19	9.23	9.00	0.04
Rocky Mountains	40	40	#	3.65	3.89	2.34	0.24
Far west	100	90	10	11.99	11.74	13.33	-0.25
Outlying areas	10	10	#	0.59	0.65	0.23	0.06

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-10. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Looking for work while unemployed 3" (B3LOOK3): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	100	80	20	24.18	24.33	23.66	0.16
22	100	90	10	25.17	24.69	26.75	-0.48
23	50	40	10	12.04	12.84	9.40	0.79
24 to 27	60	50	10	17.37	19.65	9.75	2.29
28 or older	70	60	20	21.24	18.49	30.44	-2.76
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	310	260	50	79.06	83.46	64.30	4.40
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	30	20	10	7.28	7.03	8.13	-0.25
Hispanic	20	20	10	7.30	4.77	15.79	-2.53
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	10	#	5.61	4.18	10.41	-1.43
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	0.74	0.56	1.36	-0.18
Gender							
Male	110	80	20	32.75	31.13	38.21	-1.63
Female	280	230	50	67.25	68.87	61.79	1.63
Institution control							
Public	240	200	40	61.75	63.36	56.34	1.61
Private, not-for-profit	140	110	30	37.17	35.58	42.51	-1.59
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	1.08	1.06	1.15	-0.02
Region							
New England	30	20	10	8.23	5.57	17.07	-2.65
Mid East	60	50	10	18.79	19.60	16.11	0.81
Great Lakes	50	50	10	12.12	12.64	10.38	0.52
Plains	30	30	10	5.84	5.46	7.11	-0.38
Southeast	90	80	20	20.42	20.22	21.07	-0.20
Southwest	30	30	10	10.01	10.45	8.54	0.44
Rocky Mountains	20	20	0	6.70	8.71	#	2.01*
Far west	60	40	10	17.14	16.98	17.66	-0.16
Outlying areas	10	#	#	0.76	0.37	2.06	-0.39

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-11. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Looking for work while unemployed 4" (B3LOOK4): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	70	50	20	26.12	27.62	23.31	1.50
22	60	50	10	26.88	25.99	28.57	-0.90
23	30	20	10	10.59	11.70	8.52	1.11
24 to 27	30	20	10	12.27	13.68	9.61	1.42
28 or older	60	40	20	24.14	21.02	3#	-3.12
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	210	160	50	77.99	84.55	65.57	6.56
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	20	10	10	5.62	4.76	7.26	-0.87
Hispanic	20	10	10	8.30	4.47	15.56	-3.84
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	10	#	7.24	5.65	10.26	-1.60
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	0.84	0.58	1.34	-0.27
Gender							
Male	70	40	30	30.15	25.02	39.86	-5.13
Female	190	140	50	69.85	74.98	60.14	5.13
Institution control							
Public	150	110	40	59.24	60.43	56.98	1.19
Private, not-for-profit	100	70	30	40.37	39.57	41.89	-0.80
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.39	#	1.13	-0.39
Region							
New England	30	20	10	11.75	9.05	16.82	-2.70
Mid East	40	30	10	18.28	19.55	15.87	1.28
Great Lakes	30	20	10	9.61	9.29	10.23	-0.33
Plains	20	20	10	6.15	5.69	7.01	-0.46
Southeast	60	40	20	18.13	17.13	20.01	-1.00
Southwest	20	20	10	8.97	9.27	8.42	0.29
Rocky Mountains	10	10	#	7.64	11.71	#	4.07
Far west	40	30	10	18.52	17.94	19.61	-0.58
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.95	0.37	2.03	-0.58

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-12. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Looking for work while unemployed 5" (B3LOOK5): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	60	30	20	24.57	24.87	24.14	0.30
22	50	40	10	28.13	29.00	26.85	0.87
23	30	20	10	11.17	12.88	8.67	1.71
24 to 27	20	10	10	11.51	12.69	9.79	1.18
28 or older	50	30	20	24.63	20.56	30.55	-4.06
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	170	120	50	79.52	89.43	64.93	9.91
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	10	10	10	5.39	4.03	7.40	-1.36
Hispanic	10	#	10	9.10	4.51	15.85	-4.59
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	#	4.98	1.27	10.45	-3.71
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	1.00	0.76	1.37	-0.25
Gender							
Male	50	30	20	27.81	20.65	38.35	-7.16
Female	160	110	50	72.19	79.35	61.65	7.16
Institution control							
Public	130	90	40	60.68	64.01	55.79	3.32
Private, not-for-profit	80	50	30	38.85	35.99	43.06	-2.86
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.47	#	1.15	-0.47
Region							
New England	20	10	10	11.62	7.84	17.13	-3.78
Mid East	30	20	10	15.90	15.71	16.17	-0.19
Great Lakes	30	20	10	10.82	10.83	10.81	0.01
Plains	20	10	10	5.42	4.25	7.14	-1.18
Southeast	50	30	20	20.03	19.78	20.39	-0.25
Southwest	20	10	10	8.92	9.15	8.57	0.24
Rocky Mountains	10	10	#	7.04	11.87	#	4.83
Far west	30	20	10	19.41	20.56	17.73	1.15
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.84	#	2.07	-0.84

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-13. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Looking for work while unemployed 6" (B3LOOK6): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	50	30	20	24.13	24.20	24.05	0.07
22	50	40	10	30.16	32.52	27.19	2.36
23	20	10	10	9.86	11.43	7.90	1.56
24 to 27	20	10	10	12.07	13.79	9.91	1.72
28 or older	40	20	20	23.78	18.06	30.94	-5.72
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	150	100	50	78.78	90.05	64.48	11.27
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	10	10	10	5.71	4.30	7.49	-1.41
Hispanic	10	#	10	8.90	3.26	16.06	-5.64
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	#	5.50	1.50	10.58	-4.01
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	1.11	0.89	1.39	-0.22
Gender							
Male	40	20	20	27.29	18.18	38.84	-9.11
Female	140	90	50	72.71	81.82	61.16	9.11
Institution control							
Public	110	70	40	59.74	62.99	55.62	3.25
Private, not-for-profit	70	40	30	39.75	37.01	43.22	-2.74
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.52	#	1.17	-0.52
Region							
New England	20	10	10	12.16	8.02	17.35	-4.14
Mid East	30	20	10	14.74	13.44	16.38	-1.30
Great Lakes	30	20	10	11.54	12.34	10.55	0.79
Plains	10	10	10	5.85	4.75	7.23	-1.10
Southeast	50	30	20	20.48	21.06	19.76	0.58
Southwest	20	10	10	9.13	9.49	8.68	0.36
Rocky Mountains	10	10	#	7.45	13.40	#	5.95
Far west	30	10	10	17.70	17.50	17.96	-0.20
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.93	#	2.09	-0.93

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-14. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Looking for work while unemployed 7" (B3LOOK7): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	50	30	20	23.94	24.72	23.09	0.78
22	40	30	10	29.64	30.41	28.80	0.77
23	20	10	10	9.21	10.52	7.80	1.30
24 to 27	20	10	10	12.45	14.91	9.78	2.46
28 or older	40	20	20	24.76	19.44	30.54	-5.31
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	140	90	50	77.90	91.43	62.99	13.53
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	10	#	10	5.58	2.15	9.36	-3.43
Hispanic	10	#	10	9.48	3.70	15.84	-5.78
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	#	5.86	1.70	10.44	-4.16
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	1.18	1.01	1.37	-0.17
Gender							
Male	40	10	20	25.61	14.07	38.33	-11.54
Female	130	90	50	74.39	85.93	61.67	11.54
Institution control							
Public	100	60	40	60.30	63.43	56.85	3.13
Private, not-for-profit	60	40	30	39.15	36.57	42.00	-2.58
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.55	#	1.15	-0.55
Region							
New England	10	10	10	10.87	5.72	16.47	-5.16
Mid East	30	10	10	15.41	14.72	16.16	-0.69
Great Lakes	20	20	10	11.54	12.58	10.41	1.04
Plains	10	10	10	6.05	5.04	7.13	-1.00
Southeast	50	30	20	20.94	20.46	21.47	-0.48
Southwest	20	10	10	8.59	8.62	8.57	0.02
Rocky Mountains	10	10	#	7.94	15.25	#	7.30
Far west	20	10	10	17.67	17.62	17.72	-0.05
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.99	#	2.07	-0.99

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-15. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Declined offer: low salary/benefits" (B3NOACA): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	30	10	20	22.89	30.42	21.17	7.53
22	30	10	20	36.48	34.03	37.05	-2.46
23	10	#	10	8.81	16.65	7.02	7.83
24 to 27	20	#	10	11.37	8.27	12.08	-3.10
28 or older	20	#	20	20.44	10.64	22.70	-9.81
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	80	20	60	69.71	80.07	67.34	10.36
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	10	#	10	6.69	5.28	7.01	-1.40
Hispanic	10	#	10	12.97	14.64	12.59	1.67
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	10	9.51	#	11.69	-9.51
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	1.12	#	1.38	-1.12
Gender							
Male	40	10	30	34.00	28.52	35.26	-5.48
Female	70	20	50	66.00	71.48	64.74	5.48
Institution control							
Public	60	10	50	53.49	41.53	56.23	-11.96
Private, not-for-profit	40	10	30	46.51	58.47	43.77	11.96
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
Region							
New England	10	#	10	17.46	4.92	20.34	-12.54
Mid East	20	#	20	21.39	19.49	21.83	-1.90
Great Lakes	10	10	10	11.45	14.13	10.84	2.68
Plains	10	#	10	8.54	15.74	6.88	7.20
Southeast	20	10	10	17.19	33.41	13.47	16.21
Southwest	10	#	10	8.27	2.77	9.53	-5.50
Rocky Mountains	#	#	#	1.01	#	1.25	-1.01
Far west	10	#	10	12.41	4.08	14.32	-8.33
Outlying areas	#	#	#	2.28	5.46	1.55	3.19

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-16. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Declined offer: accepted other job" (B3NOACB): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	30	10	20	22.89	30.42	21.17	7.53
22	30	10	20	36.48	34.03	37.05	-2.46
23	10	#	10	8.81	16.65	7.02	7.83
24 to 27	20	#	10	11.37	8.27	12.08	-3.10
28 or older	20	#	20	20.44	10.64	22.70	-9.81
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	80	20	60	69.71	80.07	67.34	10.36
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	10	#	10	6.69	5.28	7.01	-1.40
Hispanic	10	#	10	12.97	14.64	12.59	1.67
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	10	9.51	#	11.69	-9.51
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	1.12	#	1.38	-1.12
Gender							
Male	40	10	30	34.00	28.52	35.26	-5.48
Female	70	20	50	66.00	71.48	64.74	5.48
Institution control							
Public	60	10	50	53.49	41.53	56.23	-11.96
Private, not-for-profit	40	10	30	46.51	58.47	43.77	11.96
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
Region							
New England	10	#	10	17.46	4.92	20.34	-12.54
Mid East	20	#	20	21.39	19.49	21.83	-1.90
Great Lakes	10	10	10	11.45	14.13	10.84	2.68
Plains	10	#	10	8.54	15.74	6.88	7.20
Southeast	20	10	10	17.19	33.41	13.47	16.21
Southwest	10	#	10	8.27	2.77	9.53	-5.50
Rocky Mountains	#	#	#	1.01	#	1.25	-1.01
Far west	10	#	10	12.41	4.08	14.32	-8.33
Outlying areas	#	#	#	2.28	5.46	1.55	3.19

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-17. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Declined offer: other job more pay" (B3NOACC): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	30	10	20	22.89	30.42	21.17	7.53
22	30	10	20	36.48	34.03	37.05	-2.46
23	10	#	10	8.81	16.65	7.02	7.83
24 to 27	20	#	10	11.37	8.27	12.08	-3.10
28 or older	20	#	20	20.44	10.64	22.70	-9.81
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	80	20	60	69.71	80.07	67.34	10.36
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	10	#	10	6.69	5.28	7.01	-1.40
Hispanic	10	#	10	12.97	14.64	12.59	1.67
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	10	9.51	#	11.69	-9.51
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	1.12	#	1.38	-1.12
Gender							
Male	40	10	30	34.00	28.52	35.26	-5.48
Female	70	20	50	66.00	71.48	64.74	5.48
Institution control							
Public	60	10	50	53.49	41.53	56.23	-11.96
Private, not-for-profit	40	10	30	46.51	58.47	43.77	11.96
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
Region							
New England	10	#	10	17.46	4.92	20.34	-12.54
Mid East	20	#	20	21.39	19.49	21.83	-1.90
Great Lakes	10	10	10	11.45	14.13	10.84	2.68
Plains	10	#	10	8.54	15.74	6.88	7.20
Southeast	20	10	10	17.19	33.41	13.47	16.21
Southwest	10	#	10	8.27	2.77	9.53	-5.50
Rocky Mountains	#	#	#	1.01	#	1.25	-1.01
Far west	10	#	10	12.41	4.08	14.32	-8.33
Outlying areas	#	#	#	2.28	5.46	1.55	3.19

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-18. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Declined offer: other job interesting" (B3NOACD): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	30	10	20	22.89	30.42	21.17	7.53
22	30	10	20	36.48	34.03	37.05	-2.46
23	10	#	10	8.81	16.65	7.02	7.83
24 to 27	20	#	10	11.37	8.27	12.08	-3.10
28 or older	20	#	20	20.44	10.64	22.70	-9.81
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	80	20	60	69.71	80.07	67.34	10.36
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	10	#	10	6.69	5.28	7.01	-1.40
Hispanic	10	#	10	12.97	14.64	12.59	1.67
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	10	9.51	#	11.69	-9.51
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	1.12	#	1.38	-1.12
Gender							
Male	40	10	30	34.00	28.52	35.26	-5.48
Female	70	20	50	66.00	71.48	64.74	5.48
Institution control							
Public	60	10	50	53.49	41.53	56.23	-11.96
Private, not-for-profit	40	10	30	46.51	58.47	43.77	11.96
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
Region							
New England	10	#	10	17.46	4.92	20.34	-12.54
Mid East	20	#	20	21.39	19.49	21.83	-1.90
Great Lakes	10	10	10	11.45	14.13	10.84	2.68
Plains	10	#	10	8.54	15.74	6.88	7.20
Southeast	20	10	10	17.19	33.41	13.47	16.21
Southwest	10	#	10	8.27	2.77	9.53	-5.50
Rocky Mountains	#	#	#	1.01	#	1.25	-1.01
Far west	10	#	10	12.41	4.08	14.32	-8.33
Outlying areas	#	#	#	2.28	5.46	1.55	3.19

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-19. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Declined offer: too far from home" (B3NOACE): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	30	10	20	22.89	30.42	21.17	7.53
22	30	10	20	36.48	34.03	37.05	-2.46
23	10	#	10	8.81	16.65	7.02	7.83
24 to 27	20	#	10	11.37	8.27	12.08	-3.10
28 or older	20	#	20	20.44	10.64	22.70	-9.81
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	80	20	60	69.71	80.07	67.34	10.36
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	10	#	10	6.69	5.28	7.01	-1.40
Hispanic	10	#	10	12.97	14.64	12.59	1.67
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	10	9.51	#	11.69	-9.51
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	1.12	#	1.38	-1.12
Gender							
Male	40	10	30	34.00	28.52	35.26	-5.48
Female	70	20	50	66.00	71.48	64.74	5.48
Institution control							
Public	60	10	50	53.49	41.53	56.23	-11.96
Private, not-for-profit	40	10	30	46.51	58.47	43.77	11.96
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
Region							
New England	10	#	10	17.46	4.92	20.34	-12.54
Mid East	20	#	20	21.39	19.49	21.83	-1.90
Great Lakes	10	10	10	11.45	14.13	10.84	2.68
Plains	10	#	10	8.54	15.74	6.88	7.20
Southeast	20	10	10	17.19	33.41	13.47	16.21
Southwest	10	#	10	8.27	2.77	9.53	-5.50
Rocky Mountains	#	#	#	1.01	#	1.25	-1.01
Far west	10	#	10	12.41	4.08	14.32	-8.33
Outlying areas	#	#	#	2.28	5.46	1.55	3.19

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-20. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Declined offer: dangerous/difficult" (B3NOACF): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	30	10	20	22.89	30.42	21.17	7.53
22	30	10	20	36.48	34.03	37.05	-2.46
23	10	#	10	8.81	16.65	7.02	7.83
24 to 27	20	#	10	11.37	8.27	12.08	-3.10
28 or older	20	#	20	20.44	10.64	22.70	-9.81
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	80	20	60	69.71	80.07	67.34	10.36
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	10	#	10	6.69	5.28	7.01	-1.40
Hispanic	10	#	10	12.97	14.64	12.59	1.67
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	10	9.51	#	11.69	-9.51
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	1.12	#	1.38	-1.12
Gender							
Male	40	10	30	34.00	28.52	35.26	-5.48
Female	70	20	50	66.00	71.48	64.74	5.48
Institution control							
Public	60	10	50	53.49	41.53	56.23	-11.96
Private, not-for-profit	40	10	30	46.51	58.47	43.77	11.96
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
Region							
New England	10	#	10	17.46	4.92	20.34	-12.54
Mid East	20	#	20	21.39	19.49	21.83	-1.90
Great Lakes	10	10	10	11.45	14.13	10.84	2.68
Plains	10	#	10	8.54	15.74	6.88	7.20
Southeast	20	10	10	17.19	33.41	13.47	16.21
Southwest	10	#	10	8.27	2.77	9.53	-5.50
Rocky Mountains	#	#	#	1.01	#	1.25	-1.01
Far west	10	#	10	12.41	4.08	14.32	-8.33
Outlying areas	#	#	#	2.28	5.46	1.55	3.19

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-21. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Declined offer: not qualified" (B3NOACG): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	30	10	20	22.89	30.42	21.17	7.53
22	30	10	20	36.48	34.03	37.05	-2.46
23	10	#	10	8.81	16.65	7.02	7.83
24 to 27	20	#	10	11.37	8.27	12.08	-3.10
28 or older	20	#	20	20.44	10.64	22.70	-9.81
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	80	20	60	69.71	80.07	67.34	10.36
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	10	#	10	6.69	5.28	7.01	-1.40
Hispanic	10	#	10	12.97	14.64	12.59	1.67
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	10	9.51	#	11.69	-9.51
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	1.12	#	1.38	-1.12
Gender							
Male	40	10	30	34.00	28.52	35.26	-5.48
Female	70	20	50	66.00	71.48	64.74	5.48
Institution control							
Public	60	10	50	53.49	41.53	56.23	-11.96
Private, not-for-profit	40	10	30	46.51	58.47	43.77	11.96
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
Region							
New England	10	#	10	17.46	4.92	20.34	-12.54
Mid East	20	#	20	21.39	19.49	21.83	-1.90
Great Lakes	10	10	10	11.45	14.13	10.84	2.68
Plains	10	#	10	8.54	15.74	6.88	7.20
Southeast	20	10	10	17.19	33.41	13.47	16.21
Southwest	10	#	10	8.27	2.77	9.53	-5.50
Rocky Mountains	#	#	#	1.01	#	1.25	-1.01
Far west	10	#	10	12.41	4.08	14.32	-8.33
Outlying areas	#	#	#	2.28	5.46	1.55	3.19

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-22. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Declined offer: other" (B3NOACX): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	30	10	20	22.89	30.42	21.17	7.53
22	30	10	20	36.48	34.03	37.05	-2.46
23	10	#	10	8.81	16.65	7.02	7.83
24 to 27	20	#	10	11.37	8.27	12.08	-3.10
28 or older	20	#	20	20.44	10.64	22.70	-9.81
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	80	20	60	69.71	80.07	67.34	10.36
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	10	#	10	6.69	5.28	7.01	-1.40
Hispanic	10	#	10	12.97	14.64	12.59	1.67
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	10	9.51	#	11.69	-9.51
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	1.12	#	1.38	-1.12
Gender							
Male	40	10	30	34.00	28.52	35.26	-5.48
Female	70	20	50	66.00	71.48	64.74	5.48
Institution control							
Public	60	10	50	53.49	41.53	56.23	-11.96
Private, not-for-profit	40	10	30	46.51	58.47	43.77	11.96
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
Region							
New England	10	#	10	17.46	4.92	20.34	-12.54
Mid East	20	#	20	21.39	19.49	21.83	-1.90
Great Lakes	10	10	10	11.45	14.13	10.84	2.68
Plains	10	#	10	8.54	15.74	6.88	7.20
Southeast	20	10	10	17.19	33.41	13.47	16.21
Southwest	10	#	10	8.27	2.77	9.53	-5.50
Rocky Mountains	#	#	#	1.01	#	1.25	-1.01
Far west	10	#	10	12.41	4.08	14.32	-8.33
Outlying areas	#	#	#	2.28	5.46	1.55	3.19

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-23. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Time as aide paid or unpaid" (B3AIDPAY): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	50	30	30	18.98	18.91	19.04	-0.08
22	60	40	20	30.99	30.52	31.36	-0.46
23	30	10	10	8.71	8.14	9.16	-0.56
24 to 27	30	20	20	14.72	14.57	14.84	-0.15
28 or older	50	30	20	26.61	27.85	25.59	1.25
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	180	90	80	77.65	83.51	72.92	5.85
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	20	10	10	7.78	10.39	5.68	2.60
Hispanic	10	10	10	7.25	3.01	10.67	-4.24
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	10	6.30	2.89	9.06	-3.41
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	1.01	0.21	1.67	-0.81
Gender							
Male	60	20	30	27.41	18.40	34.70	-9.01
Female	160	90	70	72.59	81.60	65.30	9.01
Institution control							
Public	140	70	70	59.37	63.66	55.91	4.28
Private, not-for-profit	80	40	40	40.63	36.34	44.09	-4.28
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
Region							
New England	20	10	10	11.27	7.18	14.58	-4.09
Mid East	50	30	20	23.42	25.91	21.41	2.49
Great Lakes	30	20	10	11.04	10.40	11.57	-0.64
Plains	20	10	10	11.41	12.06	10.88	0.65
Southeast	50	30	20	19.52	25.14	14.97	5.62
Southwest	20	10	10	8.71	7.64	9.57	-1.06
Rocky Mountains	10	#	#	2.11	2.80	1.56	0.68
Far west	30	10	10	11.64	8.42	14.24	-3.21
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.88	0.45	1.23	-0.43

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-24. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Took teacher's aide job to go permanent" (B3AIDREG): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	50	30	30	18.98	19.02	18.95	0.04
22	60	40	20	30.99	30.71	31.20	-0.27
23	30	10	10	8.71	8.19	9.11	-0.51
24 to 27	30	20	20	14.72	14.04	15.26	-0.68
28 or older	50	30	20	26.61	28.03	25.47	1.42
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	180	90	80	77.65	84.02	72.56	6.37
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	20	10	10	7.78	10.45	5.65	2.67
Hispanic	10	#	10	7.25	2.41	11.12	-4.84
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	10	6.30	2.91	9.02	-3.39
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	1.01	0.21	1.66	-0.81
Gender							
Male	60	20	30	27.41	18.51	34.52	-8.89
Female	160	90	70	72.59	81.49	65.48	8.89
Institution control							
Public	140	70	70	59.37	63.43	56.12	4.06
Private, not-for-profit	80	40	40	40.63	36.57	43.88	-4.06
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
Region							
New England	20	10	10	11.27	7.22	14.51	-4.05
Mid East	50	30	20	23.42	26.07	21.30	2.65
Great Lakes	30	20	10	11.04	10.47	11.51	-0.58
Plains	20	10	10	11.41	12.13	10.83	0.73
Southeast	50	30	20	19.52	24.67	15.39	5.15
Southwest	20	10	10	8.71	7.69	9.52	-1.02
Rocky Mountains	10	#	#	2.11	2.82	1.55	0.70
Far west	30	10	10	11.64	8.48	14.16	-3.16
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.88	0.45	1.22	-0.43

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-25. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Help new teachers: student discipline" (B3HLPAl): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	130	100	30	26.84	27.21	25.35	0.37
22	110	90	20	28.82	27.26	35.07	-1.57
23	50	40	10	12.09	13.24	7.51	1.15
24 to 27	50	40	10	12.21	12.02	12.97	-0.19
28 or older	70	60	10	20.04	20.27	19.10	0.24
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	340	280	60	77.71	80.90	65.01	3.19
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	40	30	10	9.32	9.76	7.57	0.44
Hispanic	20	20	10	8.03	6.36	14.66	-1.67
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	10	4.30	2.67	10.77	-1.63
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	0.65	0.32	1.98	-0.33
Gender							
Male	120	100	30	29.33	28.83	31.32	-0.50
Female	290	240	60	70.67	71.17	68.68	0.50
Institution control							
Public	250	200	50	64.84	66.77	57.18	1.93
Private, not-for-profit	160	130	30	35.05	33.09	42.82	-1.95
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.11	0.14	#	0.03
Region							
New England	40	30	10	9.14	7.27	16.55	-1.87
Mid East	80	70	20	19.58	19.65	19.30	0.07
Great Lakes	60	50	10	16.68	18.03	11.36	1.35
Plains	40	30	10	6.45	5.41	10.57	-1.04
Southeast	110	90	20	26.88	29.94	14.81	3.05
Southwest	40	30	10	9.63	9.63	9.64	#
Rocky Mountains	10	#	#	0.75	0.81	0.48	0.07
Far west	50	40	10	10.08	8.63	15.82	-1.45
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.81	0.65	1.46	-0.16

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-26. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Help new teachers: instructional methods" (B3HLPBI): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	130	100	30	26.84	27.43	24.55	0.59
22	110	90	20	28.82	27.58	33.65	-1.24
23	50	40	10	12.09	13.30	7.38	1.21
24 to 27	50	40	10	12.21	12.07	12.75	-0.14
28 or older	70	60	10	20.04	19.62	21.67	-0.42
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	340	280	60	77.71	79.64	70.16	1.94
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	40	30	10	9.32	10.01	6.63	0.69
Hispanic	20	20	#	8.03	7.35	10.68	-0.68
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	10	4.30	2.68	10.58	-1.62
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	0.65	0.32	1.95	-0.33
Gender							
Male	120	100	30	29.33	28.21	33.67	-1.12
Female	290	240	50	70.67	71.79	66.33	1.12
Institution control							
Public	250	200	50	64.84	67.32	55.20	2.48
Private, not-for-profit	160	130	30	35.05	32.54	44.80	-2.50
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.11	0.14	#	0.03
Region							
New England	40	30	10	9.14	7.30	16.26	-1.84
Mid East	80	70	20	19.58	18.82	22.52	-0.76
Great Lakes	60	50	10	16.68	18.11	11.17	1.43
Plains	40	30	10	6.45	5.43	10.39	-1.02
Southeast	110	90	20	26.88	30.32	13.56	3.44
Southwest	40	30	10	9.63	8.92	12.37	-0.71
Rocky Mountains	10	10	#	0.75	0.82	0.47	0.07
Far west	50	40	10	10.08	9.64	11.82	-0.45
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.81	0.65	1.44	-0.16

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-27. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Help new teachers: the curriculum" (B3HLPCI): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	130	100	20	26.84	28.08	21.77	1.24
22	110	90	20	28.82	27.34	34.89	-1.49
23	50	40	10	12.09	13.17	7.65	1.09
24 to 27	50	40	10	12.21	11.96	13.22	-0.25
28 or older	70	60	10	20.04	19.44	22.46	-0.59
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	340	280	60	77.71	79.83	69.06	2.12
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	40	30	10	9.32	9.92	6.88	0.60
Hispanic	20	20	#	8.03	7.28	11.07	-0.75
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	10	4.30	2.66	10.97	-1.64
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	0.65	0.31	2.02	-0.34
Gender							
Male	120	100	30	29.33	27.96	34.91	-1.37
Female	290	240	50	70.67	72.04	65.09	1.37
Institution control							
Public	250	200	50	64.84	67.61	53.55	2.77
Private, not-for-profit	160	130	30	35.05	32.25	46.45	-2.80
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.11	0.14	#	0.03
Region							
New England	40	30	10	9.14	7.23	16.86	-1.91
Mid East	80	70	20	19.58	19.55	19.66	-0.02
Great Lakes	60	50	10	16.68	17.94	11.58	1.26
Plains	40	30	10	6.45	5.38	10.77	-1.07
Southeast	110	90	20	26.88	30.05	14.06	3.17
Southwest	40	30	10	9.63	8.84	12.82	-0.79
Rocky Mountains	10	10	#	0.75	0.81	0.49	0.06
Far west	50	40	10	10.08	9.55	12.25	-0.54
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.81	0.64	1.49	-0.17

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-28. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Help new teachers: adjust" (B3HLPDI): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	130	100	20	26.84	27.88	22.45	1.04
22	110	90	20	28.82	27.14	35.97	-1.69
23	50	40	10	12.09	13.08	7.89	0.99
24 to 27	50	40	10	12.21	11.87	13.63	-0.34
28 or older	70	60	10	20.04	20.03	20.06	-0.01
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	340	290	60	77.71	79.98	68.10	2.27
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	40	30	10	9.32	9.85	7.09	0.53
Hispanic	20	20	#	8.03	7.23	11.41	-0.80
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	10	4.30	2.64	11.31	-1.66
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	0.65	0.31	2.08	-0.34
Gender							
Male	120	100	30	29.33	28.48	32.90	-0.84
Female	290	240	50	70.67	71.52	67.10	0.84
Institution control							
Public	250	200	50	64.84	67.12	55.21	2.28
Private, not-for-profit	160	130	30	35.05	32.74	44.79	-2.30
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.11	0.14	#	0.03
Region							
New England	40	30	10	9.14	7.18	17.39	-1.96
Mid East	80	70	20	19.58	19.41	20.27	-0.17
Great Lakes	60	50	10	16.68	17.81	11.94	1.13
Plains	40	30	10	6.45	5.34	11.11	-1.11
Southeast	110	90	20	26.88	29.83	14.50	2.95
Southwest	40	30	10	9.63	9.51	10.13	-0.12
Rocky Mountains	10	10	#	0.75	0.80	0.51	0.06
Far west	50	40	10	10.08	9.48	12.63	-0.61
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.81	0.64	1.53	-0.17

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-29. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "First: formal induction program" (B3INDUCT): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	130	110	20	26.84	28.12	21.43	1.28
22	110	90	20	28.82	26.91	36.94	-1.91
23	50	40	10	12.09	13.07	7.90	0.99
24 to 27	50	40	10	12.21	11.87	13.65	-0.34
28 or older	70	60	10	20.04	20.03	20.09	-0.01
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	340	280	60	77.71	79.86	68.60	2.15
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	40	30	10	9.32	9.84	7.10	0.52
Hispanic	20	20	#	8.03	7.23	11.43	-0.80
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	10	#	4.30	2.76	10.79	-1.53
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	0.65	0.31	2.08	-0.34
Gender							
Male	120	100	30	29.33	28.26	33.85	-1.07
Female	290	240	50	70.67	71.74	66.15	1.07
Institution control							
Public	250	200	50	64.84	66.88	56.20	2.04
Private, not-for-profit	160	130	30	35.05	32.98	43.80	-2.07
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.11	0.14	#	0.03
Region							
New England	40	30	10	9.14	7.18	17.41	-1.96
Mid East	80	70	20	19.58	19.53	19.76	-0.04
Great Lakes	60	50	10	16.68	17.81	11.95	1.12
Plains	40	30	10	6.45	5.46	10.61	-0.99
Southeast	110	90	20	26.88	29.60	15.43	2.72
Southwest	40	30	10	9.63	9.51	10.14	-0.12
Rocky Mountains	10	10	#	0.75	0.80	0.51	0.06
Far west	50	40	10	10.08	9.47	12.65	-0.61
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.81	0.64	1.54	-0.17

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-30. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Non-teaching position planned" (B3LFTTCH): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	200	160	30	26.56	27.23	24.30	0.67
22	180	150	30	26.34	25.26	29.98	-1.08
23	90	70	20	12.05	13.21	8.13	1.16
24 to 27	100	80	20	14.71	15.09	13.41	0.39
28 or older	140	100	30	20.34	19.20	24.18	-1.14
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	600	490	110	83.37	85.64	75.72	2.27
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	50	40	10	5.84	5.55	6.81	-0.29
Hispanic	30	20	10	6.45	5.61	9.28	-0.84
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	10	#	3.78	2.87	6.86	-0.91
American Indian/Alaska Native	10	#	#	0.57	0.34	1.33	-0.22
Gender							
Male	210	170	40	33.34	34.32	30.04	0.98
Female	490	400	100	66.66	65.68	69.96	-0.98
Institution control							
Public	450	360	90	66.26	68.88	57.43	2.62
Private, not-for-profit	250	200	50	33.42	30.80	42.25	-2.61
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.32	0.31	0.33	#
Region							
New England	50	40	10	8.26	6.26	15.00	-2.00
Mid East	100	80	30	13.05	12.02	16.51	-1.03
Great Lakes	80	70	10	13.56	14.36	10.90	0.79
Plains	60	50	10	8.64	8.15	10.28	-0.49
Southeast	190	160	30	23.85	25.60	17.96	1.75
Southwest	100	90	20	15.92	17.37	11.04	1.45
Rocky Mountains	20	20	#	2.87	3.45	0.89	0.59
Far west	90	70	20	13.11	12.11	16.45	-1.00
Outlying areas	10	#	#	0.75	0.68	0.98	-0.07

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-31. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Verification of past teaching" (B3OFRCHR): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	40	20	20	22.43	24.80	21.17	2.37
22	30	10	20	29.28	14.69	37.05	-14.60
23	20	10	10	6.97	6.89	7.02	-0.08
24 to 27	20	10	10	14.72	19.70	12.08	4.98
28 or older	20	10	20	26.60	33.93	22.70	7.33
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	100	40	60	77.90	97.75	67.34	19.86
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	10	#	10	4.57	#	7.01	-4.57
Hispanic	10	#	10	9.00	2.25	12.59	-6.75
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	10	7.63	#	11.69	-7.63
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	0.90	#	1.38	-0.90
Gender							
Male	50	20	30	37.00	40.28	35.26	3.28
Female	70	20	50	63.00	59.72	64.74	-3.28
Institution control							
Public	80	30	50	57.86	60.91	56.23	3.06
Private, not-for-profit	40	20	30	37.93	26.95	43.77	-10.98
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	4.21	12.14	#	7.92
Region							
New England	20	#	10	14.79	4.37	20.34	-10.42
Mid East	30	10	20	17.96	10.68	21.83	-7.28
Great Lakes	10	10	10	12.83	16.59	10.84	3.75
Plains	10	10	10	6.08	4.58	6.88	-1.51
Southeast	20	10	10	13.41	13.29	13.47	-0.12
Southwest	10	#	10	7.06	2.42	9.53	-4.64
Rocky Mountains	10	#	#	2.23	4.07	1.25	1.85
Far west	20	10	10	24.41	43.38	14.32	18.97
Outlying areas	#	#	#	1.23	0.63	1.55	-0.60

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-32. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Type job last non-substitute" (B3PSTTYP): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	30	10	30	21.86	31.93	20.14	10.07
22	30	10	20	30.52	27.52	31.03	-3.00
23	10	#	10	6.92	#	8.10	-6.92
24 to 27	20	#	20	13.26	7.01	14.33	-6.25
28 or older	30	10	20	27.44	33.54	26.40	6.11
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	110	30	80	74.23	82.83	72.76	8.61
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	10	#	10	6.67	13.07	5.58	6.40
Hispanic	10	#	10	9.83	4.09	10.80	-5.73
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	10	7.83	#	9.17	-7.83
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	1.44	#	1.69	-1.44
Gender							
Male	40	10	30	31.19	12.24	34.42	-18.94
Female	90	20	70	68.81	87.76	65.58	18.94
Institution control							
Public	80	10	60	57.35	64.61	56.11	7.26
Private, not-for-profit	50	10	40	42.65	35.39	43.89	-7.26
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
Region							
New England	10	#	10	15.16	11.46	15.79	-3.70
Mid East	30	#	20	20.34	16.02	21.08	-4.32
Great Lakes	20	#	10	13.36	23.03	11.70	9.67
Plains	10	#	10	9.45	5.28	10.17	-4.18
Southeast	20	10	20	14.92	16.30	14.68	1.38
Southwest	10	10	10	9.59	12.24	9.14	2.65
Rocky Mountains	#	#	#	1.49	0.98	1.58	-0.51
Far west	20	#	10	14.63	14.69	14.62	0.06
Outlying areas	#	#	#	1.06	#	1.24	-1.06

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-33. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Long-term substitute" (B3SUBLNG): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	120	100	30	20.99	21.48	19.32	0.49
22	130	110	20	25.80	24.26	31.00	-1.54
23	70	50	10	11.94	12.72	9.28	0.79
24 to 27	80	60	20	14.53	14.38	15.05	-0.15
28 or older	120	100	20	26.75	27.16	25.36	0.41
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	440	360	80	80.91	83.61	71.75	2.70
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	40	40	10	9.03	9.99	5.76	0.96
Hispanic	20	20	10	4.93	2.96	11.60	-1.97
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	10	10	4.05	2.54	9.19	-1.51
American Indian/Alaska Native	10	#	#	1.08	0.90	1.69	-0.18
Gender							
Male	140	110	30	26.91	24.49	35.15	-2.43
Female	380	310	70	73.09	75.51	64.85	2.43
Institution control							
Public	330	260	60	63.47	65.89	55.27	2.41
Private, not-for-profit	190	150	40	36.27	33.78	44.73	-2.49
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.26	0.34	#	0.08
Region							
New England	30	20	10	6.21	3.65	14.79	-2.55
Mid East	80	60	20	15.65	13.90	21.53	-1.75
Great Lakes	80	70	10	16.45	18.28	10.32	1.83
Plains	50	40	10	10.22	9.97	11.04	-0.24
Southeast	130	110	20	23.27	25.67	15.19	2.41
Southwest	50	40	10	10.72	10.79	10.48	0.07
Rocky Mountains	20	20	#	3.15	3.61	1.58	0.47
Far west	70	60	10	13.96	14.00	13.83	0.04
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.37	0.11	1.25	-0.26

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-34. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Took substitute job to go permanent" (B3SUBREG): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	120	100	30	20.99	21.43	19.47	0.44
22	130	110	20	25.80	24.20	31.24	-1.59
23	70	50	10	11.94	12.92	8.57	0.99
24 to 27	80	60	20	14.53	14.35	15.17	-0.19
28 or older	120	100	20	26.75	27.10	25.55	0.35
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	440	360	80	80.91	83.42	72.31	2.51
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	40	40	10	9.03	9.97	5.81	0.94
Hispanic	20	20	10	4.93	3.18	10.91	-1.75
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	10	10	4.05	2.53	9.26	-1.52
American Indian/Alaska Native	10	#	#	1.08	0.90	1.70	-0.18
Gender							
Male	140	110	30	26.91	24.66	34.65	-2.26
Female	380	310	70	73.09	75.34	65.35	2.26
Institution control							
Public	330	260	60	63.47	65.96	54.92	2.49
Private, not-for-profit	190	150	40	36.27	33.70	45.08	-2.57
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.26	0.34	#	0.08
Region							
New England	30	20	10	6.21	3.65	14.91	-2.56
Mid East	80	60	20	15.65	13.87	21.70	-1.78
Great Lakes	80	70	10	16.45	18.24	10.40	1.78
Plains	50	40	10	10.22	9.95	11.12	-0.27
Southeast	130	110	20	23.27	25.62	15.31	2.35
Southwest	50	40	10	10.72	11.00	9.78	0.28
Rocky Mountains	20	20	#	3.15	3.61	1.60	0.46
Far west	70	60	10	13.96	13.97	13.94	0.01
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.37	0.11	1.26	-0.26

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-35. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Support: professional development" (B3SUPAA): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	60	30	30	20.09	20.63	19.49	0.54
22	70	50	30	33.39	35.28	31.31	1.89
23	30	20	10	10.38	11.98	8.62	1.60
24 to 27	40	20	20	14.24	14.48	13.97	0.25
28 or older	50	30	20	21.91	17.63	26.61	-4.28
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	210	120	90	76.87	79.96	73.47	3.10
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	20	10	10	6.09	6.78	5.35	0.68
Hispanic	10	10	10	6.70	3.18	10.55	-3.52
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	10	10	9.05	9.04	9.06	-0.01
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	1.29	1.04	1.57	-0.25
Gender							
Male	60	30	40	27.92	22.52	33.84	-5.40
Female	190	120	70	72.08	77.48	66.16	5.40
Institution control							
Public	160	100	70	62.96	71.41	53.69	8.45
Private, not-for-profit	90	50	40	36.65	27.84	46.31	-8.81
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.39	0.75	#	0.36
Region							
New England	20	10	10	11.41	8.82	14.26	-2.59
Mid East	50	30	20	19.89	16.75	23.33	-3.14
Great Lakes	30	20	20	11.89	11.81	11.99	-0.09
Plains	30	10	10	9.68	9.17	10.24	-0.51
Southeast	50	30	20	20.81	26.43	14.66	5.61
Southwest	30	10	10	9.80	10.07	9.51	0.27
Rocky Mountains	10	10	#	2.11	2.70	1.47	0.59
Far west	40	30	10	13.72	14.01	13.40	0.29
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.68	0.25	1.16	-0.43

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-36. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Support: curricular activities/materials" (B3SUPAB): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	60	30	30	20.09	20.63	19.49	0.54
22	70	50	30	33.39	35.28	31.31	1.89
23	30	20	10	10.38	11.98	8.62	1.60
24 to 27	40	20	20	14.24	14.48	13.97	0.25
28 or older	50	30	20	21.91	17.63	26.61	-4.28
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	210	120	90	76.87	79.96	73.47	3.10
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	20	10	10	6.09	6.78	5.35	0.68
Hispanic	10	10	10	6.70	3.18	10.55	-3.52
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	10	10	9.05	9.04	9.06	-0.01
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	1.29	1.04	1.57	-0.25
Gender							
Male	60	30	40	27.92	22.52	33.84	-5.40
Female	190	120	70	72.08	77.48	66.16	5.40
Institution control							
Public	160	100	70	62.96	71.41	53.69	8.45
Private, not-for-profit	90	50	40	36.65	27.84	46.31	-8.81
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.39	0.75	#	0.36
Region							
New England	20	10	10	11.41	8.82	14.26	-2.59
Mid East	50	30	20	19.89	16.75	23.33	-3.14
Great Lakes	30	20	20	11.89	11.81	11.99	-0.09
Plains	30	10	10	9.68	9.17	10.24	-0.51
Southeast	50	30	20	20.81	26.43	14.66	5.61
Southwest	30	10	10	9.80	10.07	9.51	0.27
Rocky Mountains	10	10	#	2.11	2.70	1.47	0.59
Far west	40	30	10	13.72	14.01	13.40	0.29
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.68	0.25	1.16	-0.43

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-37. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Support: technical assistance" (B3SUPAC): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	60	30	30	20.09	20.63	19.49	0.54
22	70	50	30	33.39	35.28	31.31	1.89
23	30	20	10	10.38	11.98	8.62	1.60
24 to 27	40	20	20	14.24	14.48	13.97	0.25
28 or older	50	30	20	21.91	17.63	26.61	-4.28
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	210	120	90	76.87	79.96	73.47	3.10
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	20	10	10	6.09	6.78	5.35	0.68
Hispanic	10	10	10	6.70	3.18	10.55	-3.52
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	10	10	9.05	9.04	9.06	-0.01
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	1.29	1.04	1.57	-0.25
Gender							
Male	60	30	40	27.92	22.52	33.84	-5.40
Female	190	120	70	72.08	77.48	66.16	5.40
Institution control							
Public	160	100	70	62.96	71.41	53.69	8.45
Private, not-for-profit	90	50	40	36.65	27.84	46.31	-8.81
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.39	0.75	#	0.36
Region							
New England	20	10	10	11.41	8.82	14.26	-2.59
Mid East	50	30	20	19.89	16.75	23.33	-3.14
Great Lakes	30	20	20	11.89	11.81	11.99	-0.09
Plains	30	10	10	9.68	9.17	10.24	-0.51
Southeast	50	30	20	20.81	26.43	14.66	5.61
Southwest	30	10	10	9.80	10.07	9.51	0.27
Rocky Mountains	10	10	#	2.11	2.70	1.47	0.59
Far west	40	30	10	13.72	14.01	13.40	0.29
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.68	0.25	1.16	-0.43

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-38. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Support: other" (B3SUPAX): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	60	30	30	20.09	20.63	19.49	0.54
22	70	50	30	33.39	35.28	31.31	1.89
23	30	20	10	10.38	11.98	8.62	1.60
24 to 27	40	20	20	14.24	14.48	13.97	0.25
28 or older	50	30	20	21.91	17.63	26.61	-4.28
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	210	120	90	76.87	79.96	73.47	3.10
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	20	10	10	6.09	6.78	5.35	0.68
Hispanic	10	10	10	6.70	3.18	10.55	-3.52
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	10	10	9.05	9.04	9.06	-0.01
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	1.29	1.04	1.57	-0.25
Gender							
Male	60	30	40	27.92	22.52	33.84	-5.40
Female	190	120	70	72.08	77.48	66.16	5.40
Institution control							
Public	160	100	70	62.96	71.41	53.69	8.45
Private, not-for-profit	90	50	40	36.65	27.84	46.31	-8.81
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.39	0.75	#	0.36
Region							
New England	20	10	10	11.41	8.82	14.26	-2.59
Mid East	50	30	20	19.89	16.75	23.33	-3.14
Great Lakes	30	20	20	11.89	11.81	11.99	-0.09
Plains	30	10	10	9.68	9.17	10.24	-0.51
Southeast	50	30	20	20.81	26.43	14.66	5.61
Southwest	30	10	10	9.80	10.07	9.51	0.27
Rocky Mountains	10	10	#	2.11	2.70	1.47	0.59
Far west	40	30	10	13.72	14.01	13.40	0.29
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.68	0.25	1.16	-0.43

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-39. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Other income from school district" (B3TOINC1): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	170	140	30	29.62	32.29	23.00	2.67
22	160	130	40	29.16	27.11	34.23	-2.05
23	70	60	10	11.62	13.46	7.05	1.84
24 to 27	80	60	20	12.91	13.23	12.14	0.31
28 or older	90	60	30	16.70	13.91	23.58	-2.78
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	510	400	110	83.85	86.70	76.73	2.85
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	30	20	10	4.83	4.84	4.81	0.01
Hispanic	30	20	10	7.05	5.83	10.09	-1.22
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	10	10	3.56	2.15	7.07	-1.41
American Indian/Alaska Native	10	#	#	0.71	0.48	1.30	-0.24
Gender							
Male	150	110	40	26.84	25.53	30.11	-1.31
Female	440	340	90	73.16	74.47	69.89	1.31
Institution control							
Public	370	290	80	65.53	68.01	59.32	2.49
Private, not-for-profit	210	160	50	34.37	31.84	40.68	-2.53
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.10	0.15	#	0.04
Region							
New England	40	30	10	9.19	7.87	12.45	-1.32
Mid East	90	60	30	15.50	12.64	22.58	-2.86
Great Lakes	70	50	20	12.95	11.26	17.15	-1.70
Plains	50	40	10	8.50	8.12	9.43	-0.37
Southeast	150	130	30	22.81	26.49	13.67	3.69
Southwest	80	70	10	14.83	17.13	9.14	2.30
Rocky Mountains	20	20	#	3.62	4.59	1.22	0.97
Far west	70	50	20	11.91	11.30	13.41	-0.61
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.70	0.59	0.96	-0.11

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-40. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Non-school income" (BTOOIN1): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	170	140	30	29.62	33.22	20.75	3.60
22	160	130	40	29.16	28.14	31.66	-1.02
23	70	60	20	11.62	13.29	7.50	1.67
24 to 27	80	60	20	12.91	12.80	13.19	-0.11
28 or older	90	60	30	16.70	12.56	26.90	-4.14
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	510	400	110	83.85	87.31	75.31	3.46
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	30	20	10	4.83	4.73	5.08	-0.10
Hispanic	30	20	10	7.05	5.32	11.32	-1.73
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	10	10	3.56	2.16	7.00	-1.40
American Indian/Alaska Native	10	#	#	0.71	0.48	1.29	-0.23
Gender							
Male	150	110	40	26.84	23.85	34.19	-2.98
Female	440	340	100	73.16	76.15	65.81	2.98
Institution control							
Public	370	290	80	65.53	69.34	56.14	3.81
Private, not-for-profit	210	160	50	34.37	30.66	43.50	-3.71
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.10	#	0.36	-0.10
Region							
New England	40	30	10	9.19	7.48	13.39	-1.70
Mid East	90	60	30	15.50	11.90	24.38	-3.60
Great Lakes	70	60	20	12.95	13.50	11.59	0.55
Plains	50	40	10	8.50	8.18	9.29	-0.32
Southeast	150	120	30	22.81	25.96	15.03	3.16
Southwest	80	70	20	14.83	16.23	11.39	1.40
Rocky Mountains	20	20	#	3.62	4.60	1.21	0.98
Far west	70	60	20	11.91	11.56	12.76	-0.35
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.70	0.59	0.97	-0.11

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-41. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Teaching beginning date 2" (B3TS2BMY): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	210	170	40	23.92	25.14	20.45	1.23
22	230	180	50	31.57	32.66	28.52	1.08
23	100	70	30	10.62	9.97	12.46	-0.65
24 to 27	110	80	30	13.62	12.63	16.43	-0.99
28 or older	150	110	40	20.27	19.60	22.15	-0.67
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	690	530	160	82.21	85.36	73.34	3.16
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	50	40	10	5.83	5.79	5.94	-0.04
Hispanic	50	30	20	8.51	6.55	14.03	-1.96
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	10	10	2.87	1.87	5.67	-1.00
American Indian/Alaska Native	10	#	#	0.58	0.43	1.01	-0.15
Gender							
Male	190	140	50	26.17	25.35	28.48	-0.82
Female	620	470	150	73.83	74.65	71.52	0.82
Institution control							
Public	550	410	140	71.47	73.29	66.35	1.82
Private, not-for-profit	260	190	60	28.32	26.42	33.65	-1.90
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.21	0.29	#	0.08
Region							
New England	50	40	10	6.88	5.84	9.82	-1.04
Mid East	130	90	40	16.51	15.77	18.56	-0.73
Great Lakes	120	90	30	17.05	17.75	15.09	0.70
Plains	70	60	20	7.70	8.23	6.20	0.54
Southeast	220	160	60	25.19	26.14	22.53	0.95
Southwest	100	80	20	11.60	11.97	10.55	0.37
Rocky Mountains	30	20	10	2.70	2.45	3.40	-0.25
Far west	90	70	20	11.83	11.76	12.03	-0.07
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.54	0.08	1.83	-0.46

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-42. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Teaching ending date 2" (B3TS2EMY): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	210	170	40	23.92	24.96	20.76	1.04
22	230	180	50	31.57	32.43	28.98	0.85
23	100	80	30	10.62	10.45	11.14	-0.17
24 to 27	110	80	30	13.62	12.68	16.49	-0.95
28 or older	150	110	40	20.27	19.49	22.63	-0.78
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	690	540	150	82.21	85.51	72.24	3.30
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	50	40	10	5.83	5.69	6.27	-0.15
Hispanic	50	30	10	8.51	6.55	14.44	-1.96
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	10	10	2.87	1.83	5.99	-1.03
American Indian/Alaska Native	10	#	#	0.58	0.42	1.07	-0.16
Gender							
Male	190	140	50	26.17	24.92	29.95	-1.25
Female	620	480	130	73.83	75.08	70.05	1.25
Institution control							
Public	550	430	130	71.47	73.30	65.93	1.83
Private, not-for-profit	260	200	60	28.32	26.42	34.07	-1.90
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.21	0.28	#	0.07
Region							
New England	50	40	10	6.88	5.73	10.36	-1.15
Mid East	130	90	40	16.51	15.71	18.90	-0.79
Great Lakes	120	100	30	17.05	17.58	15.46	0.53
Plains	70	60	20	7.70	8.08	6.54	0.38
Southeast	220	170	50	25.19	26.61	20.91	1.42
Southwest	100	80	20	11.60	12.39	9.21	0.79
Rocky Mountains	30	20	10	2.70	2.40	3.59	-0.29
Far west	90	70	20	11.83	11.41	13.11	-0.42
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.54	0.08	1.93	-0.46

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-43. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Table containing school 2 details" (B3TS2TBL): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	210	170	40	23.92	24.88	20.77	0.97
22	230	190	50	31.57	32.05	30.04	0.47
23	100	80	30	10.62	10.50	11.00	-0.12
24 to 27	110	80	30	13.62	12.46	17.43	-1.17
28 or older	150	120	30	20.27	20.11	20.77	-0.15
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	690	560	140	82.21	85.38	71.92	3.17
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	50	40	10	5.83	5.59	6.63	-0.24
Hispanic	50	30	10	8.51	6.82	14.00	-1.69
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	10	10	2.87	1.80	6.33	-1.06
American Indian/Alaska Native	10	#	#	0.58	0.41	1.13	-0.17
Gender							
Male	190	140	50	26.17	24.94	30.19	-1.24
Female	620	490	130	73.83	75.06	69.81	1.24
Institution control							
Public	550	430	120	71.47	73.33	65.40	1.87
Private, not-for-profit	260	200	60	28.32	26.39	34.60	-1.93
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.21	0.28	#	0.07
Region							
New England	50	40	10	6.88	5.63	10.95	-1.25
Mid East	130	90	30	16.51	15.67	19.23	-0.84
Great Lakes	120	100	20	17.05	17.70	14.95	0.65
Plains	70	60	20	7.70	7.94	6.91	0.24
Southeast	220	170	50	25.19	26.45	21.09	1.26
Southwest	100	80	20	11.60	12.17	9.73	0.58
Rocky Mountains	30	20	#	2.70	2.49	3.38	-0.21
Far west	90	70	20	11.83	11.86	11.73	0.03
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.54	0.08	2.04	-0.46

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-44. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Base annual teaching salary" (B3TSALR1): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	170	140	40	29.62	32.54	22.30	2.93
22	160	130	30	29.16	28.39	31.06	-0.76
23	70	60	20	11.62	13.24	7.58	1.62
24 to 27	80	60	20	12.91	13.12	12.39	0.21
28 or older	90	60	30	16.70	12.71	26.66	-3.99
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	510	400	110	83.85	87.66	74.25	3.81
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	30	20	10	4.83	4.20	6.42	-0.63
Hispanic	30	20	10	7.05	5.52	10.90	-1.53
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	10	10	3.56	2.15	7.11	-1.41
American Indian/Alaska Native	10	#	#	0.71	0.47	1.31	-0.24
Gender							
Male	150	110	40	26.84	23.78	34.54	-3.06
Female	440	350	90	73.16	76.22	65.46	3.06
Institution control							
Public	370	290	80	65.53	69.00	56.79	3.47
Private, not-for-profit	210	160	50	34.37	30.86	43.21	-3.51
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.10	0.14	#	0.04
Region							
New England	40	30	10	9.19	7.25	14.02	-1.93
Mid East	90	60	30	15.50	11.90	24.49	-3.60
Great Lakes	70	60	20	12.95	13.88	10.62	0.93
Plains	50	40	10	8.50	8.31	8.97	-0.19
Southeast	150	120	30	22.81	25.61	15.81	2.80
Southwest	80	70	10	14.83	16.35	11.04	1.52
Rocky Mountains	20	20	#	3.62	4.46	1.53	0.84
Far west	70	60	20	11.91	11.64	12.56	-0.26
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.70	0.59	0.96	-0.11

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-45. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Unprepared: art/drama/music" (B3UNFIA): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	70	40	30	26.24	33.59	19.59	7.35
22	50	20	30	26.35	20.47	31.65	-5.87
23	30	20	10	13.17	18.39	8.46	5.22
24 to 27	30	20	20	13.76	12.75	14.68	-1.01
28 or older	40	20	20	20.48	14.80	25.62	-5.68
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	190	100	90	79.15	85.07	73.81	5.91
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	10	10	10	5.35	5.73	5.01	0.38
Hispanic	10	10	10	9.37	8.04	10.56	-1.32
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	10	4.71	#	8.96	-4.71
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	1.42	1.16	1.65	-0.26
Gender							
Male	60	20	30	27.12	18.23	35.15	-8.89
Female	170	100	70	72.88	81.77	64.85	8.89
Institution control							
Public	140	80	70	62.18	69.25	55.79	7.07
Private, not-for-profit	80	40	40	37.58	30.24	44.21	-7.34
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.24	0.51	#	0.27
Region							
New England	10	#	10	8.66	1.73	14.91	-6.92
Mid East	40	20	20	19.45	18.17	20.60	-1.28
Great Lakes	30	10	20	10.84	8.82	12.67	-2.03
Plains	20	10	10	9.34	8.08	10.48	-1.26
Southeast	50	30	20	15.94	16.35	15.56	0.41
Southwest	40	30	10	18.64	29.38	8.93	10.74
Rocky Mountains	#	#	#	2.19	2.91	1.54	0.72
Far west	30	20	10	14.30	14.55	14.08	0.24
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.65	0.01	1.22	-0.63

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-46. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Unprepared: business" (B3UNFIB): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	70	40	30	26.24	33.59	19.59	7.35
22	50	20	30	26.35	20.47	31.65	-5.87
23	30	20	10	13.17	18.39	8.46	5.22
24 to 27	30	20	20	13.76	12.75	14.68	-1.01
28 or older	40	20	20	20.48	14.80	25.62	-5.68
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	190	100	90	79.15	85.07	73.81	5.91
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	10	10	10	5.35	5.73	5.01	0.38
Hispanic	10	10	10	9.37	8.04	10.56	-1.32
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	10	4.71	#	8.96	-4.71
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	1.42	1.16	1.65	-0.26
Gender							
Male	60	20	30	27.12	18.23	35.15	-8.89
Female	170	100	70	72.88	81.77	64.85	8.89
Institution control							
Public	140	80	70	62.18	69.25	55.79	7.07
Private, not-for-profit	80	40	40	37.58	30.24	44.21	-7.34
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.24	0.51	#	0.27
Region							
New England	10	#	10	8.66	1.73	14.91	-6.92
Mid East	40	20	20	19.45	18.17	20.60	-1.28
Great Lakes	30	10	20	10.84	8.82	12.67	-2.03
Plains	20	10	10	9.34	8.08	10.48	-1.26
Southeast	50	30	20	15.94	16.35	15.56	0.41
Southwest	40	30	10	18.64	29.38	8.93	10.74
Rocky Mountains	#	#	#	2.19	2.91	1.54	0.72
Far west	30	20	10	14.30	14.55	14.08	0.24
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.65	0.01	1.22	-0.63

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-47. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Unprepared: econ/political systems" (B3UNFIC): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	70	40	30	26.24	33.59	19.59	7.35
22	50	20	30	26.35	20.47	31.65	-5.87
23	30	20	10	13.17	18.39	8.46	5.22
24 to 27	30	20	20	13.76	12.75	14.68	-1.01
28 or older	40	20	20	20.48	14.80	25.62	-5.68
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	190	100	90	79.15	85.07	73.81	5.91
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	10	10	10	5.35	5.73	5.01	0.38
Hispanic	10	10	10	9.37	8.04	10.56	-1.32
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	10	4.71	#	8.96	-4.71
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	1.42	1.16	1.65	-0.26
Gender							
Male	60	20	30	27.12	18.23	35.15	-8.89
Female	170	100	70	72.88	81.77	64.85	8.89
Institution control							
Public	140	80	70	62.18	69.25	55.79	7.07
Private, not-for-profit	80	40	40	37.58	30.24	44.21	-7.34
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.24	0.51	#	0.27
Region							
New England	10	#	10	8.66	1.73	14.91	-6.92
Mid East	40	20	20	19.45	18.17	20.60	-1.28
Great Lakes	30	10	20	10.84	8.82	12.67	-2.03
Plains	20	10	10	9.34	8.08	10.48	-1.26
Southeast	50	30	20	15.94	16.35	15.56	0.41
Southwest	40	30	10	18.64	29.38	8.93	10.74
Rocky Mountains	#	#	#	2.19	2.91	1.54	0.72
Far west	30	20	10	14.30	14.55	14.08	0.24
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.65	0.01	1.22	-0.63

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-48. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Unprepared: elem/early childhood" (B3UNF1D): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	70	40	30	26.24	33.59	19.59	7.35
22	50	20	30	26.35	20.47	31.65	-5.87
23	30	20	10	13.17	18.39	8.46	5.22
24 to 27	30	20	20	13.76	12.75	14.68	-1.01
28 or older	40	20	20	20.48	14.80	25.62	-5.68
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	190	100	90	79.15	85.07	73.81	5.91
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	10	10	10	5.35	5.73	5.01	0.38
Hispanic	10	10	10	9.37	8.04	10.56	-1.32
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	10	4.71	#	8.96	-4.71
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	1.42	1.16	1.65	-0.26
Gender							
Male	60	20	30	27.12	18.23	35.15	-8.89
Female	170	100	70	72.88	81.77	64.85	8.89
Institution control							
Public	140	80	70	62.18	69.25	55.79	7.07
Private, not-for-profit	80	40	40	37.58	30.24	44.21	-7.34
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.24	0.51	#	0.27
Region							
New England	10	#	10	8.66	1.73	14.91	-6.92
Mid East	40	20	20	19.45	18.17	20.60	-1.28
Great Lakes	30	10	20	10.84	8.82	12.67	-2.03
Plains	20	10	10	9.34	8.08	10.48	-1.26
Southeast	50	30	20	15.94	16.35	15.56	0.41
Southwest	40	30	10	18.64	29.38	8.93	10.74
Rocky Mountains	#	#	#	2.19	2.91	1.54	0.72
Far west	30	20	10	14.30	14.55	14.08	0.24
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.65	0.01	1.22	-0.63

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-49. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Unprepared: language arts" (B3UNFIE): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	70	40	30	26.24	33.59	19.59	7.35
22	50	20	30	26.35	20.47	31.65	-5.87
23	30	20	10	13.17	18.39	8.46	5.22
24 to 27	30	20	20	13.76	12.75	14.68	-1.01
28 or older	40	20	20	20.48	14.80	25.62	-5.68
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	190	100	90	79.15	85.07	73.81	5.91
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	10	10	10	5.35	5.73	5.01	0.38
Hispanic	10	10	10	9.37	8.04	10.56	-1.32
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	10	4.71	#	8.96	-4.71
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	1.42	1.16	1.65	-0.26
Gender							
Male	60	20	30	27.12	18.23	35.15	-8.89
Female	170	100	70	72.88	81.77	64.85	8.89
Institution control							
Public	140	80	70	62.18	69.25	55.79	7.07
Private, not-for-profit	80	40	40	37.58	30.24	44.21	-7.34
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.24	0.51	#	0.27
Region							
New England	10	#	10	8.66	1.73	14.91	-6.92
Mid East	40	20	20	19.45	18.17	20.60	-1.28
Great Lakes	30	10	20	10.84	8.82	12.67	-2.03
Plains	20	10	10	9.34	8.08	10.48	-1.26
Southeast	50	30	20	15.94	16.35	15.56	0.41
Southwest	40	30	10	18.64	29.38	8.93	10.74
Rocky Mountains	#	#	#	2.19	2.91	1.54	0.72
Far west	30	20	10	14.30	14.55	14.08	0.24
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.65	0.01	1.22	-0.63

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-50. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Unprepared: ESL/bilingual" (B3UNFIF): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	70	40	30	26.24	33.59	19.59	7.35
22	50	20	30	26.35	20.47	31.65	-5.87
23	30	20	10	13.17	18.39	8.46	5.22
24 to 27	30	20	20	13.76	12.75	14.68	-1.01
28 or older	40	20	20	20.48	14.80	25.62	-5.68
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	190	100	90	79.15	85.07	73.81	5.91
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	10	10	10	5.35	5.73	5.01	0.38
Hispanic	10	10	10	9.37	8.04	10.56	-1.32
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	10	4.71	#	8.96	-4.71
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	1.42	1.16	1.65	-0.26
Gender							
Male	60	20	30	27.12	18.23	35.15	-8.89
Female	170	100	70	72.88	81.77	64.85	8.89
Institution control							
Public	140	80	70	62.18	69.25	55.79	7.07
Private, not-for-profit	80	40	40	37.58	30.24	44.21	-7.34
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.24	0.51	#	0.27
Region							
New England	10	#	10	8.66	1.73	14.91	-6.92
Mid East	40	20	20	19.45	18.17	20.60	-1.28
Great Lakes	30	10	20	10.84	8.82	12.67	-2.03
Plains	20	10	10	9.34	8.08	10.48	-1.26
Southeast	50	30	20	15.94	16.35	15.56	0.41
Southwest	40	30	10	18.64	29.38	8.93	10.74
Rocky Mountains	#	#	#	2.19	2.91	1.54	0.72
Far west	30	20	10	14.30	14.55	14.08	0.24
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.65	0.01	1.22	-0.63

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-51. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Unprepared: foreign languages" (B3UNFIG): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	70	40	30	26.24	33.59	19.59	7.35
22	50	20	30	26.35	20.47	31.65	-5.87
23	30	20	10	13.17	18.39	8.46	5.22
24 to 27	30	20	20	13.76	12.75	14.68	-1.01
28 or older	40	20	20	20.48	14.80	25.62	-5.68
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	190	100	90	79.15	85.07	73.81	5.91
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	10	10	10	5.35	5.73	5.01	0.38
Hispanic	10	10	10	9.37	8.04	10.56	-1.32
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	10	4.71	#	8.96	-4.71
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	1.42	1.16	1.65	-0.26
Gender							
Male	60	20	30	27.12	18.23	35.15	-8.89
Female	170	100	70	72.88	81.77	64.85	8.89
Institution control							
Public	140	80	70	62.18	69.25	55.79	7.07
Private, not-for-profit	80	40	40	37.58	30.24	44.21	-7.34
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.24	0.51	#	0.27
Region							
New England	10	#	10	8.66	1.73	14.91	-6.92
Mid East	40	20	20	19.45	18.17	20.60	-1.28
Great Lakes	30	10	20	10.84	8.82	12.67	-2.03
Plains	20	10	10	9.34	8.08	10.48	-1.26
Southeast	50	30	20	15.94	16.35	15.56	0.41
Southwest	40	30	10	18.64	29.38	8.93	10.74
Rocky Mountains	#	#	#	2.19	2.91	1.54	0.72
Far west	30	20	10	14.30	14.55	14.08	0.24
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.65	0.01	1.22	-0.63

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-52. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Unprepared: health/phys education" (B3UNF1H): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	70	40	30	26.24	33.59	19.59	7.35
22	50	20	30	26.35	20.47	31.65	-5.87
23	30	20	10	13.17	18.39	8.46	5.22
24 to 27	30	20	20	13.76	12.75	14.68	-1.01
28 or older	40	20	20	20.48	14.80	25.62	-5.68
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	190	100	90	79.15	85.07	73.81	5.91
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	10	10	10	5.35	5.73	5.01	0.38
Hispanic	10	10	10	9.37	8.04	10.56	-1.32
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	10	4.71	#	8.96	-4.71
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	1.42	1.16	1.65	-0.26
Gender							
Male	60	20	30	27.12	18.23	35.15	-8.89
Female	170	100	70	72.88	81.77	64.85	8.89
Institution control							
Public	140	80	70	62.18	69.25	55.79	7.07
Private, not-for-profit	80	40	40	37.58	30.24	44.21	-7.34
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.24	0.51	#	0.27
Region							
New England	10	#	10	8.66	1.73	14.91	-6.92
Mid East	40	20	20	19.45	18.17	20.60	-1.28
Great Lakes	30	10	20	10.84	8.82	12.67	-2.03
Plains	20	10	10	9.34	8.08	10.48	-1.26
Southeast	50	30	20	15.94	16.35	15.56	0.41
Southwest	40	30	10	18.64	29.38	8.93	10.74
Rocky Mountains	#	#	#	2.19	2.91	1.54	0.72
Far west	30	20	10	14.30	14.55	14.08	0.24
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.65	0.01	1.22	-0.63

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-53. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Unprepared: mathematics" (B3UNF1I): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	70	40	30	26.24	33.59	19.59	7.35
22	50	20	30	26.35	20.47	31.65	-5.87
23	30	20	10	13.17	18.39	8.46	5.22
24 to 27	30	20	20	13.76	12.75	14.68	-1.01
28 or older	40	20	20	20.48	14.80	25.62	-5.68
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	190	100	90	79.15	85.07	73.81	5.91
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	10	10	10	5.35	5.73	5.01	0.38
Hispanic	10	10	10	9.37	8.04	10.56	-1.32
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	10	4.71	#	8.96	-4.71
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	1.42	1.16	1.65	-0.26
Gender							
Male	60	20	30	27.12	18.23	35.15	-8.89
Female	170	100	70	72.88	81.77	64.85	8.89
Institution control							
Public	140	80	70	62.18	69.25	55.79	7.07
Private, not-for-profit	80	40	40	37.58	30.24	44.21	-7.34
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.24	0.51	#	0.27
Region							
New England	10	#	10	8.66	1.73	14.91	-6.92
Mid East	40	20	20	19.45	18.17	20.60	-1.28
Great Lakes	30	10	20	10.84	8.82	12.67	-2.03
Plains	20	10	10	9.34	8.08	10.48	-1.26
Southeast	50	30	20	15.94	16.35	15.56	0.41
Southwest	40	30	10	18.64	29.38	8.93	10.74
Rocky Mountains	#	#	#	2.19	2.91	1.54	0.72
Far west	30	20	10	14.30	14.55	14.08	0.24
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.65	0.01	1.22	-0.63

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-54. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Unprepared: science" (B3UNF1J): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	70	40	30	26.24	33.59	19.59	7.35
22	50	20	30	26.35	20.47	31.65	-5.87
23	30	20	10	13.17	18.39	8.46	5.22
24 to 27	30	20	20	13.76	12.75	14.68	-1.01
28 or older	40	20	20	20.48	14.80	25.62	-5.68
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	190	100	90	79.15	85.07	73.81	5.91
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	10	10	10	5.35	5.73	5.01	0.38
Hispanic	10	10	10	9.37	8.04	10.56	-1.32
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	10	4.71	#	8.96	-4.71
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	1.42	1.16	1.65	-0.26
Gender							
Male	60	20	30	27.12	18.23	35.15	-8.89
Female	170	100	70	72.88	81.77	64.85	8.89
Institution control							
Public	140	80	70	62.18	69.25	55.79	7.07
Private, not-for-profit	80	40	40	37.58	30.24	44.21	-7.34
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.24	0.51	#	0.27
Region							
New England	10	#	10	8.66	1.73	14.91	-6.92
Mid East	40	20	20	19.45	18.17	20.60	-1.28
Great Lakes	30	10	20	10.84	8.82	12.67	-2.03
Plains	20	10	10	9.34	8.08	10.48	-1.26
Southeast	50	30	20	15.94	16.35	15.56	0.41
Southwest	40	30	10	18.64	29.38	8.93	10.74
Rocky Mountains	#	#	#	2.19	2.91	1.54	0.72
Far west	30	20	10	14.30	14.55	14.08	0.24
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.65	0.01	1.22	-0.63

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-55. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Unprepared: secondary education" (B3UNF1K): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	70	40	30	26.24	33.59	19.59	7.35
22	50	20	30	26.35	20.47	31.65	-5.87
23	30	20	10	13.17	18.39	8.46	5.22
24 to 27	30	20	20	13.76	12.75	14.68	-1.01
28 or older	40	20	20	20.48	14.80	25.62	-5.68
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	190	100	90	79.15	85.07	73.81	5.91
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	10	10	10	5.35	5.73	5.01	0.38
Hispanic	10	10	10	9.37	8.04	10.56	-1.32
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	10	4.71	#	8.96	-4.71
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	1.42	1.16	1.65	-0.26
Gender							
Male	60	20	30	27.12	18.23	35.15	-8.89
Female	170	100	70	72.88	81.77	64.85	8.89
Institution control							
Public	140	80	70	62.18	69.25	55.79	7.07
Private, not-for-profit	80	40	40	37.58	30.24	44.21	-7.34
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.24	0.51	#	0.27
Region							
New England	10	#	10	8.66	1.73	14.91	-6.92
Mid East	40	20	20	19.45	18.17	20.60	-1.28
Great Lakes	30	10	20	10.84	8.82	12.67	-2.03
Plains	20	10	10	9.34	8.08	10.48	-1.26
Southeast	50	30	20	15.94	16.35	15.56	0.41
Southwest	40	30	10	18.64	29.38	8.93	10.74
Rocky Mountains	#	#	#	2.19	2.91	1.54	0.72
Far west	30	20	10	14.30	14.55	14.08	0.24
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.65	0.01	1.22	-0.63

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-56. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Unprepared: special education" (B3UNF1L): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	70	40	30	26.24	33.59	19.59	7.35
22	50	20	30	26.35	20.47	31.65	-5.87
23	30	20	10	13.17	18.39	8.46	5.22
24 to 27	30	20	20	13.76	12.75	14.68	-1.01
28 or older	40	20	20	20.48	14.80	25.62	-5.68
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	190	100	90	79.15	85.07	73.81	5.91
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	10	10	10	5.35	5.73	5.01	0.38
Hispanic	10	10	10	9.37	8.04	10.56	-1.32
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	10	4.71	#	8.96	-4.71
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	1.42	1.16	1.65	-0.26
Gender							
Male	60	20	30	27.12	18.23	35.15	-8.89
Female	170	100	70	72.88	81.77	64.85	8.89
Institution control							
Public	140	80	70	62.18	69.25	55.79	7.07
Private, not-for-profit	80	40	40	37.58	30.24	44.21	-7.34
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.24	0.51	#	0.27
Region							
New England	10	#	10	8.66	1.73	14.91	-6.92
Mid East	40	20	20	19.45	18.17	20.60	-1.28
Great Lakes	30	10	20	10.84	8.82	12.67	-2.03
Plains	20	10	10	9.34	8.08	10.48	-1.26
Southeast	50	30	20	15.94	16.35	15.56	0.41
Southwest	40	30	10	18.64	29.38	8.93	10.74
Rocky Mountains	#	#	#	2.19	2.91	1.54	0.72
Far west	30	20	10	14.30	14.55	14.08	0.24
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.65	0.01	1.22	-0.63

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-57. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Unprepared: social studies/history" (B3UNF1M): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	70	40	30	26.24	33.59	19.59	7.35
22	50	20	30	26.35	20.47	31.65	-5.87
23	30	20	10	13.17	18.39	8.46	5.22
24 to 27	30	20	20	13.76	12.75	14.68	-1.01
28 or older	40	20	20	20.48	14.80	25.62	-5.68
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	190	100	90	79.15	85.07	73.81	5.91
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	10	10	10	5.35	5.73	5.01	0.38
Hispanic	10	10	10	9.37	8.04	10.56	-1.32
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	10	4.71	#	8.96	-4.71
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	1.42	1.16	1.65	-0.26
Gender							
Male	60	20	30	27.12	18.23	35.15	-8.89
Female	170	100	70	72.88	81.77	64.85	8.89
Institution control							
Public	140	80	70	62.18	69.25	55.79	7.07
Private, not-for-profit	80	40	40	37.58	30.24	44.21	-7.34
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.24	0.51	#	0.27
Region							
New England	10	#	10	8.66	1.73	14.91	-6.92
Mid East	40	20	20	19.45	18.17	20.60	-1.28
Great Lakes	30	10	20	10.84	8.82	12.67	-2.03
Plains	20	10	10	9.34	8.08	10.48	-1.26
Southeast	50	30	20	15.94	16.35	15.56	0.41
Southwest	40	30	10	18.64	29.38	8.93	10.74
Rocky Mountains	#	#	#	2.19	2.91	1.54	0.72
Far west	30	20	10	14.30	14.55	14.08	0.24
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.65	0.01	1.22	-0.63

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-58. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Unprepared: vocational/occupational" (B3UNF1N): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	70	40	30	26.24	33.59	19.59	7.35
22	50	20	30	26.35	20.47	31.65	-5.87
23	30	20	10	13.17	18.39	8.46	5.22
24 to 27	30	20	20	13.76	12.75	14.68	-1.01
28 or older	40	20	20	20.48	14.80	25.62	-5.68
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	190	100	90	79.15	85.07	73.81	5.91
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	10	10	10	5.35	5.73	5.01	0.38
Hispanic	10	10	10	9.37	8.04	10.56	-1.32
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	10	4.71	#	8.96	-4.71
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	1.42	1.16	1.65	-0.26
Gender							
Male	60	20	30	27.12	18.23	35.15	-8.89
Female	170	100	70	72.88	81.77	64.85	8.89
Institution control							
Public	140	80	70	62.18	69.25	55.79	7.07
Private, not-for-profit	80	40	40	37.58	30.24	44.21	-7.34
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.24	0.51	#	0.27
Region							
New England	10	#	10	8.66	1.73	14.91	-6.92
Mid East	40	20	20	19.45	18.17	20.60	-1.28
Great Lakes	30	10	20	10.84	8.82	12.67	-2.03
Plains	20	10	10	9.34	8.08	10.48	-1.26
Southeast	50	30	20	15.94	16.35	15.56	0.41
Southwest	40	30	10	18.64	29.38	8.93	10.74
Rocky Mountains	#	#	#	2.19	2.91	1.54	0.72
Far west	30	20	10	14.30	14.55	14.08	0.24
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.65	0.01	1.22	-0.63

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-59. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Unprepared: social sciences" (B3UNF10): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	70	40	30	26.24	33.59	19.59	7.35
22	50	20	30	26.35	20.47	31.65	-5.87
23	30	20	10	13.17	18.39	8.46	5.22
24 to 27	30	20	20	13.76	12.75	14.68	-1.01
28 or older	40	20	20	20.48	14.80	25.62	-5.68
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	190	100	90	79.15	85.07	73.81	5.91
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	10	10	10	5.35	5.73	5.01	0.38
Hispanic	10	10	10	9.37	8.04	10.56	-1.32
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	10	4.71	#	8.96	-4.71
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	1.42	1.16	1.65	-0.26
Gender							
Male	60	20	30	27.12	18.23	35.15	-8.89
Female	170	100	70	72.88	81.77	64.85	8.89
Institution control							
Public	140	80	70	62.18	69.25	55.79	7.07
Private, not-for-profit	80	40	40	37.58	30.24	44.21	-7.34
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.24	0.51	#	0.27
Region							
New England	10	#	10	8.66	1.73	14.91	-6.92
Mid East	40	20	20	19.45	18.17	20.60	-1.28
Great Lakes	30	10	20	10.84	8.82	12.67	-2.03
Plains	20	10	10	9.34	8.08	10.48	-1.26
Southeast	50	30	20	15.94	16.35	15.56	0.41
Southwest	40	30	10	18.64	29.38	8.93	10.74
Rocky Mountains	#	#	#	2.19	2.91	1.54	0.72
Far west	30	20	10	14.30	14.55	14.08	0.24
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.65	0.01	1.22	-0.63

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-60. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Unprepared: other" (B3UNF1X): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	70	40	30	26.24	33.59	19.59	7.35
22	50	20	30	26.35	20.47	31.65	-5.87
23	30	20	10	13.17	18.39	8.46	5.22
24 to 27	30	20	20	13.76	12.75	14.68	-1.01
28 or older	40	20	20	20.48	14.80	25.62	-5.68
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	190	100	90	79.15	85.07	73.81	5.91
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	10	10	10	5.35	5.73	5.01	0.38
Hispanic	10	10	10	9.37	8.04	10.56	-1.32
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	10	4.71	#	8.96	-4.71
American Indian/Alaska Native	#	#	#	1.42	1.16	1.65	-0.26
Gender							
Male	60	20	30	27.12	18.23	35.15	-8.89
Female	170	100	70	72.88	81.77	64.85	8.89
Institution control							
Public	140	80	70	62.18	69.25	55.79	7.07
Private, not-for-profit	80	40	40	37.58	30.24	44.21	-7.34
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.24	0.51	#	0.27
Region							
New England	10	#	10	8.66	1.73	14.91	-6.92
Mid East	40	20	20	19.45	18.17	20.60	-1.28
Great Lakes	30	10	20	10.84	8.82	12.67	-2.03
Plains	20	10	10	9.34	8.08	10.48	-1.26
Southeast	50	30	20	15.94	16.35	15.56	0.41
Southwest	40	30	10	18.64	29.38	8.93	10.74
Rocky Mountains	#	#	#	2.19	2.91	1.54	0.72
Far west	30	20	10	14.30	14.55	14.08	0.24
Outlying areas	#	#	#	0.65	0.01	1.22	-0.63

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-61. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Type of loan forgiveness program" (B3FGVTYP): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	320	20	300	19.46	26.61	19.19	7.14
22	370	10	360	25.82	24.82	25.86	-1.00
23	180	10	170	11.93	10.14	12.00	-1.80
24 to 27	230	10	230	17.61	22.70	17.42	5.08
28 or older	310	10	300	25.17	15.74	25.53	-9.43
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	1,200	40	1,170	83.53	78.25	83.73	-5.28
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	70	10	70	6.03	8.49	5.94	2.46
Hispanic	70	#	70	5.89	8.95	5.78	3.05
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	50	#	50	3.91	2.72	3.95	-1.19
American Indian/Alaska Native	10	#	10	0.64	1.60	0.61	0.96
Gender							
Male	590	20	570	45.81	43.14	45.91	-2.68
Female	830	40	800	54.19	56.86	54.09	2.68
Institution control							
Public	930	30	900	65.38	62.20	65.50	-3.17
Private, not-for-profit	480	30	460	33.20	37.80	33.03	4.60
Private, for-profit	10	#	10	1.42	#	1.48	-1.42
Region							
New England	110	10	100	7.70	6.75	7.73	-0.95
Mid East	240	10	220	16.39	24.93	16.07	8.54
Great Lakes	250	10	250	20.09	15.28	20.27	-4.81
Plains	160	10	150	10.55	9.28	10.60	-1.27
Southeast	320	10	300	20.20	17.45	20.30	-2.75
Southwest	160	#	150	11.46	4.90	11.70	-6.56
Rocky Mountains	60	#	60	3.08	1.79	3.12	-1.29
Far west	140	10	130	9.90	19.63	9.54	9.73
Outlying areas	10	#	10	0.64	#	0.66	-0.64

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-62. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Participate in loan forgiveness program" (B3FRGVLN): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	1,080	750	340	25.13	28.60	19.97	3.47*
22	1,040	660	380	26.84	27.31	26.15	0.46
23	510	320	180	12.25	12.65	11.66	0.40
24 to 27	610	360	250	16.38	15.48	17.71	-0.89
28 or older	680	360	320	19.40	15.96	24.52	-3.44*
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	3,300	2,060	1,250	83.22	82.85	83.78	-0.37
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	270	190	80	7.14	7.95	5.93	0.81
Hispanic	200	130	70	5.35	5.11	5.72	-0.24
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	120	70	50	3.68	3.46	4.01	-0.22
American Indian/Alaska Native	30	20	10	0.61	0.64	0.56	0.03
Gender							
Male	1,680	1,070	610	45.34	45.05	45.77	-0.29
Female	2,240	1,390	850	54.66	54.95	54.23	0.29
Institution control							
Public	2,430	1,470	960	63.91	62.74	65.65	-1.17
Private, not-for-profit	1,460	970	490	34.59	35.91	32.63	1.32
Private, for-profit	40	20	20	1.50	1.35	1.72	-0.15
Region							
New England	310	200	110	7.54	7.59	7.47	0.05
Mid East	690	440	250	17.81	18.40	16.94	0.59
Great Lakes	630	370	260	17.08	15.06	20.09	-2.02*
Plains	400	240	150	10.31	10.21	10.47	-0.10
Southeast	900	580	330	22.07	23.14	20.47	1.07
Southwest	410	250	160	10.62	10.00	11.52	-0.61
Rocky Mountains	150	90	60	3.65	4.02	3.10	0.37
Far west	400	270	130	10.46	11.31	9.20	0.85
Outlying areas	20	10	10	0.45	0.25	0.74	-0.20

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-63. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Year began repaying loans" (B3RPYBY): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	680	570	110	26.80	28.53	20.78	1.73
22	570	460	110	25.02	25.07	24.87	0.04
23	290	240	50	11.89	12.61	9.41	0.71
24 to 27	360	290	70	17.58	16.23	22.28	-1.35
28 or older	390	300	90	18.70	17.56	22.66	-1.14
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	1,880	1,540	340	80.32	81.36	76.69	1.03
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	190	160	40	9.01	8.81	9.72	-0.20
Hispanic	120	100	20	5.68	5.61	5.93	-0.07
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	70	50	20	4.36	3.68	6.73	-0.68
American Indian/Alaska Native	20	10	10	0.63	0.54	0.93	-0.08
Gender							
Male	970	780	190	44.80	44.11	47.18	-0.68
Female	1,320	1,080	240	55.20	55.89	52.82	0.68
Institution control							
Public	1,300	1,060	270	61.48	60.76	63.99	-0.72
Private, not-for-profit	930	770	160	36.91	37.49	34.92	0.57
Private, for-profit	20	20	#	1.61	1.76	1.09	0.15
Region							
New England	180	160	30	7.58	7.69	7.18	0.11
Mid East	430	350	90	18.63	18.50	19.11	-0.14
Great Lakes	360	280	70	16.04	14.62	21.00	-1.42
Plains	220	170	40	9.60	9.59	9.64	-0.01
Southeast	530	440	90	22.65	24.12	17.54	1.47
Southwest	230	180	50	10.47	10.01	12.07	-0.46
Rocky Mountains	80	60	20	3.34	3.60	2.44	0.26
Far west	240	200	40	11.22	11.58	9.98	0.36
Outlying areas	20	10	#	0.46	0.29	1.03	-0.17

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-64. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Year repaid loans" (B3RPY0Y): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	380	60	320	20.24	20.57	20.19	0.33
22	430	50	380	25.45	17.60	26.76	-7.85
23	200	30	170	11.60	12.94	11.38	1.34
24 to 27	270	30	240	16.94	11.89	17.79	-5.05
28 or older	360	60	300	25.77	37.00	23.88	11.24
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	1,380	180	1,200	81.97	71.71	83.70	-10.27
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	90	10	80	7.00	10.09	6.48	3.08
Hispanic	90	20	70	6.04	9.27	5.49	3.24
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	60	20	40	4.24	7.98	3.61	3.73
American Indian/Alaska Native	10	#	10	0.74	0.96	0.71	0.22
Gender							
Male	690	100	590	45.82	47.19	45.59	1.37
Female	950	130	820	54.18	52.81	54.41	-1.37
Institution control							
Public	1,060	130	930	65.57	61.98	66.17	-3.59
Private, not-for-profit	560	90	470	33.18	37.49	32.46	4.31
Private, for-profit	10	#	10	1.25	0.53	1.37	-0.72
Region							
New England	120	20	100	7.45	6.47	7.61	-0.98
Mid East	280	40	240	17.11	20.41	16.55	3.30
Great Lakes	270	30	240	18.95	18.09	19.09	-0.86
Plains	170	20	150	11.23	15.53	10.50	4.30
Southeast	360	50	310	20.19	18.15	20.53	-2.04
Southwest	180	20	160	10.97	8.67	11.36	-2.30
Rocky Mountains	70	10	60	3.35	2.55	3.49	-0.81
Far west	170	30	140	10.12	9.55	10.21	-0.57
Outlying areas	10	#	10	0.65	0.59	0.65	-0.05

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-65. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Currently repaying any education loans" (B3RPYST): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	830	730	100	27.70	29.13	20.93	1.43
22	690	590	100	25.22	25.24	25.09	0.03
23	340	290	40	11.94	12.50	9.32	0.55
24 to 27	420	350	70	16.77	15.38	23.38	-1.39
28 or older	460	380	80	18.36	17.75	21.28	-0.61
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	2,230	1,920	310	79.14	79.78	76.08	0.64
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	250	220	30	9.77	9.81	9.57	0.04
Hispanic	150	130	20	5.77	5.67	6.24	-0.10
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	90	60	20	4.58	4.02	7.24	-0.56
American Indian/Alaska Native	20	20	#	0.74	0.71	0.87	-0.03
Gender							
Male	1,140	960	170	43.78	42.74	48.74	-1.04
Female	1,610	1,390	220	56.22	57.26	51.26	1.04
Institution control							
Public	1,590	1,350	250	61.35	60.79	63.99	-0.56
Private, not-for-profit	1,130	980	140	37.11	37.59	34.84	0.48
Private, for-profit	30	20	#	1.54	1.62	1.17	0.08
Region							
New England	230	200	30	7.66	7.69	7.50	0.03
Mid East	510	430	80	17.89	17.67	18.94	-0.22
Great Lakes	420	350	70	15.41	14.46	19.92	-0.95
Plains	260	220	40	10.06	10.07	10.01	0.01
Southeast	640	570	80	23.40	24.66	17.40	1.26
Southwest	260	220	40	10.12	9.74	11.92	-0.38
Rocky Mountains	90	80	20	3.15	3.29	2.48	0.14
Far west	300	270	40	11.82	12.06	10.71	0.23
Outlying areas	20	20	#	0.49	0.36	1.11	-0.13

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-66. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Type of repayment plan" (B3RPYTYP): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	680	580	100	26.80	28.44	20.96	1.64
22	570	460	110	25.02	24.88	25.54	-0.15
23	290	240	50	11.89	12.58	9.44	0.69
24 to 27	360	290	70	17.58	16.17	22.58	-1.40
28 or older	390	310	80	18.70	17.92	21.47	-0.78
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	1,880	1,550	330	80.32	81.32	76.75	1.00
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	190	160	30	9.01	9.00	9.07	-0.02
Hispanic	120	100	20	5.68	5.45	6.50	-0.23
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	70	50	20	4.36	3.66	6.85	-0.70
American Indian/Alaska Native	20	10	#	0.63	0.57	0.83	-0.05
Gender							
Male	970	790	180	44.80	43.90	47.98	-0.89
Female	1,320	1,080	230	55.20	56.10	52.02	0.89
Institution control							
Public	1,300	1,070	260	61.48	61.08	62.91	-0.40
Private, not-for-profit	930	780	150	36.91	37.17	35.98	0.26
Private, for-profit	20	20	#	1.61	1.75	1.11	0.14
Region							
New England	180	160	30	7.58	7.50	7.86	-0.08
Mid East	430	350	80	18.63	18.32	19.75	-0.31
Great Lakes	360	290	70	16.04	14.96	19.91	-1.08
Plains	220	180	40	9.60	9.60	9.62	#
Southeast	530	450	80	22.65	24.20	17.14	1.55
Southwest	230	190	40	10.47	10.17	11.55	-0.30
Rocky Mountains	80	60	20	3.34	3.62	2.35	0.28
Far west	240	200	40	11.22	11.37	10.71	0.14
Outlying areas	20	10	10	0.46	0.27	1.12	-0.19

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-67. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Year that spouse repaid loans" (B3SREPOY): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	440	310	120	27.46	31.14	21.09	3.67*
22	410	290	120	27.37	27.74	26.72	0.37
23	230	150	70	13.28	13.81	12.35	0.53
24 to 27	190	130	70	13.50	12.34	15.51	-1.16
28 or older	240	130	110	18.39	14.97	24.33	-3.42*
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	1,330	920	410	86.91	90.64	80.37	3.73*
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	70	30	30	4.76	2.99	7.84	-1.76*
Hispanic	60	30	20	3.85	2.89	5.53	-0.96
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	40	20	20	3.72	2.66	5.57	-1.06
American Indian/Alaska Native	10	10	#	0.77	0.82	0.69	0.05
Gender							
Male	650	440	210	46.30	44.89	48.75	-1.41
Female	850	580	280	53.70	55.11	51.25	1.41
Institution control							
Public	990	680	310	67.12	69.27	63.40	2.14
Private, not-for-profit	500	320	180	31.19	29.09	34.85	-2.10
Private, for-profit	10	10	10	1.69	1.65	1.76	-0.04
Region							
New England	120	80	40	8.05	7.85	8.40	-0.20
Mid East	250	150	90	16.63	16.74	16.46	0.10
Great Lakes	270	190	90	20.41	20.72	19.86	0.31
Plains	180	130	50	11.42	12.11	10.21	0.70
Southeast	320	220	110	19.99	20.37	19.33	0.38
Southwest	150	100	50	10.26	8.75	12.88	-1.51
Rocky Mountains	70	50	20	3.78	4.28	2.92	0.50
Far west	130	90	40	9.06	8.88	9.37	-0.18
Outlying areas	10	10	10	0.41	0.31	0.59	-0.10

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-68. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Year that spouse began repaying loans" (B3SRPOY): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	400	270	130	29.64	33.56	23.83	3.92*
22	400	260	140	35.37	36.84	33.18	1.47
23	140	90	50	10.76	11.23	10.05	0.48
24 to 27	150	100	60	13.92	12.82	15.56	-1.10
28 or older	120	50	70	10.31	5.54	17.38	-4.77*
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	1,020	660	360	83.92	87.69	78.27	3.77*
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	80	40	40	6.87	5.16	9.43	-1.71
Hispanic	50	30	20	3.91	3.07	5.18	-0.84
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	40	20	20	4.56	3.60	6.01	-0.97
American Indian/Alaska Native	10	10	10	0.73	0.48	1.11	-0.25
Gender							
Male	580	390	190	48.86	49.73	47.57	0.87
Female	630	380	250	51.14	50.27	52.43	-0.87
Institution control							
Public	760	490	270	64.47	65.64	62.73	1.17
Private, not-for-profit	450	270	170	34.79	34.16	35.73	-0.63
Private, for-profit	10	#	#	0.74	0.20	1.54	-0.54
Region							
New England	90	60	30	7.35	7.42	7.25	0.07
Mid East	230	140	90	18.12	18.36	17.75	0.24
Great Lakes	190	110	80	17.40	15.12	20.79	-2.28
Plains	120	80	40	9.57	10.65	7.95	1.09
Southeast	270	180	90	21.21	22.07	19.94	0.86
Southwest	130	80	40	10.73	10.04	11.74	-0.68
Rocky Mountains	40	30	20	3.69	4.57	2.39	0.88
Far west	130	80	50	11.53	11.51	11.55	-0.02
Outlying areas	10	#	#	0.41	0.26	0.63	-0.15

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-69. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Spouse currently repaying student loans" (B3SRPST): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	460	340	120	30.69	34.34	23.50	3.65*
22	450	320	130	34.66	35.64	32.72	0.98
23	160	110	50	10.72	11.20	9.78	0.48
24 to 27	180	130	50	13.84	12.85	15.78	-0.98
28 or older	130	60	70	10.09	5.96	18.22	-4.12*
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	1,170	830	340	84.07	87.11	78.00	3.04*
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	90	60	40	6.91	5.71	9.30	-1.20
Hispanic	60	40	20	3.92	3.20	5.37	-0.73
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	50	30	20	4.40	3.52	6.16	-0.88
American Indian/Alaska Native	10	10	10	0.70	0.46	1.17	-0.24
Gender							
Male	670	480	190	49.41	49.77	48.70	0.36
Female	710	480	230	50.59	50.23	51.30	-0.36
Institution control							
Public	860	610	250	63.76	64.60	62.12	0.83
Private, not-for-profit	520	350	160	35.58	35.24	36.25	-0.34
Private, for-profit	10	#	#	0.65	0.16	1.63	-0.49
Region							
New England	100	80	30	7.05	7.13	6.88	0.09
Mid East	260	170	90	17.78	17.60	18.15	-0.19
Great Lakes	220	150	80	17.20	15.28	20.98	-1.92
Plains	140	100	40	10.01	11.26	7.54	1.25
Southeast	320	230	90	21.46	22.10	20.21	0.63
Southwest	140	100	40	10.90	10.39	11.90	-0.51
Rocky Mountains	50	30	20	3.49	4.06	2.38	0.56
Far west	150	110	40	11.56	11.70	11.30	0.13
Outlying areas	10	#	#	0.55	0.50	0.67	-0.06

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-70. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Spouse's type of repayment plan" (B3SRPTP): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	400	270	120	29.64	33.88	23.08	4.24*
22	400	260	140	35.37	36.55	33.54	1.18
23	140	90	50	10.76	11.24	10.01	0.48
24 to 27	150	100	50	13.92	12.92	15.48	-1.01
28 or older	120	50	70	10.31	5.42	17.89	-4.89*
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	1,020	670	350	83.92	87.74	77.93	3.82*
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	80	40	40	6.87	5.05	9.73	-1.82
Hispanic	50	30	20	3.91	3.08	5.22	-0.83
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	40	30	20	4.56	3.66	5.98	-0.90
American Indian/Alaska Native	10	10	10	0.73	0.47	1.14	-0.26
Gender							
Male	580	390	190	48.86	49.16	48.40	0.30
Female	630	390	240	51.14	50.84	51.60	-0.30
Institution control							
Public	760	490	260	64.47	65.54	62.80	1.08
Private, not-for-profit	450	280	170	34.79	34.26	35.62	-0.53
Private, for-profit	10	#	#	0.74	0.20	1.58	-0.54
Region							
New England	90	60	30	7.35	7.70	6.82	0.34
Mid East	230	140	90	18.12	18.24	17.93	0.12
Great Lakes	190	120	80	17.40	15.35	20.57	-2.05
Plains	120	80	40	9.57	11.01	7.33	1.45
Southeast	270	180	100	21.21	21.38	20.95	0.17
Southwest	130	80	40	10.73	10.05	11.78	-0.68
Rocky Mountains	40	30	20	3.69	4.36	2.65	0.67
Far west	130	90	50	11.53	11.66	11.32	0.13
Outlying areas	10	#	#	0.41	0.25	0.65	-0.16

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-71. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Consider to have a disability" (B3CONDIS): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	70	30	30	14.95	11.35	22.54	-3.60
22	70	50	20	19.74	15.76	28.11	-3.97
23	40	30	10	8.31	8.43	8.06	0.12
24 to 27	60	40	20	15.26	15.51	14.71	0.26
28 or older	150	130	20	41.74	48.94	26.58	7.20
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	310	220	90	78.83	81.68	72.78	2.85
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	30	20	10	7.56	7.72	7.23	0.16
Hispanic	20	20	10	6.99	6.00	9.11	-1.00
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	10	3.97	1.43	9.37	-2.54
American Indian/Alaska Native	10	10	#	2.64	3.17	1.52	0.53
Gender							
Male	140	100	40	39.11	40.79	35.57	1.68
Female	240	170	70	60.89	59.21	64.43	-1.68
Institution control							
Public	250	180	70	64.89	69.73	54.68	4.84
Private, not-for-profit	130	90	40	34.32	30.19	43.04	-4.14
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.79	0.08	2.28	-0.71
Region							
New England	30	20	10	8.57	4.57	17.00	-4.00
Mid East	60	40	20	17.10	16.79	17.76	-0.31
Great Lakes	60	40	10	14.65	14.03	15.94	-0.62
Plains	30	20	10	8.97	8.14	10.71	-0.83
Southeast	90	60	20	20.11	22.78	14.47	2.68
Southwest	50	40	10	13.73	15.39	10.22	1.66
Rocky Mountains	20	10	#	3.01	3.63	1.70	0.62
Far west	50	40	10	12.79	13.95	10.33	1.17
Outlying areas	10	#	#	1.08	0.71	1.87	-0.37

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-72. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Impairment: hearing" (B3DSOTA): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	70	20	50	14.95	9.56	19.54	-5.39
22	70	30	40	19.74	15.30	23.52	-4.44
23	40	20	20	8.31	9.18	7.57	0.87
24 to 27	60	30	30	15.26	14.55	15.85	-0.70
28 or older	150	90	60	41.74	51.41	33.51	9.66*
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	310	150	160	78.83	79.86	77.95	1.03
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	30	20	10	7.56	10.22	5.28	2.66
Hispanic	20	10	10	6.99	4.54	9.09	-2.45
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	10	3.97	1.40	6.17	-2.57
American Indian/Alaska Native	10	10	#	2.64	3.97	1.50	1.33
Gender							
Male	140	70	70	39.11	38.94	39.27	-0.18
Female	240	120	120	60.89	61.06	60.73	0.18
Institution control							
Public	250	120	130	64.89	63.82	65.80	-1.07
Private, not-for-profit	130	70	70	34.32	36.06	32.84	1.74
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.79	0.12	1.36	-0.67
Region							
New England	30	10	20	8.57	3.88	12.56	-4.69
Mid East	60	30	30	17.10	19.59	14.99	2.48
Great Lakes	60	30	20	14.65	15.29	14.10	0.65
Plains	30	10	20	8.97	6.85	10.77	-2.12
Southeast	90	40	40	20.11	21.81	18.66	1.70
Southwest	50	30	30	13.73	13.61	13.83	-0.12
Rocky Mountains	20	10	10	3.01	3.68	2.43	0.67
Far west	50	30	20	12.79	14.25	11.55	1.46
Outlying areas	10	#	#	1.08	1.05	1.11	-0.04

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-73. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Impairment: visual" (B3DSOTB): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	70	20	50	14.95	9.56	19.54	-5.39
22	70	30	40	19.74	15.30	23.52	-4.44
23	40	20	20	8.31	9.18	7.57	0.87
24 to 27	60	30	30	15.26	14.55	15.85	-0.70
28 or older	150	90	60	41.74	51.41	33.51	9.66*
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	310	150	160	78.83	79.86	77.95	1.03
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	30	20	10	7.56	10.22	5.28	2.66
Hispanic	20	10	10	6.99	4.54	9.09	-2.45
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	10	3.97	1.40	6.17	-2.57
American Indian/Alaska Native	10	10	#	2.64	3.97	1.50	1.33
Gender							
Male	140	70	70	39.11	38.94	39.27	-0.18
Female	240	120	120	60.89	61.06	60.73	0.18
Institution control							
Public	250	120	130	64.89	63.82	65.80	-1.07
Private, not-for-profit	130	70	70	34.32	36.06	32.84	1.74
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.79	0.12	1.36	-0.67
Region							
New England	30	10	20	8.57	3.88	12.56	-4.69
Mid East	60	30	30	17.10	19.59	14.99	2.48
Great Lakes	60	30	20	14.65	15.29	14.10	0.65
Plains	30	10	20	8.97	6.85	10.77	-2.12
Southeast	90	40	40	20.11	21.81	18.66	1.70
Southwest	50	30	30	13.73	13.61	13.83	-0.12
Rocky Mountains	20	10	10	3.01	3.68	2.43	0.67
Far west	50	30	20	12.79	14.25	11.55	1.46
Outlying areas	10	#	#	1.08	1.05	1.11	-0.04

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-74. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Impairment: speech" (B3DSOTC): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	70	20	50	14.95	9.56	19.54	-5.39
22	70	30	40	19.74	15.30	23.52	-4.44
23	40	20	20	8.31	9.18	7.57	0.87
24 to 27	60	30	30	15.26	14.55	15.85	-0.70
28 or older	150	90	60	41.74	51.41	33.51	9.66*
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	310	150	160	78.83	79.86	77.95	1.03
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	30	20	10	7.56	10.22	5.28	2.66
Hispanic	20	10	10	6.99	4.54	9.09	-2.45
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	10	3.97	1.40	6.17	-2.57
American Indian/Alaska Native	10	10	#	2.64	3.97	1.50	1.33
Gender							
Male	140	70	70	39.11	38.94	39.27	-0.18
Female	240	120	120	60.89	61.06	60.73	0.18
Institution control							
Public	250	120	130	64.89	63.82	65.80	-1.07
Private, not-for-profit	130	70	70	34.32	36.06	32.84	1.74
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.79	0.12	1.36	-0.67
Region							
New England	30	10	20	8.57	3.88	12.56	-4.69
Mid East	60	30	30	17.10	19.59	14.99	2.48
Great Lakes	60	30	20	14.65	15.29	14.10	0.65
Plains	30	10	20	8.97	6.85	10.77	-2.12
Southeast	90	40	40	20.11	21.81	18.66	1.70
Southwest	50	30	30	13.73	13.61	13.83	-0.12
Rocky Mountains	20	10	10	3.01	3.68	2.43	0.67
Far west	50	30	20	12.79	14.25	11.55	1.46
Outlying areas	10	#	#	1.08	1.05	1.11	-0.04

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-75. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Impairment: mobility" (B3DSOTD): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	70	20	50	14.95	9.56	19.54	-5.39
22	70	30	40	19.74	15.30	23.52	-4.44
23	40	20	20	8.31	9.18	7.57	0.87
24 to 27	60	30	30	15.26	14.55	15.85	-0.70
28 or older	150	90	60	41.74	51.41	33.51	9.66*
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	310	150	160	78.83	79.86	77.95	1.03
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	30	20	10	7.56	10.22	5.28	2.66
Hispanic	20	10	10	6.99	4.54	9.09	-2.45
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	10	3.97	1.40	6.17	-2.57
American Indian/Alaska Native	10	10	#	2.64	3.97	1.50	1.33
Gender							
Male	140	70	70	39.11	38.94	39.27	-0.18
Female	240	120	120	60.89	61.06	60.73	0.18
Institution control							
Public	250	120	130	64.89	63.82	65.80	-1.07
Private, not-for-profit	130	70	70	34.32	36.06	32.84	1.74
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.79	0.12	1.36	-0.67
Region							
New England	30	10	20	8.57	3.88	12.56	-4.69
Mid East	60	30	30	17.10	19.59	14.99	2.48
Great Lakes	60	30	20	14.65	15.29	14.10	0.65
Plains	30	10	20	8.97	6.85	10.77	-2.12
Southeast	90	40	40	20.11	21.81	18.66	1.70
Southwest	50	30	30	13.73	13.61	13.83	-0.12
Rocky Mountains	20	10	10	3.01	3.68	2.43	0.67
Far west	50	30	20	12.79	14.25	11.55	1.46
Outlying areas	10	#	#	1.08	1.05	1.11	-0.04

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-76. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Impairment: learning disability" (B3DSOTE): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	70	20	50	14.95	9.56	19.54	-5.39
22	70	30	40	19.74	15.30	23.52	-4.44
23	40	20	20	8.31	9.18	7.57	0.87
24 to 27	60	30	30	15.26	14.55	15.85	-0.70
28 or older	150	90	60	41.74	51.41	33.51	9.66*
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	310	150	160	78.83	79.86	77.95	1.03
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	30	20	10	7.56	10.22	5.28	2.66
Hispanic	20	10	10	6.99	4.54	9.09	-2.45
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	10	3.97	1.40	6.17	-2.57
American Indian/Alaska Native	10	10	#	2.64	3.97	1.50	1.33
Gender							
Male	140	70	70	39.11	38.94	39.27	-0.18
Female	240	120	120	60.89	61.06	60.73	0.18
Institution control							
Public	250	120	130	64.89	63.82	65.80	-1.07
Private, not-for-profit	130	70	70	34.32	36.06	32.84	1.74
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.79	0.12	1.36	-0.67
Region							
New England	30	10	20	8.57	3.88	12.56	-4.69
Mid East	60	30	30	17.10	19.59	14.99	2.48
Great Lakes	60	30	20	14.65	15.29	14.10	0.65
Plains	30	10	20	8.97	6.85	10.77	-2.12
Southeast	90	40	40	20.11	21.81	18.66	1.70
Southwest	50	30	30	13.73	13.61	13.83	-0.12
Rocky Mountains	20	10	10	3.01	3.68	2.43	0.67
Far west	50	30	20	12.79	14.25	11.55	1.46
Outlying areas	10	#	#	1.08	1.05	1.11	-0.04

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-77. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Impairment: mental" (B3DSOTF): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	70	20	50	14.95	9.56	19.54	-5.39
22	70	30	40	19.74	15.30	23.52	-4.44
23	40	20	20	8.31	9.18	7.57	0.87
24 to 27	60	30	30	15.26	14.55	15.85	-0.70
28 or older	150	90	60	41.74	51.41	33.51	9.66*
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	310	150	160	78.83	79.86	77.95	1.03
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	30	20	10	7.56	10.22	5.28	2.66
Hispanic	20	10	10	6.99	4.54	9.09	-2.45
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	10	3.97	1.40	6.17	-2.57
American Indian/Alaska Native	10	10	#	2.64	3.97	1.50	1.33
Gender							
Male	140	70	70	39.11	38.94	39.27	-0.18
Female	240	120	120	60.89	61.06	60.73	0.18
Institution control							
Public	250	120	130	64.89	63.82	65.80	-1.07
Private, not-for-profit	130	70	70	34.32	36.06	32.84	1.74
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.79	0.12	1.36	-0.67
Region							
New England	30	10	20	8.57	3.88	12.56	-4.69
Mid East	60	30	30	17.10	19.59	14.99	2.48
Great Lakes	60	30	20	14.65	15.29	14.10	0.65
Plains	30	10	20	8.97	6.85	10.77	-2.12
Southeast	90	40	40	20.11	21.81	18.66	1.70
Southwest	50	30	30	13.73	13.61	13.83	-0.12
Rocky Mountains	20	10	10	3.01	3.68	2.43	0.67
Far west	50	30	20	12.79	14.25	11.55	1.46
Outlying areas	10	#	#	1.08	1.05	1.11	-0.04

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).

Table H-78. Comparison of item respondents and nonrespondents for "Impairment: other" (B3DSOTG): 2003

Demographic characteristics	Sample size total	Sample size respondent	Sample size nonrespondent	Percent estimate total	Percent estimate respondent	Percent estimate nonrespondent	Estimated bias
Age							
21 or younger	70	20	50	14.95	9.56	19.54	-5.39
22	70	30	40	19.74	15.30	23.52	-4.44
23	40	20	20	8.31	9.18	7.57	0.87
24 to 27	60	30	30	15.26	14.55	15.85	-0.70
28 or older	150	90	60	41.74	51.41	33.51	9.66
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	310	150	160	78.83	79.86	77.95	1.03
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	30	20	10	7.56	10.22	5.28	2.66
Hispanic	20	10	10	6.99	4.54	9.09	-2.45
Asian/Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	#	10	3.97	1.40	6.17	-2.57
American Indian/Alaska Native	10	10	#	2.64	3.97	1.50	1.33
Gender							
Male	140	70	70	39.11	38.94	39.27	-0.18
Female	240	120	120	60.89	61.06	60.73	0.18
Institution control							
Public	250	120	130	64.89	63.82	65.80	-1.07
Private, not-for-profit	130	70	70	34.32	36.06	32.84	1.74
Private, for-profit	#	#	#	0.79	0.12	1.36	-0.67
Region							
New England	30	10	20	8.57	3.88	12.56	-4.69
Mid East	60	30	30	17.10	19.59	14.99	2.48
Great Lakes	60	30	20	14.65	15.29	14.10	0.65
Plains	30	10	20	8.97	6.85	10.77	-2.12
Southeast	90	40	40	20.11	21.81	18.66	1.70
Southwest	50	30	30	13.73	13.61	13.83	-0.12
Rocky Mountains	20	10	10	3.01	3.68	2.43	0.67
Far west	50	30	20	12.79	14.25	11.55	1.46
Outlying areas	10	#	#	1.08	1.05	1.11	-0.04

Rounds to zero.

*Item bias is significant at the $p < 0.05 / (c - 1)$ level, where c is the number of categories within the primary variable.

NOTE: The weight variable used is the B&B:93/03 analysis weight BNBWT3. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993/03 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:93/03).